



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 454287

C. A. Lutz

Alexandria Bay.

New York.

J. J. Co.



SECTION SEVEN

Automobile Routes of Michigan,
New York and the Province of
Ontario, Canada

You can Teach a Parrot to Say—



“Just
as Good”

but he won't know
what he's talking
about.

It's Economy to discover the
Best Tire Repair Outfit and
then stick to it.

“TITE-WAD”
“CAN'T TEAR IT OFF”

Putty Repairs Tubes or Casings
without heat, acids or tools to stay fixed.

Heat and acids rot rubber; common sense tells you
that. Tite-Wad makes a better repair than vulcanizing,
and the cost is one-twentieth less minus time, trouble and
worry. You make permanent repairs with Tite-Wad.

One repair saves the cost of an outfit and leaves
enough putty for several others.

NO TOOLS NEEDED, BUT THE HANDS

PUT UP AS FOLLOWS:

50-Cent Size	• • • • •	makes 30 repairs
\$1.00 Size	• • • • •	makes 75 repairs
\$2.00 Size	• • • • •	makes 175 repairs

Guaranteed to ‘make good’ or money back—You be the judge

THE PAGE-LESTER COMPANY

140 West Van Buren Street

MAKERS

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Virginia Hotel

Corner Ohio and Rush Streets
(NORTH SIDE)

CHICAGO, :: ILLINOIS

A massive fireproof structure with large, cool, airy rooms and suites—especially adapted for automobile touring parties.

European plan. Attractive summer rates. 400 rooms with private bath, \$1.50 per day.

Chicago's most exclusive transient and residential hotel. Seven minutes' walk to the heart of the business and shopping district. Automobile garage in rear.

VIRGINIA HOTEL CO., Alex Dryburgh, Pres. and Gen'l Manager

Gladstone Hotel

Formerly

"The Vendome"

62nd St. and Monroe Ave., CHICAGO

A high class transient and residential hotel. Under new ownership and management. The Gladstone is within a few minutes' walk of Jackson Park, where patrons can enjoy all kinds of outdoor sports, such as golf, tennis, boating, etc.

400 rooms with private bath, single and en suite.

Remodeled, refurnished and equipped with every modern accessory at a cost of \$100,000.00.

Conducted on the European plan at popular prices.

Transportation facilities unequalled.—Only fifteen minutes to the heart of the business and shopping district by Illinois Central Rapid Transit. The finest stopping place in Chicago for automobile touring parties.

RATES:

Room with bath, for one person, \$1.50 per day; two persons, \$2.00 per day.

Two and three room suites with private bath at proportionately attractive rates.



GLADSTONE HOTEL CO., Alex Dryburgh, Pres. and Gen'l Mgr.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARIES

How to Use King's Official Route Guide

First Consult maps and decide which direction and the cities you wish to go through.

Second: Turn to the page number.

Third: Arrow indicates direction you are going to travel.

Fourth: Consult the index which is in alphabetical form, also showing page numbers.

Fifth: Consult section which explains page numbers of all the routes leading out of the city you are in.

Sixth: Look up your starting point. Chicago, for instance. You are going to Milwaukee: Chicago to Evanston you will find two routes, Evanston to Highland Park, Highland Park to Milwaukee, Etc.

Seventh: Always consult maps town to town, also the index. They are complete.

Eighth: Should you desire to find a small town, turn to index to cities and towns.

Sidney J. King will tour about 15,000 miles in 1913, therefore many new routes will be added in the 1914 editions, as well as checking up the former routes.

Detachable Emergency Mud & Snow Traction Shoe



**PATENT
APPLIED
FOR**



This Shoe will prevent slipping in mud and snow. Quickly applied and instantly detached when the trouble is over. No tools needed. Made of steel, provided with a strong strap. Should be in the auto emergency box.

OSCAR HJELTE
Green Bay Road & Railroad Avenue
GLENCOE ILLINOIS
PHONE GLENCOE 199

WM. ZOELLER CO.
325 North Curtis Street
CHICAGO ILLINOIS
PHONE MONROE 3226

Section 7



A TOUR BOOK

of the principal automobile routes
in the states of

Michigan, New York and the Province of Ontario,
Canada Guide

King's Guides are published in the following Sections:

SECTION 1—King's Complete Edition, containing all the
routes of the different sections.

SECTION 3 King's Wisconsin, Minnesota and Upper
Peninsula of Michigan Guide.

SECTION 4—King's Illinois and Iowa Guide.

SECTION 5—King's Indiana Guide.

SECTION 6—King's Ohio and Kentucky Guide.

SECTION 7—King's Michigan, New York and the
Province of Ontario, Canada Guide.

Price, (per Section)	-	\$1.00	Flexible Cloth
" (complete edition)		2.00	" "
" " "		2.50	" Leather

Published by

SIDNEY J. KING

626-636 South Clark Street

Chicago, Illinois

COPYRIGHT, 1913, BY SIDNEY J. KING.

FRED. KLEIN CO., PRINTERS, CHICAGO.

To the Touring Public:

It is the editor's ambition to make every additional edition of King's Official Route Guide the best that has ever been made. So in presenting this 1913 edition to you we hope to show you that this ambition has been carried out.

As an evidence of good faith, here are a few—a very few—of the features that will make the 1913 edition notable. And for a guide to serve its readers effectively, which has been the purpose of this publication from the time of its establishment in 1903, it must adapt itself to human needs and interests as the routes change from time to time.

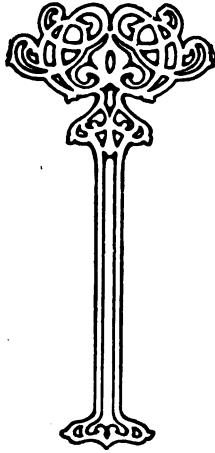
Therefore we have on hand a vast supply of new material heretofore not published, which we are presenting to the patrons of King's Guide for 1913. Note the new routes added to this edition, personally inspected by Mr. Sidney J. King. Also with what ease and accuracy you are able to follow his simple but explicit directions. Note the maps which add so much to a book of this description. Note the advertisements of the best hotels and garages and how it simplifies long distance touring, making it a joy-ride with no troublesome worries if you follow the guide, and directing you to the best accommodations to be had at the end of your journey.

In presenting this 1913 edition to you we feel that we have reached the pinnacle of perfection and although we will strive to make each edition more perfect, yet in introducing this book to our patrons we think that it will adequately meet the demands of the touring public.

SIDNEY J. KING.

Section 7

KING'S ROUTES OF Michigan, Province of Ontario, Can., and New York



Consult the map which gives you an optic view of the routes in the guide. Every line indicates an automobile route, arrows indicate direction and numbers indicate page on which route appears.

Sidney J. King, Publisher, 626-636 S. Clark St., Chicago

Transportation

Library

GV

1024

.K55
sec.7

How to Use King's Official Route Guide

INSTRUCTIONS

First: Section 1 contains all the routes of Section 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7.

Second: The Guide is printed in sections, making it easy to find the routes of the States desired.

Third: The sections are divided by their index which is printed on white paper.

Fourth: **First Index** contain the routes of Wisconsin, Minnesota and the Upper Peninsula of Michigan.

Fifth: **Second Index**—Illinois and Iowa routes.

Sixth: **Third Index** Indiana routes.

Seventh: **Fourth Index** Ohio and Kentucky routes.

Eight: **Fifth Index** Michigan, New York and the Province of Ontario, Canada routes.

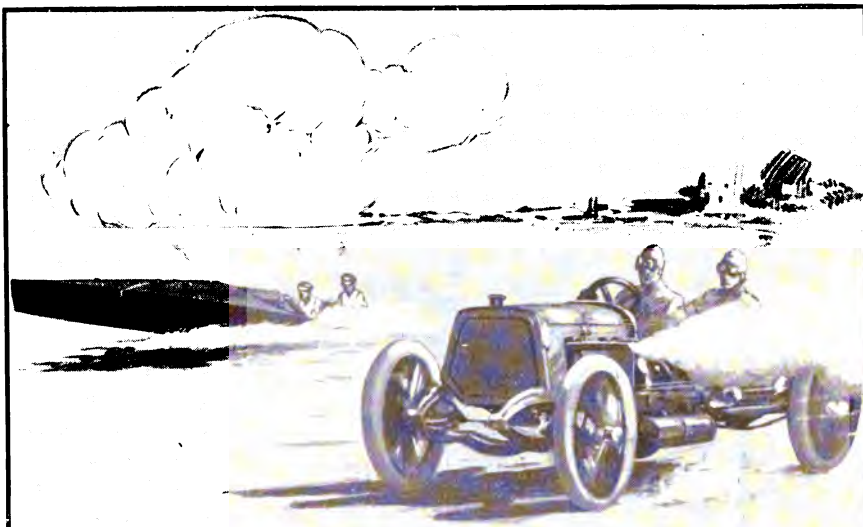
Maps: Each Index contains maps of its territory, showing page numbers and arrows giving directions.

Note: Top of each page shows exits of cities.

King's Official Route Guide is printed in Sections at \$1.00 each for the convenience of automobilists and motorcyclists, eliminating the trouble of carrying the large complete edition.

Section Notice: The section guides are prepared so that the routes are all connected from one section to another.

Note: The 1914 Guides will be ready about May 1, 1914 and contain many new routes as well as checking up some of the original routes, as Sidney J. King will tour about 15,000 miles in 1913.



Polarine

FRICION REDUCING MOTOR OIL

For Any Kind of Motor In Any Kind of Car or Boat

An oil that's right is **right in every** type of motor, whether in a pleasure car, a motor truck or motor boat. The universal oil is Polarine—used everywhere, and sold at cross-roads stations. Users never need go far without it.

Maintains the correct lubricating body at any motor speed or heat, and flows perfectly at zero. Penetrates to the remotest parts of the motor, protecting every friction point.

Cars run for years without depreciation when Polarine is used. **It's the best insurance you can buy,** and costs the least.

The World's Oil Specialists make it after 50 years' experience with every kind of lubricating problem and a study of all makes of motors produced. **Polarine** is the right oil.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY

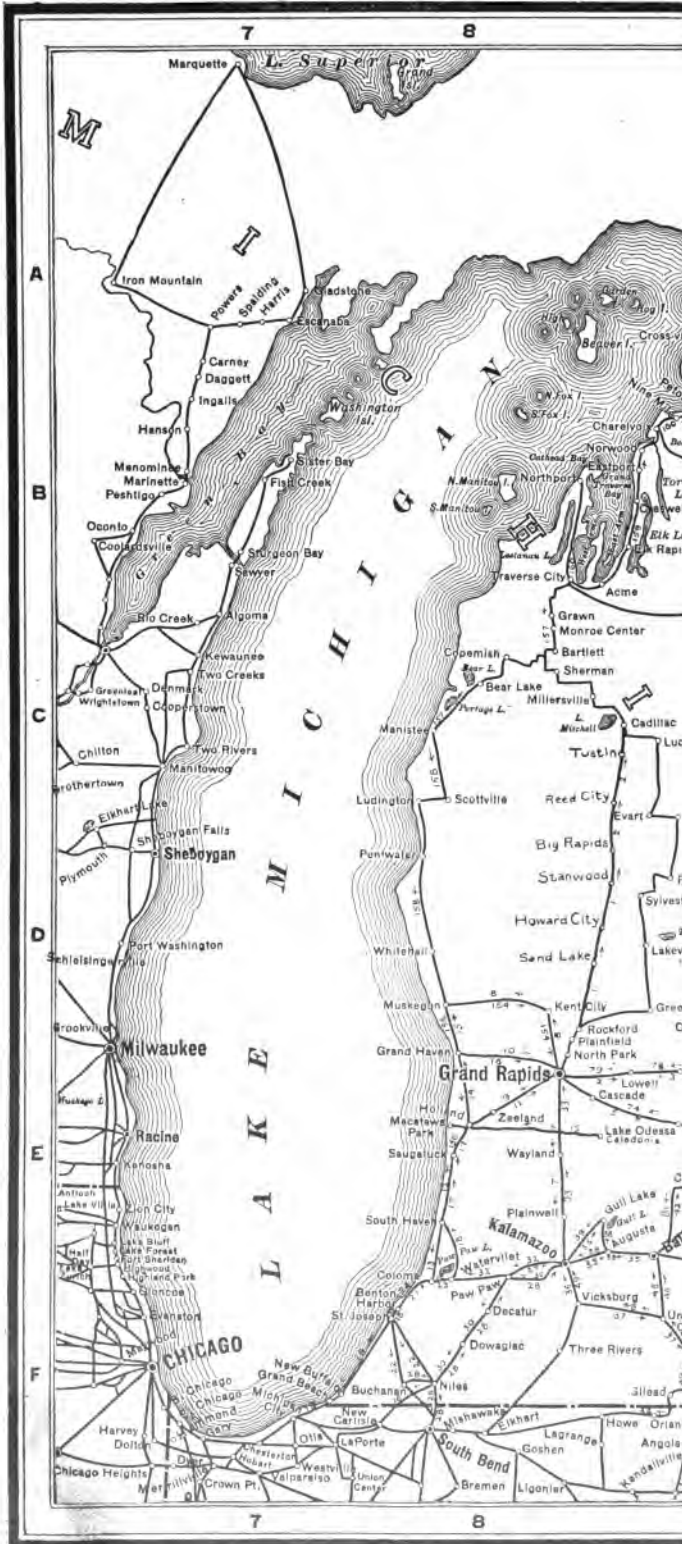
(AN INDIANA CORPORATION)

*Makers of Special Lubricating Oils for Leading
Engineering and Industrial Works of the World*

(112)

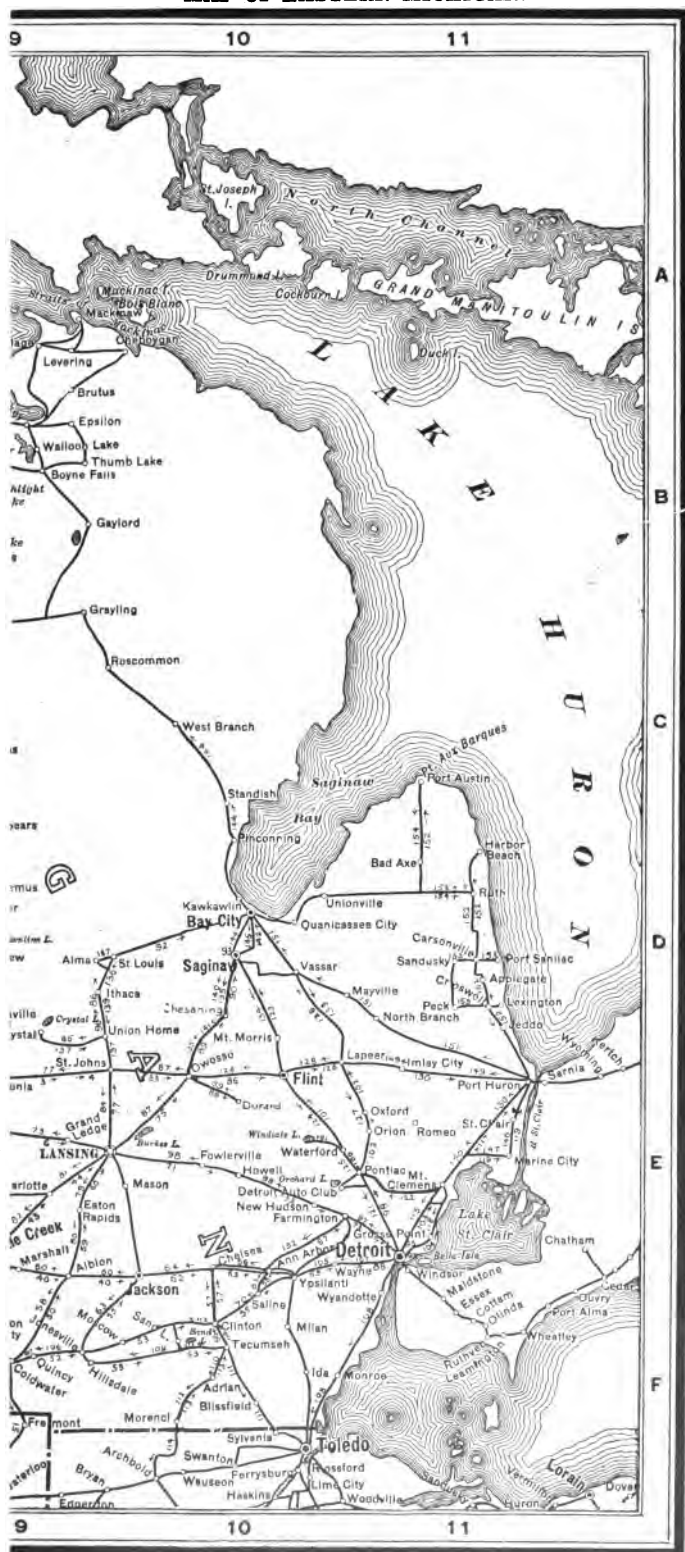
MAP OF WESTERN MICHIGAN.

King's Official Route Guide is printed in Sections at \$1.00 each for the convenience of Automobilist and Motorcyclists, eliminating the trouble of carrying the large complete edition, so tourists can use one section at a time, all routes are connected at divided territory.



NOTE: Numbers indicate page on which route can be found, arrows indicate direction.

MAP OF EASTERN MICHIGAN.



DETROIT SATURDAY NIGHT, MICHIGANS ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY, LEADS THE NATIONAL MAGAZINES IN AUTOMOBILE ADVERTISING.

NOTE: Numbers indicate page on which route can be found, arrows indicate direction

For the Fourth Consecutive Year

Detroit Saturday Night

(Michigan's Illustrated Weekly)

LEADS the National Magazines

in

AUTOMOBILE ADVERTISING

The elements that go to make Detroit Saturday Night a desirable medium for automobile advertising apply with equal force to all other goods and service of quality and dependability on the market.

Detroit Saturday Night

Alphabetical List of Routes in Michigan, showing page numbers on which the route may be found.

Albion, Mich., to		Chesaning, Mich., to	
Battle Creek, Mich.	61	Cwosso, Mich.	141
Coldwater, Mich.	58	West Saginaw, Mich.	90
Eaton Rapids, Mich.	59	Clinton, Mich., to	
Jackson, Mich.	41	Coldwater, Mich.	
Lansing, Mich.	59	Manchester, Mich.	56
Adrian, Mich., to		Sand Lake, Mich.	112
Archbold, O.	112 and 114	Tecumseh, Mich.	56
Tecumseh, Mich.	113	Ypsilanti, Mich.	55
Alma, Mich., to		Coldwater, Mich., to	
St. Louis, Mich.	137	Albion, Mich.	50
Ann Arbor, Mich., to		Angola, Ind.	51
Chelsea, Mich.	66	Battle Creek, Mich.	47 and 46
Detroit, Mich.	65	Clinton, Mich., via Moscow.	52 and 53
Dexter, Mich.	66	Clinton, Mich., via Tecumseh.	52 and 53
Farmington, Mich.	67	Howe, Ind.	49
Saline, Mich.	67	Jonesville, Mich.	52
Ypsilanti, Mich., via Geddes.	65	Kalamazoo, Mich., via Vicksburg.	47-48 and 49
Ypsilanti, Mich., via Packard St.	65	Quincy, Mich.	52
Augusta, Mich., to		Union City, Mich.	47
Battle Creek, Mich.	40	Vicksburg, Mich.	47-48
Kalamazoo, Mich.	38	Ypsilanti, Mich.	52-53 and 55
Yorkville, Mich. (Gull Lake)	38	Coloma, Mich., to	
Battle Creek, Mich., to		Benton Harbor, Mich.	24
Albion, Mich.	40	Holland, Mich.	25-18 and 17
Angola, Ind.	45-37 and 51	Kalamazoo, Mich.	25 and 27
Augusta, Mich.	Page Eleven Index	Michigan City, Ind., via short route	24-25 and 19
Charlotte, Mich.	42 and 43	Niles, Mich.	24-25 and 22
Coldwater, Mich.	45 and 37	Paw Paw, Mich.	25
Jackson, Mich.	40	Paw Paw Lake.	23
Kalamazoo.	Page Twelve Index and 38	South Haven, Mich.	25 and 18
Marshall, Mich.	40	St. Joseph, Mich.	24 and 25
Union City, Mich.	45	Crystal Lake, Mich., to	
Bay City, Mich., to		Alma, Mich.	86
Saginaw, Mich., via East route.	145	St. John.	138
Saginaw, Mich., via West route.	144	Detroit, Mich., to	
Benton Harbor, Mich., to		Belle Isle, Mich.	93
Coloma, Mich.	21	Detroit Boulevard System.	95
Holland, Mich.	21-25-18 and 17	Clinton, Mich.	105
Kalamazoo, Mich.	21-25-27 and 30	Farmington, Mich.	97
Michigan City, Ind., via shore route	25 and 19	Flint, Mich.	99
Paw Paw, Mich.	21-25	Howell, Mich.	97
Paw Paw Lake, Mich.	21 and 23	Jonesville, Mich., via Direct Route.	105
St. Joseph, Mich.	25	Lansing, Mich.	97
South Bend, Ind.	25-22 and 26	Monroe, Mich.	108
South Haven, Mich.	21-25 and 18	Moscow, Mich.	105
Watervliet, Mich.	21-25	Mt. Clemons, Mich., via Gratiot Ave.	104
Big Rapids, Mich., to		Mt. Clemons, Mich., optional route	104
Cadillac, Mich.	2	via Grosse Point.	104
Buchanan, Mich., to		Mt. Clemens, Mich., via Grosse	103
Niles, Mich.	28	Point.	103
Caledonia, Mich., to		Pontiac, Mich.	99
Holland, Mich.	15	Redford, Mich.	97
Carson City, Mich., to		Saginaw, Mich., via Flint.	99 and 123
Ithaca, Mich.	139	Saline, Mich.	10-5
Charlevoix, Mich., to		Toledo, O.	108
Petoskey, Mich.	160	Waterford, Mich.	99
Charlotte, Mich., to		Windiate Lake, Mich.	99
Battle Creek, Mich., best route.	81	Windsor, Ont.	163
Battle Creek, Mich., poor route.	82	Wyandotte, Mich.	108
Lansing, Mich.	44	Ypsilanti, Mich.	105 and 107
Chelsea, Mich., to		Durand, Mich., to	
Ann Arbor, Mich.	63 and 64	Owosso, Mich.	89
Clinton, Mich.	57		
Jackson, Mich.	64		
Manchester, Mich.	57		

Alphabetical List of Routes in Michigan—Continued.

Eaton Rapids, Mich., to		Coldwater, Mich.	63
Albion, Mich.	80	Jonesville, Mich.	63
Lansing, Mich.	60	Marshall, Mich.	60
Farmington, Mich., to		Jonesville, Mich., to	
Ann Arbor, Mich.	132	Clinton, Mich.	53
Howell, Mich.	98	Coldwater, Mich.	106
Redford, Mich.	72	Tecumseh, Mich.	53
Flint, Mich., to		Quincy, Mich.	106
Detroit, Mich.	124	Kalamazoo, Mich., to	
La Peer, Mich.	125	Augusta, Mich., direct.....	39
Mt. Morris, Mich.	123	Augusta, Mich., via Gull Lake.....	35
Owosso, Mich.	126	Augusta, Mich., via Yorkville.....	35
Pontiac, Mich.	124	Battle Creek, Mich., direct.....	39
Saginaw, Mich.	123	Battle Creek, Mich., via Gull Lake.....	35
Waterford, Mich.	124 and 121	Benton Harbor, Mich. 30-32-34 and 24	
Forestville, Mich., to		Coldwater, Mich., via Vicksburg....	
Port Huron, Mich.	153	 36 and 37	
Grand Rapids, Mich., to		Coloma, Mich. 30-32 and 34	
Ada, Mich.	1	Grand Rapids, Mich.	33
Big Rapids, Mich.	1	Gull Lake, Mich.	35
Cadillac, Mich.	1	Jackson, Mich.	39
Cascade, Mich.	5	Michigan City, Ind., via St. Joseph	
Coopersville, Mich.	10	 30-32-34-24-25 and 19	
Grand Haven, Mich., to		Niles, Mich.	30
Grand Rapids, Mich.	16	Paw Paw, Mich. 30 and 32	
Muskegon, Mich.	15	Paw Paw Lake 30-32 and 34	
Grand Rapids, Mich., to		Plainwell Mich.	33
Grand Haven, Mich.	10	St. Joseph, Mich. 30-32-34-24 and 25	
Grandville, Mich.	9	Vicksburg, Mich.	36
Holland, Mich.	9	Union City, Mich., via Vicksburg.....	36-37
Howard City, Mich.	1	Lake Odessa, Mich., to	
Ionia, Mich.	1	Lansing, Mich.	6
Kalamazoo, Mich.	7	Grand Rapids, Mich.	74
Kent City, Mich.	8	Lowell, Mich.	74
Lake Odessa, Mich.	5	Lansing, Mich., to	
Lansing, Mich., Direct Route.....	5	Albion, Mich.	79
Lansing, Mich., via Ionia.....	1 to 5	Battle Creek, Mich.	81
Lowell, Mich.	2	Charlotte, Mich.	81
Muskegon, Mich.	8	Cascade, Mich.	73
Plainwell, Mich.	7	Detroit, Mich.	71
Reed City, Mich.	1 and 2	Eaton Rapids, Mich.	79
Reeds Lake, Mich.	2	Fowlerville, Mich.	71
Rockford, Mich.	1	Grand Ledge, Mich.	73
St. John 1		Grand Rapids, Mich.	73
Sparta, Mich.	8	Howell, Mich.	71
Zeeland, Mich.	9	Lake Odessa, Mich.	74
Harbor Beach, Mich., to		Looking Glass River.....	75
Port Huron, Mich.	152	Novi, Mich.	72
Holland, Mich., to		Owosso, Mich.	75
Benton Harbor, Mich.	12	Pewaukee, Mich., via St. John.....	77
Grand Haven, Mich.	14	Round Lake, Mich.	75
Grand Rapids, Mich.	11	Saginaw, Mich., via Owosso.....	75
St. Joseph, Mich.	12 and 25	Saginaw, Mich., via St. John.....	77
South Haven, Mich.	12	St. John, Mich.	77
Watervliet, Mich.	12	La Peer, Mich., to	
Hotel Royalton, to		Attica, Mich.	130
St. Joseph, Mich.	19	Capac, Mich.	130
Niles, Mich.	22	Emmett, Mich.	130
Howell, Mich., to		Flint, Mich.	128
Detroit, Mich.	71	Pontiac, Mich.	127
Lansing, Mich.	98	Port Huron, Mich.	130
Ithaca, Mich., to		Orion, Mich.	127
Crystal Lake, Mich.	137	Oxford, Mich.	127
St. John, Mich.	137	Saginaw, Mich.	128
St. Louis, Mich.	91	Lexington, Mich., to	
Union House Corners.....	137	Port Huron, Mich.	153
Jackson, Mich., to		Lowell, Mich., to	
Albion, Mich.	60	Ada, Mich.	79
Ann Arbor, Mich.	62 and 63	Grand Rapids, Mich.	79
Battle Creek, Mich.	60	Pewaukee, Mich.	3
Chelsea, Mich.	62	Ludington, Mich., to	
		Muskegon, Mich.	158

Alphabetical List of Routes in Michigan—Continued.

Manchester, Mich., to		Port Austin, Mich.	152
Chelsea, Mich.	57	Romeo, Mich.	150
Clinton, Mich.	57	Sandusky, Mich.	152-153
Manistee, Mich., to		Sandusky, Mich., via Croswell.	152-153
Ludington, Mich.	158	Sanilac, Mich.	152-153
Morenci, Mich., to		Sarnia, Ont.	161
Archbold, O.	114	St. Clair, Mich.	146 and 147
Adrian, Mich.	113	Vassar, Mich.	151
Mt. Clemons, Mich., to		Yale, Mich.	151
Detroit, Mich., via Gratiot Ave and		Quincy, Mich., to	
Gross Point	115	Coldwater, Mich.	107
Detroit, Mich., via Gratiot Ave.	115	Jonesville, Mich.	52
Detroit, Mich., via Grosse Point.	116	Redford, Mich., to	
Port Huron, Mich., via Fair Haven.	117	Detroit, Mich.	73
Port Huron, Mich., via St. Clair.	119	Farmington, Mich.	97
Pontiac, Mich.	122	Rochester, Mich., to	
Rochester, Mich.	123	Mt. Clemons, Mich.	123
Muskegon, Mich., to		Saline, Mich., to	
Grand Rapids, Mich.	154	Clinton, Mich.	70
Holland, Mich., via Grand Haven.	156	Saginaw, Mich., to	
Kent City, Mich.	154	Alma, Mich.	140-135 and 137
Sparta, Mich.	154	Bay City, Mich., via West Route.	142
Niles, Mich., to		Bay City, Mich., via East Route.	142
Buchanan, Mich.	28	Bridgeport, Mich.	134
New Carlisle, Ind.	26	Flint, Mich.	134
St. Joseph, Mich.		Frankenmuth, Mich.	133
South Bend, Ind.	26	Ithaca, Mich.	140-135-136
Owosso, Mich., to		La Peer, Mich.	133
Chesaning, Mich.	89	Millington, Mich.	133
Durand, Mich.	89	Mt. Morris, Mich.	134
Flint, Mich.	86	St. John, Mich.	140-135-137
Lansing, Mich.	87	St. Louis, Mich.	140-135
St. John, Mich.	87	West Branch, Mich.	144
Paw Paw, Mich., to		West Saginaw, Mich.	143
Benton Harbor, Mich.	32-24	West Saginaw, Mich.	140
Coloma, Mich.	32 and 34	St. John, Mich., to	
Kalamazoo, Mich.	27	Crystal Lake, Mich.	84
Paw Paw Lake.	32 and 23	Ionia, Mich.	77
St. Joseph, Mich.	32-24-25	Lansing, Mich.	84
Pewauma, Mich., to		Lowell, Mich.	77
Ionia, Mich.	77	Owosso, Mich.	83
Lowell, Mich.	78	Pewauma, Mich.	77
Pontiac, Mich., to		St. Joseph, Mich., to	
Detroit, Mich.	121	Benton Harbor, Mich.	18
La Peer, Mich.	102	Coloma, Mich.	18 and 21
Flint, Mich.	100	Grand Rapids, Mich.	
Mt. Clemons, Mich.	122	 18-21-25-18-17 and 11	
Waterford, Mich.	100	Holland, Mich.	18-21-25-18 and 17
Port Austin, Mich., to		Hotel Royalton.	18 and 22
Port Huron, Mich.	154	Kalamazoo, Mich.	18-21-25-27 and 30
Port Huron, Mich., to		Michigan City, Ind., via Short Route.	19
Armada, Mich.	150	Paw Paw, Mich.	18-21 and 25
Avoca, Mich.	151	Paw Paw Lake.	18-21 and 23
Bad Axe, Mich.	152	South Bend, Ind., via Buchanon.	22
Bay City, Mich.	151	South Haven, Mich.	18-21-25 and 18
Capac, Mich.	149	Watervliet, Mich.	18-21 and 25
Croswell, Mich.	152	St. Louis, Mich., to	
Detroit, Mich., via Smiths Creek.	150	Alma, Mich.	137
Emmett, Mich.	149	Ithaca, Mich.	136
Flint, Mich.	149 and 128	West Saginaw, Mich.	92
Forestville, Mich.	152-153	South Bend, Ind., to	
Harbor Beach, Mich.	152	Decatur, Mich.	28
La Peer, Mich.	149	Dowagiac, Mich.	28
Lexington, Mich.	152-153	Kalamazoo, Mich., via Niles.	28
Marine City, Mich.	146 and 147	Niles, Mich.	28
Memphis, Mich.	150	Paw Paw, Mich.	28
Mt. Clemons, Mich., via St. Clair		South Haven, Mich., to	
(shore route)	146	Benton Harbor, Mich.	13
Mt. Clemons, Mich., via Marine City		Grand Rapids, Mich.	17 and 11
.....	147	Holland, Mich.	17
New Baltimore, Mich.	146	Watervliet, Mich.	17
North Branch, Mich.	151		

Alphabetical List of Routes in Michigan—Continued.

Tecumseh, Mich., to		Waterford, Mich., to	
Addison, Mich.	109	Flint, Mich.	101
Adrian, Mich.	110	Pontiac, Mich.	125
Blissfield, Mich.	111	Watervliet, Mich., to	
Clinton, Mich.	110	Benton Harbor, Mich.	33
Jonesville, Mich.	109	South Haven, Mich.	18
North Adams, Mich.	109	West Saginaw, Mich., to	
Sand Lake, Mich.	111	Alma, Mich.	137
Toledo, O.	111	Ithaca, Mich.	135
Traverse City, Mich., to		Saginaw, Mich.	93
Charlevoix, Mich.	159	St. John, Mich.	135-137
Manistee, Mich.	157	St. Louis, Mich.	135
Muskegon, Mich., via Manistee	157	Windiate Lake, Mich., to	
Old Mission	160	Waterford, Mich.	101
Union City, Mich., to		Yorkville, Mich. (Gull Lake), to	
Battle Creek, Mich.	46	Augusta, Mich.	36
Coldwater, Mich.	37-48 and 49	Kalamazoo, Mich.	39
Vicksburg, Mich.	48	Ypsilanti, Mich., to	
Union Home Corners, Mich., to		Ann Arbor, Mich., via Geddes.	69
Ithaca, Mich.	91	Clinton, Mich.	70
Vicksburg, Mich., to		Detroit, Mich.	68
Coldwater, Mich.	37	Saline, Mich.	70
Kalamazoo, Mich.	49		
Union City, Mich.	37		

Index of Cities, Towns, Lakes, Clubs and Golf Links, showing page numbers on which routes the following places may be found, in the Section 1 edition.

Abscoda	45-46	Blumfield	151	Converse	44-83
Acme	159	Bowers Harbor	160	Cooper	7-34
Ada	3-79	Boyne City	144	Coopersville	10-11-16
Adair	146-148	Bradley	7-34	Copemish	157-158
Addison	54-109	Breckinridge	92-136	Corinth	7-34
Addison Mills	54	Bridgeport	124-134	Covert	13-18
Adrian	54-109-110-112-113	Bridgeville	91-137	Corunna	89
Albion	41-50-51-58-59-61-81	Bridgman	20	Croswell	152-153
Allen	52-107	Brighton	30-72-98	Crystal Lake	86-138-140
Alger	144	Brockway	151	Davidson	125-128
Algonac	147	Bronson Lake	128-134	Dearborn	65-69-105-107
Alma	136-137	Brown City	151	Decatur	30
Almena Mills	30-31-32	Buchanan	22-23-28	Deckerville	152-153-154
Amadore	152-154	Buena Vista	129-133	Demmings	2
Ann Arbor	58-63-64-65-66-67-70-132	Burnside	151	Denton	68-108
Anchorville	118-147	Bunce Creek	119-146	Detroit	5-32-59-65-69
Angola, Ind.	50-51-52	Byers	2	73 - 93-94-97-99-103-104-105	
Applegate	152-154	Cadillac	2	107-108-115-122-142-150-151	
Archbold, O.	115	Caledonia	15	Devil's Lake	54
Arden	22	Calkin's Corners	35-39	DeWitt	77-84
Arden Corners	23	Cambridge Junction	53-106-117	Dexter	63-64-67
Armada	150-151	Canandaigua	113-114	Disco	151
Arthur	152	Capac	131-150	Dorsey House	151-152-154
Ashton	2	Carson City	85-139	Douglas	13-17
Assyria	43-82	Carsonville	152-153-154	Dowagiac	30-31
Athens	37-48	Cascade	3-5-75	Downington	152-154
Attica	130-150	Canton	65-69	Drayton Plains	125
Augusta	35-36-38-40	Casnovia	9-155	Drenthe	15
Avoca	151	Cedarville	152-153-154	Durand	89
Battle Creek	35-36-	Charlevoix	159-160	Eagle Lake	30-31
39-40-42-43-45-46-48-60-62-82		Charlotte	42-43-44-81-82	East Gilead	50
Bad Axe	132-153-154	Chelsea	57-62-63-64-67	Eastport	160
Baldwin	102-124	Cherry Creek	153-154	Eaton Rapids	59-60-80
Ballard's Corners	8-155	Chesaning	90-141	Elk Creek	153
Barrettville	50	Chesterfield	147	Elk Rapids	159
Bay City	142-143-145-151-152	Chicago, Ills.	20-26	Elmyra	115-116
Bay Shore Station	160	Chickering Club Grounds	20	Flolse	69-107
Beard's Hill	151	Chief Station	158	Elsa	141
Beaule Lake	46	Clarke	153-154	Elva	129-133
Bellevue	44-83	Clarenceville	72-97	Emmett	131-149
Render's Corners	36-49	Clarkston	101-125	Emery	67-132
Bennettsville	76	Clarksville	6-75	Evan's Corners	42
Benton Harbor	11-13-16-18-21-24-25	Clark Corners	39	Ezria Rust Park, Saginaw	143
Berkshire	152-153	Clayton	112-114	Fairview	117
Berlin	10-11-16	Clinton	175-202-203-204-204	Farmington	68-72-98-132
Berlin Center	4-78	Cutler	7-34	Farmington Junction	97
Berrien Springs	22	Coldwater	37-38	Fair Haven	118-119-147
Big Rapids	1-2	45-47-49-50-51-52-53-59-106		Farrandville	123-135
Birdsell	110-113	Coldwater Lake	49	Fergus	141
Birmingham	100-121	Coloma	14-21-22-23-24-25-32-33	Ferrysburg	15
Black River	152-153	Columbiaville	134	Fillon	153-154
Blaine	152-154	Comstock	35-38-39	Finlay City	130
Blissfield	111	Concord	55-63	Flint	87-

123-124-125-126-133-134-149

Index of Cities, Towns, Lakes, Clubs and Golf Links—Continued.

Ford City.....	108	Kellogg's Corners.....	132	Okamus.....	71-99
Forestville.....	153	Kent City.....	9-155	Old Athens.....	37-48
Forest Grove.....	15	Keur's Corners.....	9-155	Old Mission.....	160
Fowlerville.....	71-99	Kinde.....	153-154	Orland.....	50-54-109
Forester.....	153-154	Kinderhook.....	50-51	Orion.....	127
Fowler.....	5	Kinney's Corners.....	135	Oshtemo.....	27-32
Frankenmuth.....	129-133	Lansing.....	2-5-6-7-44-45	Otisville.....	129-134
Franketrost.....	129-133	60-73-75-77-79-81-85-99-135		Ottawa Lake.....	111
Fraser.....	151	Lake Gage, Ind.....	50	Otters Lake.....	129-134
Freemont.....	52	La Grange, Ind.....	50	Otto.....	153
Frederick.....	144	Lainburg.....	76-88	Ovid.....	51-84-87
Fruin's Corners.....	42	Lake Morrison.....	47-48	Owosso.....	77-84-86-87-89-127-141-142
Ft. Wayne, Ind.....	50	Lake Odessa.....	3-5-6-74	Oxford.....	102-127
Fulton.....	37-48	Lake Orton.....	102	Palms.....	153
Galesburg.....	35-38-39	La Peer.....	103-126-127	Palmyra.....	111
Ganges.....	13-17	128-130-133-134-142-149-150		Parisville.....	152-153-154
Garfield.....	90-141	Lawrence.....	25-32-33	Parma.....	42-60
Gaukler Point.....	103-117	Lexington.....	153	Paw Paw.....	14-25-26-27-30-31-32
Gaylord.....	144	Lima, Ind. (now Howe, Ind.).....	49-50	Paw Paw Lake.....	14-18-22-24-33
Geary.....	76-88	Lima Center.....	63	Pearl Beach.....	84-147
Geddes.....	66-69	Lincoln's Corners.....	140	Peck.....	153
Gera.....	129-133	Long Lake.....	36-49-98-100	Pere Marquette.....	12
Getchel.....	15	Lowell.....	2-3-5-75-79	Peters.....	118-146
Gibb's Corners.....	32	Ludington.....	158	Petosky.....	160
Girard.....	50-59	Lyons.....	4-78	Perwauima.....	3-4-78
Glen.....	13-17	Manchester.....	55-56	Piconing.....	144
Goodles.....	131-149	Manistee.....	157-158	Piersons.....	1
Goodly Lake.....	129-134	Maple Grove.....	43-82	Pine Run.....	135
Graffschap.....	13-18	Maplewood.....	123-135	Pittsburg.....	76-88
Grand Beach Resort.....	21	Maple Rapids.....	85-139	Plainwell.....	7-33-34
Graham.....	92	Marine City.....	119-147-148	Platts Corners.....	8-155
Grand Haven.....	10-11-14-15-16-33-154-156	Marlette.....	151	Pleasant Lake.....	50
Grand Ledge.....	5-6-74	Marlin.....	7-33-34	Pierce's Corners.....	3
Grand Rapids.....	1-2-5-7-8-9-10	Marshall.....	41-61	Pokagon.....	29-31
11-12-16-30-33-35-75-156		Mayville.....	151	Pompeii.....	91-137
Grandville.....	9-10-12	McCords.....	5-75	Pontiac.....	100-102-121-122-125-127-132
Graham.....	135	McGregor.....	152-154	Port Austin.....	152-153-154
Grand Blanc.....	102-124	Melvin.....	151	Post Factories.....	41-62
Grass Lake.....	62	Memphis.....	147-150-151	Port Huron.....	119-120-130-131-146
Grand River Club House (Grand Rapids).....	1	Merrill.....	92-136	147-149-150-151-152-153-154	
Grayling.....	144	Metamora.....	103-127	Port Sanilac.....	153-154
Grawn.....	157	Mica.....	151	Pottersville.....	44-81
Green Bush Mills.....	138-139	Michigan City.....	19-21	Pulaski.....	55-63
Greenfield.....	73-97	Millett.....	45-81	Quigville.....	102
Greenfield Park.....	44	Millington.....	129-134	Quincey.....	52-102
Grosse Point.....	103-104-117	Milton.....	159	Reed City.....	2
Gull Lake.....	35-36-38-39-40	Milton Center.....	160	Reed's Corners.....	47
Gunnsville.....	76-88	Minden City.....	152-153-154	Reed's Lake.....	3-5
Harbert.....	20	Moline.....	7-34	Redford.....	72-73-97
Hamlet.....	7	Montague.....	159	Renig's Corners.....	140
Harbor Beach.....	152	Monroe.....	108	Reinbolt's Corners.....	129-133
Hart.....	159	Monroe Center.....	157	Recon Point.....	148
Hartford.....	25-32-33	Morenci.....	113-114	R. E. Old's Home.....	45
Heeke Corners.....	131-149	Moretown Canada.....	146	Richland.....	36-39
Hemlock.....	92-136	Morley.....	1	Richmondville.....	153
Henderson.....	89-141	Morgan Park (Battle Creek).....	45-46	Richville.....	151
Henderson's Corners.....	27-32	Morrison Lake.....	38	Riverside.....	22-24
Hodunck.....	38-47-48	Moscow.....	53-106	Rochester.....	122-123
Holland.....	9-10-11	Mt. Clemons.....	104-105-115	Rockford.....	1
12-14-15-16-17-18-25-156-157		117-119-122-123-146-147-149		Rome City, Ind.....	50
Holloway.....	111	Mosherville.....	55-63	Romeo.....	150-151
Homer.....	51-58	Mt. Morris.....	123-135	Roscommon.....	144
Howe (or Lima), Ind.....	49-50	Mullikan.....	6-74	Roseville.....	104-105-115-151
Howard City.....	1	Muskegon.....	8-9-10-15-154-156-158-159	Ross Station.....	15
Howell.....	5-72-98	Muskegon Heights.....	15-156	Round Lake.....	76-88
Howlitt.....	97	National Chicory Station.....	145	Royal Oak.....	100-121
Hubert's Corners.....	131-149	Nazareth Academy (Kalamazoo).....	39	Ruth.....	152
Hudsonville.....	9-10-12	Neahtowanta.....	160	Salem.....	68-132
Hull's Corners.....	45	Notre Dame University (South Bend, Ind.).....	26-29	Saline.....	56-58-67-70-105
Hume's Corners.....	6	New Baltimore.....	118-147	St. Charles.....	90
Hunter's Creek.....	127	New Baltimore.....	21	St. Joseph.....	11-16-18-19-22-25
Hunter's Corners.....	45	New Carlisle, Ind.....	22-26-27	St. John.....	2-4-5-77-83-84-85-87-135-137
Indiantown.....	142-145	New Fra.....	14	2-4-5-77-83-84-85-87-135-137	
Ithaca.....	91-136-137-139-140	New Haver.....	138-140-148	St. Louis.....	92-135-136-137-139
Inkster.....	65-69-105-107	New Haven Center.....	138-140	Saranac.....	4-78
Imlay.....	150	New Hudson.....	72-98	Sand Hill.....	73-97
Ionia.....	2-4-78	Newark.....	138-140	Sand Lake.....	1-54-112
Jackson.....	40-42-53-55-59-60-62-63-64-65	Newport.....	108	Saginaw.....	91-93-124-130-133
Jeddo.....	152-154	Newton.....	45-46	134-135-139-140-142-144-145	
Jenison.....	9-10-12	Niles.....	11-16-22-26-28-29-30-31	Saginaw Country Club.....	135
Johnson.....	153-154	Noon Lake.....	100-125	Sandstone.....	42
Jonesville.....	52-53-55-106-110	Noordeloos.....	14-157	Sandusky.....	152
Junlata.....	151	North Adams.....	54-109	Sanalac.....	153
Justin Station.....	2	North Shade.....	140	Saint Clair.....	146-148
Kalamazoo.....	7-8-11	Northville.....	68-132	Saugatuck.....	13-17
27-30-32-33-34-35-36-38-39-49		Novi.....	72-98	Sawyer.....	20
Kalamo.....	43-44-82-83	Norwood.....	160	Scottdale.....	29
Kaleva.....	158	Oakley.....	141		
Kandalville, Ind.....	50				

Index of Cities, Towns, Lakes, Clubs and Golf Links—Continued.

Schuyler Mills.....55	Sultana Mineral Springs.25-33	Vriesland 9-10-12
Scottville 158	Summerville 28-29-31	Walled Lake.....50
Sephon 140	Sunfield 6	Waterford 101-125
Sethon Corners.....138	Sutphen's Corner.....10-12	Watervleit 14-18-25-32-33
Shepardsville 87	Swan Creek.....90-140	Washington 151
Sigel 152	Sylvania 111	Watkins Lake.....100-125
Silver Lake.....50-100	Sylvan Center.....62-64	Wayland 7-33-34
Silverwood 151	Teconsha 51-58	Wayne 65-69-105-107
Slumber Bluff.....17	Tecumseh 53-54-55-56-109-110-111	Weber's Corners.....8-155
Smith's Creek.....150	Tedrow 114	Webberville 99
Somerset Center.....53-106	Thornton 131-149	West Branch.....144
South Bend, Ind.....7-10-12-22-23-26-28-63-156	Tipton 54-109-111	West California.....52
South Haven.....11-12-13-16-17-18-25	Toledo, O.....108	West Saginaw.....135-140-144
Sparta 8-155	Torch Lake.....160	West Owosso.....76
Speaker 151	Traverse City.....157-159-160	West Windsor.....45-81
Springfield.....109-101-125	Tremaine's Corners.....4	Wheatland 34-109
Spring Harbor.....55-63	Trenton 108	Wheeler 136
Spring Lake.....10-11-16	Tuscola 129-135-145	White Hall.....159
Springville 54	Uby 151-153-154	Windiate Lake.....101
Springport 59-80	Union City.....37-45-46-47-48	Williamstown 71-99
Somerville 148	Union Home Corners.....85-91-139-139	Windsor 60-80
Standish 144	Utica 122-123-150	Woodstock 54
Standwood 1	Utica Junction.....104-105-115-116-150	Worden 68-132
State Reformatory (Iona).....4	Valley Center.....151	Wyandotte 108
Sterling 144	Vassar 151	Yale 151
Stevensville 20	Venice 8	Yates Corners.....158
Stony Lake.....102-127	Vernon 89	Yeddo 152
Stoney Ledge Lake.....2	Vicksburg 36-37-48-49	Yorkville 35-36-38-39
Stone Road Corners.....129		Ypsilanti.....55-56-66-68-69-70-105-108
Stone's Corners.....133		Zeeland 9-10-12

BATTLE CREEK to KALAMAZOO, 30.4 MILES**Battle Creek to Augusta, 10 Miles**

Road fair, gravel, few sandy stretches.

.0 Leaving Post Tavern, Battle Creek, go northwest on Main St. with trolley follow trolley just beyond Comstock (19.5 miles)

See Route Augusta to Kalamazoo, Mich.

.2 R. R. crossing

2.0 Cross trolley and with trolley now on right follow to

9.5 Gull Lake station on right, cross R. R.

9.7 Turn right and cross trolley and

9.9 Turn left, don't cross bridge ahead

10.0 Turn right, over bridge, with trolley through Augusta

HANDI-HOOKS

"Let Me Put on Your Chains."

SOMETHING NEW!

The Handi-Hook is a little simple device for putting on a tire chain when your wheels are stuck in the mud or snow without having to jack up the car. All you have to do is to put the hokk over the felloe of the wheel, hook the side chain into the hooks on the Handi-Hook and start your car. The chain will be pulled on to the wheel no matter how deep in mud or snow. Will enable you to put chain on in the garage in one-half the time you can do it without the Handi-Hook and without soiling the hands or clothing. Try a pair and be convinced.

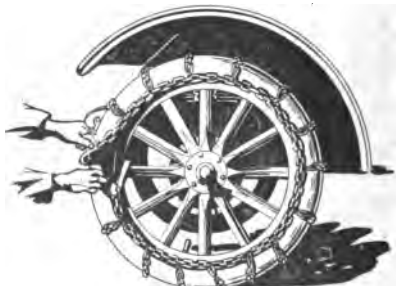
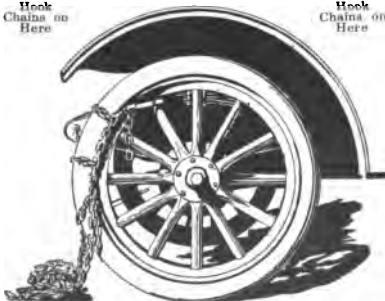
Per pair\$0.25

For the motorist who wants to put his chains on in a hurry, and keep his hands clean.



Hook Chains on Here

Hook Chains on Here



"Fasten Chains"—That's All

"Hook Me On"—Start the Car

THE AUTOMOBILE SUPPLY CO., 1335 Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Index to Hotel and Garage Advertisers.

Ann Arbor, Mich.		Kalamazoo, Mich.	
Ann Arbor Garage.....	65	American House Garage.....	29
Ann Arbor, Mich.		Kalamazoo, Mich.	
The Allenel Hotel.....	66	Globe Garage & Machine Shop... 29	
Battle Creek, Mich.		Kalamazoo, Mich.	
Palmer Garage.....	40	New American Hotel.....	28
Battle Creek, Mich.		Kalamazoo, Mich.	
Post Tavern.....	40	Scott's Garage.....	32
Bay City, Mich.		Lansing, Mich.	
Wolverine Auto Co.....	143	Downey Hotel.....	73
Benton Harbor, Mich.		Lansing, Mich.	
Messner's Garage.....	24	Union Garage.....	70
Chelsea, Mich.		Lansing, Mich.	
Palmer Garage.....	63	Wentworth Hotel.....	71
Coldwater, Mich.		Lowell, Mich.	
Arlington Hotel.....	47	Lowell Garage.....	3
Coldwater, Mich.		Marshall, Mich.	
Standard Garage.....	47	Reek's Garage.....	42
The Coldwater Garage.....	47	Marshall, Mich.	
Coldwater, Mich.		The New Herndon.....	42
Coloma, Mich.		Mt. Clemons, Mich.	
Coloma Auto Garage.....	21	Howard Rosso Garage.....	116
Detroit, Mich.		Paw Paw, Mich.	
Charlevoix Hotel.....	94	Flook & Kroth Garage.....	27
Detroit, Mich.		Paw Paw Lake, Mich.	
Detroit & Cleveland Navigation		Woodward Hotel & Annex.....	21
Co.....	96	Port Huron, Mich.	
Detroit, Mich.		Water St. Garage.....	146
518 Garage.....	96	Saginaw, Mich.	
Detroit, Mich.		Vincent Hotel.....	133
The Perfect Tire Sales Co.....	121	South Bend, Ind.	
Detroit, Mich.		Milton G. Smith Garage.....	26
Vermer's Chicken Dinner House..	96	St. Joseph, Mich.	
Jackson, Mich.		Royalton Hotel.....	23
The Temple Garage Co.....	62	St. Joseph, Mich.	
		St. Joseph Automobile Co.....	19

List of Maps in Michigan Section.

Michigan		Michigan	
Battle Creek, Mich.....	41	Detroit and vicinity.....	94
Michigan		Michigan	
Detroit, Mich.....	93	Jackson, Mich.....	61



The Sign of Reliable Service!

THIS SIGN will be found displayed only by reliable Hotels, Garages, etc., where tourists will receive fair or better accommodations and courteous service at regular rates.

SIDNEY J. KING personally inspects all the hotels and garages that are herein advertised and recommends them to tourists.

King's Motto: "Satisfaction for Tourists"

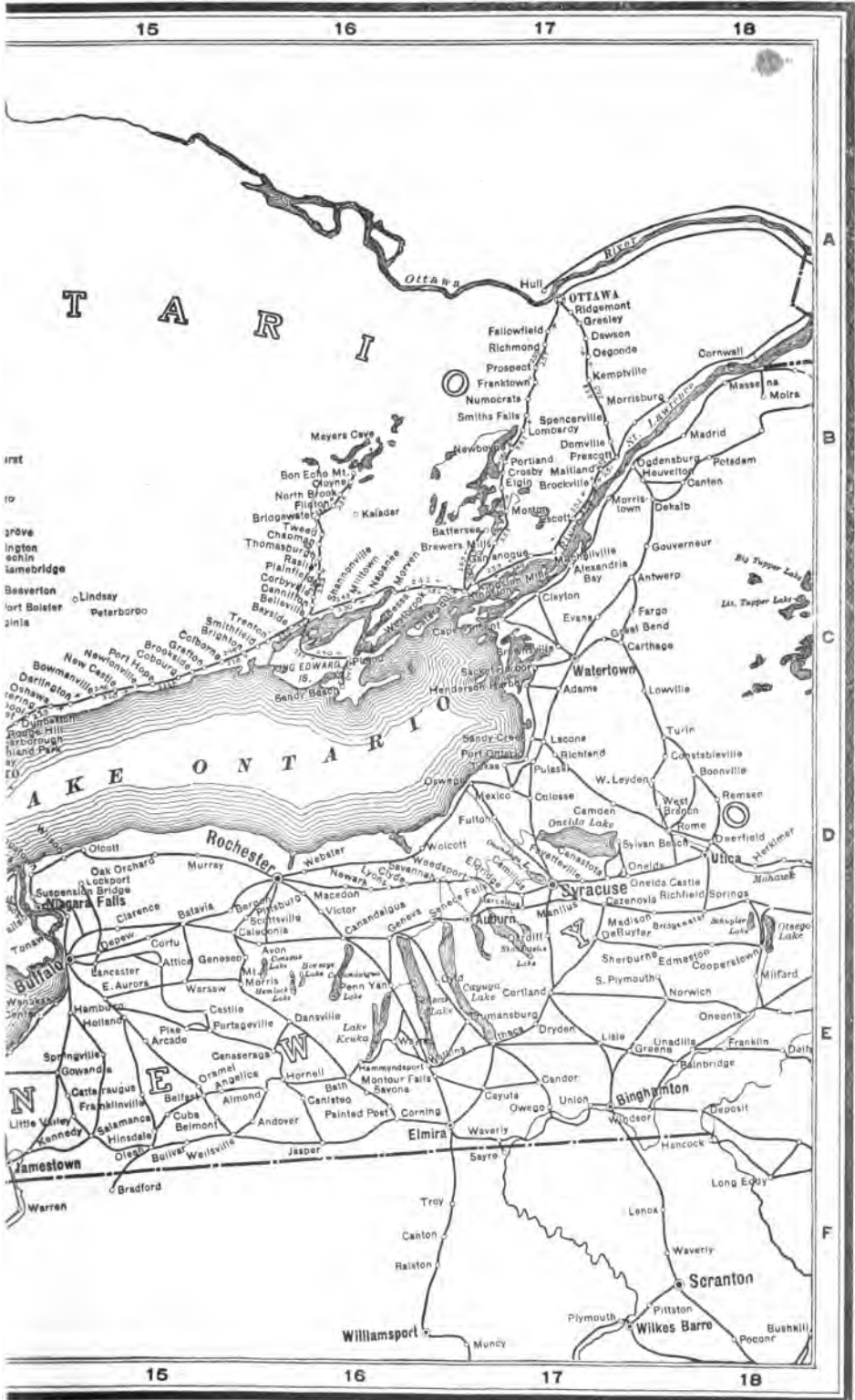
SPECIAL NOTICE.—The contents of King's Official Route Guide are protected by U. S. Copyright Laws issued to Sidney J. King. All rights reserved. Infringements will be vigorously prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

MAP OF WESTERN ONTARIO.



NOTE—Numbers indicate page upon which route may be found, arrows indicate direction.

MAP OF EASTERN ONTARIO.



NOTE—Numbers indicate page upon which route may be found, arrows indicate direction.

Alphabetical List of Routes in the Province of Ontario, Can., showing numbers on which the route may be found.

Barrie, Ont., to	Trenton, Ont.	228
Orillia, Ont.	Whitby Town, Ont.	246
Penetanguishene, Ont.	Cooksville, Ont., to	
Toronto, Ont.	Brampton, Ont.	216
Battersea, Ont., to	Orangeville, Ont.	216
Kingston, Ont.	Owen Sound, Ont.	216
Beaverton, Ont., to	Shelbourne, Ont.	216
Jackson Point, Ont.	Essex, Ont., to	
Orillia, Ont.	Cedar Springs, Ont.	164
Toronto, Ont.	Elgin, Ont., to	
Belleville, Ont., to	Kingston, Ont.	262
Bon Echo Mountain, Ont.	Portland, Ont.	256
Cobourg, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.	173
Kingston, Ont.	Freeman, Ont., to	
Napanee, Ont.	Burlington, Ont.	296
Picton, Ont.	Oakville, Ont.	295
Picton, Ont., via High Short Road.	Fergus, Ont., to	
Toronto, Ont.	Guelph, Ont.	291
Trenton, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	291
Tweed, Ont.	Mt. Forest, Ont.	197
Berlin, Ont., to	Fort Stanley, Ont., to	
Clinton, Ont.	London, Ont., via Wellington, Rd.	210
Galt, Ont.	London, Ont., via Wharnclyff Road.	209
Goderich, Ont.	Gananocqua, Ont., to	
Hamilton, Ont.	Brockville, Ont.	250
Mitchell, Ont.	Kingston, Ont.	253
New Hamburg, Ont.	Prescott, Ont.	250
Preston Springs, Ont.	Goderich, Ont., to	
Stratford, Ont.	Berlin, Ont.	203
Blenheim, Ont., to	Clinton, Ont.	203
Cedar Springs, Ont.	Galt, Ont.	203
Ridgetown, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont.	203
Bon Echo Mountain, Ont., to	London, Ont.	207
Belleville, Ont.	Gravenhurst, Ont., to	
Tweed, Ont.	Orillia, Ont., via Best Route.	280
Brockville, Ont., to	Orillia, Ont., via Poor route.	280
Gananocqua, Ont.	Goderich, Ont., to	
Prescott, Ont.	Preston Springs, Ont.	203
Brantford, Ont., to	Stratford, Ont.	203
Hamilton, Ont.	Guelph, Ont., to	
Woodstock, Ont.	Fergus, Ont.	196
Brampton, Ont., to	Hamilton, Ont.	292
Cooksville, Ont.	Mt. Forest, Ont.	196
Orangeville, Ont.	Owen Sound, Ont.	196
Owen Sound, Ont.	Hamilton, Ont., to	
Shelbourne, Ont.	Berlin, Ont.	199
Toronto, Ont.	Brantford, Ont.	187, 181
Burlington, Ont., to	Burlington, Ont.	184
Brant Hotel	Clinton, Ont.	199
Freeman, Ont.	Fergus, Ont.	194
Stoney Creek, Ont.	Freeman, Ont.	184
Cedar Springs, Ont., to	Galt, Ont.	199
Blenheim, Ont.	Goderich, Ont.	199
Essex, Ont.	Grimsby, Ont.	188
Clinton, Ont., to	Guelph, Ont.	194
Berlin, Ont.	London, Ont.	187, 181, 179
Goderich, Ont.	Mitchell, Ont.	199
Hamilton, Ont.	Mt. Forest, Ont.	194
Mitchell, Ont.	New Hamburg, Ont.	199
New Hamburg, Ont.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	188
Stratford, Ont.	Oakville, Ont.	184
Cobourg, Ont., to	Owen Sound, Ont.	194
Belleville, Ont.	Preston, Ont.	199
Kingston, Ont.	Preston Springs, Ont.	199
Napanee, Ont.	St. Catharines, Ont.	188
Oshawa, Ont.	Stratford, Ont.	199
Port Hope, Ont.	Stoney Creek, Ont.	188
Toronto, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.	184

Alphabetical List of Canada Routes—Continued.

Ingersoll, Ont., to		Newmarket, Ont., to	
London, Ont.	179	Beaverton, Ont.	221
Woodstock, Ont.	178	Jackson Point, Ont.	221
Jackson Point, Ont., to		Orillia, via Jackson Point.	221
Beaverton, Ont.	222	Toronto, Ont.	269
Orillia, Ont.	222	Niagara Falls, Ont., to	
Toronto, Ont.	275	Grimsby, Ont.	192
Kingston, Ont., to		Hamilton, Ont.	192
Battersea, Ont.	254	St. Catharines, Ont.	192
Belleville, Ont.	242	Oakville, Ont., to	
Brockville, Ont.	249	Burlington, Ont.	213
Cobourg, Ont.	242	Freeman, Ont.	293
Elgin, Ont.	255	Hamilton, Ont.	213
Gananoqua, Ont.	249	Port Credit, Ont.	294
Napanee, Ont.	242	Toronto, Ont.	186
Ottawa, Ont.	255	Orangeville, Ont., to	
Portland, Ont.	253	Brampton, Ont.	287
Prescott, Ont.	249	Cooksville, Ont.	287
Smith's Falls, Ont.	253	Shelbourne, Ont.	217
Toronto, Ont.	242	Toronto, Ont.	287
Trenton, Ont.	242	Owen Sound, Ont.	217
London, Ont., to		Orillia, Ont., to	
Blenheim, Ont.	170	Barrie, Ont.	272, 273
Brantford, Ont.	177, 180	Beaverton, Ont.	274
Cedar Springs, Ont.	170	Gravenhurst (Best route)	276
Detroit, Mich., via Port Huron.	169	Gravenhurst, Ont., via Ardtrea.	277
Detroit, Mich., via Ridgetown.	170	Jackson Point, Ont.	274
Essex, Ont.	170	Midland, Ont.	279
Fort Stanley, Ont., via Lambeth.	176	Newmarket, Ont.	274
Fort Stanley, via Wellington Rd.	175	Penetanguishene, Ont.	279
Goderich, Ont.	173	Sturgeon Bay, Ont.	279
Hamilton, Ont.	177, 180, 182	Toronto, Ont., via Jackson Point.	274
Ingersoll, Ont.	177	Oshawa, Ont., to	
Lambeth, Ont.	176	Cobourg, Ont.	225
Poplar Hill, Ont.	167	Port Hope, Ont.	225
Port Huron, Mich.	167	Toronto, Ont.	247
Ridgetown, Ont.	170	Whitby Town, Ont.	247
Sarnia, Ont.	167	Ottawa, Ont.	
Windsor, Ont.	170	Kingston, Ont.	259
Woodstock, Ont.	177	Portland, Ont.	259
Long Branch, Ont., to		Prescott, Ont.	263
Port Credit, Ont.	294	Smith's Falls, Ont.	259
Midland, Ont., to		Owen Sound, Ont., to	
Orillia, Ont.	284	Brampton, Ont.	285
Penetanguishene, Ont.	280	Cooksville, Ont.	285
Mitchell, Ont., to		Guelph, Ont.	289
Berlin, Ont.	204	Hamilton, Ont.	289
Clinton, Ont.	202	Mt. Forest, Ont.	289
Galt, Ont.	204	Orangeville, Ont.	285
Goderich, Ont.	202	Shelbourne, Ont.	285
Hamilton, Ont.	201	Toronto, Ont.	285
Preston Springs, Ont.	204	Penetanguishene, Ont., to	
Stratford, Ont.	204	Barrie, Ont.	282
Mt. Forest, Ont., to		Midland, Ont.	284
Fergus, Ont.	290	Orillia, Ont.	284
Guelph, Ont.	290	Toronto, Ont.	282
Hamilton, Ont.	290	Picton, Ont., to	
Owen Sound, Ont.	197	Belleville, Ont., via High Shore	
Sarnia, Ont.	167	route	241
Napanee, Ont., to		Belleville, Ont.	240
Belleville, Ont.	243	Sand Bank, Ont.	239
Kingston, Ont.	232	Port Hope, Ont., to	
New Hamburg, Ont., to		Cobourg, Ont.	226
Berlin, Ont.	205	Oshawa, Ont.	246
Clinton, Ont.	202	Toronto, Ont.	246
Galt, Ont.	205	Whitby Town, Ont.	246
Goderich, Ont.	202	Poplar Hill, Ont., to	
Hamilton, Ont.	205	Sarnia, Ont.	169
Preston Springs, Ont.	205		
Stratford, Ont.	202		

Alphabetical List of Canada Routes—Continued.

Portland, Ont., to		Stoney Creek, Ont., to	
Elgin, Ont.	261	Burlington, Ont.	194
Ottawa, Ont.	257	Sulton, Ont., to	
Smiths Falls, Ont.	257	Newmarket, Ont.	275
Port Credit, Ont., to		Toronto, Ont.	275
Long Branch, Ont.	294	Toronto, Ont., to	
Oakville, Ont.	295	Barrie, Ont.	219
Prescott, Ont., to		Belleville, Ont.	223
Brockville, Ont.	252	Brampton, Ont.	215
Gananoque, Ont.	252	Burlington, Ont.	211
Kempville, Ont.	265	Cooksville, Ont.	211, 216
Kingston, Ont.	252	Cobourg, Ont.	223
Ottawa, Ont.	264	Gravenhurst, Ont.	219
Preston Springs, Ont., to		Hamilton, Ont.	211
Berlin, Ont.	200	Jackson Point, Ont.	219, 221
Galt, Ont.	206	Kingston, Ont.	223
Hamilton, Ont.	206	Long Branch, Ont.	296
Ridgetown, Ont., to		Newmarket, Ont.	219
Blenheim, Ont.	171	Oakville, Ont.	211
Detroit, Ont.	171	Orillia, Ont., via Barrie... 219, 266, 267	
Essex, Ont.	171	Orillia, Ont., via Jackson Point 219, 221	
London, Ont.	165	Orangeville, Ont.	215
Windsor, Ont.	171	Owen Sound, Ont.	215
Sand Bank, Ont., to		Port Hope, Ont.	223
Pictou, Ont.	240	Shelbourne, Ont.	215
Sarnia, Ont., to		Trenton, Ont.	223
London, Ont.	161	Tweed, Ont.	223, 232
Strathroy, Ont.	161	Whitby Town	223
Shelbourne, Ont., to		Trenton, Ont., to	
Brampton, Ont.	287	Belleville, Ont.	230
Cooksville, Ont.	287	Cobourg, Ont.	244
Orangeville, Ont.	287	Kingston, Ont.	230
Owen Sound, Ont.	217	Napanee, Ont.	230
Toronto, Ont.	287	Toronto, Ont.	244
Smith's Falls, Ont., to		Tweed, Ont., to	
Kingston, Ont.	261	Belleville, Ont.	236
Ottawa, Ont.	257	Bon Echo Mountain, Ont.	234
Portland, Ont.	261	Whitby, Ont., to	
St. Catharines, Ont., to		Cobourg, Ont.	225
Grimsby, Ont.	192	Oshawa, Ont.	225
Hamilton, Ont.	192	Port Hope, Ont.	225
Stoney Creek, Ont.	192	Whitby Town, Ont., to	
Stratford, Ont., to		Toronto, Ont.	247
Berlin, Ont.	205	Windsor, Ont., to	
Clinton, Ont.	202	Blenheim, Ont.	163
Galt, Ont.	205	Cedar Springs, Ont.	163
Goderich, Ont.	202	Essex, Ont.	163
Hamilton, Ont.	205	London, Ont.	163
Mitchell, Ont.	202	Ridgetown, Ont.	163
New Hamburg, Ont.	205	Woodstock, Ont., to	
Preston Springs, Ont.	205	Brantford, Ont.	180
		Ingersoll, Ont.	179
		London, Ont.	179

Watch out for the Road Signs directing the way to the

Hotel Anderson

Ridgetown, Ontario

Cafe Unexcelled. Garage in Connection—Accommodation for 20 Cars. All Necessary Supplies on hand and in charge of an Expert Mechanic. Open Day and Night

Phone 50

John Young, Proprietor

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO CITIES, TOWNS, LAKES, CLUBS AND GOLF LINKS,
OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, CANADA.

Aberfoyle	196-292	Cataraqua River	254	Fleshertou	218-286
Adelaide	162-169	Cathcart	180-182	Flinton	235-236
Alberton	183-187	Cedar Lake	255	Forest	162-169
Aldershot	184-214	Cedar Springs	165-171	Fort Fontenac	249-254
Allendale	221-269	Centralla	174-208	Ft. Stanley	175-176-177-209-210
Allowance Road	273	Center Road	287	Franktown	258-260
Ancaster	183-187	Cherry Creek	220-270	Fredericksburg	232-243
Appleby	293-295	Clachan	166-171	Freeport	200-206
Ardtree	276-278	Clapinon Corners	195-292	Freelton	195-292
Armitage	220-271	Clannington	275	Freeman	293-295-296
Arnott	218-286	Claude	217-287	Freeman Junction	184-214
Arthur	197-291	Claudebaye	174-208	Fruitland	189-193
Arva	174-209	Clinton	175-202-203-204-207	Galt	200-206
Atherly	223-274	Chapman's Corners	233-237	Gananocqua	249-250-251-252-253-256-262
Athens	251	Chatham	165-171	Georgian Bay	279-280
Aurora	220-217	Chatsworth	198-218-286-289	Gibraltar Hill	277-278-282
Baden	201-205	Christie	199-207	Gillis Corners	258-260
Barrie	219-221-230-266-267-268-269-272-273-274-282-284	Churchill	220-270	Glansworth	175-211
Barriefield	256-262	Cloyne	235	Goderich	173-175-199-203-207
Bartonville	188-194	Cobourg	223-226-228-242-244-245-246	Goderich Road	203
Bass Lake	179-285	Colnsville	188	Grafton	228-245
Bath	232-242	Cobourne	228-245	Graham's Bay	258-259
Battersea	254-255	Coldwater	279-285	Grand River	291
Battle of Stony Creek Monument	188-193	Coldwater Road	285	Gravel Road Station	163-173
Bayfield	175-207	Columban	203-204	Gravenhurst	219-223-276-277-278-280-281
Beachville	178-179	Colson's Hill	220-270	Great Catarqui River	256
Beamsville	189-193	Cooke's Bay	220-221-270-276	Greeley's Corners	263-266
Beaver Creek	282	Cookesville	186-213-215-216-285-288-294	Grimby	189-193
Beaverton	222-274-275	Corrbetton	218-286	Gudamata River	236
Beaver Mills	221-276	Corbyville	233-237	Guelph	184-194-196-199-207-214-289-291-292
Bedford	219-271	Cottam	164-172	Gull Lake	279-281
Bellhaven	222-275	Crafton	238-239-240-241	Guthrie Lane	268
Bell's Corners	258-259	Crosby	257-261	Guthrie Line Corners	272
Bellwood Park (Toronto)	215-289	Crumlin	177-180	Hamilton	161-177-182-184-187-188-192-194-199-203-205-207-211-213-214-288-289-292-293-296
Belleville	223-230-237-238-240-241-242-243-244	Cumnock	197-291	Hamilton Bay	194-293
Berkeley	218-286	Cundles	268-284	Hawkestone	267-268-272
Berlin	165-199-201-203-205	Cushiondall	262	Hellesley Hills	182-184
Billings Bridge	263-266	Danville	271	Hensall	174-208
Birr	174-208	Darlington	225-247	Highgate	166-171
Black's Corners	195-292	Davisville	219	Highland Creek	224-248
Blenheim	163-165-170-171	Dawson	263-266	Highland Park	224-248
Bon Air	224	Deerhurst	220-270	High Park (Hamilton)	211
Bondhead	220-270	Delaware	166-170-177	High Park Golf Club	294
Bon Echo Mountains	234-235	De Ponte Barracks	263	High Shore Road (King Edward Island)	240
Bonte	295	DeSonto	281-243	Hillhurst	224-248
Bowmanville	225-247	Detroit, Mich.	163-170-173	Hintonburg	259
Bradford	220-270	Dickinson's Corners	178-180	Holland Center	218-286
Brampton	186-213-215-216-285-287-288	Dixie	186-213-216-288	Holland Landing	220-270
Brant	184	Domoch	198	Holland River Road	270
Brantford	161-180-181-182-187-188	Don River	249	Holmesville	203-204
Brechtton	233-274	Don Station	223	Homer	190-192
Brewer's Mills	256-262	Dornoch	289	Hull Monument (Ottawa)	263-266
Brice's Corners	279-285	Dornville	264-265	Humber Beach	296
Bridgeport	234-236	Dublin	203-204	Hunt Club	224
Brighton	228-244	Dunbarton	224-248	Huron Road	203
Brittania	216-268	Dundalk	218-286	Hyde Park	162-168-187
Brittania Highlands	259	Dundas	199-205-207-292	Ingersoll	178-179
Brittania Road	203-207	Dundas Valley	184-194-214-293	Inglis Falls	286
Brock Road	196-292	Durham	198-290	Innisfil	270
Brockville	249-251-252	East London	177-180	Innestige	218-286
Brookside	228-245	East Ora	272-273-267-268	Innisville	220
Brookville	249	Eastwood	180-182	International Ferry across St. Clair River at Detroit	161
Bronte	185-214	Echo Place	182-188	International Bridge, N. Y.-Canada, at Niagara Falls	191
Brucefield	174-203-204-208	Eddy	285	Islington	186-213-216-288
Buffalo, N. Y.	296	Eglinton	271-219	Jackson's Corners	163-173
Rullock's Corners	199-207	Elba	217-287	Jackson Point	219-221-222-274-275
Burford	181-182	Elgin	255-256-261-262	Jefferson	219-271
Burlington	185-188-194-211-214-215-295	Elginfield	208	Jersey	221-276
Burlington Beach	194-215	Elgin Mills	219-271	Jordan	189-193
Burlington Junction	293-296	Elmdale	269-283	Joyceville	256-262
Cainsville	183	Elora Road	196	Jubilee Bridge	218-285
Caledon	217-287	Englefield	174	Kaladar	236
Caledon Club House	217-287	Englewood	217-287	Kempenfeldt Bay	266-267-273
Cambridge Mills	206	Englis Falls	218	Kemptville	264-265
Camilla	217-287	Eunotville	196-291	Kenilworth	197-290
Canadian Customs	163-173	Trindale	186-213	Kerch	162-169
Cambridge	223-274	Ermosa Road	291	Keswick	222-276
Campan Road	237	Escott	251-253	Kilworth	277-280
Canniffn	233	Essex	163-164-171-173		
Canniffn Road	233	Etobrook	216		
Caripan	237	Exeter	174-208		
Cataraqui	232-242	Fairview	232-243		
		Falling Brook	248		
		Fallowfield	258-260		
		Fennels	220-270		
		Fergus	196-197-290-291		
		Fessertou	279-285		
		Ferry-Detroit to Windsor	163		

Alphabetical List of Cities, Towns, Lakes, Clubs and Golf Links in Canada—Continued.

Kippen	174-208	Newton Brook	271	Rideau River	266
King Edward Island	237-239-240-241	Newtonville	226-246	Riverside	223-249
Kingston	223-232-242	Niagara Falls	214	Ridgmont	263
249-252-253-254-255-259-263		Niagara Falls, N. Y.	161-185-190-191-192	Ridge Road	267-273
Kingston Junction	854-255	Niagara Falls (South)	191-192	Ridgetown	165-170-171
Kingston Mills	256-262	North Brook	235-236	Riverside Park (Guelph) ..	196
Kingston Road	224	North Ridge	164-172	Riverside Park (Ottawa) ..	259-291
Koshe River	278-282	Norway	248-224	Riverston	197
Lake Couchiching	276-278	Numogate	258-260	Riverton	290
Lake Goderich	207	Oaklands	224-248	Rockford	198
Lake Shore	239	Oak Ridge	219-271	Rockford Castle	218-286
Lake Stao	233	Oakville	184-185-186-211-213-214-293-294-295-296	Rockton	199-207
Lake Massaroga	235	Oberly	165-171	Rose Bank	224-248
Lake Shore Country Club ..	294-295	Obico Crossing	186-213	Rosedale	219-272
Lake Shore Junction	163-173	Odessa	232-242	Roslyn	233-237
Lake Simcoe	220-222-274-275	Ogdensburg, N. Y.	252	Rossmore	238-241
Lamberton	186-213-288	Oldcastle	163-173	Rouge Hill	224-248
Lamberton Mills	186-288	Old Mallerytown	251-263	Royal Military College ..	249-254-256-262-266
Lambeth	167-170-176-210	Onda	164-172	Ruthven	164-172
Lambton	215-216	Ontario Agricultural Col- lege	196-292	Salem	228
Lambton Mills	216	Orangeville	197-216-217-287	Salmon River	231-243
Lamley	162	Orchard	198-290	Saltes Mills	233
Lansdowne	250-253	Orchard Point	223-274	Sand Bank	240
Lansdowne Park (Ottawa) ..	263-266	Orillia	219-220-221-222-223-267-268-272-273-274-276-277-279-280-281-282-284-285	Sandwich	163-173
Lansing	219-271	Oro	267-273	Sarnia	161-167-189-170-192
Lattas Mills	237	Osgoode	263	Scarborough	224-248
Latonia	198-289	Osgoode Hall (Toronto) ..	187	Schaw	196-292
Lawrence Park Bowling Club	219-271	Oshawa	225-246-247	Seaford	204
Leamington	164-172	Ottawa	254-255-257-259-263-264-266	Seaforth	203
Lindhurst	256-262	Outry Crossing	221-276	Sebrington	202
Little Cataraqui River	254	Owen Sound	197-198-215-217-219-285-286-289	Sebringville	204
Liverpool	224-248	Oxford	166-171-179	Seeley's Bay	256-262
Lobo	162-168	Painesswick	221-270	Severens	278-282
Lockport	253	Paris	180	Seyern River	281
Lonebary	257-261	Park Ravine Station	191-192	Shakespeare	202-205
Lond	161-162-163-165-167-170-173-175-176-177-179-180-187-192-203-207-209-210-211	Parliament Bldgs. (Toronto) ..	187	Shannonville	231-243
Long Branch	294-296	Penetanguishene	268-269-274-279-282-284	Shanty Bay	267-268-273
Long Lake Park	219-271	Penetanguishene Hotel	280	Sharon	221-276
Longwood	166-170	Lake Penetanguishene	267	Sheffield	199-206
Loretta Convent	184-187	Perth	258-260	Shelburne	197-217-285-287
Lucan	174-208	Perkinsville	269-283	Sherburne	290
Lyn	251-253	Perthorough	274-222	Smith's Falls	255-257-259-261
Maldstone	163-173	Petersburg	201-205	Smithville	230-244
Maitland	252	Pertherton	197-290	Snelgrove	216-288
Maori River	233-237-241-244	Pickering	244-248	Snyder Road	201-205
Maple Lawn	254-255	Picton	237-238-239-240-241	Solomon's Temple Church ..	221-276
Mara Road	222	Pine Cove	185-214	South Gloucester	263-266
Marden	196	Pine Hill	256-262	Sparrow Lake	277-281
Markdale	218-286	Plainfield	233-237	Speed River	292
Markham	224-248	Poplar Hill	162-167-168-169	Spencerville	264-265
Marysville	231-243	Ponte Barracks	256	Sphinx	234
Masonville	174-209	Port Alma	164-173	Springfield	251-253-259
Matchedash Bay	279-285	Port Boltster	222-275	St. Catharines	170-188-189-190-192
Melancthon	217-286	Port Credit	186-213-216-288-294-295	St. David's	190-192
Melbourne	166-170	Port Hope	223-225-226-246	St. David's Monument	190-192
Melrose	162-168	Port Huron, Mich.	161-167	St. Johns	174-209-220-270
Mellville	224-248	Port Nelson	185-214	St. Lawrence Park	251-252
Midhurst	269-283	Prescott	249-251-252-263-264	St. Lawrence River	250-257
Midland	279-280-284	Prescott Road	263	St. Marys	174
Mill Grove Road	195	Preston	200-205-206	St. Stroud	270
Millington	223-274	Preston Springs	199-200-203-205-206	St. Thomas	165-167-176-177-209-210
Milltown	231-243	Prethero	222-275	St. Thomas Junction	176-210
Mitchells	202-204-268-272	Primrose	217-287	Stamford	191-192
Mitchellville	250-253	Prince Edward Island	230-238-244	Stao Lake	236
Montreal	252-262	Prince of Wales Road	217-287	Steele's Corners	220-270
Mooreville	174-208	Prospect	257-258-260	Stoko	233
Morristown	196-292	Pushlinch	196-292	Stony Creek	185-188-193-194-214-215
Morton	262	Queensville	276	Stratford	199-202-203-204-205
Morven	232-242-256	Quinte Bay	221-230-237-240-241-243	Strathford	174
Mosa	170	Raleigh	165	Strathburn	166-170
Moss	166	Richmond	257-258-260	Strathroy	162-169
Mt. Carmel	292	Richmond Hill	219-271	Stroud	220
Mt. Forest	197-289-290	Richmond Road	259	Sturgeon Bay	279-284
Mountain View	238-239-240-241	Ridrau Canal	257-263	Summerville	186-213-216-288
Mt. Vernon	181-182	Rideau Lakes	257-261	Sunbury	254-255
Muir	180-182	Rideau Locks	257-261	Sutton	222-275
Murdock	198-290			Sutton Station	222
Muskoga Road	276-278-282			Sweet Afton Camp	222-274
Napanee	230-232-242-243			Talbotville	177-209
Nelson	184			Tempo	176-210
Newboyne	257-261			Thamesford	178-180
Newcastle	225-246			Thomasburg	233-237
New Hamburg	201-202-205			Thornhill	219-271
New Mallerytown	251-253			Toronto	184-186-193-194-211-219-220-221-223-242-247-249-267-272-274-275-280-282-285-288-289-293-296
New Market	220-221-271-276				

Alphabetical List of Cities, Towns, Lakes, Clubs and Golf Links in Canada—Continued.

Toronto Hunt Club.....248	Waseco River.....277-281	Whitby.....223-225-247
Trafalgar.....186-213-294-295	Washago.....277-278-281-282	Wicklow.....228-245
Trent Canal.....274	Washago Lake.....281	Williamsford.....198-289
Trenton.....223-228-230-242-244	Waterdown.....184-186-213	Williams Lake.....218-286
Tweed.....232-233-234-235-236	Waterloo.....201-206	Willowdale.....219-271
Union.....176-177-209-211	Watertown.....194-293	Windsor.....163-173
Upter Grove.....223-274	Watts Corners.....268-273	Winona.....189-193
Varna.....175-189	Waubaushene.....279-285	Wisbeach.....162-169
Varney.....198-208-290	Welcome.....226-246	Wood Green.....166-170
Victoria.....216-287	Wellington Road.....210	Woodstock.....177-178-179-180-181-182-202
Victoria Harbor.....279-284	Westboro.....259	Wyevalle.....269-283
Vineland.....193	Westbrook.....232-242	Wyoming.....162-169
Violet.....232-242	West Flamboro.....199-207	Yarmouth.....209-210
Virginia.....222-275	West Hill.....224-248	Yonge Mills.....251
Wagner's Beach.....194-215	West Osgoode.....263-266	York Mills.....219-271
Warden.....291	West Point.....296	York Road.....230-244-276
Wardsville.....166-170	West Riverside.....259	York Springs.....271
Warminster.....279-285	West Toronto.....187-213	
Warwick.....162-169	Wheatley.....164-172	

Index to Hotel and Garage Advertisers.

Belleville, Ont.	Kingston, Ont.
Hotel Quinte.....231	The New Randolph Hotel.....242
Belleville, Ont.	London, Can.
Greenleaf Garage.....231	The Tecumseh Hotel.....168
Berlin, Ont.	London, Ont.
The Gross Garage & Electric Co.....201	Tecumseh Garage.....168
Brantford, Ont.	Niagara Falls, Ont.
Cadillac Garage.....181	Robinson's Fireproof Garage.....191
Brantford, Ont.	Ontario Heights, Ont.
Hotel Belmont.....183	Bon Echo Inn.....234
Brantford, Ont.	Port Hope, Ont.
Mitchell's Garage.....183	Silver Dollar Garage.....226
Brantford, Ont.	Prescott, Ont.
The Brantford Garage.....181	Plumb's Garage.....251
Brockville, Ont.	Preston Springs, Ont.
Beacock's Garage.....250	The Del Monte Hotel.....200
Burlington, Ont.	Ridgetown, Ont.
Hotel Brant.....185	Hotel Anderson.....165
Cobourg, Ont.	Official Hotel Sign.....167
British Hotel.....227	Sarnia, Ont.
Cobourg, Ont.	The Sarnia Garage.....161
Cobourg Garage.....227	St. Catherine's, Ont.
Cobourg, Ont.	The Welland Hotel.....190
Hotel Cedarmere.....227	Trenton, Ont.
Guelph, Ont.	Hotel Gilbert.....229
The Guelph Motor Car Co.....195	Trenton Garage.....229
Ingersoll, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.
Ford Garage.....178	The Prince George Hotel.....212
Ingersoll, Ont.	Toronto, Ont.
Ingersoll Garage.....178	The Queens Hotel.....212
Kingston, Ont.	Woodstock, Ont.
British American Hotel.....249	Henderson's Garage.....179
Kingston, Ont.	Woodstock, Ont.
Moore's Garage.....249	Hotel Dufferin.....179

FITTED LIKE A HOME

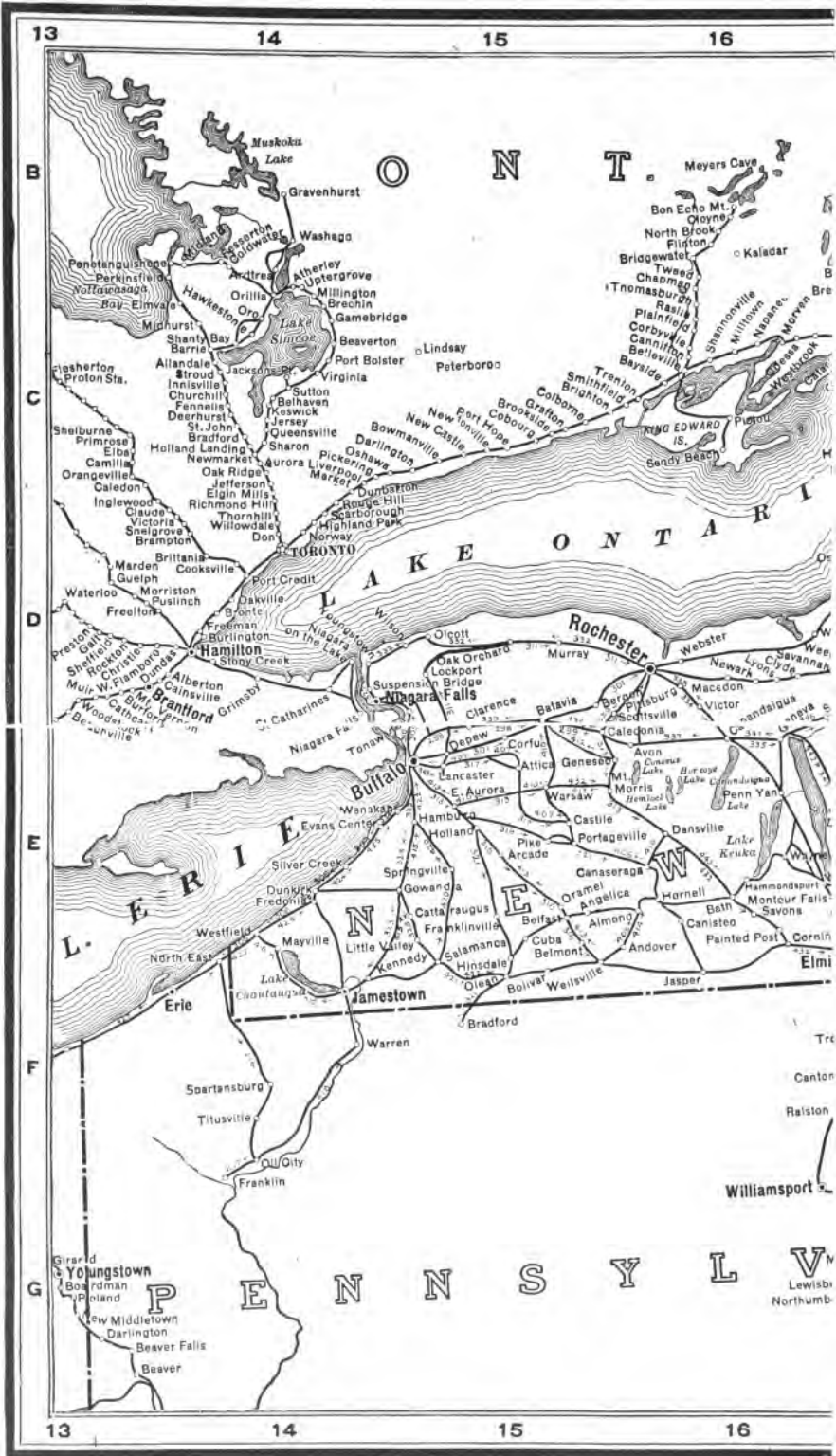
MOORE'S GARAGE
KINGSTON, ONTARIO

ALWAYS OPEN

A FULL SUPPLY OF MOTOR CAR ACCESSORIES,
TIRES, ETC. REPAIRS, STEAM VULCANIZING

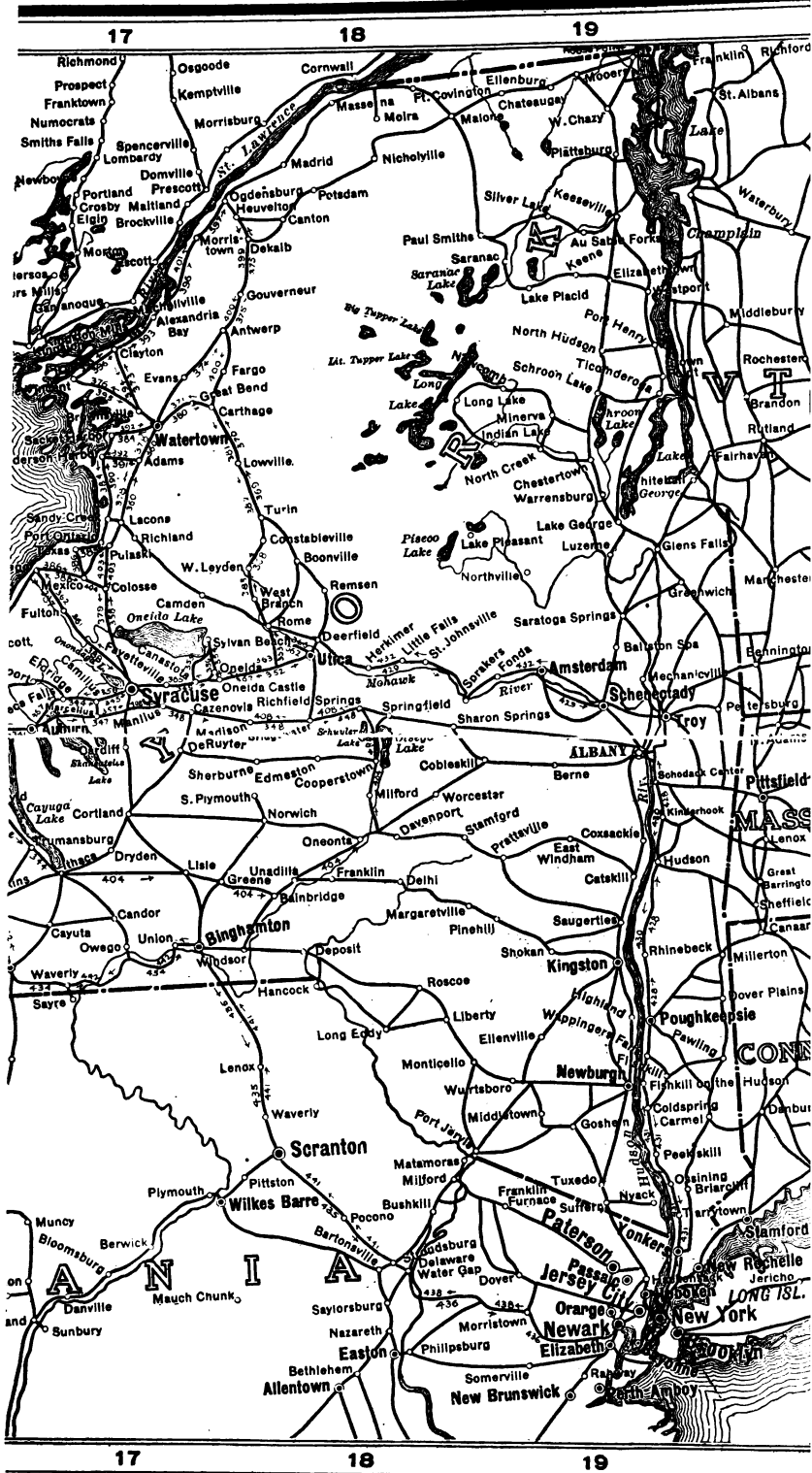
Agents for CADILLAC CARS

MAP OF WESTERN NEW YORK.



NOTE: Numbers indicate page on which route can be found, arrows indicate direction.

MAP OF EASTERN NEW YORK.



NOTE: Numbers indicate page on which route can be found, arrows indicate dire

DAVID A. GOULD
Pres.

A. PARK SAGER
Vice-Pres.

JOHN R. GRAHAM
Sec. and Treas.

Central City Rubber Company

*Complete Line of
Automobile, Motor Boat, Motor Cycle
and Bicycle Accessories*



Rubber Belting, Canvas Belting, Leather Belting,
Hose, Packing, Gaskets, Etc.

131 E. Water Street,

Syracuse, N. Y.

Alphabetical Index to Routes of New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey

Showing page numbers on which the route may be found.

Adams, N. Y., to	Watkins, N. Y. 442
Henderson Harbor, N. Y.....392	Waverly, N. Y. 442
Pulaski, N. Y.....378	Bridgeville, N. J., to
Syracuse, N. Y.....378	Portland, Pa., via Belvidere.....440
Watertown, N. Y.....360	Brownville, N. Y., to
Albany, N. Y., to	Clayton, N. Y. 373
Amsterdam, N. Y.....432	Buffalo, N. Y., to
Fonda, N. Y.....432	Alleghany, Pa. 322
Hudson, N. Y.....430	Arcade, N. Y. 316
Little Falls, N. Y.....432	Attica, N. Y. 317
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....430	Batavia, N. Y. 298, 301
Rhinebeck, N. Y.....430	Bath, N. Y. 432
Schenectady, N. Y.....432	Binghamton, N. Y.....432, 434
Stuyvesant Falls, N. Y.....430	Bradford, Pa. 321
Utica, N. Y.....432	Buffalo Automobile Club.....298
Alexandria Bay, N. Y., to	Caledonia, N. Y. 298
Clayton, N. Y.....398	Castile, N. Y. 317, 319
Hammond, N. Y.....396	Cheektowago, N. Y. 317
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....396	Corning, N. Y. 432
Antwerp, N. Y., to	Dansville, N. Y., via Batavia..298, 313
Gouverneur, N. Y.....375	Dansville, N. Y., via East Aurora..432
Ogdensburg, N. Y.....375	Delaware Water Gap, Pa...432, 434, 435
Watertown, N. Y.....400	Dunkirk, N. Y. 303
Auburn, N. Y., to	East Aurora, N. Y.....
Bridgewater, N. Y.....348	313, 316, 318, 321, 432
Camillus, N. Y., via Elbridge....344	Ebenezer, N. Y. 321
Camillus, via Skaneateles Lake...347	Elmira, N. Y. 432
Cooperstown, N. Y.....348	Erie, Pa. 303
Geneva, N. Y.....346	Evans Center, N. Y. 324
Marcellus, N. Y.....347, 348	Fredonia, N. Y.....303
Morrisville, N. Y.....348	Geneseo, N. Y., via Caledonia..298, 313
Skaneateles, N. Y.....347, 348	Geneseo, N. Y., via E. Aurora....313
Syracuse, via Skaneateles Lake...347	Glen Iris, N. Y. 317, 319
Syracuse, N. Y.....344, 345	Gowando, N. Y. 323
Batavia, N. Y., to	Hamburg, N. Y. 323, 324
Buffalo Automobile Country Club..330	Hornell, via Java Center.....318
Buffalo, N. Y., via North Pembroke 330	Hornell, N. Y., via Warsaw.....319
Caledonia, N. Y.....299	Jamestown, N. Y. 323
Le Roy, N. Y.....299	Le Roy, N. Y. 298
Rochester, N. Y., via Byron.....302	Lockport, N. Y. 311
Rochester, N. Y., via Caledonia....299	Mt. Morris, N. Y.....313, 432
Binghamton, N. Y., to	New York City, via Elmira and
Buffalo, N. Y.....443	Binghamton.....432, 434, 435, 436
Clark Summit, N. Y.....435	Niagara Falls, N. Y. 309
Elmira, N. Y.....442	Niagara-on-the-Lake, N. Y. 310
Horseheads, N. Y.....442	Olean, N. Y. 323
New Milford, N. Y.....435	Portageville, N. Y. 317
Owego Station, N. Y.....442	Portageville, N. Y., via Java Center 318
Scranton, Pa. 435	Rochester, N. Y., via Lockport...311
	Rochester, N. Y. 298, 301

THE O-TAK-A TIRE REMOVER Acts on Q. D. Rings! O-TAK-A JUNIOR

O-TAK-A TIRE REMOVER



PRICE \$3.00

THE nose of plunger passes over lock ring. Holds the the inner ring back of flange of lock ring. Locks in this position. Both hands free to remove lock ring. Saves pounding and hammering and abuse to tires. Reverse on the inner side, plunger will force off shoe if frozen or rusted on rim. O-TAK-A can be used for putting on oversize shoes or shoes with inner liners. The O-TAK-A JUNIOR is used entirely on clincher tires. Will throw them off with one operation of the hand.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS



THE O-TAK-A TIRE REMOVER, Le Roy, New York PRICE \$1.50

Alphabetical List of Routes in New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey—Continued.

Salamanca, N. Y., via Hamburg..	Buffalo, N. Y., via Mt. Morris....	443
.....323, 324, 325	Corning, N. Y.	443
Scranton, Pa.	Dansville, N. Y.	443
.....432, 434, 435	Mt. Morris, N. Y.	443
Silver Creek, N. Y.	Owego Station, N. Y.	434
.....303	Waverly, N. Y.	434
Wanakah, N. Y.		
.....303		
Watkins, N. Y.		
.....432		
Warsaw, N. Y.		
.....313, 320, 432		
Wellsville, N. Y.		
.....316		
Westfield, N. Y.		
.....303		
Buffalo Automobile Club Country Home to		
Buffalo, N. Y.		
.....331		
Caledonia, N. Y., to		
Batavia, N. Y.		
.....330		
Buffalo, N. Y.		
.....330		
Dansville, N. Y.		
.....313		
Geneseo, N. Y.		
.....313		
Rochester, N. Y.		
.....301		
Camillus, N. Y., to		
Auburn, N. Y., via Eldridge.....		
.....357		
Auburn, N. Y., via Skaneateles....		
.....357		
Marcellus, N. Y.		
.....358		
Syracuse, N. Y.		
.....345		
Campbells Point, N. Y., to		
Henderson Harbor, N. Y.		
.....384		
Watertown, N. Y.		
.....392		
Canandaigua, N. Y., to		
Auburn, N. Y.		
.....335, 341		
Caledonia, N. Y.		
.....337		
Geneva, N. Y.		
.....335		
Rochester, N. Y.		
.....338		
Syracuse, N. Y.		
.....335, 341, 344		
Victor, N. Y.		
.....338		
Cape Vincent, N. Y., to		
Clayton, N. Y.		
.....396		
Watertown, N. Y.		
.....395		
Carthage, N. Y., to		
Alexandria Bay, N. Y.		
.....371		
Lowville, N. Y.		
.....381		
Rome, N. Y.		
.....381		
Turin, N. Y.		
.....381		
Watertown, N. Y.		
.....371		
Clarks Summit, Pa., to		
New Milford, Pa.		
.....442		
Clayton, N. Y., to		
Alexandria Bay, N. Y.		
.....393		
Cape Vincent, N. Y.		
.....393		
Watertown, N. Y.		
.....394		
Colosse, N. Y., to		
Mexico, N. Y.		
.....404		
Cooperstown, N. Y., to		
Auburn, N. Y.		
.....408		
Dansville, N. Y., to		
Buffalo, N. Y.		
.....410		
Delaware, N. J., to		
Portland, Pa., via Columbia...439, 440		
Delaware Water Gap, Pa., to		
Delaware, N. J.		
.....436		
German Valley, N. J.		
.....436		
Hackettstown, N. J.		
.....436		
Morristown, N. J.		
.....436		
Newark, N. J.		
.....437		
New York City		
.....436		
Scranton, Pa.		
.....441		
Stroudsburg, Pa.		
.....441		
Dunkirk, N. Y., to		
Buffalo, N. Y.		
.....424		
Fredonia, N. Y.		
.....306		
Silver Creek, N. Y.		
.....424		
Elmira, N. Y., to		
Bath, N. Y.		
.....443		
Binghamton, N. Y.		
.....434		
Buffalo, N. Y., via Mt. Morris....		
.....443		
Corning, N. Y.		
.....443		
Dansville, N. Y.		
.....443		
Mt. Morris, N. Y.		
.....443		
Owego Station, N. Y.		
.....434		
Waverly, N. Y.		
.....434		
Erie, Pa., to		
Buffalo, N. Y.		
.....427		
Conneaut, O.		
.....422		
Dunkirk, N. Y.		
.....422		
Fredonia, N. Y.		
.....422		
Silver Creek, N. Y.		
.....422		
Wanakah, N. Y.		
.....422		
Westfield, N. Y.		
.....422		
Franklin, Pa., to		
Jamestown, N. Y.		
.....418		
Oil City, Pa.		
.....418		
Fredonia, N. Y., to		
Buffalo, N. Y.		
.....424, 425		
Dunkirk, N. Y.		
.....424		
Erie, Pa.		
.....306		
Eyn Court Inn		
.....425		
Silver Creek, N. Y.		
.....424, 425		
Wanakah, N. Y.		
.....425		
Westfield, N. Y.		
.....306		
Fulton, N. Y., to		
Oswego, N. Y.		
.....362		
Syracuse, N. Y.		
.....388		
Geneva, N. Y., to		
Auburn, N. Y.		
.....341		
Canandaigua, N. Y.		
.....341		
Ithaca, N. Y.		
.....343, 344		
Rochester, N. Y.		
.....341, 338		
Sheldrake Springs, via East Shore. 343		
Sheldrake Springs, via MacDougall. 342		
Syracuse, N. Y.		
.....341, 344		
Geneseo, N. Y., to		
Batavia, N. Y.		
.....412		
Gowanda, N. Y., to		
Jamestown, N. Y.		
.....323		
Salamanca, N. Y.		
.....325		
Gouverneur, N. Y., to		
Antwerp, N. Y.		
.....400		
Ogdensburg, N. Y.		
.....375		
Watertown, N. Y.		
.....400		
Hackettstown, N. J., to		
Newton, via Allamuchy 438, 439		
Portland, Pa., via Blainstown....439		
Hamburg, N. Y., to		
Buffalo, N. Y.		
.....422		
Evans Center, N. Y.		
.....324		
Jamestown, N. Y.		
.....323		
Salamanca, N. Y.		
.....325		
Hammond, N. Y., to		
Alexandria Bay, N. Y.		
.....402		
Ogdensburg, N. Y.		
.....397		
Henderson Harbor, N. Y., to		
Adams, N. Y.		
.....391		
Campbells Point, N. Y.		
.....391		
Mexico, N. Y.		
.....384		
Port Ontario, N. Y.		
.....384		
Texas, N. Y.		
.....384		
Watertown, N. Y., via Adams....391		
Hornell, N. Y., to		
Portageville, N. Y.		
.....406		
Wellsville, N. Y.		
.....406		
Ithaca, N. Y., to		
Cooperstown, N. Y.		
.....404		

Alphabetical List of Routes in New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey—Continued.

Jamestown, N. Y., to		Oneida, N. Y., to	
Buffalo, N. Y.	415	Oneida Lake, N. Y.	353
Hamburg, N. Y.	415	Rome, N. Y.	353
Westfield, N. Y.	416	Syracuse, N. Y.	365
Le Roy, N. Y., to		Utica, N. Y.	353
Batavia, N. Y.	330	Oswego, N. Y., to	
Buffalo, N. Y.	330	Fulton, N. Y.	387
Lockport, N. Y., to		Henderson Harbor, N. Y.	388
Rochester, N. Y.	311	Mexico, N. Y.	388
Lowville, N. Y., to		Port Ontario, N. Y.	388
Alexandria Bay, N. Y.	370	Syracuse, N. Y.	387
Carthage, N. Y.	370	Texas, N. Y.	388
Rome, N. Y.	382	Watertown, N. Y.	388
Turine, N. Y.	382	Portageville, N. Y., to	
Watertown, N. Y.	370	Batavia, N. Y.	409
Marcellus, N. Y., to		Buffalo, N. Y.	407
Auburn, N. Y.	358	Hornell, N. Y.	321
Camillus, N. Y.	347	Portland, Pa., to	
Mexico, N. Y., to		Bridgeville, N. J., via Belvedere... 438	
Collosse, N. Y.	404	Columbia	439
Henderson Harbor, N. Y.	389	Delaware, N. J., via Columbia... 437	
Oswego, N. Y.	386	Hackettstown, N. J.	438
Pulaski, N. Y.	403	Port Ontario, N. Y., to	
Texas, N. Y.	389	Henderson Harbor, N. Y.	390
Watertown, N. Y.	389	Mexico, N. Y.	385
New Milford, Pa., to		Texas, N. Y.	385
Clark Summit, Pa.	435	Watertown, N. Y.	390
Nicholson, Pa.	435	Poughkeepsie, N. Y., to	
New York City, N. Y., to		Albany, N. Y.	428
Binghamton, N. Y.	438, 441	Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.	431
Buffalo, N. Y., via Scranton, Pa.	438, 441, 442, 443	Fishkill, N. Y.	431
Delaware Water Gap, Pa.	438	Hudson, N. Y.	428
Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.	431	New York City	431
Elmira, N. Y.	438, 441, 442	Ossining, N. Y.	431
Hackettstown, N. J.	438	Peekskill, N. Y.	431
Morristown, N. J.	438	Tarrytown, N. Y.	431
Newark, N. J.	438	Yonkers, N. Y.	431
Ossining, N. Y.	431	Pulaski, N. Y., to	
Peekskill, N. Y.	431	Adams, N. Y.	360
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	431	Mexico, N. Y.	403
Scranton, Pa.	438, 441	Syracuse, N. Y.	379
Springfield, N. J.	438	Rome, N. Y., to	
Tarrytown, N. Y.	431	Lowville, N. Y.	368
Wappingers Falls, N. Y.	431	Oneida, N. Y., via State Road... 367	
Wilkes Barre, Pa.	438, 441	Turin, N. Y.	368
Yonkers, N. Y.	431	Utica, N. Y., via State Road... 366	
Niagara Falls, N. Y., to		Watertown, N. Y.	368
Buffalo, N. Y.	327	Rochester, N. Y., to	
Niagara-on-the-Lake, N. Y.		Batavia, N. Y., via Caledonia... 329	
Buffalo, N. Y.	310	Brockport, N. Y.	332
North East, Pa., to		Buffalo, N. Y., via Caledonia... 329	
Franklin, Pa.	417	Buffalo, via Niagar Falls... 332	
Oil City, Pa.	417	Caledonia, N. Y.	329
Olean, N. Y., to		Canandaigua, N. Y.	334
Salamanca, N. Y.	422	Geneva, N. Y.	334
Ogdensburg, N. Y., to		Le Roy, N. Y., via Caledonia... 329	
Alexandria Bay, N. Y.	401	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	332
Antwerp, N. Y.	399	Olcott, N. Y.	332
Gouverneur, N. Y.	399	Syracuse, N. Y.	334, 335, 341, 344
Hammond, N. Y.	401	Victor, N. Y.	334
Ontario Points—Cross St. Lawrence		Salamanca, N. Y., to	
River to Prescott, Ont., and see		Buffalo, N. Y.	420
Routes out of Prescott, Ont.		Olean, N. Y.	421
Watertown, N. Y., via Alexandria		Springville, N. Y.	420
Bay	401, 394	Scranton, Pa.	
Watertown, N. Y., via Gouverneur... 399		Binghamton, N. Y.	
Oneida Lake, N. Y., to		Clark Summit, N. Y.	441
Canastota, N. Y.	355	Delaware Water Gap, Pa.	435
Oneida, N. Y.	356	New Milford, Pa.	441
		Paradise, Pa.	435

Alphabetical List of Routes in New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey—Continued.

Stroudsburg, Pa.	435	Rome, N. Y., via State Road.....	362
Tobyhanna, Pa.	435	Schenectady, N. Y.	429
Sheldrake, N. Y., to		Syracuse, N. Y.	363
Ithaca, N. Y.	344	Watertown, N. Y., to	
Silver Creek, N. Y., to		Adams, N. Y.	378
Buffalo, N. Y.	425	Antwerp, N. Y.	374
Dunkirk, N. Y.	305	Brownville, N. Y., via Coffeen St..	373
Fredonia, N. Y.	305	Campbells Point, N. Y.	384
Westfield, N. Y.	305	Cape Vincent, N. Y.	376
Syracuse, N. Y., to		Carthage, N. Y.	380
Adams, N. Y.	358	Clayton, N. Y., via Coffeen St.....	373
Alexandria Bay, N. Y.	358, 373	Gouverneur, N. Y.	374
Auburn, N. Y., via Camillus and		Henderson Harbor, N. Y., via Adams	
Eldridge	356		378, 392
Auburn, N. Y., via Camillus and		Henderson Harbor, N. Y., via Sack-	
Skaneateles	357	etts Harbor	384
Canandaigua, N. Y.	350	Lowville, N. Y.	380
Chittanauga, N. Y., via Fayetteville	349	Mexico, N. Y.	384
Fulton, N. Y.	361	Ogdensburg, N. Y., via Gouverneur.	374
Henderson Harbor, N. Y.	358	Oswego, N. Y.	374
Miceana, N. Y.	349	Port Ontario, N. Y.	384
Oneida, N. Y.	349	Pulaski, N. Y.	378
Oswego, N. Y.	361	Rome, N. Y.	380
Pulaski, N. Y.	358	Sacketts Harbor, N. Y.	384
Watertown, N. Y.	358	Syracuse, N. Y.	378
Texas, N. Y., to		Texas, N. Y.	384
Henderson Harbor, N. Y.	389	Turin, N. Y.	380
Mexico, N. Y.	386	Utica, N. Y.	380 to 384 and 366
Oswego, N. Y.	386	Watkins, N. Y. (to	
Port Ontario, N. Y.	389	Elmira, N. Y.	434
Watertown, N. Y.	389	Horseheads, N. Y.	434
Turin, N. Y., to		Wellsville, N. Y., to	
Lowville, N. Y.	369	Buffalo, N. Y.	413
Rome, N. Y.	383	Hornell, N. Y.	414
Utica, N. Y., to		Westfield, N. Y., to	
Albany, N. Y.	429	Dunkirk, N. Y.	424
Amsterdam, N. Y.	429	Erie, Pa.	306
Fonda, N. Y.	429	Fredonia, N. Y.	424
Little Falls, N. Y.	429	Jamestown, N. Y.	416
Oneida, N. Y.	363	Silver Creek, N. Y.	424

Alphabetical Index of Cities, Towns, Lakes, Clubs and Golf Links of New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

Abbot Road.....	303-323-324	Amsterdam	429-432	Athol Springs, N. Y.....	422
Adams	360-378-391	Analomink, Pa.	436-441	Attica	317-407
Adams Center.....	360-378-392	Andover	406-414	Attica Center.....	318-407
Akron	299-331	Angelica	413	Auburn	334-335-341-342
Albany	429-430-432	Angola	304		344-346-347-348-357-358-409
Alden, N. Y.	317-407, 353-417	Annsville	431-432	Ava	368-383
Alexandria Bay	393-396-398-403	Antwerp	374-375-400	Avoca	433-444
.....	406-414	Appalachin	434-442	Avon	313-338
Alfred Station.....	406-414	Arcade	314-316-320-414	Baldwinville	345-361-358
Allegany, N. Y.	422	Arkport	321-406	Barge Canal.....	303
Allegany River	322-325	Armor	324	Barton	434-442
Almond	406-414	Athens	428-430		

Motor Inn Restaurant

WESTFIELD, N. Y.

ON THE MAIN STREET AT CROSSING OF THE TROLLEYS

JUST THE PLACE FOR MUCH OR
LITTLE OF GOOD THINGS TO EAT

Take it going and you will drive hard to make it coming
Several desirable rooms and an early breakfast if desired

Batavia	298-299-302-313-320-330-338-410-413-433-444	Churchville	302	Elkdale	325
Bath	433-444	Clarence	298-302-313-331	Ellicottville, N. Y.	420
Beaver Dam, Pa.	417	Clarkson	312-332	Ellington	324
Belfast	317-413	Clark Summit	435-441	Elma	316-318-412
Belmont	317-413	Clayton	373-393-394-396	Elma Center	318-412
Belvidere	317-413	Clayton Center	373-394	Elmhurst, Pa.	436-441
Bemus Point	416-417	Clear Creek	324-415	Elmira	434-443
Bergen	302	Clermont	428-430	Elmira Heights	433-434-443
Bessemer	404	Cleveland, O.	306	Elm Valley	406-414
Big Flats	433-443	Clinton	352	Endicott	434-442
Big Tree	323-416	Clocksville	351	Enterprise, Pa.	419
Binghampton	435-442	Clyde	342-346	Erie, Pa.	303-306-309-422-427
Blasdel	323-416	Cohocton	433-444	Erie Canal	310
Bliss	319	Colden, N. Y.	421	Evans	374-410
Border City	342-347	Colosse	359-379-404	Evans Center	324-325-426
Bouckville	349-409	Columbus Park	349	Factoryville, Pa.	435-442
Bowen Road	316-315	Concord, Pa.	417	Fairhaven	312-332
Boyceville	404	Conesus Lake	315	Fairview	413-427-316
Bradford, Pa.	321-323	Conewango	324-415	Falconer	32
Brewer Road	342	Conneaut, O.	428	Farnham	304-405
Brewer	359-380	Constableville	369-383	Payetteville	351-366
Briar Hill	397-402	Coopers	433-443	Fish's Mills	371-381
Bridgeport	342-346	Cooper's Falls	376-399	Fieldmore Springs, Pa.	418
Bridgeville, N. J.	436-439	Cooperstown	348-406-405	Fillmore	333
Bridgewater	348-349-408	Corbutt	301	Findlay Creek	308
Brighton	349-408	Corfu	299-302-331	Fish Creek	355
Brookport	332	Corning	433-443	Fisher's Landing	396
Brooklyn, Pa.	306-424	Corwin	333	Fishkill Village	431-432
Brownville	435-442	Cove	314	Fleetwood	435-441
		Covington Center	412	Flint	377-341
		Craig Colony	314	Fluvanna	416-417
		Crum's Corners	344	Fly Creek	348
Buchanan	373-377-384-394-395	Crystal Lake	316	Fonda	429-432
Buffalo	296-298-301-303-309	Dadville	370-382	Fort Jervis, Pa.	436
	311-311-313-316-317-318	Dalton	321-407-411	Forysthe, N. Y.	307-423
	319-321-323-324-325-327	Dalton, Pa.	435-442	Foster, Pa.	435-442
	329-330-332-338-408-412	Daleville, Pa.	436-441	Frankfort	429-432
	414-416-421-422-426-432-444	Dansville, N. J.	313-410-433-444	Franklin, Pa.	418
Buffalo Automobile Club		Dansville, N. J.	436-438	Franklinville	322
Grounds	298-302-331	Darien Center	317-407	Fredonia	
Buffalo City Line	316-318	Darwin Center	317-407	Fredonia	303-305-306-323-424-425
Buffalo Creek	324	Daysville	385-390	Freedom Road	304
Buffalo Hill	314-320	Dayton	323-415	Freedom	316
Buffalo Road	308	Dando Station	348	Fulton	362-387
Burt	333	Deansboro	352	Gaines	312-332
Buttsville, N. J.	436-439	Deerfield	362-367-429-432	Gainesville	318-407
Byams Villa	368-383	DeFerry	371-381	Gardenville	316-318
Byron	302	DeKalb (Old)	376-399	Gardenville Grove	321
Caledonia	299	Delaware, N. J.	436-439	Garland	312-332
300-301-313-330-335-337-338		Delawanda Park	309-327	Garwoods	321-407
Camillus	345-347-348-357	Delaware Water Gap, Pa.		Gates	303
Campbell	433-444		436-439	Geneseo	313-314-315
Campbell's Point	384-391	Delavan	322	Geneva	
Canada	410-413	Denmark	370-381		335-337-341-342-343-346-347
Caneadea	317-413	Depauville	373-394	Gen. Brock's Monument	311
Canandara Park	408	DeRuyter	348	Genesee River	317
Canandaigua		Devil's Hole	333	German Valley, N. J.	437-439
300-332-335-337-338-341-346		Dewitt	351	Getzville	298-332
Canandaigua Lake	335-348	Dewittville	416	Girard	427
Canaseraga	406-411	Dobb's Ferry	431	Glenburn, Pa.	435-442
Canastota	365-351	Dunkirk	303-305-306-424	Glenwood	421-435-441
968-968-968-LLS 70001A 000		Durhamville	354-355	Glen Iris	318-320-407-410-411
Carbutt	329	Dyke	406-414	Gorham	341
Carnival Court Park (Buf- falo)	298-332	East Point	315	Gouverneur	375-400
Caroline	404	East Aurora		Gowanda	323-3

**Alphabetical Index of Cities, Towns, Lakes, Clubs and Golf Links of New York,
Pennsylvania and New Jersey—Continued.**

Hastings' Center	359-379	Maxwelton	393-396	Perkinsville	433-444
Heart Lake Station, Pa.	435-442	Mayville	416	Pernella 4 Corners.	374-401
Hemlock	315	Medina	299-331	Perry	320
Hemlock Lake	316	Mendham, N. J.	437-439	Perry Center 314-320-433-444	
Henryville, Pa.	436-441	Mendon	334-339	Persia	325
Herkimer	429-432	Mexico	385-386-389-403-404	Philadelphia	374-400
Hermitage	318-407	Meyers' Ferry, Pa.	436-439	Phoenix	362
Henderson Harbor	391-392-393	Miceana	351-365-366	Pierpont Manor.	360-378
Herring	371-381	Miller's Bay	393-396	Piffard	412
Heuvelton	376-399	Millport	434-443	Pike	319
Hoffmans	429-432	Minnetto	362-387	Pike's Crossing	324
Horseheads	434-443	Mooreheadville, Pa.	308-423	Pine Hill	302
Holland	316-321-322-414	Mohawk	429-432	Pine Valley	434-443
Holcomb	327	Mohawk Hill	369-383	Pine Woods	349
Holley	332	Montour Falls	434-443	Pittsford	334-339
Homer	310	Morris	320	Plato, N. Y.	420
Hornell	316-321	Morrisville	349-409	Pleasantville, Pa.	419
Houseville	369-382	Morristown, N. J.	398-402-437-439	Plummer, Pa.	418-419
Hoyt's Corners	343	Moscow, Pa.	436-441	Portageville	317-318-319-321-407-409-411
Hudson	428-430	Mt. Lona	376-399	Port Byron	342-346
Hinsdale	321-322	Mt. Morris	314-433-444	Portland, N. Y.	306-424
Hunts	321-407-411	Mt. Pocono, Pa.	436-441	Port Ontario	385-390
Ilion	429-432	Montrose	431-432	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	428-430
International Bridge between Niagara Falls, N. Y. and Niagara Falls, Canada	311	Mumford	301-326	Power Canal	333
Irving	304-425	Murray	332	Protection	316-322-414
Irvington, N. J.	431-436-438	Nelliston	429-432	Providence	435-441
Ischua	322	Nelson	348-409	Pulaski	359-360-379-390-403
Ithaca	344-404	New Albion	432	Quality Hill	351-365
Jeddo	333	Newark, N. J.	437-438	Queenstown	311
Jerusalem Corners	304	Newfane	333	Red Hook	428-430
Jacksonville	344	New Hartford	352-363	Redmond	397-402
Jamestown, N. Y.	323-324-420	New Haven	386-389	Reed's Corners	335-341
Jamesville	348-351-409-415	New Milford	435-442	Reno, Pa.	418
Java	319	New York City	437-438	Renshaw	390
Java Center	319	Niagara, N. Y.	309-311-327	Rhinebeck	428-430
Johnson Creek	311-333	Niagara Falls	310-333	Richville	376-399
Johnston's Station.	335-339	Niagara on the Lake.	310	Richford	404
Kanona	433-444	Niagara River	309-327	Richfield Springs 348-349-408	
Keene's Station	375-400	Nichols	434-442	Richland	360-379
Kennedy	324-415	Nicholson, Pa.	435-442	Ridge Road	304-311-332-333-342
Kenwood	352	Nonberg	370-382	Ridgeway	311-333
Kidder's Ferry	344	North Chili	303	Ripley	308-423
Kinderhook	429-430	North Collins	323-325-415	Riverside Park	322
Kingdom Road	342	North East, Pa.	308-417-423	Rochester	298-300-301-302-311-312-229-332-334-338-341-346
Kirkland	352-364	North Hammond	397-402	Rockaway Beach	388
Kraus' Corner	322	North Pembroke	299-331	Rock Glen	411
Lacawana	304	North Sheldon	314-319-412	Roland	323-416
Lackawana	303	North Syracuse	380	Rome	352-354-363-366-368
Lakeville	315	Northville, Pa.	423	Romulus	343
Lamberton, N. Y.	306-424	Oakfield	331	Rushford	413
La Plume, Pa.	435-442	Oak Orchard	311-333	Rouseville, Pa.	418-419
La Salle	327-310-311	Oaksburg	376-398-399-401	Rushford	316
Lake Road	342	Oil City, Pa.	418-419	Russell, Pa.	420
Lancaster	317-408	Olean, N. Y.	321-322-422	Sacketts Harbor.	384-392
Langsdon, N. Y.	435-442	Olcutt	333	St. Catherine's	310
Lawton Station 323-325-415		Oneida	349	St. Johnsville	429-432
Lehigh Valley Station	342-346	Oneida 351-352-353-354-355-364-368		Salamanca, N. Y.	325-327-420-421-422
Le Roy	299-313-320-330	Oneida Castle	352-365-368	Salt Springs Road.	349
Lestershire	434-442	Oneida Lake	355	Sand Creek	312
Lewistown	333	Oneida Valley	355	Sangerfield	349-408
Lima	338	Oneonta	406	Sand Hill	301-329
Limerick	377-395	Onondaga Hill	348	Sandy Creek	360-379-390
Limestone	323	Onondaga Lake	361-388	Sandusky	316-414
Lime Rock	300-313-330	Onondaga Valley	348	Savona	433-444
Little Falls	429-432	Oramel	413	Scarboro	431
Little Lakes	349	Oran	348-409	Schadock Center.	429-430
Little Valley	325	Orangeville	314-320-412-433-444	Schenectady	429-432
Livingston	428-430	Orchard Farm	314	Schuyler Lake	408
Livonia	315	Orchard Park	331	Scio	317-413
Livonia Center	315	Oriskany Falls	352-364	Schooley Mt., N. J.	436-439
Lockport	298-311-312	Oscawana	431-432	Scott Corners	343
Long Point	315	Ossining	431	Scottsburg	315
Long Meadow Circle 334-339		Oswego	362-386-387-388	Scottsville	301-329
Lowell	367	Otego	406	Scranton, Pa.	435-441
Lowman	434-443	Otego Lake	348-349	Scriba	386-389
Lowville, Pa.	370-382-417	Ovid	343-344	Senaca Falls	342-346
Lounsbery	434-442	Owasco River	345	Seneca Lake	343
MacDougall	343	Owego	434-442	Seneca River	342-346
Machals	322	Paradise, Pa.	436-441	Sennett	345-357
Madison	349-409	Packwood	342-349	Servent Road	342
Madison, N. J.	437-439	Painted Post	433-443	Shamburg, Pa.	418
Manchester	335-339	Park Club Golf Links (Buffalo)	309-327	Sheldrake	343-344
Manlius	348-409	Parma	312-332	Sheldrake Springs	342-343
Mannville	360-378	Parkside	298-332	Shelmandine Springs, Pa.	418
Marcellus	345-347-348-409	Pavilion	320-410-413	Sheridan, N. Y.	425
Marcellus Falls	347-358	Pearl Creek	410	Sherrin	352
Markhams	323-415	Peekskill	431-432	Sherrill	353-365-368
Martinsville	370-382	Pembroke	299-302-313-331	Shimmerville	302
Martin Hotel Farm.	363-367	Peoria	412	Silver Springs	410-411
		Pequest Furnace, N. J.	436-439		

**Alphabetical Index of Cities, Towns, Lakes, Clubs and Golf Links of New York,
Pennsylvania and New Jersey—Continued.**

Simmons Center.....433-444	Tarrytown.....431	Watersville.....352
Silver Lake.....320	Taughannock Creek.....344	Watkins.....314-433-434-443
Silver Creek.....303-305-425	Taughannock Falls.....344	Wattsburg, Pa.....417
Skaneateles.....347-348-358-409	Texas.....385-386-389	Waverly.....434-435-441-443
Skaneateles Falls.....345	Thousand Islands.....393-396-398-403	Weehawken, N. Y.....437-438
Skaneateles Junction.....347	Three Mile Bay.....377	Welland Canal.....310
Skaneateles Lake.....347	Tidoute, Pa.....419	Wells Bridge.....405
Smithboro.....434-442	Titusville, Pa.....386-389	Wellsburg.....434-443
Snyder.....313	Toad hollow.....436-441	Wellsville 316-317-406-413-414
Slattsburg.....428-430	Tobyhanna, Pa.....309-310-327	West Alden.....317-408
Slateford, Pa.....436-439	Tonawanda.....436-439	West Bloomfield.....337
Slaterville Springs.....404	Townsbury, N. J.....429	West Branch.....368-383
South Dayton.....324-415	Troy.....344	West Cayuga.....342-346
South Wales.....316-322-414	Trumansburg.....344	West Falls N. Y.....421
Spartansburg, Pa.....417	Tunkhannock, Pa.....435-442	Westfield, N. Y.....303-306-416-424
Spragueville.....375-400	Turin.....369-383	West Greece.....312-332
Sprakers Station.....429-432	Unadilla.....405	West Leyden.....369-383
Springbrook 314-319-322-414	Union Square.....359-379	Westleyville.....308-423
Springfield, N. J.....437-439	Utica, N. Y.....353-362-363-367-388-429-432	West Perry.....320
Springfield Center.....348-349	Valatie.....429-430	West Ridgeway.....311
Springville, N. Y.....420	Vandalla, N. Y.....322-421-422	West Salamanaca.....325
Springwater.....315	Varysburg 314-320-412-433-444	West Schuyler.....429-432
Stafford.....299-313-330	Vernon.....352-368	West Springfield, Pa.....428
Stamford.....311	Vestal.....434-442	West Winfield.....349-408
Stamp Ridge.....311	Victor.....335-339	Wethersfield.....318-319
State Line.....308	Vienna, N. J.....436-439	Wethersfield Springs.....407
State Fish Ponds.....301	Virgil.....310	Whitesboro.....352
State Road.....342	Wales.....314-319-412-433-444	Whitney Point.....405
Stockport.....428-430	Wales Center.....314-319-412-433-444	Wilkes Barre, Pa.....436-441
Stokes Corners.....368-384	Wallsville.....435-441	Willard.....344
Stroudsburg, Pa.....436-441	Wampsville.....351-365	Williamsville.....298-313-331
Sturgeon Point.....304	Wanaka.....304-426	Willow Beach.....299-331
Stuyvesant Falls.....429-430	Wappingers Falls.....431-432	Wilson.....333
Strykersville.....319	Ward Road.....309	Woodland Beach.....304-420
Sullivan.....351-365	Warren, Pa.....349-419	Wood Road.....327
Swain.....321-407	Warsaw.....299-314-320-330-410-411-412-433-444	Woodville.....390-391-392
Swanville, Pa.....427	Waterloo.....342-346	Wright's Corners.....311-333
Swiftwater, Pa.....436-441	Watertown.....361-371-373-374-376-378-380-384-394-396-401	Wyoming.....410
Sylvan Beach.....351-352	Water Valley 323-324-325-415	Yahnundasis Golf Club.....364
Syracuse.....334-345-348-349-351-356-358-366-380		Yeddo.....311
Syracuse Yacht Club.....361-388		Yonkers.....431
Syracuse State Fair Grounds.....388		Yorkshire.....361-322
		Yorkshire Corners 316-322-414
		Youngstown.....333

Index to Hotel and Garage Advertisers.

Alexandria Bay, N. Y.	New York City
Campbell Garage.....396	N. Y. & N. J. Lubricant Co.....340
C. S. Thompson Garage.....398	Niagara Falls, Ont.
Batavia, N. Y.	John Robinson & Sons.....326
Hotel Richmond.....300	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Kennedy Garages.....300	McVittus Garage.....327
Buffalo, N. Y.	Tower Hotel.....326
Iroquois Hotel.....297	Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Post Office Garage.....297	Crescent Garage Co.....401
The Main Garage.....297	Oswego, N. Y.
Canandaigua, N. Y.	S. C. B. Garage.....387
Canandaigua Auto Shop.....338	Rochester, N. Y.
Flannigan's Famous Sea Food Restaurant.....336	Cortland St. Garage.....328
Hawley Auto Co.....336	Hotel Seneca.....328
The New Webster Hotel.....334-337	Rochester Taxicab Co.....328
Dansville, N. Y.	Sylvan Beach, N. Y.
Macomber Garage.....411	Hotel St. Charles.....353
Fredonia, N. Y.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Fredonia Garage.....305	The Jefferson Garage.....350
Geneva, N. Y.	Yates Hotel.....350
Cram's Garage & Automobile Works.....340	Utica, N. Y.
Geneva, N. Y.	Hotel Martin.....363
Seneca Hotel.....340	Utica, N. Y.
Lockport, N. Y.	Yates Hotel.....364
Ford Garage.....312	Wanakah, N. Y.
Haskins & Murray Garage.....312	Eyn-Court Inn.....303
S. V. Doherty Garage.....312	Watertown, N. Y.
Leroy, N. Y.	State St. Garage.....372
The O-Tak-A Tire Remover...300-330	Westfield, N. Y.
Lowville, N. Y.	Imperial Garage.....307
Dayan St. Garage.....369	Westfield, N. Y.
	Portage Inn.....307
	Westfield, N. Y.
	The Rumsey Hotel.....307

HOTEL CUMBERLAND

Broadway at 54th St.
New York

Official Hotel of the Au-
tomobile Club of Amer-
ica and American
Automobile Association

Headquarters for
AUTOMOBILIST

Excellent Restaurant
Prices Moderate



Near 50th St. Subway
Station, 53d St. Elevated

NEW AND
FIREPROOF
Strictly First Class
Rates Reasonable

\$2.50 WITH BATH
AND UP
DOUBLE \$3.50
AND UP

All Hardwood Floors
and Oriental Rugs
TEN MINUTES WALK
TO THIRTY THEATRES

SEND FOR BOOKLET

HARRY P. STIMSON, Formerly with Hotel Imperial

GARAGE NEXT DOOR

HOTEL IROQUOIS



Buffalo's Leading
Hotel and Automo-
bile Headquarters

Strictly fireproof. Three hun-
dred and fifty rooms, with
every Modern Convenience.
Centrally located in the heart
of the shopping, business and
amusement district. Five min-
utes from all depots and steam-
boat landings. European plan,
\$2.00 per day and up.

WOOLLEY & GERRANS
Proprietors

Hotel Marie Antoinette, New York
City, under the same management

Grand Rapids to Big Rapids, 62.4 miles

Fairly good gravel with sand stretches.

- .0 Leave the **Soldiers' Monument** on left corner of **Monroe and Division Sts.**; go northwest on **Monroe St.**
- .1 Turn right on **North Ottawa St.** (brick pavement)
- .3 **Court House** on left, follow trolley on **North Ottawa St.** to where trolley turns right
- 1.4 Leave trolley, shortly passing through
- 1.8 Two **R. R. viaducts**
- 2.1 End of brick pavement, running onto macadam
- 4.1 Turn sharp left with road across long iron bridge over Grand River
- 4.5 Pass fair grounds on right
- 4.8 **Cross R. R.**, continue straight ahead, following direct road to end
- 4.9 Turn right, keep straight ahead
- 9.9 Cross long iron bridge, continue to 4 corners; **Grand River Club House** on left
- 10.5 Turn left around same
- 12.0 Turn right with road
- 12.2 Turn left to irregular 4 corners
- 12.7 Turn right to 4 corners
- 13.4 Turn left, go up stiff grade, and
- 14.7 Down corresponding grade to 4 corners, with school and church on left
- 13.2 Turn left on **Bridge St.**
- 15.4 Turn right on **Main St.** to center of
- 15.5 **Rockford.** Continue straight ahead on **Main St.**
- 16.0 Turn sharp right with road
- 16.5 Turn sharp left with road, continue to forks
- 16.8 Take left fork, shortly jog left and right with road, continue to 4 corners
- 18.1 Turn right one mile to 4 corners (with old scales on left)
- 19.1 Turn left (1 mile) to end of road
- 20.1 Turn right
- 20.5 Turn left (1 mile) to 4 corners

- 21.5 Turn left (5 miles) to 4 corners
- 22.0 Turn right, shortly passing schoolhouse on right
- 23.5 **Cross R. R.**, keep straight ahead
- 29.8 Turn left, **cross R. R.** to first right-hand road (livery stable on left)
- 30.0 Turn right, straight through
- 30.1 **Sand Lake**
- 31.3 Turn right with telephone line
- 31.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 31.7 Turn left with telephone line
- 32.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 32.5 Pass church on left to 4 corners
- 32.6 Turn right through
- 32.7 **Piersons**; do not cross R. R.; turn left to 4 corners
- 32.9 Turn right with telephone line
- 33.1 **Cross R. R.** to 4 corners
- 33.7 Turn left
- 34.6 Pass church on left, continue to 4 corners, where telephone lines divide
- 35.1 Turn right
- 35.6 Turn left
- 37.1 Pass school house on right parallel with R. R., straight
- 39.0 Through irregular cross roads
- 39.1 **Cross R. R.**, continue to 4 corners with hotel on left
- 39.2 Turn right one block to center of
- 39.3 **Howard City**, turn left and jog left across **R. R.** and immediately right, then jog left again
- 39.5 **Cross R. R.** and jog right, continue straight ahead to end of road
- 41.1 Turn right with telephone line, do not cross R. R., but
- 41.3 Turn left to four corners
- 44.7 Turn right one mile to end of road
- 45.7 Turn left, bear left and right with road straight through village of
- 46.7 **Morley**, continue to 4 corners
- 46.8 Turn right to 1st, turn left
- 49.3 **Cross R. R.** shortly passing school on left.
- 52.2 **Cross R. R.** and just beyond at three corners
- 52.3 Bear left, following telephone lines straight ahead through
- 52.9 **Stanwood** parallel with R. R. to end of road

- 54.2 Turn right with telephone line shortly jog sharp left and right with road
- 55.8 Bear right down steep grade
- 56.1 Cross long iron bridge to forks
- 56.9 Take right fork, **North State St.** to outskirts of
- 62.4 **Big Rapids** if desiring to go into town turn right to center of **Big Rapids**

Big Rapids to Cadillac, 45.3 miles

Gravel with some sand stretches

- .0 Leave the outskirts of **Big Rapids** (business center on right, go north on **North State St.** one mile following telephones
- 1.0 Turn right with telephone, keeping with main traveled road, continue to toll-gate (10c toll)
- 2.2 Turn left with telephone
- 2.6 Turn right with telephone shortly pass school house on left, keep straight ahead on main traveled road through
- 5.9 **Byers**
- 7.6 Jog right, **Cross R. R.**
- 7.8 Jog left **Cross R. R.**, and immediately jog right, continue to end of road
- 8.6 Turn left to 1st
- 8.8 Turn right
- 11.4 Jog right and left, **Cross R. R.** and just before crossing R. R. again
- 12.8 Turn left, **Cross R. R.** to 4 corners
- 12.2 Turn right, following telephone line to center of
- 13.4 **Reed City**, straight ahead
- 13.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 13.6 Cross iron bridge, **Cross R. R.** shortly bear left
- 13.7 Through 5 corners, keep straight ahead following main travel to 4 corners
- 14.1 Turn right to end of road (school house on left)
- 14.3 Turn left following telephone poles straight through
- 20.2 **Ashton**
- 20.6 Jog left then right **Cross R. R.** straight ahead through
- 22.2 **Dewings** continue to 4 corners with saw mill on right

- 24.4 Turn right
- 26.3 Turn left, leaving telephone, continue to end of road
- 29.7 Turn right to 4 corners
- 29.9 Turn left shortly
- 30.7 **Cross R. R.** straight into
- 30.9 **Justin**, Hotel on right, turn right
- 31.0 **Cross R. R.** at **Justin Station** continue straight ahead following direct road to 4 corners
- 33.7 Turn left (one mile) to end of road
- 34.7 Turn right (one mile) to 4 corners
- 35.7 Turn left, to end of road at church
- 38.7 Turn left
- 39.2 Turn right, bear left with road around **Stony Ledge Lake**
- 40.7 Bear right with road
- 40.8 Turn left, following curving road to 3 corners
- 42.4 Bear right, shortly jogging right and immediately left with road passing cemetery on right, go down long grade
- 44.6 **Cross R. R.**, thoroughfare becoming **Mitchell St.**, follow same to corner of **Mitchell** and **Harris Sts.** center of
- 45.3 **Cadillac, Mich.**

Grand Rapids to Lansing, 86.7 miles

Via Ionia and St. John

Grand Rapids to Ionia, 39.4 miles

Grand Rapids to Lowell, Mich., 18.2 miles

Road fair gravel, little sand, via River Route

- .0 Leave the Public Square and fountain, corners of Monroe, Division and Fulton Sts, go east, following trolley on **Fulton St.**
- .2 Turn right with trolley on **Jefferson Ave.**
- .3 Turn left with trolley on **State St.**, go up grade on brick pavement to intersection of Cherry St.
- .6 Curve left with trolley on **Cherry St.**, still going up grade

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1.2 Home for Friendless Children on right 1.4 At intersection of Lake Ave. curve right with trolley on Lake Ave. to forks; Fuller & Wright Lumber Co. on right; leave trolley 1.8 Curve left on Robinson Ave. 2.4 Cross fill-in. 2.6 Parallel with lake on right 2.8 Go through crossroads, pass road on right, which goes to Reed's Lake, continue to forks 3.4 Pierce's Corners; take left fork (right fork goes to Cascade) 3.9 Pass diagonal road on left 4.6 Curve right 5.2 Small lake over to left, curve left 5.6 Pass school house and road on left; follow winding road 5.8 Curve right, go down grade along R. R., pass road on right 5.9 Curve left over R. R., curve right, continue on narrow sandy road over hills 6.4 Pass road on left 6.7 Pass road on right 7.2 Pass school house and road on left, follow winding road around the hills 8.6 Pass cemetery on right 8.9 Parallel with R. R. on right, pass road on right 9.3 Pass road on left and station on right of Ada 9.4 School house over to right to prominent crossroads 9.6 Turn left through Ada 10.2 Curve left, cross covered bridge across river, running into three forks at end 10.3 Take extreme right road along river, which is narrow 10.4 Pass road on left | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 11.5 Pass road on left 13.6 Pass cemetery on right 13.8 Cross small iron bridge 15.4 Pass road on left 15.5 Pass brick school house on left 17.5 Turn left to end of road 17.6 Turn right 17.9 Cross small bridge; cross R. R. 18.1 Hotel Waverly on right 18.2 To bridge across Grand River 18.3 Postoffice on left, center of Lowell
Lowell Garage on left <p>Lowell, Mich., to Pewauna, 33.0 miles</p> <p>Road gravel and sandy loam</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> .0 Leave bridge across Grand River, center of Lowell, King Milling Co. on right, go east on Main St. .1 Lowell Garage ½ block to left, continue to church on left corner .3 Turn right (brick church also just ahead) .4 Pass road on right .7 Cross iron bridge over river and slow down for an immediate dangerous turn left at end of bridge (road straight ahead goes to Lake Odessa) 1.1 Parallel with R. R. over to right 1.7 Cross R. R., pass road on right, continue parallel with R. R. on left 3.0 Cross small bridge 3.2 Pass road on right 3.5 Pass school house on left, R. R. and river over to left 4.0 Pass road on right 4.2 Cross small bridge 4.7 Pass road on right, curve left. then |
|--|---|

LOWELL GARAGE

CHAS. A. BILLINGER, Prop.

Only Up-to-Date Garage in the City. Always at Your Service, Day or Night. Garage Repairing and Supplies

LOWELL, MICH.

- 4.8 Curve right, leaving river and R. R., which
 - 5.8 Go to left
 - 6.7 Curve left down grade, pass mill on left, cross bridge over creek, continue to end of road
 - 6.8 Turn left to 1st
 - 6.9 Turn right and just before reaching business portion of **Saranac** at large brick school house on farther left
 - 7.1 Turn right to forks
 - 7.4 Take left fork, main traveled road, continue to end of road
 - 8.2 Turn right, go down grade
 - 8.4 Cross small bridge, pass road on left
 - 8.7 Cross small bridge
 - 9.5 Turn left
 - 10.5 Go through crossroads
 - 10.6 Pass small lake on right; cross wooden bridge over marsh
 - 11.4 Go through crossroads
 - 12.4 Pass church on left and Berlin brick school house on right, go through prominent crossroads, **Berlin Center**
 - 13.4 Through crossroads
 - 14.4 Through crossroads
 - 14.6 Cross small bridge
 - 14.8 Pass cemetery on left
 - 15.4 Continue to **Tremaine's Corners**; turn left on good gravel road
 - 15.5 Passing general store on right
 - 16.1 Pass road on right
 - 16.4 Pass white church and road on left
 - 16.6 Cross small bridge
 - 17.3 Go through crossroads with school on left
 - 18.8 Go through crossroads, continue to brick school house on farther right
 - 19.3 Turn right (passing the S. H. on left)
 - 19.5 Curve left, down grade along stream on right, follow curving road
 - 20.2 Turn right (road straight ahead across bridge goes to **Ionia**—1 mile—**State Reformatory at Ionia**)
 - 21.3 Go through crossroads, Grand River on left
 - 21.6 Go through crossroads (road on left goes into Ionia), follow wind road along foot of hill through valley
 - 22.3 Pass road on right
 - 22.8 Pass road on left
 - 22.9 Pass road on right
 - 23.9 Pass road on right
 - 24.5 Pass school house on left
 - 24.9 Pass road on right, curve left
 - 25.0 **Cross R. R.**
 - 25.1 Curve right, then left down grade
 - 25.4 Cross small iron bridge, continue to end of road
 - 25.5 Curve right
 - 26.0 **Cross R. R.**
 - 26.1 Pass road on right, go to end of road
 - 26.4 Turn left to 1st
 - 26.5 Turn right
 - 26.6 Turn left to 1st, turn right, go down grade, passing road on left
 - 26.7 Cross iron bridge over Grand **St. John, Mich.** River
 - 27.0 Postoffice of **Lyons** (no accommodations)
 - 27.1 Pass brick church on left
 - 27.7 Pass cemetery on left
 - 28.1 Curve right to forks
 - 28.4 Take left fork, follow main line of telephone
 - 29.0 Pass road on left
 - 30.0 Pass school house on left, road on right
 - 30.5 Pass road on right
 - 30.9 Turn left, go down grade, slow down for
 - 31.1 Sharp curve right over small bridge
 - 31.3 Turn left to 1st
 - 31.4 Turn right
 - 31.7 Go through crossroads
 - 32.2 Pass cemetery on right, cross roads, turn left, following main line of telephone to post-office on left, center of
 - 33.0 **Pewaunee**
- Pewauna, Mich., to St. John,
14.7 miles**
- Road mostly all gravel
- .0 Leave the center of town, go east on the first street south of R. R.
 - .2 Pass Catholic church on right, R. R. on the left
 - 1.4 Through crossroads
 - 1.8 Cross small iron bridge
 - 2.4 Through crossroads

- 3.4 Through crossroads
- 4.4 Through crossroads
- 5.2 Cross small iron bridge
- 5.4 Through prominent crossroads, center of **Fowler** (road on right goes to Grand Ledge)
- 5.5 Creamery on left
- 6.4 Cross small bridge, jog right, then left through crossroads
- 7.3 Through crossroads
- 8.1 Cross small cement bridge
- 8.4 Road on left
- 9.3 Cross small bridge
- 9.4 Through crossroads
- 10.3 Through crossroads
- 11.4 Cross small bridge
- 12.4 Through crossroads
- 13.4 Through crossroads
- 14.1 Through crossroads, with German church on right
- 14.5 At Court House on right turn left on Main St. 1 block
- 14.6 Turn left 1 block to
- 14.7 **Moss Garage** on left

Grand Rapids to Detroit, 151.8 miles

Grand Rapids to Howell, 101.3 miles

Grand Rapids to Lansing, 67.6 miles

Grand Rapids to Lake Odessa, 34.6 miles

Road good gravel to Cascade, then a mixture of gravel, with sandy and clay stretches

- 0 Leave the Public Square and monument on left, go east on Fulton St., continue straight ahead on Fulton St. to forks
- 7 Take right fork, which is **Lake Ave.**
- 1.3 Pick up trolley from the right, keep left, follow trolley on Lake Ave.
- 1.7 Curve left at **Fuller & Rice Lumber Co.**, turn left on **Robinson Ave.**
- 2.6 Go through crossroads, road on right goes to **Reed's Lake**, continue to forks
- 3.2 Take right fork, go down grade
- 4.2 Cross fill-in
- 4.4 Cross bridge
- 5.2 Pass road on right

- 5.7 Pass church and cemetery on right
- 5.9 Through prominent crossroads, blacksmith shop on left
- 6.8 Through crossroads
- 6.9 Pass road on left
- 8.8 Pass road on left
- 8.9 Curve right
- 9.1 Through crossroads, with school house on right
- 9.6 Keep left through hamlet of
- 9.7 **Cascade**
- 9.8 Cross iron bridge over river, go up grade
- 9.9 Pass road on left
- 10.2 End of gravel, running onto clay and sand
- 10.9 Pass road on left, go down grade
- 11.9 Cross small bridge, follow winding road to forks
- 12.2 Take right fork
- 12.7 Pass road on right
- 13.0 **Dangerous** curve right down grade
- 13.3 **Cross R. R.**, turn right
- 13.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 13.8 Pass road on left, straight ahead through outskirts of
- 14.0 **McCords**, passing road on right
- 14.8 Go through crossroads
- 14.9 R. R. over to right
- 15.7 Go through crossroads, with school house on left corner (road on left goes into **Lowell**)
- 16.7 Go through crossroads, road on right goes to the lakes; go up grade, then down steep grade
- 17.2 Passing cemetery on right
- 17.3 Go through crossroads with school house on left
- 17.7 Go through crossroads
- 18.0 Go through crossroads, with church and school house on right
- 19.7 Pass road on right
- 20.7 **Cross R. R.**, pass road on left
- 21.2 Pass road on right
- 21.7 Go through crossroads
- 22.5 Pass school house on left
- 22.6 Through prominent crossroads, with church on right
- 23.2 Pass road on right
- 23.6 Go through crossroads, follow narrow winding road through marsh, continue to crossroads
- 24.1 Turn right
- 25.1 Through crossroads

- 26.0 Pass creamery on right
- 26.2 Continue to center of **Clarks-ville**, turn left
- 26.4 Go through crossroads, continue to crossroads, with school house on right corner
- 27.5 Turn right, passing the school house on left
- 27.9 Turn left
- 28.9 Through crossroads
- 29.5 Pass road on right
- 30.0 Go through crossroads
- 30.5 Cross small iron bridge to crossroads
- 31.1 Turn right
- 31.7 Through crossroads
- 32.7 Through crossroads
- 33.2 Through crossroads, **cross R. R.**
- 33.7 Turn left
- 34.3 **Cross R. R.**, passing roller mills on right
- 34.4 Turn right
- 34.5 **Cross R. R.**, depot on right, to center of
- 34.5 **Lake Odessa**

Lake Odessa, Mich., to Lansing, Mich., 33.0 miles

Road gravel, with sandy stretches. The publisher has gone over all the roads at this point and has selected this route as the best for all year round route

- .0 Leave center of Lake Odessa
- .5 **Cross R. Rs.**, parallel with R. R. on right
- .6 Turn left
- .9 Cross small bridge
- 1.3 Go through crossroads, continue to end of road
- 1.6 Turn left, Lake Odessa on left
- 2.1 Turn right
- 2.8 Through crossroads, with school house on right
- 3.3 Pass road on right
- 3.8 Go through crossroads
- 4.8 Go through crossroads
- 5.8 Go through crossroads, with brick school house on left
- 6.8 Go through crossroads, brick school house on right
- 7.8 Go through crossroads, road on right goes to **Sunfield**
- 8.8 Pass road on left
- 9.6 Pass United Brethren church on left
- 9.7 Through crossroads, white frame school house on left

- 10.0 Cross small iron bridge
- 10.7 Pass road on right
- 11.7 Pass road on left
- 12.2 Pass road on left, continue to crossroads, with school house on right
- 12.7 Turn right
- 12.8 Pass M. E. church on left
- 13.7 Cross small bridge
- 13.8 Jog left then right through crossroads
- 14.2 **Cross R. R.**, turn left through hamlet of
- 14.4 **Mullikan**, depot on left
- 14.5 Turn right
- 14.8 Pass creamery on left, continue to end of road
- 14.9 Turn left
- 15.6 Go through crossroads
- 16.2 Pass road on right
- 16.6 Go through crossroads
- 17.6 Go through crossroads
- 18.6 Go through crossroads, with frame church on left and brick school house on right
- 19.0 Go through crossroads
- 20.6 Go through crossroads
- 20.7 Oneida brick school house on left
- 21.0 Pass road on left
- 21.4 **Cross R. R. switches**, Grand Ledge Sewer Pipe Co. on right, continue straight ahead on W. Jefferson St.
- 22.3 Cross brick pavement, center of **Grand Ledge**, postoffice on right; go up grade to forks
- 22.7 Take right fork, continue to crossroads
- 23.3 Turn left
- 25.1 Go through crossroads
- 25.6 Pass road on right
- 26.1 Go through crossroads
- 27.1 Go through crossroads, with brick school house on left
- 27.6 Cross small iron bridge over swamp
- 28.1 Go through crossroads
- 29.1 Pass road on left
- 30.0 Go through crossroads, **Hume's Corners**
- 31.1 **Cross R. R.** on W. Saginaw St.
- 31.9 Pick up trolley from the right, running onto brick pavement
- 32.6 Turn right on **Washington St.** to cor. of Michigan and Washington Sts.

33.0 Lansing, Mich.

Hotel Wentworth, turn left 1 block on Michigan St.

Union Garage

Go south 2 blocks on Washington St. and turn right 1

Hotel Downey, 2 blocks south on Washington St.

Grand Rapids to Kalamazoo, Mich., 48.6 miles

Wayland, Martin, Plainwell, Kalamazoo, Paw Paw, Dowagiac and Niles

Note.—This is the best all-year route between Grand Rapids and South Bend, and the roads are generally good throughout. In wet weather, however, there are a few clay stretches below Grand Rapids that may give some trouble, but good time can usually be made on the trip as a whole.

(Published by permission of the Studebaker Auto Co.)

- .0 Leave Monroe and Division Sts., Soldiers' Monument in the angle; go south with trolleys on **South Division St.**
- 1.1 Passing park (on right), straight ahead
- 1.8 **Over dangerous R. R. crossing**, to
- 2.4 End of car line; continue straight ahead on dirt road with heavy telegraph poles, crossing built-up road over stream (3.1 miles) and **R. R.** (3.4 miles)
- 4.4 Straight ahead through prominent 4 corners, crossing 3 small bridges next 3.3 miles
- 8.3 **Hamlet of Cutlerville**, direct through
- 8.9 Crossing small iron bridge
- 9.8 Ascend winding grade
- 10.3 Through 4 corners, curve right (10.7 miles), and (10.8 miles) sharp left
- 11.4 Straight through crossroads
- 12.4 **Corinth**, pass crossroad (country store on left)
- 15.3 Pass right hand road leading into Moline, continue straight ahead .1 mile only
- 15.4 Prominent 4 corners outside of Moline, turn left with main telegraph poles $\frac{1}{2}$ mile

15.9 Turn right on main road, through several 4 corners and across 2 small bridges next 3.3 miles

19.2 Turn sharp left with main road $\frac{1}{2}$ mile

19.7 Turn right (19.9 miles) across small wood bridge

20.7 **Wayland**, straight through town (hotel on right, public library on left)

23.3 Pass pond and icehouses on left (24.2 miles), curving left (23.6 miles) up slight grade through

23.7 Bradley

25.1 Cross raised wood bridge over R. R. tracks, keeping straight ahead through several 4 corners next 5 miles through

30.1 Village of Martin**31.0 Crossing R. R.**

32.0 Bear slightly right through 4 corners, up gradual grade

32.4 Following winding road (32.9 miles past pond on left

36.0 **Caution for dangerous grade crossing (poor view)**; a short distance beyond

36.3 Cross small cement bridge

36.4 And R. R. sidetrack

36.5 **Village of Plainwell**, direct through (memorial watering trough on right)

37.0 Cross small iron bridge, straight ahead with telegraph poles, past right hand road (immediately beyond the bridge)

37.3 Cross small wood bridge, ponds on either side of road

38.2 Fork; bear right with telegraph poles

39.4 Through 4 corners and (39.9 miles) sharp left curve

40.0 End of road; turn right with telegraph poles, straight ahead through

41.5 **Hamlet of Cooper** (country store on right)

43.5 Fork; bear right, immediately through 4 corners, direct on winding road, keeping slightly left

44.6 Through crossroad

44.9 Curve right (45 miles) over small wood bridge

46.6 **Cross R. R.**, meeting trolleys a short distance beyond

47.2 Intersection of North St., Kalamazoo; do not turn left with trolleys, but continue straight ahead on same street, **Douglas Ave.**, passing brick fire station (on right)

47.6 End of **Douglas Ave.**, at **Main St.**, large frame house and extensive grounds in front (center of **Kalamazoo** may be reached by a left turn, .9 miles on Main St.); through trips to Paw Paw, Niles and South Bend turn right on Main St., following trolleys
See Route Kalamazoo to Niles

48.6 Kalamazoo

American Hotel on E. Main St. block **American Garage** rear of Hotel **Globe Garage & Mfg. Co.**, **Scott's Garage**, 420-422 Main St.

Grand Rapids, Mich., to Muskegon, Mich., 47.6 miles

Road mostly good gravel, with about 3 miles of sand

- 0 Leave the Soldiers' monument on left, cor. of Monroe and S. Division Sts., go northwest on **Monroe St.**, down grade to Campus Square (here set speedometer at 0); curve right north on **Canal St.**, following trolley
- .3 **Bridge St.**, straight ahead on Canal St.
- .5 Where trolley turns right on Trowbridge St., continue straight ahead on Canal St.
- .8 Cross Newberry St., continue along Grand River and R. R. on left to end of street
- 1.1 Jog right then left, picking up trolley on Canal St.
- 1.2 At fire engine house No. 5, where trolley turns right, turn left on **E. Leonard St.**
- 1.4 **Cross R. R.** and immediately cross E. Leonard St. covered bridge across Grand river, running onto brick pavement, **W. Leonard St.**
- 1.6 Pick up trolley from the left
- 1.8 Pass brick school house on left
- 1.9 **Cross R. R.** to 4 corners

- 2.1 Turn right on **Alpine St.** (road house on far right), leaving trolley
- 3.3 **Cross R. R.**, continue straight ahead
- 3.8 Passing brick school house on right
- 4.1 Pass road on right
- 4.4 Pass road house on left, with white church
- 5.1 Cross small bridge
- 5.2 Pass greenhouses on right
- 5.3 Curve left, through crossroads. **Platt's Corners**, then curve right
- 5.8 Go down grade with fine view of surrounding rolling country
- 6.4 Pass road on right, **Weber's Corners**
- 6.5 Cross small bridge
- 6.9 Pass road on left
- 7.4 Go through crossroads
- 8.1 Pass road on right
- 8.4 Go through crossroads
- 9.5 Go through crossroads
- 9.7 Cross small iron bridge, continue to crossroads
- 10.5 Turn left and **slow down** for sharp
- 11.5 Turn right on narrow road, continue straight ahead through
- 12.5 **Ballard's Corners** (church on far right, general store on near right)
- 13.5 Pass road on left
- 13.9 Pass road on right
- 14.5 Go through crossroads, with school house on left
- 15.5 Pass church on right, straight ahead through crossroads, outskirts of
- 15.6 **Sparta**
- 15.7 Cross iron bridge
- 15.9 **Cross R. R.**
- 16.2 Pass road on left
- 17.4 Pass road on left
- 17.8 Cross small iron bridge, pass road on left, **cross R. R.**
- 17.9 Pass road on left, continue to forks
- 18.4 Take left fork, continuing on main traveled road (3 miles of sand)
- 18.9 Pass road on left
- 19.4 To crossroads, turn left, picking up fine gravel road
- 19.9 Pass road on right
- 20.4 Pass road on right

- 20.8 Cross small bridge
- 21.2 Pass road on left
- 21.3 **Kent City**, postoffice on near left, school house on right, hotel on far right, turn right (passing the hotel on left)
- 21.9 Cross small bridge, go up grade to 4 corners
- 22.4 Turn left, with telephone poles
- 23.2 Cross small bridge
- 23.4 Go through crossroads
- 23.9 **Cross R. R.**
- 24.1 Pass road on right, straight ahead through prominent 4 corners with general stores
- 24.3 **Casnovia**
- 24.4 Pass church on left, large brick school house on right, continue on good gravel road
- 25.3 Go through crossroads
- 25.9 Pass road on left (pick up macadam)
- 26.1 Cross small bridge
- 27.3 Cross small bridge
- 27.3 Through prominent crossroads
- 27.8 Pass road on right
- 28.3 Go through crossroads
- 28.7 Go through crossroads
- 29.3 Go through crossroads, picking up electric power poles from the left
- 30.0 Cross small bridge over creek
- 30.7 Go through crossroads
- 31.2 Go through crossroads
- 32.2 Go through crossroads
- 33.2 Pass road on right
- 33.6 Cross small iron bridge
- 33.7 Pass road on left
- 34.2 Go through crossroads
- 35.2 Go through crossroads, school house on left
- 36.0 Cross small iron bridge
- 36.3 Pass road on right
- 36.7 Go through crossroads
- 37.2 Go through crossroads
- 37.4 Pass gravel road on left
- 38.0 Cross small bridge, pick up macadam
- 38.1 Go through crossroads
- 38.7 Pass road on right
- 39.1 Go through crossroads
- 39.7 Pass road on left
- 40.1 Pass road house on right, go through crossroads
- 40.4 End of macadam, running on to gravel
- 41.1 Pass school house on left, road on left
- 41.9 Beginning of macadam again

- 42.5 Go through crossroads, **Keur's Corners**
- 43.0 Go through crossroads, school house on right
- 43.5 Pass road on left and Muskegon Grange Hall on left
- 44.0 Go through crossroads
- 44.6 Pass Muskegon County Home on right
- 45.0 Pass cement block school house
- 46.0 End of macadam, running on to gravel
- 46.2 Pass large brick school on left
- 46.4 Pass brick church on left
- 46.7 **Cross R. R.**, continue to end of street
- 46.9 Turn right on Pine St., brick pavement, pick up trolley, pass large brick school on left, follow trolley
- 47.2 Turn left with trolley on W. Western Ave.
- 47.5 Postoffice on right
- 47.6 **Muskegon, Mich.**

Grand Rapids to Holland, 30.8 miles

Via Grandville, Jenison, Hudsonville, Vriesland and Zeeland, connecting at Holland with the Muskegon-South Bend route, making a complete route from Grand Rapids to South Bend via Holland and the lower eastern shore of Lake Michigan

Road fair, dirt and gravel

- .0 **Grand Rapids**, Monroe and Division Sts., go northwest on **Monroe St.**, following trolleys
- .3 Turn left with one branch of trolleys into **Market St.**
- .4 **Crossing R. R.**, continue straight ahead, following trolley
- .5 Curving left on **Ellsworth Ave.** past small park (on right) to
- .8 **Fork**, bear slightly right into **Grandville Ave.**, with trolley, passing fire station (on left beyond the fork)
- 1.8 **Cross R. R.**, straight ahead on brick pavement, with trolleys
- 1.9 **Cross R. R.**
- 2.5 Cross small bridge, just beyond
- 2.6 **Cross R. R.**, keeping straight ahead on main road when car tracks leave (to the left)

- 2.8 Through prominent 4-corners
- 3.5 Through prominent crossroad
- 4.1 **Cross R. R.** and a short distance beyond
- 4.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 5.6 Turn right with main traveled road **over R. R.** and immediately left along tracks
- 6.2 Curve right, away from R. R., straight ahead 0.4 mile only
- 6.6 Prominent left-hand road, turn left and take next
- 6.7 Turn right to
- 6.9 End of road, turn left through 4-corners **and over R. R. tracks**
- 7.1 **Grandville**, meetings trolleys, turn right with same
- 7.3 **Cross R. R.** sidetrack
- 7.7 Cross small wood bridge, leaving trolleys to left, **shortly**
- 8.1 **Cross R. R.**, taking care not to pass left-hand road just beyond
- 8.2 Blacksmith shop on right, turn left, **immediately across R. R. at Jenison station**
- 8.3 Curving left through the town
- 8.4 Cross wood bridge and **immediately** curve right on winding but direct road, crossing trolley (9.6 miles)
- 10.9 Cross small wood bridge, turning sharp right (11 miles) across two small bridges (11.3 miles and 11.5 miles)
- 11.7 **Cross R. R.**, curving sharp right (11.9 miles), taking care not to pass left-hand road beyond
- 12.6 Four-corners (old stump fence on left), turn left, sign, "Holland", straight ahead over small wood bridge (13 miles)
- 13.8 **Cross R. R. at Hudsonville station**, straight ahead across two small bridges, onto stretch of clay road, which is very bad in wet weather
- 16.8 Prominent 4-corners (telegraph poles three ways), turn right, straight ahead
- 17.8 Through 4-corners (**Sutphen's Corner**)
- 18.8 Bear slightly left through 4-corners, following this road 1 mile
- 19.8 Prominent 4-corners (sign, "Holland"), turn left 1 mile
- 20.8 Meeting trolley, turn right with same, straight ahead
- 21.7 Through **Hamlet of Vriesland**, passing church (on right, 21.8 miles)
- 23.7 Ascend steep grade, following trolleys through several 4-corners into
- 25.5 **Zeeland**, direct through on Main St.
- 26.5 **Cross two trolley tracks, immediately turning left over single R. R. track** and across stretch of built-up road (26.6 miles)
- 27.4 Turn right with telegraph poles on best road
- 28.1 Turn left, immediately over wood bridge, shortly ascending grade (28.4 miles)
- 29.2 Bear right, down slight grade
- 29.3 Through prominent 4-corners
- 30.1 **Cross R. R. track and short distance beyond, 30.3 miles, cross R. R.** (Pere Marquette station on right), meeting trolleys just beyond (30.4 miles), follow same on brick pavement, Eighth St., to
- 30.8 **Holland**, Eighth St. and Central Ave.

Grand Rapids to Grand Haven, Mich., 33.8 miles

Via Berlin, Coopersville and Spring Lake, connecting at Grand Haven with the Muskegon-South Bend route, making a complete route from Grand Rapids to South Bend, via the lower eastern shore of Lake Michigan

Special Note: In settled weather this is a good trip; but in wet weather, especially in spring, the middle portion of it is practically impassable. The route as a whole should not be attempted by strangers except in settled weather, when the going is usually good throughout

- .0 Grand Rapids, Monroe and Division Sts.; go northwest on **Monroe St.**, following trolleys to
- .3 Lower business center; bear diagonally right across Pearl St. into **Canal St.**, which is followed out of town

- .8 Leave trolleys to right, running straight ahead on Canal St., along the Grand river
- 1.4 City water works; turn right and (meeting trolleys), turn left with same 0.2 mile only
- 1.6 Intersection of **Leonard St.** (fire station on near left hand corner), **turn left over R. R. track, and**
- 1.7 Through covered bridge
- 1.9 Meeting trolleys, follow same over **dangerous R. R. track**
- 2.2 Straight out **W. Leonard St.**
- 5.4 Leaving car tracks to right, continue straight ahead on main road 0.9 mile only to
- 6.3 Prominent 4 corners (school house on right); turn right with one line of telegraph poles, straight ahead
- 7.4 Over trolley
- 8.3 **Cross R. R.**; at end of road beyond (8.4 miles) turn left **over R. R. track again** (8.5 miles)
- 9.3 **Cross trolley**, taking care to pass turn right on next right hand road (9.5 miles)
- 9.8 Turn left now with interurban trolley
- 11.6 Cross small iron bridge, turning right (11.7 miles) past school, on left after the turn
- 11.9 **Cross trolley into Berlin** (12 miles), taking care to turn left in leaving town, across iron bridge (12.1 miles)—**dangerous right curve over trolley just beyond** (12.2 miles)
- 12.9 **Cross trolley and R. R.**; both **dangerous**
- 13.1 Pass frame church (on right); a short distance beyond
- 13.3 Avoid left hand road by keeping slightly to the right at
- 14.6 Fork of several roads; bear diagonally left, straight ahead
- 15.7 Through 4 corners and (16.6 miles) through crossroad
- 17.2 Straight ahead **over trolley and R. R.**, village of **Coopersville** is now in sight a short distance over to right; this route, however, skirts lower edge of the town without entering the city
- 17.7 Cross iron bridge, straight ahead
- 18.1 Pass frame church on right, straight ahead
- 23.9 Cross small wood bridge and just beyond
- 24.0 Cross iron bridge, immediately ascending grade
- 24.1 Road continues direct through several crossroads
- 29.7 Curve sharp right and sharp left (29.8 miles) straight ahead over short wood bridge (29.9 miles), meeting trolleys from right
- 31.4 **Spring Lake**; direct through with car tracks, but when trolleys leave (to left, 31.7 miles), continue straight ahead on main road between rows of trees
- 32.1 Triangle; turn left, meeting trolleys (from left, 32.2 miles)
- 32.3 Cross steel drawbridge and—a short distance beyond
- 32.5 Cross trolley
- 33.1 Leaving trolleys to right, run straight ahead to
- 33.2 **Grand Haven**, intersection of Washington Ave., at boat docks, **Grand Haven**
At this point connection is made with the Muskegon-South Bend route. For center of town, turn right on Washington Ave., passing park on right (33.5 miles), meeting trolleys (at postoffice, 33.6 miles), follow them to end of Washington Ave., at boat docks, **Grand Haven**

Holland to Grand Rapids, Mich., 30.8 miles

Holland to Grand Rapids, Mich. (30.8 miles), making a through route from South Bend to Grand Rapids via Niles, St. Joseph, Benton Harbor, South Haven and Holland—a good trip in summer, or settled spring or fall weather; **difficult or impassable in wet weather**. Best route is via Kalamazoo

- .0 **Holland**, Central Ave. and 8th St.; go east on **8th St.** (this would be a right turn coming from South Bend or intermediate points); continue out 8th St., with trolleys 0.4 mile only

- 1.4 Leave the car tracks to left by running straight ahead over **R. R. tracks**, Pere Marquette station on the left; a short distance beyond **cross another R. R. tracks** (0.7 mile)
 - 1.5 Direct through prominent 4 corners
 - 1.6 Fork; bear left on most traveled road, carefully descending grade
 - 2.7 Cross wood bridge and immediately turn right
 - 3.4 End of road; turn left on winding but direct road
 - 4.3 **Cross R. R. and 2 trolley tracks**, swinging immediately right along same into
 - 5.3 **Zeeland**; direct through with interurban car line
 - 7.1 Descend steep grade with small iron bridge at foot (7.4 miles)
 - 9.0 Pass church on left, straight ahead through
 - 9.1 **Hamlet of Vriesland**
 - 10.0 Prominent 4 corners; turn left (leaving trolley), straight ahead through crossroad (10.6 miles)
 - 11.0 Prominent 4 corners (Grand Rapids sign), turn right, bearing slightly right through 4 corners (12 miles), and straight ahead through **Sutphen's Corner** (13 miles)
 - 14.0 Prominent 4 corners; turn left with one line of telephone poles running straight ahead through several 4 corners; (in wet weather a long stretch of clay in this vicinity is difficult or impossible to get through)
 - 17.0 **Cross R. R. at Hudsonville station**, then straight ahead
 - 18.2 Prominent 4 corners (Grand Rapids sign); turn right, right and left curves (18.9 miles)
 - 19.1 **Cross R. R.** and straight ahead over 2 small bridges
 - 19.8 Road turns sharp left, then straight ahead over interurban trolley (21.2 miles), curving left just beyond (21.3 miles)
 - 21.6 Cross small bridge, curving left over wood bridge (22.4 miles)
 - 22.5 **Village of Jenison**; curve right through town, **crossing R. R.**
 - 22.6 End of road near the **Grand river**, turn right, **crossing R. R.** and small bridge (22.7 miles)
 - 23.1 Meet trolleys from right, following them over R. R. switch
 - 23.7 **Grandville**; leave trolleys straight ahead by turning left at small country hotel (Grand Rapids sign); then **cross R. R.** (23.8 miles), running through 4 corners (23.9 miles); immediately beyond turn right with macadam
 - 24.1 End of road; turn left to end of road again (24.2 miles), where turn right, straight ahead 0.4 miles to
 - 24.6 Fork, do not cross R. R. but take the left hand road—**danger, turn right over R. R. track** (25.2 miles) and immediately turn left
 - 26.4 **Cross R. R.** and a short distance beyond (26.7 miles), again **cross R. R.**, now on **Grandville Ave.**
 - 28.2 Meet trolleys from right and immediately **cross R. R.**, running onto brick pavement (28.7 miles)
 - 29.7 **Cross R. R.** and just beyond **cross another R. R. track** (29.8 miles)
 - 30.0 Bear left with car tracks into **Ellsworth Ave.**
 - 30.3 Straight ahead into **Market St.**, **crossing R. R.** (30.4 miles)
 - 30.5 End of Market St. at **Monroe St.**; turn right on brick pavement through business center
 - 30.8 **Monroe and Division Sts.** (small monument in the angle), **Grand Rapids**
- Holland, Mich., to South Bend, Ind., 66 miles**
- Holland to South Haven, 34.1 miles**
- Road gravel and sandy
- .0 **Holland**; leave corner Central and Eighth Sts., turn left, south, on **Central Ave.**, passing park (on right, 2 mile)
 - .4 Pass school (on right), just beyond (.5 mile), turn right on **Sixteenth St.**, which is followed out of town

- 1.3 Meet trolleys (from right), leaving same to left just beyond (1.4 miles)
- 2.0 Leave heavy telegraph poles and short road straight ahead, by turning left with light telegraph poles
- 2.3 Crossing trolley and small bridge (2.6 miles), continue straight ahead on main road through several 4-corners to
- 3.8 **Village of Graffschap**, direct through on same road 3.9 miles
- 7.7 Prominent but unmarked 4-corners, turn right, straight ahead
- 8.7 Through crossroads to
- 9.2 Small trolley station on right; do not cross tracks, but turn left along same 1 mile
- 10.2 **Turn right over trolley**, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile beyond (10.7 miles) turn left, curving right (11.0 miles) over stone culvert (11.2 miles)
- 11.3 Four-corners, turn left with telegraph poles to
- 11.7 End of road, turn right with the wires and next left
- 12.2 Passing cemetery (on left)
- 12.4 End of cemetery, turn right and next left (12.5 miles)
- 12.6 Cross trolley, to end of road immediately beyond, turn right, **again cross trolley** (12.7 miles), curving sharp left at brick farm house immediately beyond
- 13.2 **Cross small bridge and trolley**, keeping straight ahead (leaving tracks to right)
- 13.4 Turn right on best road and take next
- 13.5 Turn left into
- 13.6 **Village of Saugatuck**, go through one-tenth mile only
- 13.7 Leaving trolleys, turn left on **Culver St.**, straight ahead
- 14.4 Over iron bridge
- 14.6 Small iron bridge, direct to
- 14.9 End of road, **village of Douglas**, turn right $\frac{1}{4}$ mile only
- 15.4 Four-corners, turn left with telegraph poles through several 4-corners next 4 miles to
- 19.9 **Hamlet of Ganges**, straight ahead on same road 1.9 miles
- 21.8 Four-corners, red barn and farm house in distance, turn right to

- 22.8 End of road, turn left on main road
- 24.8 **Direct through hamlet of Glen**
- 27.5 Curve right in front of summer hotel, coming along shore of Lake Michigan
- 31.0 Curve left through prominent crossroads (31.4 miles) to
- 31.6 Prominent but unmarked right-hand road, turn right, straight ahead
- 32.6 Through 4-corners (Virginia Beach Hotel on left)
- 33.5 Intersection of Dyckman Ave. (large wood pavilion on right), turn left into **Dyckman Ave.**
- 33.8 Crossing iron bridge over Black River, then straight ahead to end of road
- 33.9 Turn right on **Broadway**
- 34.1 Intersection of **Phoenix St.** (public library on farther left-hand corner), center of town over to left
South Haven, Mich.

South Haven to Benton Harbor, Mich., 28.8 miles

Road gravel and sand stretches

- .0 **South Haven**, through trips run straight ahead past the library on **Broadway**
- .3 Turn diagonally left on **Phillips St.** to
- .5 Intersection of LeGrange St., turn diagonally right on **LeGrange St.**, which is the direct road out of town, continue through several 4-corners and
- 2.4 Across iron bridge to
- 4.9 End of road, turn left and next right (5.1 miles)
- 7.3 **Cross R. R. at Covert station**, straight ahead
- 7.6 Through **village of Covert**; road is now poor but direct for 3.5 miles
- 11.1 Important but unmarked 4-corners, the first left-hand road after passing small saw mill on left
- 11.6 **Turn left, over R. R. track**
- 12.0 Right-hand road (farm house on left), turn right on more poor road, crossing small iron bridge, straight ahead
- 13.0 Through prominent 4-corners

- 14.0 Come along **Paw Paw Lake** (on right), passing summer resort near head of lake (14.3 miles)
- 15.3 Crossing small iron bridge
- 15.6 Descend grade, with iron bridge at foot, shortly ascending grade, coming into **village of Watervliet**
- 16.0 **Cross R. R.**, turning next right (16.1 miles), past Watervliet Grammar School (on right after the turn)
Pick up route **Paw Paw to Coloma** at 19.7 miles

Holland to Grand Haven, 27.4 miles

The short route from Holland to Grand Haven along the lake has several miles of deep sand, making it impracticable for the stranger to use it. For that reason only the longer route to Grand Haven, which goes inland a considerable distance, is given in these notes. Heavy cars, especially in dry weather, would find it difficult, or more frequently impossible, to make the short lake route.

- 0. Leave corner 8th and Central Ave., go east on 8th St. with trolleys, follow same 0.4 mile, continue straight ahead where car tracks leave to left (0.4 mile)
- 5. **Cross Pere Marquette R. R.** (station over to left), and shortly beyond (0.8 mile) **cross another R. R. track**
- 1.5 Prominent crossroad; turn left with one line of poles, on good road
- 2.0 **Cross trolley** and just beyond
- 2.1 Cross iron bridge
- 2.6 **Cross R. R.** and immediately pass through 4 corners
- 6.1 Jog left and immediately right at school house, hamlet of **Noordeloos**
- 7.6 Direct through 4 corners (creamery on right); also straight ahead
- 8.1 Through 4 corners (country store on right)
- 9.5 Cross small wood bridge, taking care not to pass through 4 corners $\frac{1}{2}$ mile beyond
- 10.0 Prominent 4 corners (country store on right); turn right with telegraph wires on sandy road, which follow straight ahead for two miles (carefully avoiding left hand roads at 10.5 and 11.0 miles, both of which lead into poor, intricate country)
- 12.0 Cross road; turn left (hip roof barn on right after the turn); this is a poor, sandy road, but the best there is on this stretch
- 13.0 Cross short wood bridge
- 13.9 Jog right and immediately left, following same poor, sandy road through several miles of stump land, shortly passing "**New Era**" school house on right; avoiding all roads to right and left, continue direct to
- 19.8 "River Road"; bear left, near or along the river, which is followed more or less closely into Grand Haven
- 22.9 Take care not to pass fairly well traveled left hand road. as road straight ahead ends in woods; after turning left (22.9 miles) cross narrow bridge (23.0 miles); turn next right (23.1 miles) with telegraph poles, on better road
- 24.1 Pass school house (on right) and just beyond
- 24.3 Curve sharp left
- 24.8 Cross long bridge, curving right along river (25.0 miles)
- 25.2 Straight through prominent crossroad, curving sharp right (25.6 miles), ascending grade on narrow but good road along the river
- 25.3 Cross short stone bridge
- 25.5 Curving left up grade on still better road
- 25.7 Cross short wood bridge, curving right (25.8 miles)
- 26.1 Road curves sharp left, then direct for 0.3 mile only, to
- 26.4 Frame school house on right turn right, and next left
- 26.5 On main traveled road, becoming Washington Ave., Grand Haven
- 27.4 **Grand Haven**, Washington Ave. and Seventh St., immedi-

ately before crossing diagonal R. R. track (switchman's shanty in the road)

Through routes from South Bend and intermediate points do not continue all the way into Grand Haven; if they do, it is necessary to return to this point in order to continue the trip northward. For the center of Grand Haven run straight ahead over diagonal R. R. track (27.4 miles), passing park on right (27.6 miles); pass postoffice on right (27.7 miles) and meet trolleys, which follow to end of Washington Ave. (30.0 miles) where boat docks and Grand Trunk R. R. station are located. Boats cross the lake nightly during the summer to Milwaukee, and also connect to Chicago, both carrying automobiles.

Caledonia to Holland, 33 miles

- .0 Go west to first turn left
- .5 Turn left to first turn right
- 1.0 Turn right, straight west 8 miles through
- 9.0 **Ross Station**; continue west to first turn right 1 mile
- 10.0 Turn right 1 mile to bridge on 4 corners and celery beds
- 11.0 Turn left up grade, **cross L. S. & M. S. R. R.**
- 12.0 Continue west 4 miles
- 16.0 Turn left, south, to
- 17.0 **Getchel**; at store and postoffice turn right straight ahead through
- 20.0 **Forest Grove**, and continue west through
- 23.5 **Drenthe**; straight ahead west, entering on 16th St. to
- 32.7 **Central Ave.**; turn right on Central Ave. 8 blocks to
- 33.0 **Hotel Holland**

Grand Haven to Muskegon, Mich., 12.9 miles

Road sand, macadam and brick

- .0 **Grand Haven**, leaving center of Grand Haven straight ahead; turn right from Washington Ave. onto **7th St.**
- .1 Meeting trolleys (from left); follow them **over R. R. switch** (0.5 mile), wood bridge (0.6 mile), and short distance beyond (0.8 mile) cross trolley, following same over bridge
- 1.1 Leaving trolleys to right, run straight ahead to 3 corners, with clump of willow trees in center
- 1.2 Curve sharp left, leaving Grand Rapids road to right
- 1.3 Cross iron bridge, and just beyond curve sharp right
- 1.4 **Over R. R.**, turn next left
- 1.5 **Ferrysburg postoffice** on right before the turn
- 1.7 **Cross R. R.** and turn first right, curving sharp left with main road (1.8 miles), and sharp right with main road
- 3.4 Straight ahead through crossroad, shortly running onto long, sandy stretch; this road is direct, crossing several small bridges and passing numerous crossroads
- 7.0 Meeting macadam (which extends nearly all the way into Muskegon), go straight ahead 1.2 miles
- 8.2 Carefully descend winding grade, with small wood bridge at bottom
- 8.7 Sharp curve along lake; then straight ahead, coming into line of R. R. and crossing small iron bridge (9.5 miles)
- 9.9 Turn sharp left and next right
- 10.0 Country stores at the turn
- 10.1 **Cross two R. R. tracks at Muskegon Heights station**
- 10.4 **Cross R. R. track** (Pere Marquette freight station on right)
- 11.2 **Cross trolley** (power station on right)
- 11.5 **Cross R. R.**, running onto brick pavement, becoming Peck St., Muskegon
- 12.4 End of Peck St., turn left on **Terrace St.**, passing Court House on right (12.5 miles) and crossing line of trolleys
- 12.7 Meeting car tracks on **Western Ave.**, turn left with same direct through business center to
- 12.9 **Muskegon**, business center, postoffice on right

Grand Haven to Grand Rapids, Mich., 33.8 miles

Making a through route from South Bend to Grand Rapids via Niles, St. Joseph, Benton Harbor, South Haven, Holland and Grand Haven.—A good trip in summer or settled spring or fall weather; difficult or impassable in wet weather.

- .0 Leave boat docks and Grand Trunk R. R. station foot of Washington Ave.; go east on **Washington Ave.** with trolley; where tracks turn left at P. O. (.2 mile), keep straight ahead past park (on left—.3 mile)
- .6 **Cross diagonal R. R. tracks** and immediately turn left on Seventh St., meeting tracks from left just beyond
- 1.0 **Straight ahead over R. R. track**, crossing wood bridge (1.1 miles); just beyond **cross trolley** (1.3 miles)
- 1.5 **Cross steel drawbridge** and just beyond leave trolleys to right (1.6 miles)
- 1.7 Turn right on broad road between row of trees; where tracks return (from right—2.1 miles) continue straight ahead through
- 2.4 **Spring Lake**; leaving town trolleys keep to left
- 3.9 Cross short wood bridge, curving sharp right (4 miles) and sharp left (4.1 miles). Road is now direct through several 4 corners for 5.6 miles
- 9.7 Carefully descend bad grade, with iron bridge at foot
- 9.8 The next 2 miles are direct, with other small bridges. (In wet weather this is one of the worst stretches of road in the United States, but fairly good traveling in dry weather)
- 12.1 Straight ahead through 4 corners (schoolhouse on right); at prominent fork short distance beyond to right
- 15.7 4 corners (Dutch Reform church on near left-hand corner); direct through, leaving village of **Coopersville** over to left
- 16.1 Cross iron bridge and
- 16.6 **Cross R. R. and trolley**
- 19.2 Fork of several roads; turn diagonally right
- 20.9 **Dangerous R. R. and trolley crossings**, shortly passing
- 21.5 Fair Grounds (on right)
- 21.6 **Dangerous left turn over 3rd rail trolley**; just beyond (21.7 miles), cross iron bridge to
- 21.8 End of road; turn right, taking left fork immediately beyond at
- 21.9 **Berlin** (hotel in the fork); **cross trolley** to end of road (22.1 miles) where turn left to
- 22.9 Fork; do not cross tracks, but take the right-hand road with telegraph poles, following general course of trolley
- 24.0 Leaving trolleys straight ahead, turn right to
- 24.3 End of road; turn left, **crossing trolley** (24.5 miles)
- 25.3 **Cross R. R.**, just beyond (25.5 miles), turn right, **again cross R. R.** (25.5 miles), and trolley (26.4 miles)
- 27.5 Prominent 4 corners (frame school on left); turn left with main line of wires
- 28.4 Meeting trolleys (from left), follow them next 3.2 miles, running into **West Leonard St.**, Grand Rapids
- 31.6 **Caution for bad grade crossing**
- 31.9 Leaving trolleys to right and left, run straight ahead through covered bridge, immediately beyond bridge **cross R. R. track (dangerous)**
- 32.2 Intersection of Canal St. (fire station on near righthand corner); turn right on **Canal St.**, immediately meeting trolleys which follow 0.2 mile only
- 32.4 Jog in street (water works on right); leave car tracks slightly by turning right, and almost immediately left—still on **Canal St.**
- 33.0 Car tracks come in from left; follow them on Canal St. to
- 33.5 Lower business center; bear left across Pearl St. into **Monroe St.**, following same 0.3 mile to
- 33.5 **Grand Rapids, Mich., Monroe and Division Sts.**

South Haven to Holland, Mich., 34.2 miles

Road nearly all sand

Through trips are saved two turns and some distance by running straight ahead to end of Broadway, as given in next paragraph. For center of South Haven turn left at library on Phoenix St. to Center St.

- .0 Continue straight ahead on **Broadway** to
- .2 End of Broadway, just before R. R.; turn left on **Dychman St.**, along R. R.
- .3 Cross iron bridge over Black river
- .6 Turn right on **Lake St.** (asphalt); summer pavilion on left, after the turn
- 1.5 Straight ahead through 4 corners (Virginia Beach Hotel on right)
- 2.0 Curve right, following main road to
- 2.5 End of road, turn left through prominent 4 corners (2.7 miles), shortly (3.1 miles) curving right, coming along Lake Michigan on left (6.5 miles)
- 6.6 Curve right at summer hotel (on left), then straight ahead on main road, passing right hand road (7.6 miles)
- 9.3 **Direct through hamlet of Glen**, (country hotel on right)
- 9.4 Crossing small iron bridge just beyond
- 11.3 Four corners, turn right with most traveled road
- 11.8 Passing small school house (on right)
- 12.3 Prominent but unmarked 4 corners; turn left with the wires on most traveled road
- 13.0 Crossing small wood bridge
- 14.2 **Direct through hamlet of Ganges**, passing church on left,
- 15.2 Go through crossroad (old blacksmith shop on right)
- 18.7 Four corners (sand hills in distance, straight ahead); turn right with telegraph poles on best road
- 19.2 **Village of Douglas**; turn left 1 block from water front (country store on left at the turn)
- 19.5 Cross iron bridge and just beyond (19.7 miles) cross longer iron bridge
- 19.8 Keep to left along lake, passing road on right
- 20.4 End of road, where trolleys are met, turn right through Saugatuck
Roads for next few miles sandy, poor and not well defined; numerous turns are best identified by following main traveled road, avoiding more sandy forks and poorer side roads
- 20.5 **Saugatuck**; go through 0.1 mile only
- 20.6 Turn right with best road, which curves left to
- 20.8 End of road, turn left
- 21.0 **Cross trolley** and—just beyond—cross small wooden bridge
- 21.4 End of road, brick farm house ahead; turn right immediately, over trolley, taking care not to pass next left hand road
- 21.5 Turn left (sign Slumber Bluff), immediately crossing trolley
- 21.6 Curve sharp right and—just beyond—curve sharp left
- 21.7 Passing cemetery (on right) to
- 21.9 Turn right with telegraph poles on best road, then straight ahead $\frac{1}{2}$ mile
- 22.4 Turn left with telegraph poles 0.4 mile, turning right (22.8 miles) over stone culvert (22.9 miles)
- 23.1 Curve sharp left, then straight ahead 0.4 mile only
- 23.5 Turn right with one line of telegraph poles, crossing trolley $\frac{1}{2}$ mile beyond (24.0 miles); immediately after crossing trolley turn left with same 1 mile
- 25.0 End of road, with very small trolley station; turn right, running straight ahead through 4 corners (25.5 miles) to
- 26.5 Prominent but unmarked 4 corners; turn left on the "Graffschap road"
- 27.5 Straight ahead through 4 corners and—just beyond—cross small wood bridge (27.6 miles), running through several 4 corners next 3 miles

- 30.4 **Village of Graffschap**; direct through, passing several cross-roads north of the town
- 31.6 Cross small wood bridge and a short distance beyond
- 31.9 Cross trolley
- 32.2 End of road near lake; turn right with heavy telegraph poles, shortly (32.5 miles) curving sharp right
- 32.8 Meet trolleys from right and leave same to left just beyond (32.9 miles)—keeping straight ahead on **16th St.**
- 33.7 Intersection of Central Ave. (stores and pharmacy on opposite corners); turn left on **Central Ave.**, passing school (on left)
- 34.2 **Holland**, 8th St. and Central Ave.
See route **Holland, Mich., to Muskegon**

Watervliet, Mich., to South Haven, 15.7 miles

- .0 Immediately after passing Watervliet grammar school (on left), turn left, north
- .1 **Cross R. R. tracks at Watervliet station**
- .3 Descend grade past large brick factory on left .5 crossing iron bridge at foot and immediately up grade
- 1.1 Pass **Paw Paw lake** on left
- 1.6 Cross small iron bridge
- 1.8 Passing summer resort on left, near upper part of lake
- 2.1 Pass prominent crossroad, frame school on right
- 2.5 Cross small iron bridge
- 3.7 End of road, turn left
- 4.1 **Cross R. R.**, straight ahead on narrow road
- 4.6 Prominent but unmarked crossroad; turn right, straight
- 5.6 Through 4 corners
- 8.1 Direct through 4-corners, **village of Covert**
- 8.4 **Crossing R. R.**, leaving town
- 10.6 End of road, turn left and next right (23.9 miles)
- 12.7 Pass crossroad, frame school on left
- 13.3 Cross iron bridge, straight ahead
- 13.9 Through 4 corners

- 15.2 Diagonal 4 corners, lower edge of South Haven; bear left on **Phillips St.** to end of same at
- 15.4 **Broadway**; turn right direct to
- 15.7 **South Haven**, business center, intersection of Broadway and Phoenix St., public library on right

St. Joseph, Mich., to Benton Harbor, 1.6 miles

- All brick and asphalt
- .0 Leave the Park and Lake Michigan, go east on Ship St.
- .1 Cross Main St. trolley
- .3 Turn left at Court House on Wayne St., go down grade, curve right
- .5 Cross iron bridge, go down grade
- .7 Cross bridge over river, enter on Main St.
- .8 Cross trolley switches, follow trolley on brick and asphalt pavement
- 1.3 Pass electric car barns on right to corners of Main, River and Pipestone Sts.
- 1.6 **Benton Harbor, Mich.**
Messner's Garage
Corner Water and Sixth Sts.

St. Joseph, Mich., to Hotel Roy-alton, 3.4 miles

Good road all the way, excellent home cooking and good accommodations, away from noise of city

By taking this route, which is only 3.4 miles from St. Joseph, fine accommodations may be had. Good home cooking and garage on grounds.

- .0 Leave corner of Ship and Main Sts., go south with trolley on Main St., brick pavement
- .2 Pass **Public Library** on right
- .3 Pass Union brick school on left
- .5 Turn right with trolley on **Niles Ave.**, brick pavement
- .8 Leave trolley (which goes to right on Winchester Ave.), continue straight ahead, running on macadam road
- .9 Go down grade
- 1.3 Pass road on left
- 1.7 Pass road on left
- 2.0 Forks, take left fork with heavy telegraph poles
- 2.2 Go down grade, curve left

- 2.6 Curve left up grade
- 2.9 Pass road on right to
- 3.4 **Hotel Royalton** on right, turn right, **cross trolley**, enter gate

Hotel Royalton, Mich., to St. Joseph, Mich., 3.7 miles

Good road, chicken dinners, phone

- .0 Leave Hotel Royalton on left, go northwest, following trolley on left
- .6 Pass diagonal macadam road on left
- .8 Go down grade, curve right
- .9 **Cross R. R.** and wooden bridge
- 1.1 Go up grade
- 1.4 Pass road on left with frame schoolhouse
- 1.5 Diagonal macadam road on left, curve right
- 2.1 Pass road on right, curve left down grade, entering on **Niles Ave.**
- 2.4 Go up grade
- 2.7 Pick up trolley from the left, follow same on brick pavement
- 3.0 Curve right with trolley
- 3.2 Pass Union brick school on right

- 3.3 Pass Congregational Church on right
- 3.5 Turn left on Ship St. to end of street, park and
- 3.7 Lake Michigan in end **St. Joe, Mich.**
St. Joseph Automobile Co.,
619-621 Ship St.

St. Joseph, Mich., to Michigan City, Ind., 40.8 miles

Best wet weather route. Sand, gravel, macadam stretches

- .0 Leave the corner of State and Ship Streets, (one block east of Lake Shore Drive), go south on State St. (brick and asphalt pavement)
- .1 **Cross Broad St. car line**, continue to end of street
- .7 Jog left on **Sutherland Ave.**, and immediately jog right on **Napier Ave.**, keep straight ahead, running on macadam road
- 1.0 Pass cemetery on right
- 1.2 Pass cemetery on left, continue to forks
- 1.4 Take **right fork** along **Lake Michigan** on right



Louis M. Pierce
Clyde W. Davis

St. Joseph Automobile Company

*Largest and
Best Equipped
GARAGE
in Southern
Michigan*

**REPAIR DEPARTMENT EQUIPPED TO HANDLE ANY CASE
OF TROUBLE. COMPLETE LINE OF TIRES AND SUPPLIES**

TRANSIENT TRADE A SPECIALTY
Open Day and Night :: Phone 241

619-621 Ship Street :: St. Joseph, Michigan

- 1.8 Cross iron bridge over R. R.
- 2.5 Pass road on left
- 3.0 Pass road on left
- 3.5 Pass road on left
- 3.7 Curve right
- 4.0 Curve left
- 4.6 Go through crossroads, end of macadam, running onto gravel (1912)
- 5.0 Pass brick school on right, go through crossroads
- 6.1 Go through crossroads
- 6.2 Pass cemetery on left
- 6.3 **Cross R. R.**, along R. R. on right
- 7.2 Through prominent 4 corners, **Stevensville** (watering trough on right)
- 7.5 Pass frame church on right, continue to 3 corners
- 7.6 Turn right (Road straight ahead also goes to Chicago, but not so good route)
- 7.7 (End of gravel, 1912, running onto sand,) to 3 corners **before crossing R. R.**
- 7.8 Turn left
- 8.3 Pass road on right
- 9.0 Cross small iron bridge, continue to 4 corners
- 9.3 Turn right (Can go straight ahead in dry weather and then turn right, but this route is better if weather is wet for you escape three miles of clay road) continue to 3 corners
- 9.8 Turn left
- 10.7 Pass road and frame school on left
- 11.0 Pass road on right
- 11.2 Pass road on left
- 11.7 Go through crossroads, continue to 4 corners
- 12.7 Turn right, picking up gravel (1912)
- 13.2 Go through crossroads
- 13.7 Go through crossroads, with frame school on left
- 13.8 **Cross R. R.**, station on left of **Britlgman**
- 13.9 Pass Post Office on right, keep straight ahead to 3 corners
- 14.2 Turn left on gravel road
- 15.0 **Cross R. R.**, (end of gravel, 1912, running onto sand)
- 15.2 Pass road on right
- 15.6 Go through crossroads
- 16.6 Pass road on left, to end of road
- 17.1 Jog left and immediately right
- 17.1 (Best way, turn right; 18.5, turn left and 19.5, turn right, picking up same mileage below at 19.5 miles)
- 17.3 Cross cement culvert, to end of road
- 18.1 Turn right, go down slight grade, cross small iron bridge, go up grade
- 18.5 Pick up gravel (1912)
- 18.8 Pass road on left
- 19.5 Pass Catholic Church on right, through crossroads, pass schoolhouses on left
- 19.7 Pass post office on right of **Sawyer**
- 19.8 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left, continue to 4 corners
- 20.5 Turn left to 1st
- 21.0 Turn right, on gravel road, continue to end of road
- 22.1 Turn right, passing school on left, (general store just ahead before turn of **Harbert**)
- 22.2 Curve left, parallel with R. R. over to left
- 23.1 Pass road on left
- 23.2 Pass road on right, curve right then left, down and up grades
- 24.6 Curve right, through crossroads
- 24.7 Curve left, along summer cottages on **Lake Michigan**
- 24.8 Go through crossroads, passing **Chickaming Club Grounds** on right
- 25.4 Pass Resort Hotels on left, end of gravel, continue to 4 irregular corners
- 25.7 Turn right
- 25.9 Curve left
- 26.2 Running through woods
- 26.3 Pass diagonal road on left
- 26.6 Pass road on left
- 27.0 Go through crossroads
- 27.2 Pass road on right
- 27.7 Pass road on right, **cross R. R.**, follow winding road along river on left
- 28.6 Cross bridge over river
- 28.7 Curve right up grade
- 29.1 Cross bridge over **R. R.**
- 29.5 Curve right along R. R. on left
- 29.6 Go through crossroads
- 30.1 Pass road on right
- 30.3 Pass diagonal road on left, to 4 corners

- 30.4 Turn right, continue to Catholic Church on left, outskirts of **New Buffalo**, (business district about 3 blocks, just ahead)
- 30.8 **Turn left**
- 31.1 Pass frame church and school on right
- 31.3 Go through crossroads
- 31.6 Pass cemetery on left
- 31.7 Pick up macadam (1912)
- 31.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 32.1 Curve left **under R. R.**, along Mich. Central R. R. on right, to end of road
- 33.6 Turn right, **cross R. R.**, turn left along R. R. on left
- 34.1 **Grand Beach Resort** on right
- 34.3 Pick up good macadam
- 35.6 Pass road on left
- 35.8 Cross small iron bridge
- 35.9 Pass road on left, still parallel with R. R. on left
- 36.7 Turn left, **cross R. R.** on right, parallel with R. R. on right
- 37.0 Go through crossroads
- 37.4 Pass diagonal road on left
- 39.0 Pass (macadam) diagonal road on left
- 39.9 Curve right
- 40.0 Curve left, **cross R. R.**, curve right, on brick pavement, entering on 2nd St.
- 40.3 Curve left, then right
- 40.4 Curve right on **Dyson St.**

- 40.5 Turn left on 2nd St., cross iron bridge over river, to corner of 2nd and Franklin Sts.
Freeland Hotel $\frac{1}{2}$ block to left

Diamond Machine Co. on 4th St., 1 block to right.

- 40.8 **Michigan City, Ind.** -

Benton Harbor to Coloma, Mich., 10.5 miles

Road mostly gravel with some rough and sandy stretches

- .0 Leave the corner of Main and Water Sts., go north on Water St., following trolley on brick pavement
- .1 Turn right on Territorial St., leaving trolley, asphalt pavement
- .4 **Cross R. R.**
- .5 Turn left on **Paw Paw Ave.**
- .9 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.0 Cross bridge over river, running on levee over marsh
- 1.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.4 Curve right, up grade
- 1.5 Pass road on left
- 1.6 Go down grade through cut, curve right, cross fill-in, curve left, up grade
- 2.4 Pass road on left
- 2.5 Pass road on left
- 2.8 **Cross R. R.**

Woodward's Hotel **ANNEX AND PAVILION**

PAW PAW LAKE, Michigan's Favorite Resort

Hotel Electric Lighted and Thoroughly Modern, Every Sleeping Room an Outside Room. Special Attention to Automobile Parties.
Garage in Connection.

Rates \$2.00 to \$2.50 a Day

O. W. WOODWARD, Proprietor, P. O. Address, **COLOMA, MICH.**

COLOMA AUTO GARAGE

COLOMA, MICHIGAN

ON ALL DIRECT ROUTES. Complete Line of Accessories. Vulcanizing and Complete Machine Shop. EIGHT YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

—OUR MOTTO—REASONABLE PRICES—

Advertisers hold your trade, by satisfying your wants.

- 3.4 Cross fill-in
- 3.5 Curve right
- 3.9 Go through crossroads
- 4.9 Go through crossroads
- 5.0 Go through crossroads
- 5.7 Pass road on right and school on left
- 5.8 Curve left, continue to 4 prominent corners, **Riverside** (P. O. on right, Hagar Town Hall on left)
- 6.4 Turn right, passing **Riverside** depot on left
- 6.5 Curve left, **cross R. R.**, continue to 4 corners
- 6.7 Turn right
- 7.0 Go down grade, cross bridge over river, go up grade
- 7.6 Curve right, along ridge with river and valley on left, curve left then right
- 7.8 Pass road on right
- 8.1 Pass cemetery on right
- 8.8 Pass road on left
- 9.1 Curve right, **cross R. R.**, curve left along R. R. on left
- 9.3 Pass road on right
- 9.5 Pass school on right
- 10.3 Pass cemetery on right, go down grade, to Park on left, corner of Center and Paw Paw Sts.
- 10.5 **Coloma, Mich.**
Coloma Garage on right business center 1 block to left)
Woodward Hotel and Annex Pavilion
 See **Route Coloma to Paw Paw Lake**, 1.9 miles.

St. Joe to Niles, Mich., 33.8 miles

Road mostly gravel, little sand

- .0 Leave Main and Broad Sts., continue straight ahead with trolleys on **Main St.** to
- .4 Fork, keep to left with trolleys on **Niles Ave.**
- .7 Leave trolleys to right, running straight ahead on main road out of town
- 2.0 **Hotel Royaltan** on right
- 1.9 Avoid macadam road to right by keeping slightly left with heavy telegraph poles, direct but winding road
- 2.5 **Cross wood bridge and R. R.**, running along the St. Joseph River

- 4.2 Straight ahead through diagonal crossroad, shortly leaving trolley (to right)
- 5.7 **Straight ahead across R. R., hamlet of Scottsdale**, and immediately run through diagonal 4-corners
- 6.0 **Straight ahead over dangerous trolley crossing**
- 6.7 Passing right-hand road with small school
- 8.7 Cross short bridge
- 10.1 Direct through prominent 4-corners at **Arden** (country store on left)
- 12.5 Cross iron bridge, shortly bearing right to the northern edge of Berrien Springs
- 14.0 Intersection of **Main St.** (brick block on left), turn left
- 14.1 **Berrien Springs**, business center, straight ahead across trolley line, just beyond carefully descend grade
- 14.4 Crossing iron bridge, with sharp right turn at end of bridge
- 14.7 Fork, keep to right, up grade, passing Berrien Springs dam (on right); no road directions are necessary for next 7.1 miles
- 21.8 **Cross trolley** (power station on left), shortly coming into line of R. R.
- 32.6 Cross iron bridge, following main road along the river
- 33.3 **Dangerous R. R. crossing**, immediately beyond run under R. R. into **First St.**, Niles
- 33.7 Turn left with trolleys on **Main St.** to
- 33.8 **Niles**, business center, Main and Third Sts. (hotel accommodations not the best), turn right on S. Third St. for **South Bend**
 See route **Niles to New Carlisle, Ind.**

St. Joe, Mich., to South Bend, Ind., 26.3 miles Via Buchanan

(Published by permission of Studebaker Auto. Co.)

Follow St. Joe-South Bend Route via Berrien Springs to Arden Corners, there picking up this route

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>.0 Turning right at Arden Corners to first</p> <p>.4 Turn left</p> <p>1.3 Pass crossroad</p> <p>2.3 Pass crossroad</p> <p>2.6 Cross R. R.</p> <p>3.3 Pass crossroad</p> <p>5.2 Pass crossroad</p> <p>5.7 Pass crossroad and creamery on left</p> <p>7.0 Pass road on left</p> <p>7.4 End of road, brick school on left, turn left and</p> <p>7.6 Curve right</p> <p>8.6 Pass crossroad</p> <p>9.4 Go down steep hill</p> <p>9.9 Pass road on right and curve slightly left</p> <p>10.4 Pass road on left</p> <p>10.8 Pass crossroad</p> <p>11.3 Keep left fork straight ahead</p> <p>11.5 Curve slightly right</p> <p>11.8 Pass Atlas Belting Co. on left Buchanan</p> <p>11.9 End of street, turn left to second</p> <p>12.0 Turn right (five corners)</p> <p>12.2 Cross R. R.</p> <p>12.5 Cross R. R. (M. C. R. R.) Buchanan station on right</p> <p>12.7 Road is winding here</p> <p>13.0 Pass crossroad</p> <p>14.0 Pass crossroad and brick school on right</p> <p>15.6 Pass road on left and pass crossroad</p> <p>16.1 Turn left, large frame house and windmill on right and small frame house on right, just after turn and take next</p> <p>17.0 Turn right, low frame house and brick building with windmill on top</p> | <p>18.3 Turn left at Dunkard church on right and school on left just after turn</p> <p>19.2 Pass crossroad</p> <p>20.3 End of road, turn right</p> <p>20.9 Pass road on left</p> <p>21.2 Pass brick school on right</p> <p>21.4 Pass crossroad and church on left</p> <p>22.5 Pass crossroad</p> <p>22.8 Pass St. Joseph County Infirmary on left</p> <p>23.0 Pass brick school on right</p> <p>23.6 Pass River View Cemetery on left</p> <p>24.6 Pass road on right</p> <p>24.7 Cross over R. R. and meet street car tracks</p> <p>25.5 Pass No. 6 Fire House on right</p> <p>25.6 Curve left on Navarre St. with street car tracks to next</p> <p>25.7 Turn right on Lafayette St.</p> <p>26.0 Cross street car tracks to next street with street car tracks</p> <p>26.2 Turn left on Washington St. 1 block to</p> <p>26.3 Court House, South Bend Oliver Hotel, opposite Court House</p> <p>20th Century Garage on Lafayette St., $\frac{1}{2}$ block south of Washington St.</p> <p>The Milton G. Smith Garage Co., $1\frac{1}{2}$ blocks south of Washington on Lafayette St.</p> <p>Coloma, Mich., to Paw Paw Lake, 1.9 miles</p> <p>Gravel and sand</p> <p>.0 Leave the park on left, Coloma Garage on right, go north on Paw Paw St.</p> <p>.1 Curve right through the business center of Coloma</p> |
|--|---|

HOTEL ROYALTONC. H. LYON,
PROPRIETOR

Beautiful Shady Place Near Lake and River

Accommodations For Auto Parties

CHICKEN DINNERS OUR SPECIALTY

Garage For Autos

Gasoline and Oil

Special Attention Given to Tourists

ST. JOSEPH

- - - - -

MICHIGAN

- .2 **Cross R. R. and trolley**
- .3 Curve right, go down grade, along river on right
- .5 Curve right, over iron bridge over river
Cross trolley
- .6 Go up grade, pass road on right, (which goes to the **Wigwam Resort**)
- .7 Curve left, **cross trolley** (river now on left) continue to brick schoolhouse on left
- 1.2 **Turn right**
- 1.4 **Cross trolley**, turn left along trolley on left
- 1.7 **Cross trolley**
- 1.8 **Cross trolley**
- 1.9 **Paw Paw Lake** on right
Woodward Hotel and Annex Pavilion on right

Paw Paw Lake to Coloma, Mich., 1.9 miles

Road gravel and sandy stretches

- .0 Leave Paw Paw Lake on left, go parallel with trolley
- .1 **Cross trolley**
- .2 **Cross trolley**
- .5 Turn right, **cross trolley**, continue to 4 corners, brick schoolhouse on farther left
- .7 Turn left
- 1.2 **Cross trolley**, curve right
- 1.3 Pass road on left, go down grade
- 1.4 **Cross trolley**, cross bridge over river, curve left, along river on
- 1.6 Curve left
- 1.7 **Cross R. R. and trolley**, go through business center of **Coloma**, curve left to park on right
Coloma Garage on left

Coloma, Mich., to Benton Harbor, 10.5 miles

Road rough, but mostly all gravel

- .0 Leave the Park, corner of Center and Paw Paw Sts., (**Coloma Garage** on left), go west on Center St., up grade

- .2 Pass cemetery on left
- 1.0 Pass school on left
- 1.2 Pass road on left, parallel with R. R. on right
- 1.4 Curve right, **cross R. R.** on left
- 1.7 Pass road on right
- 2.4 Pass cemetery on left
- 2.7 Pass road on left, curve left on ridge with valley and river on right
- 2.9 Curve left
- 3.2 Go down grade, cross bridge over river, go up grade, continue to 4 corners
- 3.8 Turn left
- 4.0 **Cross R. R.**, curve right, **Riverside** depot on right, continue to Post Office of **Riverside** on left, Hagar Town Hall on farther left
- 4.1 Turn left
- 4.8 Pass schoolhouse on right, road on left
- 5.5 Go through crossroads
- 5.6 Go through crossroads
- 6.6 Go through crossroads
- 7.0 Curve left
- 7.1 Cross fill-in
- 7.7 **Cross R. R.**
- 8.0 Pass road on right
- 8.1 Pass road on right
- 8.8 Go down grade, curve right, cross fill-in, curve left up grade through cut
- 9.0 Pass road on right
- 9.1 Go down grade, curve left
- 9.4 **Cross R. R.**, cross levee over marsh
- 9.5 Cross bridge over river
- 9.6 **Cross R. R.**, enter on **Paw Paw Ave.**
- 10.0 Turn right on Territorial St., (asphalt pavement)
- 10.1 **Cross R. R.**, continue to end of street
- 10.4 Turn left on Water St., pick up trolley, continue to corner of Main and Water Sts.
- 10.5 **Benton Harbor, Mich.**
Messner's Garage, cor. Water & Sixth Sts.

A. F. MESSNER, Prop.

Agency for FORD Automobiles

Phone 416-J

MESSNER'S GARAGE

First Class Repairing and Overhauling—Automobile Repairs and Supplies

STORAGE

Corner Water and Sixth Street, BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

Benton Harbor, Mich., to St. Joseph, Mich., 1.6 miles

Brick pavement

- .0 Leave corner of Main, River and Pipestone Sts., go west on **Main St.**, follow trolley on brick pavement
- .3 Pass electric car barns on left
- .8 Cross trolley switches
- .9 Cross bridge over river, go up grade
- 1.1 Cross iron bridge over river, curve left up grade on Wayne St.
- 1.2 Pass Court House on right, continue to far side of Court House
- 1.3 Turn right on **Ship St.**, with trolley on brick pavement
- 1.5 Cross Main St. trolley, continue to end of street, park and Lake Michigan in end
- 1.6 **St. Joseph, Mich.**
St. Joseph Automobile Co.
Hotel Royaltan
See route **St. Joseph to Hotel Royaltan**

Coloma, Mich., to Paw Paw, Mich., 21.9 miles

Road mostly gravel

- .0 Leave the park on left corner of Center and Paw Paw Sts., go east on Center St. (Coloma Garage on right)
- .1 Cross iron bridge over trolley
- .2 Go up grade
- .4 Pass road on right
- 1.2 Pass road on right
- 2.1 Pass **Watervliet Graded School** on left
- 2.2 Through prominent crossroads (business center of **Watervliet** ½ block to left) (road on left goes to **South Haven** and **Holland**)
- 2.3 Pass church on left
- 2.4 Go down grade, cross iron bridge over creek
- 2.6 Go up grade, pass cemetery on left
- 2.7 Pass road on left
- 3.2 Pass road on right
- 3.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 4.3 Go through cross roads
- 5.5 Pass schoolhouse and road on right
- 6.3 Pass road on right

- 6.4 Pass **Sultana Mineral Springs** on right
- 6.5 Cross small iron bridge
- 6.6 Pass road on left
- 6.8 Pass road and cemetery on right
- 6.9 Pass creamery on left
- 7.0 **Cross R. R.** (depot on left)
- 7.1 Pass Park on left, straight through center of
- 7.2 **Hartford**
- 7.4 Pass M. E. Church on right
- 7.5 Pass church on left
- 7.8 Pass road on right
- 8.5 Cross small bridge
- 8.8 Go down slight grade, cross small bridge
- 9.3 Pass road on right, cross small bridge
- 9.6 Pass road on left
- 10.3 Go through crossroads, frame school on right
- 11.1 Curve right along Lake on right
- 11.3 Go through crossroads
- 11.8 Curve right, pass road on right
- 11.9 Pass cemetery on left, go down grade
- 12.1 Pass diagonal road on left
- 12.2 Go through crossroads
- 12.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 12.6 Parallel with R. R. on right
- 13.0 Pass frame schoolhouse on right, pass **Lawrence Town Hall**, on left, through prominent 4 corners
- 13.2 **Lawrence**
- 13.3 Pass First Baptist Church (1853) on right
- 13.4 Pass park on left
- 13.5 Keep right, pass brick school on left
- 13.6 Cross small iron bridge
- 13.7 Cross small iron bridge, continue to forks
- 13.8 Take right fork
- 14.3 Curve left
- 14.4 Pass road on right
- 14.8 Along R. R. on right
- 15.3 Pass Allen frame school on right, go through crossroads
- 16.1 Pass road on right
- 16.2 Curve left
- 16.3 Curve right
- 17.2 Go through crossroads
- 18.2 Go through crossroads
- 18.6 Pass **Jersey Vineyard** on right, to end of road (frame house in end)

- 18.7 Turn right, to 4 corners
- 19.0 Turn left
- 19.5 Pass road on right
- 20.0 Pass road on left
- 20.1 Pass brick school on right
- 20.5 Pass road on right
- 21.2 Pass road on right, which goes to **Niles and South Bend**
- 21.5 Pass road on left
- 21.6 Cross iron bridge, along Lake on left, enter on Territorial St. to center of
- 21.9 **Paw Paw, Mich.**
Flook & Kroth Garage
Dykman Hotel on left

Niles, Mich., to South Bend, Ind., 10.9 miles

Road mostly gravel

- .0 Leave corner Third and Main Sts., go south on **Third St.**
- .2 Cross Broadway (iron watering trough on left)
- .4 Fork (right-hand road is an alternate but longer way to South Bend via the "river road"), keep straight ahead on **S. Third St.**, which follow out of town, passing road on left
- 1.3 **Dangerous grade crossing, two separate R. R. tracks**
- 1.9 Cross small iron bridge, running straight ahead
- 2.3 Through 4-corners, frame school on left
- 3.9 Straight ahead through prominent 4-corners, the "river road" from Niles comes into this road here
- 4.8 **Sharp left turn over R. R. and trolley (4.9 miles)**, turning next right (5.0 miles), through crossroads
- 7.7 Cross small iron bridge

- 8.6 **Cross R. R. sidetrack**
- 8.8 Pass **University of Notre Dame** (over to left)
- 9.2 Straight ahead through 4-corners
- 9.7 Avoid left fork by keeping straight ahead down grade
- 9.8 Under R. R.
- 9.9 End of road, turn right and (meeting trolley)
- 10.0 Turn left (with same) over long bridge (St. Joseph River) into Michigan St. to
- 10.8 **Washington St.**, turn right, west, with one branch of car tracks to
- 10.9 Main and Washington Sts., **South Bend**, Court House on left, **Oliver Hotel** on right
Go west on Washington to Lafayette Sts. 1 block and turn left ½ block to the **Twentieth Century Garage on right; the Milton G. Smith Garage** 1 block farther on Lafayette St.

Niles, Mich., to New Carlisle, Ind., 16.5 miles

Short route to Chicago; 8.0 miles can be saved by cutting across

Road good, mostly gravel and macadam

- .0 Leave the corner of Main and Fourth Sts., go west on **Main St.**
- .3 Cross **St. Joseph River** bridge
- .6 End of street, turn left to
- 1.0 Crossroads, curve right
- 2.3 Pass cemetery on right
- 2.4 **Fork**, curve left with telephone poles
- 3.5 Pass school house on left
- 5.3 Pass school house on left
- 5.8 Pass road on left

Home Phone 6015

Bell Phone 278

Milton G. Smith Garage & Auto Co.

Largest and Best Equipped Garage
South Bend, Ind.

226-228 South La Fayette Street

SPECIAL ATTENTION
Given to Tourists

REPAIRING Promptly Done
Prices Very Reasonable

- 6.8 Leave telephone poles, which turn left
- 7.7 Curve right
- 9.5 Pass road on left
- 11.0 Pass school house on left
- 12.0 Curve right with main road
- 13.8 Pass school house, church and cemetery on right
- 15.5 At crossroad turn left
- 16.3 **Cross R. R. and trolley**
- 16.5 Turn right on main road, South Bend, Ind., to Chicago **New Carlisle, Ind.**

Paw Paw, Mich., to Kalamazoo, Mich., 16.5 miles

This is a shorter route to Kalamazoo, but not near as good, via **Oshtemo**. Road stretches of gravel and some bad, loose sand

- .0 Leave center of Paw Paw, Dykman Hotel on left, go east on Territorial St., continue to forks
- .3 Take left fork, passing between schoolhouse and church
- 1.0 Pass road on left
- 1.3 Pass cemetery on right
- 1.5 Through crossroads, with frame school on left (can turn left here for **Kalamazoo**). See Route Kalamazoo to Paw Paw, a better route
- 2.5 Through crossroads
- 2.9 Pass road on left
- 3.5 Through crossroads, frame church on right
- 4.0 Pass road on left
- 4.5 Pass road on right
- 4.8 Pass road on left
- 4.9 Pass pond on right
- 5.1 Pass road on right
- 5.3 Pass cemetery on left

- 5.5 Pass road on left
- 5.9 Running through the maples
- 6.1 Pass road on right
- 6.6 Pass road on left
- 7.1 Through crossroads, with brick school on left
- 7.9 **Go under R. R. viaduct**
- 8.7 Go through crossroads
- 9.5 Go down grade
- 9.7 Go through crossroads
- 10.2 Pass road on right
- 10.7 Pass road on left
- 10.9 Running onto gravel, straight ahead through
- 11.2 **Oshtemo**, to forks
- 11.3 Take left fork
- 12.4 Go through crossroads, go down grade
- 13.1 Pass road on right
- 13.2 **Cross R. R.**, to end of road, brick school in end **Henderson's Corners**
- 13.3 Turn right
- 13.5 Go down long grade, enter on Mich. Ave
- 15.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 16.0 Curve left on **Oakland Drive**, pick up trolley and brick pavement
- 16.1 Curve right on Main St.
- 16.2 Pass Parson's Business College on left
- 16.3 **Scott's Garage on left**, 420-422 S. Main St.
- 16.4 Young Men's Christian Association on right, continue to Court House on right, corner of Main and Rose Sts.
- 16.5 **Kalamazoo, Mich.**
American Hotel 2 blocks east
American Garage in rear
Globe Garage & Machine Co.

FLOOK & KROTH GARAGE

PAW PAW, MICH.

Special Attention Given Tourists

SUPPLIES

SPECIAL NOTICE.—The contents of King's Official Route Guide are protected by U. S. Copyright Laws issued to Sidney J. King. All rights reserved. Infringements will be vigorously prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Niles to Buchanan, 5.4 miles

(Published by permission of the Studebaker Auto Co.)

- .0 Go west on Main St. and cross long bridge and
- .2 Turn immediately left and take next
- .3 Turn right at end of large lawn on left and water trough at corner
- .7 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.4 Pass crossroad
- 2.4 Pass road and school house on right
- 5.2 **Cross R. R.** and continue straight through 5 corners to center of
- 5.4 **Buchanan**

Buchanan to Niles, 5.4 miles

(Published by permission of the Studebaker Auto Co.)

- .0 Leave Hotel in Buchanan, go east straight through
- .1 Five corners
- .2 **Cross R. R.** and go up hill
- .7 **Cross R. R.**
- 2.0 Pass road on right

3.0 Pass school and road on left

4.7 **Cross R. R.**

5.1 Turn left, water trough on right, large house and large lawn on right—just after turn

5.2 End of street, turn right and cross bridge into Main St. of

5.4 **Niles**; hotel accommodations not the best**South Bend, Ind., to Kalamazoo, Mich., 69.5 miles****South Bend, Ind., to Niles, Mich., 11.0 miles**

Road fair, dirt, some gravel

- .0 Leave Court House, go east 1 block to Michigan St. and at
- .1 Turn left on **Michigan St.** around American Trust Co., with street railway waiting station on right after turn; go north on **Michigan St.**
- .7 Cross long bridge over **St. Joseph river**
- .8 End of bridge, turn right 1 block
- .9 Turn left at **Summerville**, crossroad



New American Hotel

*American Plan—**Rates \$2.50 and Up**European Plan—**Rates \$1.00 and Up***GARAGE IN CONNECTION**

*Most Convenient Stopping Place
for Tourists*

ERNEST McLEAN, Manager**Kalamazoo, Michigan**

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1.0 Under R. R.
 1.1 Pass road on right
 1.7 Pass crossroad
 2.1 Pass St. Mary's Academy on left, Notre Dame University on right
 2.3 R. R. crossing
 3.2 Over bridge
 3.3 Pass crossroad
 3.8 Pass road on left to end of road
 5.8 Turn left on Indiana and Michigan state line road
 5.9 Cross trolley and R. R.
 6.0 Take first road right after crossing trolley and R. R. (crossroad)
 7.0 Pass crossroad (road on left goes to Niles, via "River road," a good road but longer)
 8.6 Pass crossroad, school on right
 9.0 Over small iron bridge
 10.2 Entering Niles at 3 corners, turn left with best road, now S. 3rd St.
 10.5 Where "River road" comes in from left at foot of Green St., turn right on Green St.
 10.6 Turn left on 4th St.</p> | <p>11.0 Niles, cross Main St. and trolley (business center several blocks to left on Main St.)
 11.4 End of 4th St., turn right with Michigan Central tracks on left
 11.5 Turn left over viaduct over Michigan Central R. R. at Niles station and keep straight ahead for 6 miles to village of Summerville
 11.8 Fork; keep road on left straight ahead
 12.1 Pass standpipe on left
 13.5 Pass two roads and pumping station on left
 15.0 Pass road on left
 15.1 Over small bridge and pass road on right
 17.5 Entering village of Summerville at crossroad, turn right and go straight ahead through Summerville to
 18.8 Pokagon; don't cross R. R.; turn left and go straight north for 5.3 miles
 24.1 Pass baseball park on left
 24.3 Pass cement house on right and over small bridge
 24.7 At fork, with water trough on right, take right fork</p> |
|---|---|

AMERICAN HOUSE GARAGE

Centrally Located in rear of
NEW AMERICAN HOTEL

We Are Here to Take Care of You and Your Car

T. C. GOODRICH, PROP.
If in Trouble Phone 3380

218-220 E. Water St.,

Kalamazoo, Mich.

Globe Garage and Machine Shop

General Repairing and Supplies

"First Class Mechanics"

KALAMAZOO, - - - - -

MICHIGAN

- 24.9 Pass red brick school on left and go straight ahead on **Division St.** to
- 25.2 **Dowagiac**, business center; angle left, go straight north for 6.9 miles
- 25.3 End of pavement; at fork keep straight ahead on left of fork
- 28.3 Over iron bridge
- 32.1 Over stone culvert and take road on right
- 32.8 Pass school on right
- 33.1 At crossroad turn left around house with slate roof and wind mill on roof
- 33.5 Take first road on right with frame barn in corner on right at turn
- 34.5 End of road; turn left
- 35.0 Turn right at crossroad, house with windmill on left, also old sign board on left after turn
- 36.0 Pass crossroad
- 37.4 Over small iron bridge
- 38.4 Pass road on right
- 38.9 Pass road on right
- 40.0 **Decatur**, business center; keep straight through, going north-east
- 40.6 Pass water trough on right and curve left, keeping straight ahead (north) for 4 miles
- 42.8 Pass road on right
- 43.3 Through marsh; very heavy in wet weather for $\frac{1}{2}$ mile
- 43.9 Pass crossroad
- 44.5 Pass **Eagle Lake** on left
- 44.7 At crossroads turn right with school on left after turn
- 45.8 End of road, turn left around vineyard
- 45.9 Curve right
- 46.7 Pass crossroad with church on left
- 47.2 Pass road on right
- 47.9 Pass crossroad
- 48.7 Curve left and right
- 48.9 **R. R. crossing**
- 49.2 Curve left
- 49.6 Turn right on **Main St.**, entering Paw Paw, watering trough on left, at turn
- 49.9 Pass road on left
- 50.0 Over bridge
- 50.1 **Flook & Kroth Garage** on right
- 50.2 **Paw Paw**, business center; keep straight through; good gravel road to Kalamazoo, 18 miles
- 50.7 Pass between school and church
- 51.7 At crossroad turn left, around church in corner and go straight north
- 53.3 Pass crossroad and church on left and at
- 53.7 After passing church and crossroad take right hand road and go east on best road with telephone poles
- 54.2 Pass road on left
- 54.9 Pass crossroad
- 55.9 **Almena Mills**; go straight east
- 56.6 Pass road on right
- 57.0 Pass road on left and school on left in corner
- 59.6 Curve left
- 59.7 At crossroad turn right, passing church and cemetery on left, and take left fork just ahead
- 61.3 Pass road on right
- 61.9 Curve left around small grocery and blacksmith shop and at end of road turn right and go straight east to Kalamazoo ($6\frac{1}{2}$ miles good gravel roads)
- 67.0 Entering Kalamazoo, pick up trolley **W. Main St.** and follow right into Kalamazoo
- 67.5 Intersecting route **Kalamazoo** to **Grand Rapids**, turn left on Douglas St.
- 68.5 **Kalamazoo, Court House American Hotel** 2 blocks further on **Main St.** **American Garage** in rear, **Globe Garage & Mfg. Co.**, **Scott's Garage**, 420-422 S. Main St.
- Kalamazoo to Niles, 57.5 miles**
- Road fair, gravel, sand and dirt; bad in wet weather
- .0 Leave Court House, go west, keep through town on **Main St.**, following trolley
- .7 **Fork**, keep right with trolley
- .8 **R. R. crossing**
- 1.0 **Fork**, keep right with trolley
- 1.5 End of trolley, keep straight on good gravel road for 5.1 miles "
- 6.6 Turn left around blacksmith shop and small grocery, angle southwest, leaving main road straight ahead; good road now to **Paw Paw**, 11 miles

- 7.2 Pass road on left
 8.1 Pass small pond on left
 8.8 Pass cemetery and church and
 8.9 Cross road, turn left
 11.5 Pass school and road on right
 11.9 Pass road on left to
 12.6 **Almena Mills**, go straight through
 13.6 Pass crossroad
 14.3 Fork, keep main road on left
 14.8 End of road, turn left and
 15.2 Pass church on right and through crossroad and keep direct south
 16.8 Crossroad, turn right, around church (in corner) and keep straight ahead to outskirts of Paw Paw
 17.8 **Fork**, keep left between school and church
 18.3 **Paw Paw**, business center, keep straight through
 18.5 Over bridge
 18.9 Turn left, off main road, with watering trough on right after turn
 19.3 Curve right
 19.6 **R. R. crossing**
 19.8 Curve left and right
 20.6 Pass crossroad
 21.3 Pass crossroad
 21.5 Pass road on left
 21.8 Pass church on left through crossroad
 22.6 Curve left
 22.7 Turn right around vineyard
 23.5 Pass school on right and at crossroad turn left and keep straight ahead for $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles
 24.0 Pass **Eagle Lake** on right
 24.6 Pass crossroad (rough road ahead for 1 mile through marsh, especially in wet weather)
 25.7 Pass road on left
 27.9 Curve right and pass watering trough on left at
 28.2 And keep straight ahead to
 28.5 **Decatur**, business center, keep straight ahead, going southwest
 29.6 Pass road on left
 30.1 Pass road on left, frame house in trees just ahead on right
Note—The road turning to the left has been followed by many, but it is no shorter than the road given below and the sand is much heavier
 31.1 Over small iron bridge
 32.5 Pass crossroads
 33.5 Turn left at crossroad, house with windmill on right, also old signboard on right before turning, and
 34.0 Take first right-hand road
 35.0 End of road, turn left around frame barn
 35.4 At crossroad turn right around house with slate roof and windmill on roof
 36.4 End of road, turn left over stone culvert and keep straight ahead with no turns for 6.9 miles to 43.3 (good road)
 40.2 Over iron bridge
 43.3 **Dowagiac**, business center, Take street forking right (**Division St.**), and keep straight on, past
 43.6 Red brick school on right to
 43.7 Fork, keep left, and at
 44.0 Fork, keep to left
 44.2 Over small bridge, cement house on left beyond bridge
 44.4 Pass ball park on right (road goes due south with no turns for 5.3 miles), good road to
 49.7 **Pokagon**, on entering town don't cross R. R., but turn right and go straight (west) to
 51.0 **Summerville**, and just beyond Summerville, at crossroad, turn left and go straight ahead on main road to Niles, 6 miles, good road
 53.4 Over small bridge
 55.0 Pass road on right, pumping station on right
 55.1 Pass road on right
 56.4 Pass standpipe on right
 56.7 Pass road on left
 57.0 Over viaduct. Michigan Central R. R., Niles station, and turn right along R. R. and
 57.1 Turn left on **Fourth St.** (See route Niles, Mich., to New Carlisle, short route to Chicago)
 57.5 **Niles**, business center to right on Main St.
 See Niles, Mich., to New Carlisle and save 8.0 miles

Kalamazoo, Mich., to Paw Paw, Mich., 16.5 miles

Via Mich. Ave. and Oshtemo

This route is shorter, with gravel to **Oshtemo**, (5.3 mi.), balance is stretches of sand and gravel, best route is via **Main St.**, from **Kalamazoo**

- .0 Leave the Court House on left, corner of Main and Rose Sts., go west on Main St., following trolley on brick and asphalt pavement
- .1 Pass Young Men's Christian Association on left
- .2 **Scott's Garage** on right
- .3 Pass Business College on right, continue to forks, (intersection of trolley)
- .4 Take left fork, which is **Oakland Drive**, continuing with one branch of trolley (right fork also goes to Paw Paw, which is best route) continue to forks (Williams Mfg. Co. in fork)
- .5 Take right fork, which is Michigan Ave., leaving brick and trolley
- .7 **Cross R. R.**, go up grade
- 1.3 Go up long grade
- 3.1 R. R. over to left, continue to brick schoolhouse on right, (3 corners) known as **Henderson's Corners**
- 3.2 Turn left (right fork here goes to **Almeda Mills**) on gravel road
- 3.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 3.4 Pass road on left, go up grade through cut, continue on road, over rolling country
- 4.1 Go through crossroads, **Gibb's Corners**
- 5.2 Pass diagonal road on left, straight ahead through
- 5.3 **Oshtemo**, keeping to the right, passing church on right
- 5.6 End of gravel (1912) running onto sand for a few miles

- 5.8 Pass road on right
- 6.3 Pass road on left
- 6.8 Go through crossroads
- 7.0 Go up short steep grade, running onto a stretch of gravel
- 7.8 Go through crossroads,
- 8.6 **Go under R. R. viaduct**
- 9.4 Go through crossroads, with brick school on right
- 9.9 Pass road on right
- 10.4 Pass road on left
- 10.6 Running through the maples
- 11.0 Pass road on right
- 11.2 Pass cemetery on right
- 11.4 Pass road on left
- 11.6 Pass pond on left
- 11.7 Pass road on right
- 12.0 Pass road on left
- 12.5 Pass road on right
- 13.0 Through crossroads with frame church on left, now on gravel road
- 13.6 Pass road on right
- 14.0 Go through crossroads
- 15.0 Go through crossroads, frame schoolhouse on right, (This is the intersecting road on right, via Main St., Kalamazoo)
- 15.2 Pass cemetery on left
- 15.5 Pass road on right, enter on **Territorial St.**
- 16.0 Keep left at fork, running between brick school and church
- 16.1 **Dykman Hotel** on right, to center of
- 16.2 **Paw Paw, Mich.**
Flook & Kroth Garage 1/2 block west of Hotel.

Paw Paw, Mich., to Coloma, Mich., 21.9 miles

Via Lawrence, Hartford and Water-vliet

Road gravel

- .0 Leave center of **Paw Paw, Dykman Hotel** on right, go west on **Territorial St.**, along lake on right
- .3 Cross iron bridge
- .4 Pass road on right

Open All the Time—Phone 2212

SCOTT'S GARAGE 420-422 **KALAMAZOO, MICH.**
W. MAIN ST.

PROMPT ATTENTION TO TOURISTS

Machine Shop in Connection

First Class Work Guaranteed

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>7 Pass road on left, (at watering trough, which goes to Niles and South Bend) continue straight ahead, running on gravel road</p> <p>1.4 Pass road on left</p> <p>1.8 Pass brick school on left</p> <p>1.9 Pass road on right</p> <p>2.4 Pass road on left, continue, to 4 corners</p> <p>2.9 Turn left to 3 corners</p> <p>3.2 Turn left, passing</p> <p>3.3 Jersey Vineyard on left</p> <p>3.7 Through crossroads, running through the maples</p> <p>4.7 Go through crossroads</p> <p>5.6 Curve left</p> <p>5.7 Curve right</p> <p>5.8 Pass road on left</p> <p>6.6 Go through crossroads, Allen frame school on left</p> <p>7.1 Parallel with R. R. on left</p> <p>7.5 Pass road on left</p> <p>7.6 Curve right</p> <p>8.1 Pass diagonal road on right, curve left</p> <p>8.2 Cross small iron bridge</p> <p>8.3 Cross small iron bridge</p> <p>8.4 Pass brick schoolhouse on right, keep left</p> <p>8.5 Pass park on right</p> <p>8.6 Pass First Baptist Church on left, (1853)</p> <p>8.7 Through prominent 4 corners, Lawrence, pass Lawrence Town Hall on right</p> <p>8.9 Pass frame school on left</p> <p>9.4 Cross R. R.</p> <p>9.7 Go through crossroads</p> <p>9.8 Pass diagonal road on right, go up grade</p> <p>10.0 Pass cemetery on right</p> <p>10.1 Pass road on left, curve left</p> <p>10.6 Go through crossroads</p> <p>10.8 Lake on left, curve left</p> <p>11.6 Go through crossroads, frame school on left</p> <p>12.3 Pass road on right</p> <p>12.6 Cross small bridge, pass road on left</p> <p>13.1 Cross small bridge, go up slight grade</p> <p>13.4 Cross small bridge</p> <p>13.7 Pass road on left</p> <p>14.1 Pass road on left</p> <p>14.4 Pass church on right</p> <p>14.5 Pass M. E. Church on left, straight through center of</p> <p>14.7 Hartford</p> <p>14.8 Park on right</p> | <p>14.9 Cross R. R., (depot on right)</p> <p>15.0 Pass creamery on right</p> <p>15.1 Pass cemetery and road on left</p> <p>15.3 Pass road on right</p> <p>15.4 Cross small iron bridge</p> <p>15.5 Pass Sultana Mineral Springs on left</p> <p>15.6 Pass road on left</p> <p>16.4 Pass road and schoolhouse on left</p> <p>17.6 Go through crossroads</p> <p>18.3 Cross R. R.</p> <p>18.7 Pass road on left</p> <p>19.2 Pass road on right</p> <p>19.3 Pass cemetery on right, go down grade</p> <p>19.5 Cross iron bridge over creek, go up grade</p> <p>19.6 Pass frame church on right</p> <p>19.7 Through prominent crossroads, outskirts of Watervliet (business center ½ block to right) (road on right goes to South Haven), pass Watervliet Graded School on right</p> <p>20.7 Pass road on left</p> <p>21.5 Pass road on left</p> <p>21.7 Go down grade</p> <p>21.8 Cross iron bridge over trolley</p> <p>21.9 Coloma Garage on left
Park on right
Woodward Hotel and Annex Pavilion
See Route Coloma to Paw Paw Lake, 1.9 miles.
Coloma (business center 1 blk. to right)</p> <p>Kalamazoo to Grand Rapids, Mich., 47.6 miles</p> <p>Kalamazoo, Plainwell, Martin and Wayland, entering Grand Rapids via South Division St.</p> <p>Note—This is the best all-year route between South Bend and Grand Rapids, and the roads are generally good throughout; in wet weather, however, there are a few clay stretches near South Bend that may give some trouble, but good time can usually be made on the trip as a whole</p> <p>(Published by permission of the Studebaker Auto Co.)</p> <p>20 This route is identical with the South Bend-Detroit route (via Kalamazoo) until the western outskirts of Kalamazoo are</p> |
|---|--|

- reached; time and distance will be saved by not entering that city at all; the tourist desiring to make this cut-off has only to follow the South Bend-Detroit route until the trolley is met on the outskirts of **Kalamazoo**; after striking the trolley, follow it exactly one-half mile, taking care not to pass Douglas Ave., a left-hand street immediately opposite large house and extensive grounds (on right)
Leave trolleys and the route into Kalamazoo by turning left into Douglas Ave.; after turning left on Douglas Ave., follow same 0.4 mile
- 4 Meeting trolleys (from right), follow same straight ahead across North St. (brick fire station on left)
- 6 End of trolley, continue straight out
- 1.0 **Crossing R. R.**
- 2.6 Cross small wood bridge and just beyond (2.7 miles) bear left with telegraph poles, keeping slightly right through 4-corners (3.0 miles) on winding road
- 4.0 Fork, bear right, straight ahead
- 4.1 Through 4-corners just beyond
- 6.1 **Cooper**, direct through crossroad (country store on left)
- 7.6 Turn left with the main line of wires on prominent left-hand road, curving right (7.7 miles), shortly coming along stream
- 10.3 Cross small wood bridge (ponds on either side of road), crossing another small iron bridge (10.6 miles)
- 11.1 **Plainwell**, straight ahead through (Memorial watering trough on left), crossing R. R. sidetrack (11.2 miles) and long cement bridge (11.3 miles)
- 11.6 **Cross R. R.** (Dangerous grade); straight ahead over red iron bridge (13.5 miles)
- 14.6 Go through 4-corners, immediately down grade on winding road, pass pond on right (14.9 miles)
- 15.2 Descend gradual grade, bearing slightly right through 4-corners (15.6 miles)
- 16.6 **Cross R. R.**, straight ahead through **Martin** (17.5 miles); road is now direct through several unimportant crossroads next five miles
- 22.5 Cross raised wood bridge over R. R. straight ahead through
- 23.9 **Bradley** (country store and P. O. on left)
- 24.0 Descend slight grade, curving right (24.2 miles) past pond and ice houses (on right, 24.3 miles)
- 26.9 **Wayland**, direct through, passing Public Library (on right) and hotel (on left)
- 27.7 Cross small wood bridge; .2 mile beyond (27.9 miles), turn left, ½ mile
- 28.4 Curve sharp right on main road through several crossroads and over 2 small bridges next 3.3 miles
- 31.7 End of road, turn left ½ mile, taking care to turn
- 32.3 At 4-corners; after this right turn.
Village of Moline is passed a short distance over to left
- 35.2 Straight ahead through 4-corners (**Hamlet of Corinth**, country store on farther right-hand corner)
- 36.2 Pass through crossroad
- 36.8 Road curves sharp around base of hill, and almost immediately left (36.9 miles) through 4-corners (37.3 miles)
- 37.7 Descend winding grade, crossing 2 small bridges to and through
- 39.3 **Cutlerville**; road is direct over small bridges and through several crossroads next 4.9 miles
- 44.2 **Cross R. R.** running straight ahead on built-up road over stream
- 45.2 Meeting car line, follow tracks balance of way into **Grand Rapids**; **CAUTION** for bad grade crossing (45.8 miles)
- 46.5 Pass park (on left), following tracks on brick pavement along Division St., to

- 47.4 Division and Monroe Sts., small Soldiers' Monument in the angle

Grand Rapids

Good hotel and garage accommodations

Kalamazoo, Mich., to Augusta, Mich., 13.6 miles

Stretches of sand and gravel

- .0 Leave the Court House, go east on Main St.
- .3 **American Hotel** on left
- .4 **Cross R. R.** (station on right)
- .5 **Cross R. Rs.**
- .6 **Cross R.R.**
- .8 Cross iron bridge over canal
- .9 Cross iron bridge over the **Kalamazoo River**, thoroughfare becoming East Ave.
- 1.1 Curve right, **cross R. R.** on Lincoln Ave.
- 1.2 End of brick pavement (1912), go down grade
- 1.7 Curve right
- 2.0 End of trolley, pass Kalamazoo Paper Mill on right, running along R. R. on right
- 3.0 Pass road on left
- 3.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 3.7 Along **Kalamazoo River** on right
- 4.0 Pass road on right, **cross trolley**, straight ahead through village of
- 4.1 **Comstock**
- 4.2 Cross iron bridge
- 4.5 Pass St. Anthony's Catholic School for the Feeble Minded on right
- 5.0 Pass road on left
- 6.1 Pass **Cleaver Hall** on right and road on left.
- 7.4 Pass entrance to **Kalamazoo County Home**, on right
- 7.5 Pass road on left
- 8.3 Go through crossroads
- 8.5 Along R. R. and trolley on left
- 8.7 Pass frame church on left
- 8.8 Turn left with trolley through village of
- 8.9 **Galesburg**
- 9.1 Turn left, **cross trolley and R. R.** (**Galesburg** depot on left) immediately turn right
- 9.5 Pass high trolley bridge on right
- 9.6 Pass road on right

- 9.7 Pass road on left
- 10.1 Cross small bridge
- 10.6 Pass road on left
- 11.0 Pass frame school on left
- 12.8 Along trolley and R. R. on right
- 12.9 Keep right on Fulton St.
- 13.5 Pass M. E. church on left, continue to Park, corner Webster and Fulton Sts.
- 13.6 **Augusta, Mich.**

Kalamazoo, Mich., to Gull Lake, 12.0 miles

Kalamazoo to Augusta, via Yorkville, 17.4 miles

Kalamazoo to Battle Creek, via Gull Lake, 27.4 miles

Pick up route Kalamazoo to Battle Creek at Augusta.

Road good gravel 8.5, balance sandy and gravel stretches

- .0 Leave the Court House, go east on Main St.
- .3 **American Hotel** on left
- .4 **Cross R. R.**, depot on right
- .5 **Cross R. R.**, L. S. & M. S. freight depot on right
- .6 **Cross R. R.**, depot on right, follow trolley
- .7 **Harrison St.**, turn left, road straight ahead across bridges goes to Battle Creek.
- .8 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.1 Cross cement bridge over river, street now becomes **Gull St.**
- 1.4 Cross Seminary St. trolley and pass Riverside Cemetery on left
- 1.7 Go up grade
- 2.8 Road on left, Clark Corners
- 3.1 Frame school on right and road on left
- 3.3 **Nazareth Academy** on left, and through crossroads with store on right
- 3.6 Road on right, Calkins Corners
- 4.8 Road on right
- 5.4 Three crossroads and road on left
- 6.1 Three crossroads
- 6.3 Frame school on left
- 7.4 Road on right
- 7.7 Diagonal road on left
- 8.5 Through crossroads
- 9.1 Brick church on left, curve right along park on left, east through

- 9.2 Richland
- 9.4 Brick school on left
- 9.5 Between cemeteries (Prairie Home Cemetery on right)
- 9.7 **Cross R. R.**
- 10.2 Pass road on right
- 10.7 Pass road on left
- 11.7 Pass road and frame church on left, to end of road
- 11.9 Turn right to 4 corners
- 12.0 Turn left to center of **Yorkville (Gull Lake)**

Yorkville (Gull Lake) to Augusta, 5.4 miles

Augusta, Mich., to Kalamazoo, Mich., 13.6 miles

Gull Lake or Yorkville to Battle Creek, 15.4 miles

Stretches of sand and gravel.

- .0 Leave center of **Yorkville**, go east
- .1 Pick up trolley, pass frame schoolhouse on left
- .2 Pass Catholic Church on right, parallel with trolley on left
- .5 Curve right, down grade, along Gull Lake on left
- .6 Curve left
- .8 Curve left along cottages on right
- 1.0 Go up grade, curve left
- 1.2 Turn right, cross trolley (leave same), go up grade
- 1.6 Pass road on left
- 1.9 Pass road on right
- 2.2 Curve left, then right, down sandy grade to 4 corners at foot of grade
- 2.5 Turn right, along winding creek on left, continue through the valley on angling road
- 3.0 Pick up gravel
- 3.2 Curve right
- 4.0 Cross small iron bridge over creek, to end of road, **turn left**
- 4.2 Pass road on left, curve right
- 4.8 **Cross trolley and R. R.**
- 5.1 Pass road on right
- 5.2 Pass road on left, which goes to **Battle Creek**, enter on Webster St., continue to center of
- 5.4 **Augusta, Mich.** (corner of Webster and Fulton Sts.)

Kalamazoo to Vicksburg, 13.9 miles

Gravel and sandy stretches

- .0 Leave the Court House, go east on Main St.
- .2 Curve right on **Portage St.**
- .4 Pass Catholic Hospital on right
- .8 **Cross R. R., follow trolley.**
- 1.2 Pass Portage St. fire station on left
- 1.7 Pass Portage St. brick school on left
- 1.9 Leave trolley, which goes to left at South Park Court, curve left
- 2.1 Curve right
- 2.5 Forks, take left fork
- 2.7 Go through crossroads
- 3.3 Pass church on left, curve right
- 3.8 Go through crossroads **Bender's Corners**, continue to 4 corners
- 4.8 Turn left
- 5.0 Pass brick school on right
- 5.3 Turn right to 4 corners
- 6.2 Turn left
- 6.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 6.7 Turn right
- 7.8 Go through crossroads
- 8.2 Pass road on right, **cross R. R.**
- 8.3 Pass road on left
- 8.7 Curve left, running on narrow road along
- 9.0 **Long Lake** on left, to end of road
- 9.3 Turn right
- 10.0 Go through crossroads
- 10.5 Pass cemetery on left
- 11.6 Go through crossroads, pass brick school on left
- 12.3 Pass road on left, continue to end of road
- 13.0 Turn right
- 13.1 Curve left
- 13.2 Forks, keep right on **Town Line St.**
- 13.4 **Cross R. Rs.**, along lake over to right, keep left, depot on left of **Vicksburg**
- 13.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 13.6 Pass mill on left, along R. R., to Vicksburg Lumber Co. on right, corner Prairie St.
- 13.7 Turn right onto 4 corners (Prairie and Main Sts.)
- 13.9 **Vicksburg, Mich.**

Vicksburg to Union City, Mich., 24.6 miles

Stretches of sand and gravel

- .0 Leave the center of Vicksburg, 4 corners, Main and Prairie Sts., go west on Prairie St. 1 block
- .1 Turn right (south)
- .2 Pass **Vicksburg** brick school on left
- .5 Turn left
- .5 Go through crossroads
- 1.0 Pass road on right
- 2.0 Pass road on right
- 2.1 Pass brick school and cemetery on left
- 2.5 Pass road on left
- 2.7 Cross small iron bridge
- 2.8 Pass road on right
- 3.0 End of gravel (1912)
- 3.2 Pass road on right
- 3.5 Pass frame school on left
- 3.8 Pass road on right
- 4.5 Pass road on left
- 5.0 Cross small iron bridge
- 5.2 Pass road on right
- 5.5 Pass road on left
- 6.4 Jog through crossroads
- 7.5 Go through crossroads
- 8.4 Go through crossroads, pick up macadam (1912)
- 8.7 Cross small iron bridge
- 9.3 Pass frame school on right, continue to prominent 4 corners, center of
- 9.4 **Fulton**, turn right on macadam
- 9.7 Pass blacksmith shop on right, cemetery on left, go down grade to 4 corners
- 10.4 Turn left on sandy road
- 11.4 Go through crossroads, running on narrow road through lowlands
- 12.2 Cross small iron bridge, along woods on left, go down grade
- 12.6 Pass road on right
- 12.8 Pass frame school on left
- 12.9 Pass road on left, continue to 4 corners
- 14.3 Turn right, go down slight grade
- 14.8 Cross small iron bridge, continue to end of road, with schoolhouse in end
- 15.3 Turn left
- 15.6 Cross iron bridge over river
- 16.3 Curve right
- 16.4 Turn left

- 16.8 Pass **Burr Oak Cemetery** on right
- 17.1 **Cross R. R.**, depot on right of **Athens**
- 17.3 Pass brick church on right, straight through prominent 4 corners, town of
- 17.4 **Athens**
- 18.2 Pass small cemetery on left, diagonal road on right
- 18.4 Through crossroads, hamlet of
- 18.5 **Old Athens**
- 19.5 Pass frame schoolhouse on left and road on left
- 19.7 Curve right
- 19.8 Pass road on right to 4 corners
- 20.5 Turn right
- 20.8 Turn left
- 21.3 Curve right
- 21.9 Go through crossroads, continue to end of road
- 23.0 Turn right on Broadway
- 23.2 Pass road on left
- 24.0 Pass road on left
- 24.2 Cemetery over to left
- 24.5 Pass brick church and Soldiers' Monument on right, continue to corner of Broadway and Charlotte St.
- 24.6 **Union City, Mich.**

Union City, Mich., to Coldwater, Mich., 13.2 miles

Stretches of gravel and sand

- .0 Leave the corner of Charlotte and Broadway, go southeast on Broadway
- .1 Cross iron bridge over St. Joe River and take first
- .2 Turn left on Coldwater Road
- .3 Pass water works on right
- .4 Cross iron bridge over river, Union City Creamery. Co. on left
- .5 Pass road on left
- .6 Go up grade, curve right
- .8 **Dangerous R. R. crossing**
- .9 Pass road on right
- 1.0 Pass road on left
- 1.4 Pass road on left, running through rows of maples
- 1.7 Curve right
- 2.4 Pass brick school on right, go through crossroads (end of gravel, 1912)
- 3.0 Pass road on left
- 3.2 Go through crossroads
- 4.5 Go through crossroads

- 5.1 Pass road on left
- 5.5 Cross one-span iron bridge
- 5.6 Through prominent crossroads, hamlet of **Hodunck** (mill and stores) (pond and Coldwater River over to right)
- 6.0 Pass road on left, square brick school on right
- 6.7 Go through crossroads
- 7.4 Curve right, pass road on left to end of road (red barn in end)
- 7.7 Turn right
- 8.6 Pass road on left
- 9.0 Pass cottages and **Morrison Lake** on right
- 9.2 Pass Carle's store on right
- 9.6 Pass road on left
- 10.1 Pass road and frame school on right
- 11.0 Curve left, cross one-span iron bridge over creek
- 11.7 Pass road on left
- 12.0 Pass road on left, enter on **Grand St.**, continue to forks
- 12.4 Take right fork, **North Clay St.**
- 12.7 Pass brick schoolhouse on left, to 4 corners
- 12.9 Turn left on brick pavement, Chicago St.
- 13.0 **Hotel Arlington** on left, corner of **Chicago** and **Hanchett Sts.** **The Coldwater Garage**, rear of hotel, straight ahead on Chicago St. to Park, center of
- 13.2 **Coldwater Standard Garage**, just east

Augusta, Mich., to Kalamazoo, Mich., 13.6 miles

Road mostly rough and sandy, with gravel stretches

- .0 Leave the park on left, corner of Webster and Fulton Sts., go west on Fulton St., following trolley
- .1 Pass M. E. Church on right, parallel with trolley on right
- .7 Forks, take left fork along R. R. and trolley now on left
- 2.6 Pass frame schoolhouse on right
- 3.0 Pass road on right
- 3.5 Cross small bridge
- 3.9 Pass road on right
- 4.0 Pass road on left
- 4.1 Pass high trolley bridge over R. R. on left, curve left

- 4.5 **Cross R. R. and trolley** (depot of **Galesburg** on right), and immediately turn right along trolley through village of
- 4.7 **Galesburg**
- 4.8 Turn right with trolley
- 4.9 Pass frame church on right
- 5.1 Parallel with R. R. and trolley now on right
- 5.3 Go through crossroads
- 6.1 Pass road on right
- 6.2 Pass entrance to Kalamazoo County Home on left (beginning of gravel, 1912)
- 7.5 Pass road on right, Cleaver Hall on left
- 8.6 Pass road on right
- 9.1 Pass St. Anthony's Catholic School for Feeble Minded on left
- 9.4 Cross iron bridge straight ahead through village of
- 9.5 **Comstock**
- 9.6 **Cross trolley**, pass road on left
- 9.9 Along Kalamazoo River on left
- 10.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 10.6 Pass road on right, parallel with R. R. on left
- 11.6 Pass Kalamazoo Paper Mill on left (pick up city trolley line)
- 11.9 Curve left up grade, enter on Lincoln Ave.
- 12.4 Pick up brick pavement
- 12.5 **Cross R. R.**, curve left on East Ave.
- 12.7 **Cross iron bridge over Kalamazoo River** (thoroughfare becoming **Main St.** after crossing bridge)
- 12.8 Cross iron bridge over canal
- 13.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 13.2 **Cross R. R.**, station on left of **Kalamazoo**
- 13.3 **American Hotel** on right (good accommodations)
American Garage in rear
Globe Garage & Machine Co.
- 13.6 Court House on left
Kalamazoo, Mich.

Augusta to Kalamazoo, via Gull Lake, 17.4 miles

Augusta, Mich., to Yorkville, Mich. (Gull Lake), 5.4 miles

Stretches of sand and gravel

- .0 Leave the park, center of **Augusta**, go north on Webster St.

- .2 Pass road on right, which goes to **Battle Creek**
- .3 Pass road on left
- .6 **Cross trolley and R. R.**
- 1.2 Curve left, pass road on right to 3 corners
- 1.4 Turn right and immediately cross small iron bridge over creek
- 2.2 **Curve left**
- 2.4 End of gravel (1912), follow angling narrow road through valley, along winding creek on right to 4 corners
- 2.9 Turn left, go up sandy grade, curving left then right
- 3.5 Pass road on left
- 3.8 Pass road on right, go down grade
- 4.2 **Cross trolley and immediately turn left**
- 4.4 Curve right down grade, passing cottages on left
- 4.6 Curve right, along Gull Lake on right, go up grade, curve left along trolley on right
- 5.2 Pass Catholic Church on left, and frame schoolhouse on right
- 5.3 End of trolley, straight ahead to center of
- 5.4 **Yorkville, Mich.**
(Gull Lake)

Yorkville (Gull Lake) to Kalamazoo, 12 miles

Stretches of gravel and sand

- .0 Leave the center of **Yorkville**, go west 1 block
- .1 Turn right, north 1 block
- .2 Turn left, west
- .3 Pass frame church and road on right
- 1.0 Pass road on right
- 1.8 Pass road on left
- 2.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 2.5 Running between cemeteries (**Prairie Home** cemetery on left)
- 2.6 Pass brick school on right, curve left along Park on right at
- 2.8 **Richland**
- 2.9 Pass brick church on right
- 3.5 Through crossroads, running onto good gravel road
- 4.3 Pass diagonal road on right
- 4.6 Pass road on left
- 5.7 Pass frame school on right
- 5.9 Go through crossroads

- 6.6 Pass road on right, go through crossroads
- 7.2 Pass road on left
- 8.4 Pass road on left, known as **Calkins Corners**
- 8.7 Go through crossroads, with store on left, passing **Nazareth Academy** on right
- 8.9 Pass road on right, frame school on left
- 9.2 Pass road on right, known as **Clark Corners**
- 10.3 Go down grade
- 10.6 Pass entrance to **Riverside Cemetery** on right, **cross trolley**, entering on Gull St.
- 10.9 Cross cement bridge over river, thoroughfare becoming **Harrison St.**
- 11.3 Turn right on Main St. (Road on left comes in from **Battle Creek**), follow trolley
- 11.4 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left
- 11.5 **Cross R. R.**, L. S. and M. C. freight depot on left
- 11.6 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left
- 11.7 **American Hotel** on right
American Garage rear of Hotel
Globe Garage & Machine Co.
- 12.0 Court House on left
Kalamazoo, Mich.
Scott's Garage, 420-422 Main St.

Kalamazoo to Battle Creek, 23.6 miles

- 0. Leave **Court House**, go straight east on **Main St.**, follow trolley
- .5 **R. R. crossing**
- .6 **R. R. crossing**; station on right
- .7 Over short bridge
- .8 Over long bridge
- 1.0 **R. R. crossing**
- 1.1 At fork, keep right with trolley on **Lincoln Ave.**
- 1.9 Leave trolley and keep straight ahead on main road with
- 3.4 **R. R. crossing**
- 3.9 **Cross trolley** and follow trolley on left
- 4.1 **Comstock**; straight through, with trolley on left and follow trolley to
- 8.7 **Galesburg**, business center and at 6 corners, turn left, **cross**

- trolley and **R. R. tracks** (trolley now on right) and follow trolley on right to Augusta
- 12.9 Pass road on left and curve right with trolley
- 13.6 **Augusta**; pass Hotel on left, cross bridge and turn left, leaving trolley on right
- 13.7 Turn right
- 13.9 Turn left and cross trolley (trolley now on left)
- 14.1 Pass **Gull Lake Station** on right and cross **R. R.**, follow trolley on left for $7\frac{1}{2}$ miles
- 21.6 **Cross trolley** (trolley now on left) and keep straight ahead into Battle Creek

23.4 **R. R. crossing**

- 23.6 **Post Tavern** on right (first-class accommodations)
Palmer's Garage; turn left on Jefferson St.

Battle Creek to Jackson, 40.3 miles

Road gravel and some sandy stretches.

- .0 Leave Hotel, go east on **Main St.**

- .1 **Battle Creek**, business center; cross **Jefferson Ave.** with banks on three of the four corners

POST TAVERN

Battle Creek,

Michigan



200 Rooms ————— 110 With Bath
 American Plan \$3.00 to \$5.00 per day

C. W. Post, Builder and Owner

C. L. CORPENING, Lessee



FRANK PALMER GARAGE

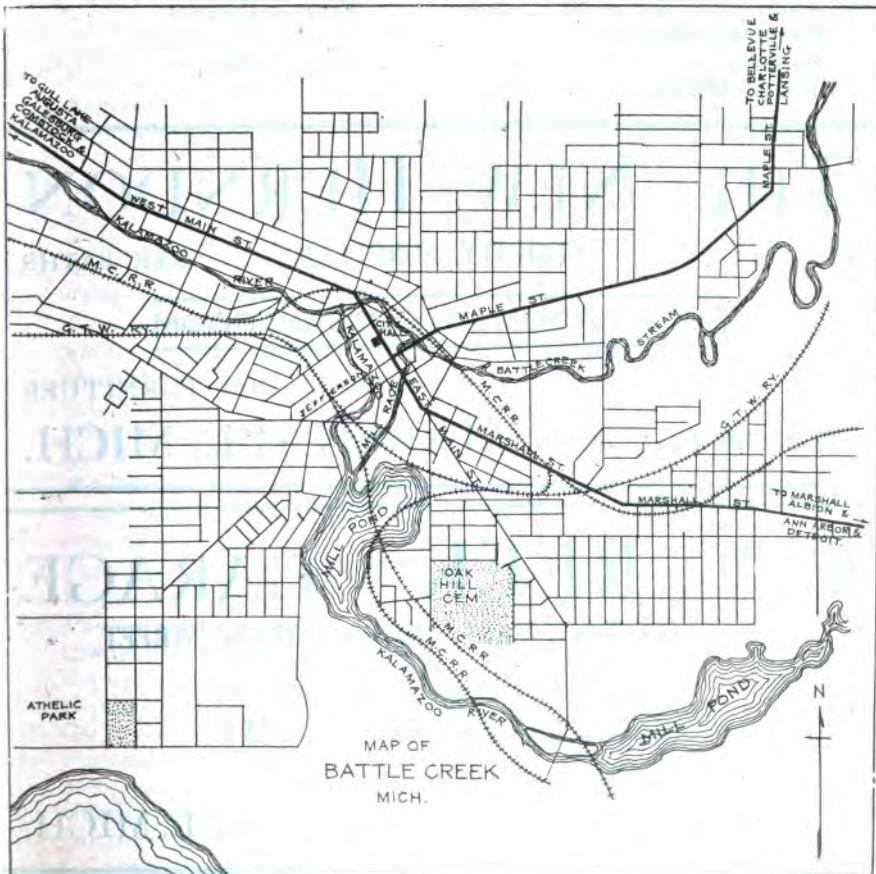
40-50 Jefferson Avenue
 Battle Creek, Mich.

Tourists always get honest treatment

First-class accommodations and
 complete line of accessories

===== ALWAYS OPEN =====

- .3 Pass P. O. on left and monument on right and curve left on **Marshall St.** at fork
- .7 **R. R. crossing**
- 1.4 **R. R. crossing**; "Post" factories on right; pass crossroad and frame school on right just beyond
- 2.4 **R. R. crossing**; heavy sandy road now for 5 or 6 miles
- 2.8 **Cross trolley** (trolley now on right) and follow trolley to
- 10.1 Jog across trolley and pass road on right, following trolley on left
- 11.1 **Cross trolley** (trolley now on left)
- 12.0 Entering Marshall, circle, either side, small park and keep ahead on **State St.** to
- 12.1 **Marshall**, business center and at fork turn right on **Monroe St.**, going over Monroe St. **The New Herndon Hotel**
C. G. Rerk Garage, 214 E. State St.
- 12.3 At fork, turn left on **Clinton St.**. Don't cross R. R.
- 12.5 Over stone bridge
- 12.9 Turn right on **Maple St.** and go south one block and turn left with R. R. now on right,
- 13.0 Turn left with R. R. on right and follow R. R. on right to
- 13.6 Leave R. R. on right
- 15.8 Pass pond on left
- 17.6 **R. R. crossing**
- 17.9 Over iron bridge
- 18.3 Pass crossroad; red brick school on right
- 20.3 Pass school on right and over iron bridge
- 21.3 **Cross R. R.** and meet trolley
- 22.8 Leave trolley and go straight ahead east into Albion at
- 23.2 Turning right on **Superior St.**
- 23.4 **R. R. crossing**, and at
- 23.5 **Albion**, business center; turn left; do not cross R. R. just ahead; go straight east out of Albion over Michigan Ave. for 7.3 miles



- 25.9 Pass crossroad
- 26.6 Pass crossroad
- 26.9 Pass road on left
- 27.5 Pass crossroad
- 28.0 Pass road on left
- 28.7 Pass road on left
- 29.1 Pass road on right
- 31.4 Meet trolley on right and follow trolley to
- 31.6 **Parma**, business section; leaving town follow trolley on left to
- 34.0 **Cross trolley** (trolley now on right)
- 34.0 Pass crossroads (trolley still on right)
- 35.0 Pass **Sandstone** interurban station; still following trolley
- 36.2 Jog left over trolley (trolley now on left)
- 37.7 **Cross R. R. and trolley** (trolley now on right)
- 39.3 **R. R. crossing**, beginning of brick pavement in Jackson, **Wildwood Ave**; follow Wildwood Ave and trolley to
- 40.3 Monument on right, corner **First and Main St.**
Jackson, business center
Temple Garage, Cortland St.

Battle Creek to Charlotte, Mich., 32.5 miles

Road mostly gravel

- .0 Leave the corner of Main and Jefferson Sts., go northeast on **Jefferson St.**, following the street car tracks
- .1 **Palmer's Garage** on right and **cross M. C. R. R.**, street now becomes **Maple St.**
- .2 Charles Willard Library on left, going up grade
- .3 Independent Congregational Church on left, keep straight ahead
- .8 Pass brick school on right
- 1.1 End of brick pavement
- 1.5 Curve left
- 1.6 End of trolley. (Road on right Emmett St., also goes to **Charlotte**, road poor and sandy)
- 1.7 Pass frame school on left (running on gravel road for a few miles)
- 3.4 Pass road on left
Fruin's Corners
- 4.4 Pass road on right
Evans' Corners
- 4.7 Curve right

THE NEW HERNDON

STEAM HEAT

STRICTLY EUROPEAN

FREE BATHS

EVERY ROOM AN OUTSIDE ROOM

ELECTRIC LIGHTS

H. O. PRATT, MGR.

NEW FURNITURE

ATTENTION TO TOURISTS **MARSHALL, MICH.**

C. C. REEK □ GARAGE

Agency for BUICK CARS, 204 EAST STATE STREET

Machine Shop in Connection

OPEN ALL THE TIME

214 EAST SLATE ST. **MARSHALL, MICH.**

- 5.0 Pass road and schoolhouse on left
- 5.6 Pass road on right
- 5.7 Curve left
- 5.8 Pass cemetery on left
- 6.2 Pass road on left
- 6.4 Cross iron bridge over creek, curve right
- 6.7 Go up slight grade
- 7.2 Forks, take left fork
- 8.1 Go through crossroads
- 8.3 Cross one-span iron bridge over creek
- 8.7 Go through crossroads
- 8.9 Curve left, cross cement culvert, go up slight grade, curve right over rolling country
- 9.2 Curve left, pass road on right and frame school on left, running on sandy road for a few miles
- 9.4 Pass road on left
- 10.3 Through crossroads, go up grade
- 11.0 Pass road on left
- 11.1 Pass cemetery on knoll on right
- 11.2 Pass church, school and road on right
- 11.3 Pass Postoffice on right of **Assyria**
Blacksmith shop on left
- 11.7 Pass road on left
- 12.2 Go through crossroads
- 13.2 Go through crossroads, with frame school on right
- 14.2 Go through crossroads
- 15.2 Pass road on left
- 16.2 Pass frame church on left, Maple Grove brick school on right, through prominent crossroads, continue to next 4 corners, with store on farther left, hamlet of
- 17.2 **Maple Grove**, turn right, running on narrow sandy road over rolling country
- 18.1 Pass frame school on right, go through crossroads
- 18.3 Pass road on left, go down grade through woods
- 18.6 Go up sandy grade
- 19.0 Cross small bridge
- 19.1 Go through crossroads
- 19.6 Pass road on right, go up short steep grade
- 20.1 Go through crossroads
- 20.2 Go through crossroads
- 22.2 Go through crossroads

- 23.2 Go through crossroads, road on right goes to Kalamo
- 23.4 Pass school on right, go down grade
- 23.6 Go down grade, cross small iron bridge
- 23.7 Pass road on left
- 24.2 Pass road on left
- 24.7 Pass road on right
- 25.2 Go through crossroads
- 25.5 Cross small iron bridge, pass school on left
- 25.7 Go up grade, through crossroads
- 26.2 Go through crossroads
- 27.2 Pass cemetery and brick church on left, go through crossroads, with brick school on right
- 28.3 Go through crossroads
- 29.2 Pass brick Town Hall on left
- 29.6 Pass school on left, continue to 4 corners
- 31.3 Turn left on State Road
- 32.0 Curve right on **Lovett St.**
- 32.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 32.5 Turn left on Main St., continue to Court House, corner of Lansing and Main St.
- 32.6 **Charlotte, Mich.**

Battle Creek to Charlotte, Mich. 30.9 miles

Poor, mostly sand; optional route best

- .0 Leave the corner of Jefferson and Main Sts., go north on Jefferson St., following trolley on asphalt pavement
- .1 **Palmer's Garage** on right, **cross R. R.**
- .5 Pass Charles Willard Library on left
- .6 Pass **Independent Congregational Church** on left, curve right on Maple St.
- .9 End of asphalt, running onto brick
- 1.1 Pass large brick school on right
- 1.3 End of brick pavement
- 1.8 End of trolley. This route is very sandy; better follow route via Maple Park. Turn right on Emmett St. (4 corners), go down grade, passing Verona Mill on left
- 2.0 Cross iron bridge over river (thoroughfare becoming Verona Ave.)

- 2.2 Pass road on left
 - 2.4 **Cross R. R.**
 - 2.6 Go through crossroads
 - 2.8 Turn left on Cooper Ave. (road straight ahead is best route in dry weather), through
 - 3.2 **Greenfield Park Addition**
 - 3.4 Pass road on left, pick up gravel
 - 3.9 Pass road on right, R. R. over to left
 - 4.7 Go through crossroads
 - 5.9 End of gravel (1912), running onto sand
 - 6.1 Pass road on left
 - 6.2 Pass road on right
 - 7.2 Running on narrow road through swamp
 - 7.3 Pass road on right
 - 7.5 Pass pond on right
 - 8.5 Pass road on right
 - 8.8 Go through crossroads, with **Vnocker Schoolhouse** on right **Converse**
 - 9.5 Turn left with electric power poles, running on narrow road through lowlands
 - 10.9 Cross small iron bridge to end of road
 - 11.3 Turn right to end of road
 - 11.4 Turn left to end of road
 - 11.9 Curve left along electric power poles on left, go down grade, passing between rows of cottages, **cross R. R. tracks**
 - 12.9 Turn left along cement works on right
 - 13.1 Curve right
 - 13.2 Curve left, to end of road
 - 13.3 Turn right on South St.
 - 13.8 Pass M. E. Church on left to 4 corners
 - 13.9 Turn left, straight through **Bellevue**
 - 14.1 Cross bridge over river
 - 14.4 Pass road on left
 - 14.6 Pass road on right
 - 15.6 Pass road on right
 - 16.5 Go through crossroads
 - 17.3 Pass cemetery on left
 - 17.5 Go through crossroads
 - 18.5 Go through crossroads
 - 19.5 Go through crossroads
 - 20.6 Pass brick school on right, go through crossroads
 - 20.8 Pass church on right
 - 20.9 Pass road on right, with store, hamlet of **Kalamo**
 - 21.1 Pass church and cemetery on right to 4 corners
 - 21.5 Turn right
 - 21.7 Pass school on right, go down grade
 - 21.9 Cross small iron bridge
 - 22.0 Pass road on left
 - 22.5 Pass road on left
 - 23.0 Pass road on right
 - 23.5 Go through crossroads, go down grade, cross small iron bridge
 - 23.8 Pass schoolhouse on left, go up grade
 - 24.0 Through crossroads
 - 25.5 Pass cemetery and brick church on left, go through crossroads, pass brick school on right
 - 26.6 Go through crossroads
 - 27.5 Pass brick Town Hall on left
 - 27.9 Pass school on left to 4 corners
 - 29.6 Turn left on State Road
 - 29.3 Curve right on **Lovett St.**
 - 30.5 **Cross R. R.**
 - 30.8 Turn left on Main St. to Court House on left, corner of Lansing and Main Sts.
 - 30.9 **Charlotte, Mich.**
- Charlotte, Mich., to Lansing, Mich., 19.2 miles**
- Road, stretches of gravel and sand
- .0 Leave the Court House, corner of Lansing and Main St., go east on Lansing St.
 - .3 Turn left at fountain in center (still on Lansing St.)
 - .4 **Cross R. R.**
 - 1.3 Pass Maple Hill Cemetery on left
 - 2.0 Go through crossroads
 - 2.6 Pass brick school on right and road on left
 - 2.7 Go through crossroads
 - 3.6 Go through crossroads
 - 4.6 Go through crossroads
 - 4.7 Pass road on left
 - 5.2 Pass diagonal road on right
 - 5.8 Cross small iron bridge
 - 6.4 Pass church and road on left
 - 6.5 Go through crossroads, straight ahead through outskirts of **Pottersville**
 - 6.8 Pass road on left
 - 6.9 Pass road on left
 - 7.1 Pass diagonal road on left
 - 7.8 Pass road on left

- 8.3 Pass road on left
- 9.0 Go through crossroads
- 9.1 Go through crossroads, hamlet of **West Windsor** (store on left)
- 9.9 Pass road on left
- 10.2 Cross small bridge
- 10.3 Pass road on left
- 11.4 Go through crossroads
- 11.6 Pass brick school on right, go through crossroads
- 12.8 Pass road on left
- 12.9 Go through crossroads
- 14.2 Pass road and store on left, hamlet of **Millett**
- 14.3 Pass brick schoolhouse on right **Hunter's Corners**
- 15.6 Pass diagonal road on left with electric power poles
- 15.8 Through crossroads, with park on right, **cross trolley, Hull's Corners**
- 16.5 Pick up gravel
- 16.8 **Cross double R. R. tracks**
- 17.1 Pass road on left, **cross R. R.**, parallel with trolley over to left, enter on West Main St.
- 17.9 Pick up brick pavement
- 18.2 **Cross trolley**, continue to 4 corners with (R. E. Olds' home on near left)
- 18.7 Turn left on Washington St., follow trolley on brick pavement to 4 corners, 1 block east of State Capitol, corner of Michigan and Washington Sts.
- 19.0 **Downey Hotel** on left **Union Garage**, rear of Downey Hotel **Wentworth Hotel**, turn right 1 block on Michigan St.
- 19.2 **Lansing, Mich.**

Battle Creek, Mich., to Coldwater, 32.7 miles

Battle Creek, Mich., to Union City, Mich., 19.5 miles

Stretches of gravel and sand, fairly good

- .0 Leave the corner of Main and Jefferson Sts., go southeast on Main St., following trolley on brick pavement
- .2 Pass Post Office on left and at forks at Monument, keep straight ahead, taking **center fork** (still East Main St.)

- .6 **Cross R. R.** (Grand Trunk) station on left, go up slight grade
- 1.2 End of trolley and street, keep right, running on gravel road, still East Main St.
- 1.4 Go down grade, at foot of grade
- 1.6 **Cross dangerous R. R. crossing**
- 1.7 Cross 2 bridges over river, **cross R. R.**, pass entrance to Morgan Park on right, continue to 1st 4 corners
- 1.9 Turn left
- 2.0 Cross small iron bridge, running on narrow road along stream on right
- 2.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 2.2 **Cross R. R.**, and immediately turn right along R. R. on right
- 2.8 Cross small bridge
- 3.0 Go through crossroads
- 3.4 Cross small iron bridge, go up grade
- 3.7 Curve left, then right, along Beattle Lake on left
- 3.8 **Cross Michigan Central R. R.**, curve left then right
- 4.0 Curve right
- 4.1 Pass road on left
- 4.6 Go through crossroads, with frame church on right
- 5.3 Cross small bridge (end of gravel, 1912) continue to end of road (house in end)
- 5.6 Turn left (picking up gravel again) to 1st
- 6.1 Turn right (on gravel)
- 7.1 Go through crossroads
- 8.0 Pass frame school on left, go through crossroads
- 9.1 Go through crossroads (end of gravel, 1912) continue to end of road, **Newton** frame schoolhouse in end
- 9.6 Turn right, to end of road
- 9.7 Turn left
- 10.2 Pass road on right
- 11.2 Go through crossroads, keep straight ahead to three corners
- 11.7 Turn right, to three corners
- 12.3 Turn left, running on narrow road
- 13.0 Pass road on left
- 13.7 Pass store on left, go through crossroads, cemetery and brick schoolhouse on left, hamlet of **Abscoda**
- 14.2 Pass road on left

- 14.6 Pass road on right, continue to end of road
- 14.8 Turn left
- 15.0 Curve right
- 15.1 Cross iron bridge over creek, to end of road
- 15.3 Turn left to 3 corners
- 15.5 Turn right, to end of road
- 15.7 Turn left
- 16.1 Through crossroads
- 16.7 Curve right
- 17.4 Curve left, pass road on right
- 17.7 Pass red schoolhouse on left (running onto gravel, 1912)
- 17.9 Pass road on right
- 18.2 Pass road on left
- 18.9 Pass diagonal road on left, thoroughfare becoming **Broadway**
- 19.4 Pass brick church and soldiers' monument on left, continue to 4 corners, Charlotte and Broadway Sts.
- 19.5 **Union City, Mich.**
See Route **Union City to Coldwater**

Union City, Mich., to Battle Creek, Mich., 19.5 miles

Stretches of gravel and sand

- .0 Leave the corner of Broadway and Charlotte Sts., go north on Broadway
- .1 Pass Soldiers' Monument and brick church on right
- .6 Pass diagonal road on right
- 1.3 Pass road on right
- 1.6 Pass road on left
- 1.8 Pass red schoolhouse on right (running onto gravel, 1912)
- 2.1 Pass road on left, curve right
- 2.8 Curve left
- 3.4 Go through crossroads
- 3.4 Go through crossroads, continue to end of road
- 3.8 Turn right, to end of road
- 4.0 Turn left
- 4.2 Turn right
- 4.4 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 4.5 Curve left, to end of road
- 4.7 Turn right
- 4.9 Pass road on left
- 5.3 Pass road on right
- 5.8 Through prominent crossroads, with cemetery and brick school on right, hamlet of **Abscoda** (store on right)
- 6.5 Pass road on right, running on narrow road to end (house in end)

- 7.2 Turn right, to end of road
- 7.8 Turn left
- 8.3 Through crossroads
- 9.3 Pass road on left, to end of road
- 9.8 Turn right, continue straight ahead to **Newton** frame school on right
- 9.9 Turn left
- 10.4 Go through crossroads (picking up gravel, 1912)
- 11.5 Go through crossroads, with frame school on right
- 12.4 Go through crossroads, to end of road
- 13.4 Turn left to 1st
- 13.9 Turn right
- 14.2 Cross small bridge
- 14.9 Go through crossroads, with frame church on left
- 15.4 Pass road on right
- 15.5 Curve left
- 15.7 Curve left, then right, cross **R. R.**, running along **Beatie Lake** on right
- 15.8 Curve left then right, go down grade
- 16.1 Cross small iron bridge
- 16.5 Go through crossroads
- 16.7 Cross small bridge, parallel with **R. R.** on left, to end of road
- 17.3 Turn left and immediately cross **R. R.**
- 17.4 **Cross R. R.**, along stream on left
- 17.5 Cross small iron bridge, to 4 corners
- 17.6 Turn right, passing entrance to **Morgan Park** on left, cross **R. R.**
- 17.8 Cross two bridges over river
- 17.9 **Dangerous R. R. Crossing**
- 18.1 Go up grade, enter on Main St.
- 18.3 Keep left, pick up trolley, go down grade (still on Main St.)
- 18.9 **Cross R. R.** (Grand Trunk) station on right, curve left around Soldiers' Monument
- 19.3 Pass Post Office on right, follow trolley on brick pavement to corner of Main and Jefferson Sts.
- 19.4 **Post Tavern Hotel**, 2 blocks farther
Palmer's Garage, turn left on Jefferson St.
- 19.5 **Battle Creek, Mich.**

Coldwater, Mich., to Union City, Mich., 13.0 miles

Stretches of sand and gravel

- .0 Leave the park, corner of Chicago and Marshall Sts., go north 1 block on Marshall St.
- .1 Curve left on Grand St.
- 1.2 Pass road on right
- 1.6 Curve left
- 1.9 Cross iron bridge over creek, pass road on left
- 2.0 Curve right, frame schoolhouse and road on left
- 3.4 Pass road on right
- 3.7 Pass store and cottages on left at
Lake Morrison
- 4.4 Pass road on right, continue to 3 corners, with cement house on farther left
- 5.2 **Reed's Corners**, turn left
- 5.5 Pass road on right, curve left
- 6.3 Go through crossroads
- 7.0 Pass square brick schoolhouse on left and road on right
- 7.3 Curve right, pond on left, through prominent crossroads, with mill on left and stores
- 7.4 **Hodunck**

- 7.5 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 7.8 Pass road on right
- 8.4 Go through irregular crossroads
- 9.3 Curve right
- 9.4 Through crossroads
- 10.0 Pass road on right
- 10.5 Through crossroads, with brick school on left
- 11.1 Curve left
- 11.6 Pass diagonal road on right
- 12.0 Pass road on right
- 12.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 12.2 Curve left, down grade, enter on Coldwater Rd.
- 12.4 Pass diagonal road on right
- 12.5 Cross small bridge
- 12.7 Water works on left, to 4 corners
- 12.8 Turn right on Broadway
- 12.9 Cross iron bridge over St. Joe River, go up grade, to 4 corners
- 13.0 Broadway and Charlotte St.
Union City, Mich.

Coldwater, Mich., to Union City, Mich., 13.2 miles

Stretches of gravel and sand

- .0 Leave the park, corner of Mar-



Phone Bell 164 :: Home 1641

Standard GarageSHULANDER & BALL
Proprietors

Open Day and Night

Cor. Hudson and Chicago Sts.
COLDWATER, MICHIGAN**ARLINGTON HOTEL, - Coldwater, Mich.**

— IN THE HEART OF THE CITY —

Special Attention Given Tourists

Garage in Close Proximity

STOP AT THE COLDWATER GARAGE $\frac{1}{4}$ Block North of Arlington HotelSTORAGE :: REPAIRING :: SUPPLIES AND VULCANIZING
Both Phones 196 **COLDWATER, MICH.** Open Day and Night

- shall and Chicago Sts, go west on Chicago St.
- .2 Hotel Arlington on right, go west on Chicago St. 1 block
- .3 Turn right on North Clay St.
- .5 Pass brick school on right
- .8 Curve left on Grand St.
- 1.2 Pass road on right
- 1.5 Pass road on right
- 2.2 Cross one-span iron bridge over creek, curve right
- 3.4 Pass frame school on left, pass road on left
- 3.6 Pass road on right
- 4.0 Pass Carle's store on left
- 4.2 **Lake Morrison** and cottages on left
- 4.6 Pass road on right
- 5.5 3 corners, turn left
- 5.8 Pass road on right, curve left
- 6.5 Go through crossroads
- 7.2 Pass square brick school on left and road on right
- 7.6 Through prominent crossroads, with stores and mill on left edge of **Hodunck**
- 7.7 Cross one-span iron bridge
- 8.1 Pass road on right
- 8.7 Go through crossroads
- 10.0 Go through crossroads
- 10.2 Pass road on right
- 10.8 Go through crossroads, brick school on left (pick up gravel, 1912)
- 11.5 Curve left through rows of maples
- 11.8 Pass road on right
- 12.3 Pass road on left
- 12.4 **Dangerous R. R. crossing**
- 12.6 Curve left down grade
- 12.7 Pass road on right
- 12.8 Pass Union City Creamery Co. on right, cross iron bridge over river
- 12.9 Pass water works on left
- 13.0 Turn right on Broadway, immediately crossing iron bridge over St. Joe River, to corner of Charlotte and Broadway
- 13.2 **Union City, Mich.**

Union City, Mich., to Vicksburg, Mich., 24.6 miles

Stretches of macadam, gravel and sand

- .0 Leave 4 corners, Broadway and Charlotte St., go north on Broadway

- .1 Pass Soldiers' Monument and brick church on right
- .4 Cemetery over to right
- .6 Pass road on right
- 1.4 Pass road on right, continue to 3 corners, with low house on farther left
- 1.6 Turn left (road straight ahead goes to **Battle Creek**)
- 2.7 Go through crossroads
- 3.3 Curve left to end of road
- 3.8 Turn right to 4 corners
- 4.1 Turn left
- 4.8 Pass road on left
- 4.9 Curve left
- 5.1 Pass road and frame school on right
- 6.2 Through crossroads, hamlet of **Old Athens**
- 6.4 Pass diagonal road on left, small cemetery on right
- 7.2 Through prominent 4 corners **Athens** (town)
- 7.3 Pass brick church on left
- 7.5 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left of **Athens**
- 7.8 Pass **Burr Oak Cemetery** on left, continue to end of road
- 8.2 Turn right
- 8.3 Curve left
- 9.0 Cross iron bridge over river
- 9.3 At frame school on left, 3 corners (intersection of telephone lines), turn right
- 9.8 Cross small iron bridge, go up slight grade to 4 corners
- 10.3 **Turn left**
- 11.7 Pass road on right
- 11.8 Pass frame school on right
- 12.0 Pass road on left, go up grade, along woods on right
- 12.4 Cross small iron bridge, running through lowlands
- 13.2 Go through crossroads, continue to 4 corners
- 14.2 Turn right on macadam road, go up grade
- 14.9 Pass cemetery on right and blacksmith shop on left, to prominent 4 corners, center of
- 15.2 **Fulton**, turn left (west) on macadam road
- 15.3 Pass frame school on left
- 15.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 16.2 Through crossroads (end of macadam, 1912)
- 17.1 Through crossroads
- 18.2 Jog through crossroads

- 19.1 Pass road on right
- 19.4 Pass road on left
- 19.6 Cross small iron bridge
- 20.1 Pass road on right
- 20.8 Pass road on left
- 21.1 Pass frame school on right
- 21.4 Pass road on left
- 21.6 Pick up gravel (1912)
- 21.8 Pass road on left
- 21.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 22.1 Pass road on right
- 22.5 Pass cemetery and brick school on right
- 22.6 Pass road on left
- 23.6 Pass road on left
- 24.1 Go through crossroads
- 24.2 Turn right
- 24.4 Pass **Vicksburg**, brick school on right
- 24.5 Turn left 1 block to center of
- 24.6 **Vicksburg, Mich.**

Vicksburg, Mich., to Kalamazoo, Mich., 13.9 miles

Stretches of sand and gravel

- .0 Leave 4 corners, Prairie and Main St., go east on Prairie to R. R. (Vicksburg lumber yard on left)
- .2 Turn left (north) on **Town Line St.**, along R. R.
- .3 Pass mill on right
- .4 **Cross R. R.** Forks, take right fork, passing depot of Vicksburg on right and lake on left
- .5 **Cross R. Rs.**, on gravel road
- .7 Pass diagonal road on right
- .8 Curve right
- .9 Turn left
- 1.6 Pass road on right
- 2.3 Pass brick school on right, go through crossroads
- 3.4 Pass cemetery on right
- 3.9 Go through crossroads
- 4.5 Pass road on right to end of road
- 4.6 Turn left
- 4.9 Along **Long Lake** on right, continue on narrow road
- 5.2 Curve right
- 5.6 Pass road on right
- 5.7 **Cross R. R.**, pass road on left
- 6.1 Go through crossroads, to end of road
- 7.2 Turn left
- 7.4 **Cross R. R.**, continue to 4 corners
- 7.7 Turn right to end of road
- 8.6 Turn left

- 8.9 Pass brick school on left, to 4 corners
- 9.1 Turn right
- 10.1 Through crossroads
Bender's Corners
- 10.6 Curve left, church on right
- 11.2 Through crossroads
- 11.4 Pass diagonal road on left, enter on Portage St.
- 11.8 Curve left
- 12.0 Curve right, pick up trolley, from the right (at South Park Court)
- 12.2 Pass **Portage St.** brick school on right
- 12.7 Pass **Portage St.** fire station on right, follow trolley
- 13.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 13.5 Pass Catholic Hospital on left
- 13.7 Curve left on Main St., turn right 2 blocks for
American Hotel
Turn left for Court House
American Garage in rear
Globe Garage & Machine Co.
- 13.9 **Kalamazoo, Mich.**
Scott's Garage, 420-422 S. Main St.

Coldwater, Mich., to Howe, Ind., 35.7 miles

(Formerly known as Lima, Ind.)

Road fair, gravel; little sand.

- .0 Leave center of Coldwater at Soldiers' Monument in Public Square; go west on Chicago St.
- .3 Turn left on **S. Clay St.**, passing depot and square on left
- .7 **Cross R. R.**
- .9 Cross cement bridge
- 1.0 Pass road and Custom Feed Mill on left
- 1.3 Through crossroads, white church on right corner
- 2.2 Pass road on left
- 3.1 Pass brick school on left
- 3.2 Go through crossroads
- 4.2 Go through crossroads
- 4.5 End of macadam
- 5.2 Go through crossroads
- 5.5 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 5.9 Pass school house on left and road on left
- 6.4 Pass road on right
- 7.2 Pass road on left (which goes to Coldwater Lake)
- 7.5 Pass road on left
- 7.9 Pass school house on left

- 8.0 Pass cemetery on right
- 8.1 Go through crossroads
- 9.1 Pass road on right
- 10.0 Pass Town Hall on right
- 10.1 Pass church and P. O. on right, **Kinderhook** (prominent 4 corners)
- 10.7 Pass road on left, continue along **Silver Lake** on left
- 11.0 Turn right, road straight ahead goes to Lake George
- 11.7 Pass road on left, follow curving road along
- 12.4 **Pleasant Lake** on left
- 12.6 Turn right, passing road on left
- 12.8 Brick church on left, white school house on left
- 13.3 Pass road on left
- 13.5 Through hamlet of **Barrettsville**, pass road on right
- 14.0 Through crossroads
- 14.5 Cross small iron bridge, continue to red brick general store and white frame school house; **East Gilead**.
- 15.0 Turn left
- 15.5 Pass Gilead Buck School on right
- 16.0 Go through crossroads
- 17.1 **Lake Pleasant** on right, continue straight ahead to three-corner cement fence post on right corner
- 17.6 Turn right (west), road on left goes to **Angola**
- 18.9 Pass road on left
- 19.5 Pass road on right and red brick school house
- 19.6 Pass road on left
- 19.9 Pass road on right; go down grade
- 20.4 Through crossroads
- 20.9 Through crossroads, road on left goes to **Lake Gage**
- 21.3 Curve left
- 21.4 Pass road on right
- 21.6 Curve right, cross iron bridge over small river
- 21.8 **Cross R. R.** proceeding along
- 22.0 Pass road on left
- 22.4 Through **Orland**
- 23.2 Curve left
- 23.3 Turn left and take next
- 23.7 Turn right
- 24.2 Pass road on left
- 24.6 **Walled Lake** over to right
- 25.2 Go through crossroads, pass school house on right

- 27.1 Pass brick school on right; go through crossroads
- 28.1 Go through crossroads
- 29.1 Go through crossroads, pass Greenfield Brick School on left
- 30.0 Through prominent crossroads **Brighton**
- 30.1 Cross protected fill in
- 30.7 Pass road on left
- 31.2 Go through crossroads
- 32.2 At white school house on left; jog left, then right, passing road on right
- 32.7 Pass road on left; curve right down grade
- 33.5 Pass road on right
- 33.7 Pass road on left
- 34.1 Through crossroads; road on left goes to La Grange, Rome City, Kendallville, and Fort Wayne
- 37.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 37.6 Turn right, go north, 1 blk. to
- 37.7 **Howe, Ind.** (formerly known as **Lima, Ind.**)
Kingsbury Hotel on right

Coldwater, Mich., to Albion, Mich., 30.0 miles

Stretches of gravel and sand

- .0 Leave the Park, corner of Marshall and Chicago Sts., go north on Marshall St.
- .1 Pass M. E. Church on right
- 1.1 Go through crossroads
- 1.3 Pass State School Bldgs. on right
- 1.9 Pass County Infirmary on left
- 2.1 Pass White Schoolhouse and road on right
- 2.5 Cross small iron bridge
- 2.6 Cross small iron bridge
- 3.1 Go through crossroads
- 4.1 Go through crossroads
- 5.1 Go through crossroads
- 5.5 Pass cemetery on right
- 6.0 Pass M. E. Church on left
- 6.1 Through prominent crossroads, **Girard**
- 6.2 Pass church and schoolhouse on left, cross one span iron bridge over creek, mill over to right
- 7.0 Pass road on right, cross small iron bridge
- 7.5 Pass road on left
- 8.1 Pass road and stone schoolhouse on right
- 9.0 Turn right

- 9.1 Curve right, to 3 corners
- 9.5 Turn left, pick up gravel (1912)
- 10.3 Pass road on left, cross small iron bridge over creek
- 10.5 Pass road on right, curve left
- 10.6 Cross iron bridge over river, continue to forks, at creamery
- 10.7 Take right fork
- 10.8 Pass Tekonsha Roller Mills on right, continue to center of
- 10.9 **Teconsha**, 4 corners, turn right on gravel road
- 11.6 Curve left
- 11.1 Pass diagonal road on left
- 11.9 Go through crossroads
- 12.0 **Cross R. R.**, go up slight sandy grade
- 12.5 Curve right
- 12.8 Pass road on left
- 13.3 Curve left
- 14.4 Go through crossroads
- 14.7 Pass schoolhouse on right, cemetery on left
- 15.5 Pass road and schoolhouse on left
- 16.0 Go through crossroads
- 16.5 Curve left
- 17.1 Pass road on left
- 18.0 Go through crossroads, up grade
- 18.2 Curve left
- 19.0 Pass road on right, continue to end of road
- 19.3 Take right fork, to end
- 20.7 Jog left to end, jog right
- 20.8 **Cross R. R.**, same thoroughfare becoming Main St., straight ahead through
- 20.9 **Homer**, passing Post Office on left, continue to 4 corners
- 21.4 Turn left on Webster St.
- 21.7 Cross iron bridge over river, R. R., over to right
- 22.4 Go through crossroads
- 22.5 Cross two bridges over marsh
- 22.6 Curve right
- 22.8 Curve left
- 23.4 Go through crossroads
- 24.4 Pass road on right
- 25.4 Go through crossroads
- 26.0 Curve right
- 26.4 Through crossroads, with brick school on left
- 27.5 Pass road on left
- 27.6 Curve right
- 28.1 Pass road on right
- 28.3 Pass road on left
- 28.5 **Cross R. R.**

- 29.1 Go through crossroads, keep straight ahead, entering on Erwin Ave., to end of street
- 29.4 Turn left on Superior St., pick up asphalt
- 29.8 Pick up trolley from the right
- 29.9 Trolley goes to left, pass post office of
- 30.0 **Albion**, on left, cross R. R.

Coldwater, Mich., to Angola, Ind., 25.7 miles

Road little clay, sand and gravel

- .0 Leave the Post Office on left, go south on Monroe St.
- .2 End of asphalt, continue to end of street, with depot of **Coldwater** in end
- .3 Turn right, 1 block along park
- .4 Turn left, on S. Clay St., cross **R. R.**
- .6 Cross small bridge, pass road on left
- .7 Pass **Custom Feed Mill** on left
- 1.0 Go through crossroads, with frame church on right
- 1.9 Pass road on left
- 2.9 Pass brick school on left
- 3.0 Go through crossroads
- 4.0 Go through crossroads
- 4.9 Go through crossroads, with brick school over to right
- 5.2 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 5.6 Pass road and **Ovid Town Hall** on left
- 6.1 Pass road on right
- 6.9 Pass road on left
- 7.2 Pass road on left
- 7.6 Pass schoolhouse on left
- 7.7 Pass cemetery on right
- 7.8 Go through crossroads
- 8.9 Pass road on right
- 9.6 Pass blacksmith shop on right and church on right, continue to 4 prominent corners with post office on farther right of
- 9.8 **Kinderhook**
Turn left
- 9.9 Pass frame church on right
- 10.2 Pass brick schoolhouse and cemetery on right
- 11.7 Pass road and frame schoolhouse on right
- 12.5 Through crossroads
- 13.0 Pass road on left, to 4 corners (large oak tree in corner)
- 13.4 Turn right
- 14.0 Pass road on right

- 15.0 Go through crossroads, with church on left, and school on right, hamlet of **West California**
- 15.5 Pass road on left
- 16.0 Pass road on left
- 17.0 Pass road on right
- 17.7 Pass road on right
- 17.9 Go through crossroads
- 18.0 Through prominent 4 corners, center of **Freemont**
- 18.3 Pass the old cemetery on left
- 18.4 Curve right, pass Freemont depot on left
- 18.5 Pass Flour Mill on right, **cross R. R.**, curve right
- 19.7 Pass road on left
- 20.0 Pass road and brick schoolhouse on left
- 20.4 Pass road on right
- 21.6 Go through crossroads
- 22.0 Pass diagonal road on left
- 22.7 Pass brick schoolhouse on right, go through crossroads
- 24.4 Go through crossroads
- 24.5 Curve left
- 24.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 24.7 **Cross R. R.**, and immediately turn right on East Oak St.
- 24.9 Turn left on North Wayne St., pick up trolley
- 25.3 Pass United Machine Co. on right, continue to Circle
- 25.7 **Angola, Ind.**

Coldwater to Detroit, 117.7 miles

Coldwater, Mich., to Quincy, Mich., 6.2 miles

Road good, all gravel

- .0 Leave the soldiers' monument and park, go east on **Chicago St.**, passing **Geney's Fireproof Garage** on left
- .4 End of brick pavement
- 1.2 Cross Michigan Ave.
- 1.7 Through crossroads
- 2.1 Maple A. C. Fisk Park on left
- 2.2 Through crossroads, red brick school on right, go to forks
- 2.3 Take left fork
- 2.9 Cross small bridge
- 3.3 Through crossroads, curve right
- 3.5 Cross small bridge
- 3.7 Cross small bridge
- 3.8 Through crossroads, R. R. over to right

- 4.3 Brick school on right
- 4.7 Through crossroad, straight ahead through the maples
- 5.3 Road on left, **cross R. R.**
- 5.4 **Cross R. R.** switch
- 5.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 6.1 Cement block church on left **Commercial Hotel** on right **New Quincy Garage**, turn left on Maiden Lane 1 block from hotel
- 6.2 **Quincy**

Quincy to Jonesville, 11.8 miles

Road good, gravel

- .0 Leave the corner of Maiden Lane and Chicago St., go east on **Chicago St.**
- .7 R. R. over to left
- 1.5 Through crossroads
- 2.0 Road on right
- 2.3 School on right, road on left
- 2.8 Road on right
- 3.0 Cross small iron bridge over creek
- 3.1 Pass road on left
- 4.0 Through crossroads, school on right
- 4.8 Road on left
- 5.0 Road on right
- 5.5 Through crossroads
- 5.9 Large brick school on right, through center of **Allen**, Postoffice on left, straight ahead
- 6.1 Large brick church on left
- 6.3 Road and cemetery over to right
- 6.5 Road and creamery on right, cross protected fill-in
- 7.1 Road on left
- 7.4 Go down grade
- 7.6 Cross small bridge, pass road on left
- 8.2 Brick school on right and through crossroads
- 8.6 Road on left
- 9.1 Road on right
- 9.6 Through crossroads
- 10.1 Through crossroads, school on right
- 11.2 Through cross streets, across R. R., depot on left
- 11.4 **Cross R. R.**, depot and water works on left
- 11.6 Cross canal bridge
- 11.7 **Deal's Garage** on right
- 11.8 Park on left, center of **Jonesville**

Jonesville, Mich., to Clinton

- .0 Leave the Public Square, go east
- .7 Pass cemetery on right and road on left
- Note**—Road on left goes to **Jackson, 27 miles**. First 12 miles mostly very heavy sandy road.
- 2.8 Pass road on right
- 4.1 Pass school and road on left. Pass **Milnes Stores** and just ahead at double fork take the middle road
- 5.3 Through crossroad
- 5.8 Pass crossroad
- 7.2 Pass road on left, cemetery just ahead on right
- 7.9 Pass road on right
- 9.3 **R. R. crossing**. Moscow Station on left
- 9.4 **Moscow**, center of town, keep straight ahead through
- 10.0 Pass road on left
- 10.4 Pass lake on right
- 10.9 Pass road on left
- 11.3 Pass road on right then go up long grade
- 11.6 Pass road on right at foot of steep grade
- 12.8 Pass road on left
- 14.2 **Somerset Center** (gasoline here), go straight through
- 14.3 Over culvert and pass road on right
- 14.4 **R. R. crossing**
- 14.5 Pass road on left
- 16.1 **Somerset** (gasoline here), go straight through
- 17.0 Over culvert and pass crossroad
- 17.2 Pass cemetery on right
- 17.7 Pass road on right
- 18.5 Pass road on right
- 18.6 Under R. R.
- 18.7 Pass crossroad
- 20.0 Pass road on left, school on left corner
- 20.1 Pass road on right
- 21.3 Pass road on right
- 21.8 Pass school on left and crossroad
- 22.9 Pass road on left
- 23.3 Over small bridge pass road on right
- 24.2 **Cambridge Junction**, 4 corners, keep straight ahead
- 25.2 Pass road on right

- 25.4 Pass lake on right
- 25.8 Pass road and school on left
- 26.4 Leave lake on right
- 26.6 **Danger**. Curve down steep hill
- 27.0 Lake on left
- 27.2 Church and cemetery on left
- 27.4 Pass road on right, bad curve, **danger** (some very picturesque scenery for next 10 miles)
- 28.2 Pass road on left
- 29.2 Pass road on right
- 29.4 Pass road on left
- 29.9 Pass lake on right
- 31.6 Pass road on right
- 31.8 Pass road on right
- 32.0 Pass pond on right
- 32.6 Pass road on right
- 35.0 Pass road on left
- 35.6 Pass crossroad
- 36.6 Pass crossroad
- 37.0 Over iron bridge
- 37.1 Over iron bridge
- 37.3 **R. R. Crossing**
- 37.4 **Clinton**, business center, pick up Clinton to Saline Route

Jonesville, Mich., to Tecumseh, Mich., 42.3 miles

Road gravel, clay and sand

- .0 Leave the Public Square on left, center of **Jonesville**, and at wooden church on right, turn right; (just before passing school on left) go up grade, continue to end of street
- .6 Turn left, keeping straight ahead through the maples
- 1.5 Pass road on right
- 2.6 Pass pond on left
- 2.8 Pass road on right
- 2.9 Pass road on left
- 3.5 Pass white school house on left
- 3.8 Go through crossroads
- 4.3 Cross small bridge
- 4.5 Go up short, stiff stony grade
- 4.8 Go up grade; curve left
- 4.9 Go through crossroads
- 5.2 Pass pond on right
- 5.4 Pass road on left
- 5.9 Go through crossroads with brick school house on left, go up grade
- 6.9 Go through crossroads
- 7.2 **Dangerous R. R. crossing**, with depot on left

- 7.3 Cross R. R. switch, to center of
- 7.5 **North Adams**
- 7.6 Pass churches on right
- 7.7 Pass brick church on left
- 8.0 Pass road on right
- 8.6 Pass road on right
- 8.8 Pass road on left
- 9.4 Pass road on right
- 10.7 Go through crossroads
- 11.7 Pass cemetery on right
- 11.8 Pass road on right, go up grade
- 12.1 Pass brick school house on right
- 12.7 Go through crossroads
- 13.7 Go through prominent crossroads, with general store on left, and church on right
Wheatland
- 14.4 Pass cemetery on right, continue to brick school house on left
- 14.7 Turn left
- 15.1 Cross small iron bridge, and proceed to the end of road, with white frame square house on left
- 15.8 Turn right
- 16.0 Pass road on left
- 16.4 Cross small bridge
- 16.7 Pass road on left, and continue straight ahead through
- 17.3 **Addison**. Cross the bridge over the dam with the Addison Mills on right, go up grade
- 17.7 Passing the Addison school on left and
- 17.8 Brick church on right
- 17.9 Pass road on right
- 18.0 Curve right then left
- 18.6 Through crossroads
- 18.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 19.4 Turn left, to 1st
- 19.6 Turn right, continue to end of road, with stone fence in end
- 20.2 Turn left
- 20.4 Turn right, along marsh on left
- 20.7 Turn right to 1st
- 20.8 Turn left
- 21.1 Pass lake on right
- 21.5 Pass hotel at **Devils Lake** on right, **cross R. R.**, depot on right
- 21.6 Turn right around the lake
- 21.7 Pass **Woodstock** Town Hall on left
- 21.7 **Cross R. R.** proceeding along lake on right.
- 21.9 Pass schoolhouse and road on left
- 22.0 Pass road on right
- 22.2 Pass road on left
- 22.6 Cross small bridge
- 22.8 Pass road on right
- 23.4 Pass road on left
- 23.7 Turn left (road straight ahead goes to Adrian)
- 24.2 Turn right to first
- 24.5 Turn right
- 24.6 Pass road on left
- 24.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 25.5 **Cross R. R.**, go through crossroads
- 26.6 Go through crossroads
- 27.4 Pass cemetery on left; continue to schoolhouse on right and church on left,
- 27.5 Turn left; straight ahead through town of
- 27.6 **Orland**
- 28.0 **Cross R. R.** with depot on left, continue to prominent 4 corners in marsh
- 28.4 Turn right
- 28.7 Turn left (4 corners)
- 30.5 Cross iron bridge and turn right into
- 30.6 **Springville** (general store on right)
- 31.8 Pass road on right
- 32.5 Go through crossroads
- 33.1 Go through crossroads
Road on left goes to **Sand Lake**
- 34.2 Pass schoolhouse on left
- 34.4 Pass road on left
- 35.2 Go through crossroads, continue straight ahead through
- 36.2 **Tipton**
- 37.2 Cross small bridge, go through cross roads
- 38.3 Go through crossroads
- 38.8 Go through crossroads
- 39.3 Go through cross roads
- 41.3 Go through cross roads
- 41.8 Pass watering trough on right (road on right here goes to Adrian), continue straight ahead to
- 42.3 **Tecumseh**
Barrett Hotel on left
Hayden's Garage on R. R. St.
See **Tecumseh** to other points

**Jonesville, Mich., to Jackson,
28.4 miles**

Road bad, sand

- .0 Leave Public Square center of town, and go east to
- .7 With cemetery on right, take road on left, going north (heavy, sandy road for about 12 miles)
- 1.9 **R. R. crossing**
- 2.4 Pass crossroad
- 3.4 Pass crossroad
- 3.9 Pass school on right
- 4.4 Pass crossroad
- 5.1 Over small bridge
- 5.3 At crossroad, turn left
- 5.6 Curve right with lake on left and cemetery on right just ahead
- 5.9 Curve left and then curve right around Hodge's store, **Mosherville**
- 6.0 End of road; **danger**, curve right
- 6.9 Five corners; follow road left with single line of telephone poles
- 8.1 Pass crossroad
- 9.1 Pass crossroad
- 10.1 **Pulaski**; keep straight through
- 10.2 **Dangerous R. R. crossing**
- 12.0 Pass crossroad near top of hill
- 12.6 Pass lake on left
- 14.3 **Concord**, center of village (gasoline here); fair road from here to Jackson
- 14.4 **R. R. crossing and bridge**
- 14.5 Pass mill on left and with blacksmith shop ahead in fork of road, take road on right
- 15.3 Pass road on left (sign on left says, "Jackson, 13 miles")
- 16.7 Fork; keep road on right
- 16.8 Pass crossroad
- 18.2 Pass road on right
- 18.9 Pass crossroad
- 19.6 **Spring Harbor** (gasoline here); keep straight through
- 20.8 Pass road on right
- 21.3 Pass road on right
- 21.6 Pass road on left and church just ahead on left in triangle
- 22.4 Pass crossroad
- 22.9 Over bridge
- 23.4 Turn left on road to left
- 23.9 End of road; turn right, with yellow brick house on right and then turn left

- 26.9 Curve right, with telephone poles on both sides of road (now on W. Franklin St.)

- 27.6 Turn left on First St.

- 27.8 Turn right of Main St., with Soldiers' Monument on left and go straight ahead to

- 28.4 **Jackson**, business center
Temple Garage

**Clinton, Mich., to Ypsilanti,
Mich., 22.1 miles**

This road in 1913 will be all good gravel; it is very hilly, but picturesque and a very beautiful route

- .0 Leave center of Clinton at watering trough on right, continue northeast (Road on left goes to Manchester; road on right goes to Tecumseh)

- .2 Pass street on left

- 1.0 Pass road on left

- 1.4 Pass road on left

- 1.9 Curve right (this is the end of gravel, June 12, 1911, but the road will be graded and graveled in the near future)

- 2.4 **Slow down** with down grade for **dangerous** curve left, then follow road over numerous hills and valleys

- 2.8 Curve right to end of road

- 3.2 Curve left

- 3.4 Pass road with school house in corner on left

- 3.7 Pass road on right

- 4.9 Pass road on left

- 5.1 Pass road on left

- 5.4 Go down grade through woods

- 5.6 Go up grade and

- 6.4 Down grade, passing road on right, cross iron bridge

- 6.6 Go up grade, passing between German church and school house

- 6.7 Cemetery on right

- 7.0 Road on right

- 7.1 Road on left

- 7.3 Cross small bridge

- 8.5 Pass road on left

- 9.3 Pass school house on left

- 9.4 Pass road on left

- 10.6 Pass road on right

- 11.2 Pass road on left

- 11.4 Pass **Schuyler Mills** on right

- 11.5 Cross iron bridge over stream, go up grade, through cut

- 11.7 Cemetery over to right

- 11.9 St. Paul's Church on left, continue straight ahead, running into center of
- 12.0 **Saline; The Tavern**, good accommodations; go through town, pick up trolley
- 12.1 Passing church on left
- 12.4 Passing diagonal road on right, continue to follow trolley
- 13.4 Pass road on left
- 14.2 Pass school house on left
- 14.9 Pass road on left
- 15.1 Pass road on right
- 15.3 Leave trolley which curves left
- 15.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 15.5 **Ypsilanti Junction**
- 15.7 Pick up trolley again, pass road on right
- 16.1 Curve left
- 16.8 Through crossroads
- 17.0 Pass road on left
- 18.0 Through crossroads with school house in right corner
- 18.7 Pass road on right
- 18.8 Pass road on left
- 19.2 Pass road on right, curve left then right
- 20.1 Pass road on right
- 20.3 Pass road on left
- 20.6 Pass road on left
- 21.3 Pass road on right
- 21.4 Pass road on right
- 21.8 Curve right
- 22.0 Pass Cleary Business College on left, continue on brick pavement to center of
- 22.1 **Ypsilanti, Mich. Hawkins**

Clinton, Mich., to Tecumseh, Mich., 5.3 miles

Road good, all gravel

- .0 At watering trough on left go south (road on right goes to Coldwater; road on left goes to Detroit)
- .4 Pass Clinton High School on left
- .6 Go through willow and maple trees on each side of road
- .7 Pass road on left and curve right
- .9 Curve left
- 1.7 Pass road on left and parallel with R. R. on right
- 2.3 Pass brick school house on left

- 2.5 Cross small bridge
- 2.8 Keep right (three roads here), cross small iron bridge, go up grade
- 3.6 Curve left
- 4.0 Turn right
- 4.3 Pass road on left
- 4.4 Pass stone monument on left
- 4.5 Pass water works on left
- 4.6 Cross long iron bridge over river
- 4.7 Through cross streets, with watering trough on left
- 4.9 Cross cement bridge
- 5.0 Pass street on left, keep left
- 5.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 5.2 **Hayden's Garage** on right to **Hotel Barrett**
- 5.3 **Tecumseh, Mich.**
See Tecumseh to other points

Clinton, Mich., to Manchester, Mich., 7.8 miles

Road fair gravel and rich dirt, but hilly

- .0 Leave the Clintonian Hotel, go north to forks
- 1.2 Take left fork
- 1.4 Curve left, down grade
- 1.6 Curve left, over iron bridge
- 1.7 **Cross R. R.**, passing school house on left
- 1.8 Turn right, R. R. over to right
- 2.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 2.7 Pass road on left
- 3.5 Pass road on right, curve left, down grade, along river on right, **River Raison** station on left
- 3.7 **Cross R. R.**, pass road on right
- 4.7 Go down grade through valley
- 5.8 Curve left to end of road
- 6.1 Turn right
- 6.6 Go down grade, **cross R. R.**, pass creamery and road on right
- 6.8 Cross iron bridge over stream, pass road on right
- 7.0 Go up grade
- 7.3 Pass brick school house on right, go to end of street
- 7.4 Turn right, along river on left
- 7.5 Curve right
- 7.6 Turn left
- 7.7 Cross bridge over river, pass postoffice on right of
- 7.8 **Manchester**
Accommodations not the best

**Manchester, Mich., to Chelsea,
Mich., 12.2 miles****Clinton to Chelsea, 20.0 miles**

Road fair gravel

- .0 Leave the center of Manchester, go north
- .1 Cross iron bridge over river to first, turn left, up grade, **cross R. R.**
- .3 Curve right, pass road on left, continue to forks
- .8 Take right fork, curve right, to first
- 1.0 Curve left
- 1.4 Curve left
- 2.1 Go through crossroads
- 3.1 Go through crossroads, with brick church with tall spire and cemetery on left
- 5.1 Go up long grade, passing road on left, going up grade, curve right, follow winding road
- 6.3 Pick up main telephone line from the right, curve right
- 6.6 Pass road on left, leaving main telephone to the left, pass school house on right
- 6.8 Curve right
- 6.9 Pass road on left
- 7.1 Pass road on right, curve left
- 7.4 Cross small iron bridge
- 7.9 Pass road on right
- 8.4 Pass road on right
- 8.5 Pass red school house and road on left
- 9.4 Pass road and cemetery on right
- 11.0 Pass small cemetery on right to end of road
- 11.3 Turn right to first
- 11.4 Turn left
- 11.9 **Cross trolley, depot on right**
- 12.0 Pass church on right
- 12.2 To center of **Chelsea**, corner of Main and Middle Sts.
Palmer Garage, 222 S. Main St.

**Chelsea, Mich., to Manchester,
Mich., 12.2 miles****Chelsea to Clinton, 20.0 miles**

Fair gravel road

- .0 Leave corner of Main and Middle Sts., go on **Main St.**
- .2 Pass church on left

- .3 **Cross trolley, depot on left**
- .8 Turn right and take next
- .9 Turn left
- 1.2 Pass cemetery on left
- 2.8 Pass road and cemetery on left
- 3.7 Pass road on right and red school house on right
- 3.8 Pass road on left
- 4.3 Pass road on left
- 4.8 Cross small iron bridge
- 5.1 Curve right, pass road on left
- 5.3 Pass road on right
- 5.4 Curve left
- 5.6 Pass road on right, pick up main telephone from right, pass school house on left
- 5.9 Curve left, leave main telephone, which goes left, follow curving road
- 7.1 Curve left, go down grade, passing road on right, going down grade
- 9.1 Go through crossroads, with red brick church with tall spire and cemetery on right
- 10.1 Go through crossroads
- 10.8 Curve right
- 11.2 Curve right
- 11.4 Keep left
- 11.9 Pass road on right, curve left, **cross R. R.**, turn right, down grade
- 12.1 Cross iron bridge over river to center of
- 12.2 **Manchester, Mich.**

**Manchester, Mich., to Clinton,
Mich., 7.8 miles**

Gravel with sandy stretches, hilly

- .0 Leave center of Manchester, with postoffice on left
- .1 Cross bridge over river
- .2 Turn right
- .3 Curve left, along river on right
- .4 Turn left
- .5 Pass brick school on left
- .8 Go down grade, pass road on left
- 1.0 Cross iron bridge over river
- 1.1 To forks, take right fork, pass creamery on left
- 1.2 **Cross R. R.**, go up grade
- 1.7 Turn left
- 2.0 Curve right through valley
- 3.1 Go up grade and just before going under R. R. viaduct curve right, pass road on left

- 4.1 **Cross R. R. River Raison** station on right, parallel with river on left, curve right, going up grade.
- 4.3 Pass road on left
- 4.7 Pass road on right
- 5.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 6.0 Turn left, pass school house on right
- 6.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 6.2 Cross iron bridge over river, curve right, up grade
- 6.4 Curve right, keep right to center of
- 7.8 **Clinton**

Saline, Mich., to Ann Arbor, Mich., 8.9 miles

Road fine gravel

- .0 Leave center of Saline, go down grade
- .2 Cross trolley switch and pass German church on left, continue to five points
- .4 Turn left
- .6 Pass road on left
- 1.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.8 Cross small bridge
- 2.5 Turn right to first
- 3.2 Turn left
- 5.2 Go through crossroads
- 6.5 Pass school house on left corner, turn right, Spalding's Stock Farm on right
- 7.2 Keep left on main traveled road, passing diagonal road on right
- 7.3 Pass road on left
- 8.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 8.6 Pick up trolley from the left continue straight ahead to Court House and Public Square, corner of Main and Huron
- 8.9 **Ann Arbor**
Allenel Hotel, turn right 1 block
Ann Arbor Garage, 206 W. Huron St.

Albion, Mich., to Coldwater, Mich., 30.0 miles

Stretches of gravel and sand

- .0 Leave the **R. R.**, go south on Superior St., asphalt pavement, P. O. on right
- .1 Pick up trolley from the right and

- .2 Leave same, which goes to left, continue to, end of asphalt, (1912)
- .6 Turn right on Erwin Ave.
- .9 Go through crossroads
- 1.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.7 Pass road on right
- 1.9 Pass road on left
- 2.4 Curve left
- 2.5 Pass road on right
- 3.6 Go through crossroads, with brick schoolhouse on right
- 4.0 Curve left
- 4.6 Go through crossroads
- 5.6 Pass road on left
- 6.6 Go through crossroads
- 7.2 Curve right
- 7.4 Curve left
- 7.5 Cross two bridges over slough
- 7.6 Go through crossroads, R. R. over to left
- 8.3 Cross iron bridge over river, enter on Webster St., continue to 4 corners
- 8.6 Turn right on Main St., through
- 8.8 **Homer**, passing post office on right
- 9.2 **Cross R. R.**, continue to end of road
- 9.3 Jog left then right
- 10.7 Keep left
- 11.0 Pass road on left
- 11.8 Curve right, go down grade
- 12.0 Through crossroads
- 12.9 Pass road on right
- 13.5 Curve right
- 14.0 Go through crossroads
- 14.5 Pass schoolhouse and road on right
- 15.3 Pass cemetery on right and schoolhouse on left
- 15.6 Go through crossroads
- 16.7 Curve right
- 17.2 Pass road on right
- 17.5 Curve left, go down sandy grade
- 18.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 18.1 Go through crossroads, continue to forks
- 18.9 Take left fork
- 19.0 Curve right, continue to 4 corners, center of
- 19.1 **Teconsha**, turn left at Teconsha Roller Mill on left, forks
- 19.2 Take right fork
- 19.3 At creamery, keep left
- 19.4 Cross iron bridge over river
- 19.5 Curve right, pass road on left

- 19.7 Cross small bridge over creek, pass road on right, go to end of road (house in end)
- 20.5 Turn right, to forks
- 20.9 Take left fork
- 21.0 Turn left
- 21.9 Pass stone schoolhouse and road on left
- 22.5 Pass road on right
- 23.0 Cross small iron bridge, pass road on left
- 23.5 Cross one span iron bridge over creek, with mill over to left
- 23.8 Pass church and schoolhouse on right, straight ahead through prominent crossroads
- 23.9 **Girard**
- 24.0 Pass M. E. Church on right
- 24.5 Pass cemetery on left
- 24.9 Go through crossroads
- 25.9 Go through crossroads
- 26.9 Go through crossroads
- 27.4 Cross small bridge
- 27.5 Cross small bridge
- 27.9 Pass road and white schoolhouse on left
- 28.1 Pass Branch of County Infirmary on right
- 28.7 Pass State School Bldgs. on left, enter on Marshall St.
- 28.9 Go through crossroads
- 29.9 Pass M. E. Church on left, continue to Park, corner of Marshall and Chicago Sts.
Turn left 1 block for **Standard Garage**
- 30.0 **Coldwater, Mich.**
Turn right 2 blocks on Chicago St. for **Arlington Hotel**
Coldwater Garage ½ blk. from hotel

Albion, Mich., to Eaton Rapids, Mich., 22.8 miles

Road stretches of sand and macadam

- .0 Leave the corner of North Superior St. and Mich. Ave., just north of the R. R., go east on Mich. Ave., asphalt pavement
- .3 Pass Albion High School on left
- .7 End of asphalt, continue straight ahead
- .8 Pass brick schoolhouse on right
- .9 Curve left
- 1.3 Pass road on right

- 2.0 County Line (Beginning of macadam road, 1912) to 4 corners
- 2.5 Turn left, away from macadam (Road straight ahead goes to **Jackson and Detroit**)
- 3.0 Pass frame schoolhouse on right, go through crossroads, running on sandy road for a few miles
- 3.2 Pass cemetery on right
- 4.7 Pass road on right, continue to end of road
- 5.2 Turn right, to end of road
- 5.4 Turn left, cross small bridge, running on narrow sandy road through woods
- 5.7 Curve right
- 6.9 Through crossroads (intersection of telephone lines)
- 7.2 Up heavy sandy grade
- 7.9 Pass road on left
- 8.6 Pass road on left
- 8.8 Pass road and frame schoolhouse on right
- 9.3 Go through crossroads (picking up gravel, 1912) along R. R. on left
- 9.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 10.5 Pass cemetery on right, continue to 4 corners, center of
- 10.8 **Springport**, turn right
- 10.9 Pass post office on right
- 11.0 Pass mill on right
- 11.2 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left
- 11.8 Through crossroads, continue to 3 corners
- 12.3 Turn left on gravel road
- 12.6 End of gravel road (1912)
- 13.8 Pass road on left
- 13.9 Turn right to 1st
- 14.0 Turn left
- 14.4 Pass road on right and frame schoolhouse on left (can turn right here, but is more hilly)
- 15.7 Cross small wooden bridge
- 16.5 Pass road on right
- 16.9 Pass road on left, with frame schoolhouse on right
- 17.4 Go through crossroads
- 17.8 Cross small iron bridge
- 18.5 Go through crossroads
- 18.8 Pass road on left
- 19.0 Pass road on right
- 19.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 19.4 Pick up gravel (1912)
- 19.5 Go through crossroads
- 19.7 Curve right

- 20.4 Pass road on right, continue to end of road, barn in end
- 20.5 Turn right, cross iron bridge over creek
- 20.8 Slight curve right
- 20.9 Pass road on left
- 21.0 **Cross R. R.**, and immediately turn left along R. R. on left
- 22.1 **Cross R. R.** (end of gravel, 1912)
- 22.3 Curve right
- 22.4 Turn left one block
- 22.5 Turn right, pass brick school on left, to end of street
- 22.6 Turn left on brick pavement, immediately cross small bridge
- 22.8 Post office on right of **Eaton Rapids, Mich.**
No hotel accommodations

Eaton Rapids, Mich., to Lansing, Mich., 17.0 miles

Stretches of gravel and sand

- .0 Leave the Post Office on right, go north on Main St., cross canal bridge, passing Island City Mills on right, continue to 4 corners, watering trough on right
- .2 Turn right
- .3 Pass frame church on left, to 4 corners
- .4 Turn right
- 1.5 Pass diagonal road on left
- 2.2 Go through crossroads, end of gravel (1912), running onto sand
- 3.7 Curve left
- 4.3 Go through crossroads
- 4.8 Pass cemetery on right
- 5.3 Pass frame church on right, through crossroads, frame school on left
- 5.8 Pass road on left
- 6.3 Go through crossroads
- 6.8 Pass road on right
- 7.3 Pass road on left
- 7.5 Pass frame school on left
- 7.8 Pass road on right, cross small bridge
- 8.0 Pass road on left
- 8.1 Pass cemetery on right
- 8.3 Pass road on left, curve right
- 8.6 Cross iron bridge over river
- 8.7 Pass road on right
- 9.2 Curve left
- 9.4 Pass **Windsor** brick school on right, go through crossroads, continue to end of road

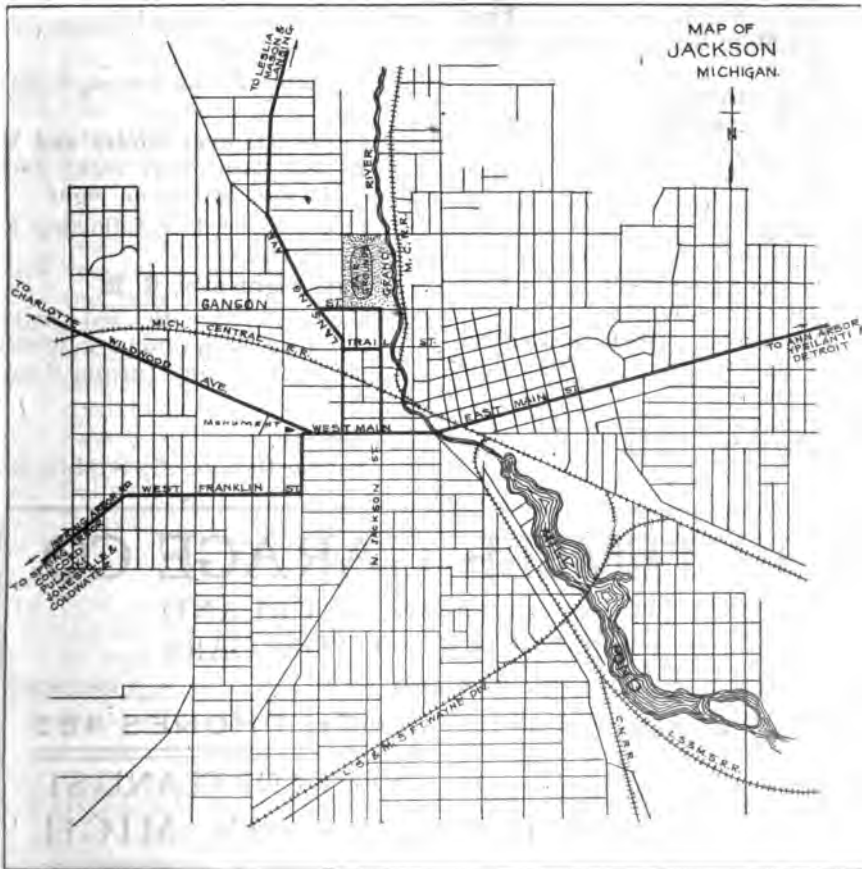
- 10.0 Turn right
- 10.6 Go through crossroads
- 11.3 Go through crossroads
- 12.0 Go through crossroads
- 12.1 Pass diagonal road on right
- 12.2 Pass brick school on right
- 13.2 Through crossroads, continue to 4 corners, brick house on farther left
- 14.3 Turn right to 1st
- 14.4 Turn left on gravel road
- 15.5 Pick up trolley from right, enter on S. Washington Ave.
- 15.6 **Cross R. R.**, follow trolley
- 15.7 Pick up brick pavement
- 15.8 Pass brick church on left
- 15.9 Pass Reo Motor Co. on right
- 16.0 **Cross R. R.**, depot on right of **Lansing**
- 16.4 Cross cement bridge, go up grade to corner of Washington Ave. and Michigan St., Capitol over to left
- 17.0 **Lansing, Mich.**
Wentworth Hotel 1 block to right
Union Garage rear of Downey Hotel.

Jackson to Battle Creek, 40.8 miles

Road poor, sandy, little clay and gravel.

- .0 Leave monument, in fork of Main St. and Wildwood Ave., go west on **Wildwood Ave.** and follow trolley and main road straight ahead to **Parma** (8.5 miles), good road
- 1.0 **R. R. crossing**, end of brick pavement
- 2.6 **Cross R. R. and trolley**
- 3.1 Jog right over trolley (R. R. now on right, trolley on left)
- 5.3 Pass sandstone interurban station and crossroad
- 6.3 Pass crossroad
- 7.1 Over trolley (trolley now on right)
- 8.5 **Parma**, center of village, and
- 8.7 Leave trolley on left and **cross R. R.**, keeping straight ahead (7.9 miles)
- 12.6 Pass crossroad
- 13.0 Fork; take left fork, following main road
- 13.5 Pass road on right
- 14.2 Pass crossroad

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>15.8 At forks outskirts Albion, take right fork; through Albion over Michigan Ave.</p> <p>16.6 Albion, business center; turn right on Superior St., brick pavement, uphill</p> <p>16.7 R. R. crossing</p> <p>16.9 Turn left on Austin Ave. and go straight ahead (west) out of town</p> <p>17.3 Meet trolley again and keep straight ahead on main road with trolley to</p> <p>18.5 Pass trolley shops on right to forks; take left fork</p> <p>18.8 Cross R. R. and leave trolley on right; pass road on right and take road straight ahead to Marshall, 9 miles, good road The New Herndon Hotel C. E. Reek Garage</p> <p>19.8 Over iron bridge and pass school on left</p> <p>21.8 Pass crossroad, red brick school on left</p> | <p>22.2 Over iron bridge</p> <p>22.5 R. R. crossing</p> <p>24.3 Pass small pond on right</p> <p>26.5 R. R. now on left</p> <p>27.1 Turn right one block on M St.,</p> <p>27.2 Turn left on Clinton St.</p> <p>27.6 Over small stone bridge</p> <p>27.8 At fork turn right on Mo St. and keep straight ahead</p> <p>28.0 Marshall, business center; left on State St., brick pavement, with trolley; keep straight ahead,</p> <p>28.1 Circle small park, either side and follow trolley straight of town with trolley on going out of town</p> <p>29.0 Cross trolley (trolley now right)</p> <p>29.8 Pass road on left, and at</p> <p>29.9 Jog across trolley and follow trolley on left (some heavy sandy roads and bad sand grades over next 7 miles)</p> |
|---|---|



- 37.6 Cross trolley and leave trolley on the right
- 37.9 **R. R. crossing**
- 38.3 Pass frame school on left and cross road just beyond
- 39.0 **R. R. crossing**; go straight ahead on **Marshall St.**, Battle Creek, past the "**Post**" factories on left
- 39.4 **R. R. crossing** (still on Marshall St.), follow trolley
- 39.7 **R. R. crossing**
- 40.1 Angle right on **E. Main St.**, at monument on left, postoffice on right, and go straight ahead on **E. Main St.**, to
- 40.3 **Battle Creek, Jefferson Ave. and Main St.**, with banks on three of the four corners **Palmer's Garage**, turn right to 40-50 Jefferson St.
- 40.5 **Post Tavern**, W. Main, 1 block further
- Jackson to Chelsea, 21.3 miles**
Road gravel and sand.
- .0 Leave Monument Corner, **First and Main Sts.**, go east on **Main St.**
- .3 **R. R. crossing.**
- .6 **R. R. crossing**; end of brick pavement on E. Main St.; follow main road now for 16 miles to just beyond Sylvan Centre
- 3.5 Pass crossroad
- 4.8 Pass road on right and school
- 8.6 **Leoni**; go straight through
- 8.8 **Jog across Michigan Central R. R.** (Michigan Central now on right)
- 9.3 Pass gravel pit on right and **Cross R. R. switch** (trolley now on right)
- 10.8 **Grass Lake**; go straight through, follow trolley
- 11.3 **Cross trolley**, leaving trolley on left, and from here to just beyond Sylvan Centre, follow abandoned, graded trolley right-of-way and take road on left
- 17.5 **Sylvan Centre**; go straight through
- 17.8 At foot of long grade ahead turn left; cross abandoned trolley right-of-way
- Note**—The road straight ahead for about three miles is shorter than route given below, but has some very heavy sand and several long steep grades. High-powered cars wishing to save time can follow road straight ahead, picking up route given opposite at 22.3
- Curve right around woods and at
- 18.0 End of road, turn left
- 18.4 Over culvert
- 18.6 Turn right; don't cross trolley and R. R.
- 19.0 Curve left over trolley and R. R. and then curve right with R. R. and trolley on right
- 19.5 Pass road on left, following R. R. on right
- 20.5 **Turn right over R. R.**
- 20.6 Curve left, with red brick building with stone gateway on right (before turning) and go
- 21.3 **Chelsea**
Palmer Garage, 222 S. Main St.

THE TEMPLE GARAGE CO.

AGENTS FOR HUDSON, OVERLAND
AND HUPMOBILE MOTOR CARS

F. A. FISCHER, MANAGER

OPEN DAY AND NIGHT

C. E. HAUSER

FISK, GOODYEAR AND
L. & M. TIRES :: REPAIRS
AUTO ACCESSORIES
STORAGE & SUPPLIES

BOTH PHONES 485

**WEST CORTLAND ST.
JACKSON, MICH.**

Jackson to Jonesville, 28.5 miles

Road poor, sandy

Leaving Detroit, follow route to Hotel Otsego, Jackson, and then go to Jonesville, Mich., over route given below

- .0 Leaving **Hotel Otsego, Jackson**, business center, go straight east on Main St.
- .6 And turn left on First St., with Soldiers' Monument on right,
- .8 Turn right on W. Franklin St., following this street and continuing road out of town
- 1.5 Curve left
- 4.5 Take road on left, with yellow brick house ahead on right
- 5.0 At end of road, turn right
- 5.5 Over bridge
- 6.0 Pass crossroad
- 6.6 At fork with church in angle, take road on left, passing church on right, and just beyond pass road on right
- 7.1 Pass road on left
- 7.6 Pass road on left
- 8.8 **Spring Harbor** (gasoline here); keep straight through
- 9.5 Pass crossroad
- 10.2 Pass road on left
- 11.6 Pass crossroad
- 11.7 Pass road on right
- 13.1 Pass road on right, Concord just ahead (sign on road says "Jackson, 13 miles")
- 13.9 Pass blacksmith shop and road on right
- 14.0 Pass mill on right over **R. R. crossing** and bridge
- 14.1 **Concord** (gasoline here); keep straight through
- 15.8 Pass lake on right
- 16.4 Pass crossroad
- 18.2 **Danger; R. R. crossing**
- 18.3 **Pulaski**; go straight through
- 19.3 Pass crossroad
- 20.3 Pass crossroad
- 21.5 Five corners; follow road bearing west with telephone poles on both sides

- 22.4 Turn left, around very sharp turn, with large maple trees now on both sides of the road
- 22.5 **Mosherville**; turn left, around Hodge's store; go 1 block east and turn right, with cemetery now on left; just beyond pass small lake on right
- 22.8 Curve left
- 23.1 Crossroad, turn right (going south)
- 23.3 Over small bridge
- 24.0 Pass crossroad
- 24.5 Pass school on left
- 25.0 Pass crossroad
- 26.0 Pass crossroad
- 26.5 **R. R. crossing**
- 27.7 End of road; turn right, picking up Detroit to South Bend route via Coldwater to **South Bend, Ind.**

Chelsea, Mich., to Ann Arbor, 15.0 miles

See other route **Chelsea to Ann Arbor**.

- 21.3 **Chelsea**, business center turn right, around Kempf Commercial Bank, and go south
- 21.5 Cross trolley
- 22.3 End of road, turn left on main road. (See note at 17.8 opposite page)
- 23.2 Pass crossroad (trolley now on left). Follow trolley all the way into Ann Arbor over fair dirt road
- 25.5 Over small iron bridge
- 25.6 **Lima Centre**; keep straight through, with trolley on left
- 28.2 Over iron bridge
- 29.6 Pass road on left which goes to **Dexter** (3 miles)
- 33.4 End of sandy road
- 33.6 **R. R. crossing**
- 35.4 Beginning of pavement (now on **Huron street**)
- 36.0 Under R. R. to **Court House**, corner Main and Huron

OPEN ALL THE TIME

Bell Phone 77

AUTO SUPPLIES

PALMER GARAGE

FIRST-CLASS MACHINE SHOP IN CONNECTION

222 South Main Street, CHELSEA, MICH.

- 36.3 **Ann Arbor**, business center; (University of Michigan is located here.)
Allenel Hotel, opposite Court House.
Ann Arbor Garage, 206 W. Huron St.

Chelsea, Mich., to Ann Arbor, Mich., 15.8 miles

Best route, all gravel.

- .0 Leave corner of Maine and Middle Sts., go northeast
- .3 Turn left.
- .4 **Cross R. R.**, and immediately turn right along R. R. on right
- .7 Pass road on left; cemetery over to right
- 2.3 Cross iron bridge
- 2.4 Pass road on right
- 2.6 Cross small bridge
- 2.9 At factory on left
Cross R. R., parallel with R. R. now on left; pass road on left
- 3.4 Pass road on right; R. R. bears away to left
- 3.8 Pass school house on left
- 4.3 Go through crossroads
- 5.4 Pass road on right to end of road
- 5.6 Turn left
- 5.8 Go down grade with sharp turn right
- 6.3 Curve left
- 6.4 Cross small iron bridge
- 6.7 Pass road on right
- 6.8 Pick up R. R. from left
- 7.2 Turn right away from R. R.
- 7.3 Cross bridge over Huron River to center of **Dexter**; at forks with gun and Soldiers' Monument in forks
- 7.4 Take right fork
- 7.5 Pass road on right (which also goes to Ann Arbor by longer route)
- 7.8 Pass diagonal street on left, brick school house and church on left
- 8.6 Pass road on right
- 10.0 Pass road on left
- 10.5 Pass road on left
- 10.6 Go through crossroads
- 11.5 Go through cross roads, with school house on right
- 11.8 Pass road on left, cross small bridge
- 12.0 Pass road on right

- 13.0 Go through crossroads
- 13.5 Through the Cedars
- 14.1 Through crossroads, enter on **Dexter Ave.**
- 14.9 Curve left on **Huron St.** west; pick up trolley from the right, follow same
- 15.5 Go under R. R. viaduct
- 15.7 To Court House and Public Square on left
- 15.8 **Ann Arbor, Mich.**
Alenell Hotel on right
Ann Arbor Garage, 206 W. Huron St.

Chelsea to Jackson, 22.0 miles

- .0 Turn left around **Kempf Commercial Bank**, with newspaper office on right at turn, and go straight ahead to
- .7 Turn right, with red brick building with stone gateway on left
- .8 Turn left **over R. R.** and follow R. R. on left
- 1.8 Fork; keep left along R. R.
- 2.3 Turn left, following trolley on right
- 2.7 Over culvert
- 2.9 Turn right, with woods on left after turn and then curve left around woods
- 3.3 Turn right, crossing abandoned trolley right-of-way (graded), and keep straight ahead west, on main road (See note at 14.0 miles)
- 3.8 **Sylvan Center**; keep straight through (from Sylvan Center to Grass Lake, 6.7 miles, follow abandoned graded trolley right-of-way, fair dirt and sand road most of way)
- 6.2 Pass brick school on right; heavy road for one-half mile
- 7.2 Pass crossroad
- 10.0 **Trolley crossing** into
- 10.5 **Grass Lake**; go straight through and
- 10.8 Leave trolley on left; Michigan Central R. R. now on right
- 10.9 Trolley on left, Michigan Central R. R. on right
- 12.0 Cross switch, gravel pit on left
- 12.5 **Jog across R. R.** (Michigan Central now on left)

- 13.1 **Leoni**; go straight through and keep straight ahead on main road to Jackson, 8½ miles, fair sandy road for about 4 miles, then some rather heavy sand
- 13.7 Pass road on right
- 17.0 Pass road on left, school on right
- 18.3 Pass crossroad
- 20.2 Cross iron bridge and go across **R. R.** (now on **E. Main St.**, Jackson); brick pavement, keep straight ahead on Main St.
- 21.6 **R. R. crossing**
- 22.0 **Jackson**, Main and Wildwood, Soldiers' Monument; keep straight west on Main street to Court House
Temple Garage, West Cortland St.

Ann Arbor to Detroit, 38.7 miles
Ann Arbor to Ypsilanti, 9.6 miles

Road good, all gravel.

(See optional route)

- .0 Leave Court House, go south on **Main St.** with trolley and at fork of Packard and Main Sts.
- .3 Keep left on **Packard St.** and follow trolley over good gravel road straight into Ypsilanti, 4.9 miles
- 5.5 **R. R. crossing**
- 6.1 Pass golf club on right
- 8.7 Pass road on left
- 8.8 Pass State Normal School on left and water tower on right
- 9.3 Turn right with trolley on **Congress St.** (church on left after turn)
- 9.6 **Canton**; straight through
- 11.3 Under **R. R.**
- 12.0 **Wayne**; now fine macadam all the way; go straight through (trolley now on right)
- 13.9 Pass Wayne County Home on left
- 15.8 **Inkster**; straight through (trolley now on left)

- 18.4 Pass St. Joseph Retreat on left
- 19.2 **Dearborn**; straight through (trolley now on right), river on left
- 20.4 Over bridge
- 20.5 Over trolley (trolley now on left)
- 22.4 Over short iron bridge
- 23.4 **R. R. crossing**; beginning of brick pavement of Detroit; keep straight ahead on **Michigan Ave.** to center of city
- 26.5 **R. R. crossing**
- 26.7 Under **R. R.**
- 26.8 Under **R. R.**
- 29.3 Pass **Washington Blvd.** on left
- 29.5 **Detroit**, Public Square; City Hall on right; business center of Detroit
Hotel Charleviox, turn left on **Washington Blvd.**, 3 blocks to **Circus Park**, Hotel on farther left, 518 **Garage**, 518 **Grand River Ave.**

(See map of Detroit.)

Ann Arbor, Mich., to Ypsilanti, Mich., 8.7 miles

Via Geddes.

Best route, nearly all gravel.

- .0 Leave Court House on left, corner of Main and Huron Sts., go down grade following trolley, curving right on Broadway
- .4 Leave trolley, pass Ann Arbor depot on left; cross over **R. R.** viaduct
- .6 Cross long iron bridge over river; cross **R. R.** switch
- .7 Turn right on **Wall St.**
- .9 Pass red brick school house on left
- 1.0 Cross cement bridge over river
- 1.1 Keep left, passing road on right
- 1.4 Cross iron bridge over river, pass road on left
- 1.7 **Dangerous** curve right
- 2.0 Pass road on left
- 2.9 Pass road on right, curve left

ANN ARBOR GARAGE

(Fireproof Cement Building)

Complete Stock of U. S. and Fisk Tires—Complete Vulcanizing Plant—Largest and Best Equipped
Garage in the City. Open Day and Night. Phone 1101.

206 West Huron Street

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

- 3.4 Cross small bridge, go up grade
- 4.2 Pass school house on left
- 4.4 Turn right, go down grade
- 4.6 Cross bridges over river
- 4.7 **Dangerous R. R. crossing, Geddes.** Go up grade
- 4.8 Curve left then right
- 5.9 Turn right and take next
- 6.0 Turn left
- 6.3 Curve right; go down grade
- 6.6 Pass road on left; go up grade
- 7.2 Along river and R. R. on left
- 7.5 Pass Peninsular Paper Co. on left; fine view of river on left; pass road on left
- 7.7 Through cross streets, Standard Oil Tank on right; keep straight ahead, running between R. Rs.
- 7.9 **Cross R. R.,** curve right
- 8.0 Pass Gas Co. on left
- 8.3 Pick up brick pavement
- 8.5 Passing Ladies' Library on left
- 8.6 Masonic Temple on left, continue on Huron St.
- 8.7 Turn right on Congress St., center of **Ypsilanti, Mich.**

Ann Arbor, Mich., to Chelsea, Mich., 15.7 miles

Road fairly good, gravel

- .0 Leave the Court House and public square on right, go west on **Huron St.** following trolley
- .2 Go under R. R. viaduct, continue straight ahead to forks
- .8 Take right fork which is **Dexter Ave.,** leaving trolley which goes left
- 1.6 Go through cross roads following winding road through the cedars
- 2.7 Go through cross roads
- 3.7 Pass road on left
- 3.9 Cross small bridge, pass road on right
- 4.2 Pass school house on left, go through cross roads
- 5.1 Go through cross roads
- 5.7 Pass road on right
- 7.1 Pass road on left, continue to fork
- 7.7 Take left fork on main traveled road
- 7.8 Pass church on right and brick school house on right

EUROPEAN

...The Alleniel...

ANN ARBOR'S LARGEST AND FINEST HOTEL

Steam Heat, Hot and Cold Running
Water in Every Room, Bell Phones
in Every Room. Building
Cleaned with Koch's
Vacuum System.

M. M. NOWLIN, Proprietor

W. C. NOWLIN, Manager

- 7.9 Pass diagonal street on right
- 8.2 Pass road on left
- 8.3 Pass Soldiers' Monument and square on right, diagonal road on right through **Dexter**
- 8.4 Cross bridge over Huron River to forks
- 8.5 Take left fork, picking up R. R.
- 8.9 Leave R. R. which goes to right, continue to forks
- 9.0 Take right fork
- 9.3 Cross iron bridge
- 9.4 Curve right
- 9.9 Sharp turn left up grade
- 10.1 Turn right
- 10.3 Pass road on left
- 11.4 Go through cross roads
- 11.9 Pass brick school house on right
- 12.3 Pick up R. R. from right, pass road on left
- 12.7 **Cross R. R.**, factory on right
- 13.1 Cross small bridge
- 13.3 Pass road on left
- 13.4 Cross small bridge, continue parallel with R. R. on left
- 15.0 Pass road on right, cemetery over to left
- 15.3 Turn left and immediately **cross R. R.**
- 15.4 Turn right to corner of Main and Middle Sts.
- 15.7 **Chelsea**
Palmer Garage, 222 S. Main St. street, down grade

Ann Arbor, Mich., to Saline, Mich., 8.9 miles

Road fine gravel

- .0 Leave the Court House and Public Square, corner of Huron and Main Sts.
- .2 **Hartman's Garage** on left
- .3 Go down grade and where trolley turns right on Packard St. go straight ahead
- .4 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.6 Pass road on right, continue to forks
- 1.7 Take right fork, keeping on main traveled road, passing Spalding's Stock Farm on left, continue to brick school house on left
- 2.4 Turn left, passing school house on right

- 3.7 Go through crossroads to end of road
- 5.7 Turn right to first
- 6.4 Turn left
- 7.1 Cross small bridge
- 7.9 **Cross R. R.**
- 8.3 Pass road on right and just before crossing trolley
- 8.5 Turn right along trolley
- 8.7 Pass German church on right, cross trolley switch, go up grade to center of
- 8.9 **Saline**
The Tavern, turn right

Ann Arbor, Mich., to Farmington, Mich., 29.1 miles

Road mostly good gravel

- .0 Leave the Court House, corner of Main and Huron Sts. with trolley
- .1 Pass postoffice on right and leave the trolley which goes to right
- .2 Curve right, taking diagonal street on left, **Beak St.**
- .5 Running into **Broadway**
- .6 Over R. R. viaduct, go down grade, cross long iron bridge over river
- .7 **Cross R. R. switch**
- .8 Pass **Wall St.** on right, which goes to Ypsilanti, and take the next
- .9 Turn left (just beyond) on **Moore St.**
- 1.1 Curve right on **Pontiac St.**, **cross R. R.**, go up grade
- 2.9 Through crossroads, slow down for
- 3.6 **Dangerous R. R. crossing**
- 3.8 Pass diagonal road on left with Cleaver Hall in fork
- 4.0 Go through crossroads
- 5.5 Pass brick school house, go through diagonal crossroads
- 5.7 Pass road on left
- 6.9 Pass saw mill over to right, turn left
- 7.2 Pass road on left, with blacksmith shop on left
Emery (general store on left)
- 7.7 Go through crossroads, with school house on left, church and cemetery on right, and just before passing frame school house on right
- 9.3 Turn right

- 10.3 Go through crossroads
 - 11.2 Go through crossroads
Worden; school house, church and cemetery on left
 - 12.2 Go through crossroads
 - 12.6 Pass creamery on left, go down grade and take the first
 - 13.2 Turn left (passing mounds on right), continue on narrow road through the bottoms and woods to end of road
 - 14.2 Turn right
 - 15.5 Pass brick church on left, go through crossroads
 - 15.6 Passing postoffice on left of **Salem**, continue straight ahead
 - 15.7 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left, pass road on left
 - 16.0 Go through crossroads
 - 17.0 Go through crossroads, with brick school house on left
 - 18.6 Cross white iron bridge
 - 18.7 Cross iron bridge to prominent 4-corners, known as **Kellogg's Corners**
 - 19.0 Turn left
 - 19.2 Cross iron bridge over creek
 - 19.6 Pass inclosed pond on left
 - 20.0 To crossroads, with white house and red barn in corner, turn right
 - 20.4 Cross small iron bridge
 - 20.7 Cross small iron bridge, go down grade, curve left along **fish hatchery** ponds on right to forks
 - 21.2 Turn left, into outskirts of Northville
 - 21.5 Turn right on **Main St.**
 - 21.6 Pass large red brick school house on right
 - 21.8 Pick up trolley, follow trolley through business portion of **Northville**
 - 22.0 At electric trolley depot turn left with trolley, cross small bridge
 - 22.1 Pass mill on left
 - 22.2 Curve right with trolley along river on left
 - 22.3 Cross over R. R. viaduct, parallel with trolley
 - 22.7 Pass road on left, curve right with trolley
 - 23.4 Cross small bridge, go up grade, continue to
 - 23.5 Yerkes Cemetery on right, turn left
 - 24.0 Pass school house on left
 - 24.5 Turn right
 - 25.5 Go through crossroads
 - 26.5 Go through crossroads, with brick school house on left
 - 27.5 Pass road on left
 - 28.0 Go through crossroads
 - 28.5 Cross trolley and immediately turn left along trolley on left
 - 29.0 Pass road on right and leave trolley, which curves left, cross trolley
 - 29.1 Turn right into center of **Farmington**
- Ypsilanti, Mich., to Detroit, Mich., 30 miles**
- .0 Leave center of Ypsilanti on **Chicago Ave.**, go east on brick street, go down grade
 - .2 Cross bridge over river, follow trolley
 - .3 Pass railway barns on left
 - .4 **Cross trolley**
 - .5 Pass Woodruff School on left and small park on right, go up grade, following trolley
 - .8 Curve right, slow down for **dangerous** turn left over Michigan Central R. R. viaduct
 - .9 Curve right, parallel with trolley on left and R. R. on right
 - 1.7 Pass road on left
 - 2.0 **Cross trolley**, parallel with trolley now on right
 - 2.4 Pass creamery on left
 - 2.5 Pass Road cemetery and school house on left
 - 2.7 Through crossroads
 - 3.1 Cross small bridge
 - 3.3 Pass road on left
 - 3.5 Pass diagonal road on left
 - 4.3 **Cross trolley**, parallel with same on left
 - 4.6 Pass road on right with cemetery over to right
 - 4.9 Through crossroads, hamlet of **Denton**
 - 5.9 Pass road on right
 - 6.0 Pass road on left
 - 6.1 Cross small iron bridge
 - 6.9 Pass road on right
 - 7.0 Pass road on left
 - 7.4 Pass brick school on right
 - 7.6 Through crossroads, hamlet of **Canton**; store on right corner, church over to left
 - 8.1 Pass road on left, cross small bridge

- 8.6 Go through crossroads
- 9.1 Go through crossroads, curve left
- 9.2 Pass cemetery on left
- 9.3 Curve right
- 9.6 Go through crossroads
- 9.9 Pass brick school house on left
- 10.0 Through crossroads
- 10.4 Pass road on left
- 10.6 Curve right then left
- 10.8 Pass road on right, curve left
- 11.7 Go under R. R. viaduct, passing Standard Oil tanks on left
- 12.0 Pass Wayne Park on right
- 12.2 Pass cemetery on left, enter Detroit on Michigan Ave.
- 12.5 Pass station on right of **Wayne**
- 12.7 Pass church on left, curve left
- 13.0 Pass St. Mary's cemetery on left
- 13.5 Through crossroads, parallel with R. R. on right
- 14.0 Pass road on right
- 14.3 Through crossroads
- 14.4 Pass Wayne County Home on left, station of **Eloise** on right
- 14.8 **Cross R. R. switch**
- 15.3 Through crossroads
- 15.8 Pass school house on right
- 16.2 Cross trolley switch
- 16.3 Through crossroads of **Inkster**, school house on left
- 16.9 Pass road on right
- 17.3 Pass brick school house on left
- 17.4 Pass road on right
- 18.4 Along St. Joseph river on left
- 19.2 **Dearborn**, straight through, trolley now on right, river on left
- 19.5 Cross bridge
- 19.6 Cross trolley (trolley now on left)
- 19.7 Over short iron bridge
- 20.1 **R. R. crossing**, beginning of brick pavement on Michigan Ave., Detroit; keep straight ahead to center of city
- 30.0 **Detroit**; Public Square, City Hall on right, business center of city
- 29.8 **Washington Blvd.**
Hotel Charlevoix, turn left on **Washington Blvd.**, go to **Grand Circus Park**, Hotel on farther left, 518 Garage

Ypsilanti to Ann Arbor, 8.7 miles
Ann Arbor, Mich., to Chelsea,
Mich., 15.7 miles

Road fairly good, gravel

- .0 Leave corner of Congress. and Huron Sts., Ypsilanti, Mich. (1 block west of bridge) go north on **Huron St.**
- .1 Pass Masonic temple and Ladies' Library on right
- .3 Curve left
- .4 End of brick pavement running onto gravel
- .7 Pass Gas Co. and freight depot on right
- .8 Curve left, **cross R. R.**, running parallel with R. Rs. on each side
- 1.0 Through cross streets with Standard oil tank on left
- 1.2 Pass road on right and Peninsular Paper Co. with full view of river and surrounding country on right
- 2.3 Road bears left here leaving R. R. and river to right. Go down grade
- 2.4 Curve left
- 2.7 Turn right with main telephone line and take next
- 2.8 Turn left
- 3.9 Curve left, then right down grade
- 4.0 Crossing **dangerous R. R.** at **Geddes**
- 4.1 Cross bridge over river, go up grade to first four corners
- 4.3 Turn left
- 4.5 Pass school house on right
- 4.9 Pass road on right
- 5.3 Go down grade, cross small bridge
- 5.8 Curve right, pass road on left
- 6.7 Pass road on right, fine view of college buildings, river and hills on left
- 7.0 **Dangerous** curve left
- 7.3 Pass road on right, cross iron bridge over river
- 7.6 Avoid road on left, which goes up hill. Keep right
- 7.7 Cross cement bridge over river
- 7.8 Pass red brick school house on right, enter on **Wall St.**
- 8.0 Turn left on **Broadway**, **Cross R. R. Switch**

- 8.1 Cross long iron bridge over river, go up grade over R. R. viaduct, passing Ann Arbor depot on left
- 8.3 Pick up trolley. Keep left up grade with trolley, curve left to Court House on right
- 8.7 Ann Arbor
Allenel Hotel just opposite
Ann Arbor Garage, 206 W. Huron St.

Ypsilanti, Mich., to Clinton, Mich., 22.1 miles

Road very hilly with part sand, but 1912 will be all gravel

- .0 Leave center of Ypsilanti, Mich., on **Chicago Ave.**, go south on Chicago Ave. (brick pavement)
- .1 Passing Cleary Business College on right
- .3 Curve left
- .7 Pass road on left
- .8 Pass road on left
- 1.5 Pass road on right
- 1.8 Pass road on right
- 2.0 Pass road on left and curve left, then right
- 2.9 Pass road on left
- 3.3 Pass road on right
- 3.4 Pass road on left
- 4.1 Through crossroads, with school house in left corner
- 5.1 Pass road on right
- 5.3 Through crossroads
- 6.0 Curve right
- 6.4 Pass road on left, leave trolley which curves right
- 6.6 **Cross R. R.**
Ypsilanti Junction
- 6.8 Pick up trolley from the right, pass road on left
- 7.2 Pass road on right
- 7.9 Pass school house on right
- 8.7 Pass road on right, follow trolley
- 9.7 Pass diagonal road on left
- 10.0 Pass church on right, leave trolley, continue straight ahead through village of
- 10.1 **Saline, The Tavern** on right
- 10.2 Pass St. Paul's Church on right
- 10.4 Pass cemetery over to left, go down grade, through cut
- 10.6 Crossing iron bridge over stream
- 10.8 Passing **Schnuyler Mills** on left, continue to forks, avoid left fork, which goes to **Bridgewater**
Keep right
- 11.5 Pass road on left
- 12.7 Pass road on right
- 12.8 Pass school house on right
- 13.6 Pass road on right
- 14.7 Cross small bridge
- 15.0 Pass road on right
- 15.1 Pass road on left.
- 15.4 Pass cemetery on left, pass church and school house, go down grade, cross small iron bridge, pass road on left
- 15.7 Go up grade, then down grade
- 16.7 Through crossroads
- 17.0 Pass road on right
- 17.2 Pass road on right
- 18.4 Pass road on left
- 18.7 Pass road on right, with school house on right
- 18.9 Curve right
- 19.3 Curve left, go up grade
- 19.7 With **dangerous** curve right (beginning of gravel)
- 20.2 Curve left
- 20.7 Pass road on right
- 21.1 Pass road on right

UNION GARAGE

121 WASHTENAW ST. W.

LANSING, MICHIGAN

WEST OF HOTEL DOWNEY

OPEN ALL NIGHT

BELL PHONE 505

CITIZENS PHONE 503

- 21.9 Pass street on right to
 22.1 Center of Clinton (4 corners)
 Clintonia Hotel in corner

Lansing to Detroit, 84.2 miles
Lansing, Mich., to Howell, 33.7 miles

Good gravel road to Okumus, then sand, clay and gravel stretches

- .0 Leave cor. of Michigan and Washington Sts., 1 block east of Capitol, go east on **Michigan Ave.**
 .1 Pass **Wentworth Hotel** on left
 .2 Cross iron bridge over river
 .3 **Cross R. R.** viaduct
 .6 **Cross R. R.**, follow trolley
 1.5 End of brick pavement
 1.9 Pass road on right, which goes to fair grounds
 2.3 Through crossroads (Baker's Corners)
 3.4 Curve right with trolley
 3.7 Pass college buildings on right, leave trolley, which goes left
 4.6 Cross small iron bridge
 4.7 Go through crossroads
 5.5 Pass road on left
 5.6 **Cross R. R.**
 5.7 Cross fill-in and bridge
 5.9 Pass road on left
 6.0 Pass cemetery on right, running along stream
 6.1 Curve right through hamlet of
 6.6 **Okumus**
 6.7 Pass road on left
 7.6 Pass road on right
 8.0 Pass road on left
 8.5 Go through crossroads
 9.2 Go through crossroads, Meridian, school house on left
 9.9 Pass road on left
 10.0 Cross iron bridge over creek

- 10.1 Pass road on right
 11.1 Pass road on right
 11.6 Pass road on left
 12.8 Go through crossroads
 14.1 Cross bridge over river and levee, straight ahead through
 14.4 **Williamstown**, postoffice on right, school house on left (no accommodations)
 14.6 Pass saw mill on right
 15.5 Pass road on right
 16.5 Cross iron bridge over creek
 16.7 Pass school house on left
 17.2 Go through crossroads
 18.7 Pass road on right
 19.4 Go through crossroads, R. R. over to right
 19.9 Cross small iron bridge, pass road on right
 20.1 Pass postoffice on left of **Weberville**
 20.6 Go through crossroads
 21.3 Go through crossroads
 21.7 Cross iron bridge
 21.8 Pass road on right
 22.2 Go through crossroads
 22.6 Curve right
 22.7 Curve left
 23.2 Go through crossroads
 23.7 Pass road on right
 24.2 Go through crossroads
 24.6 Pass fair grounds on left
 24.8 Cross small iron bridge, straight ahead through village of
 25.2 **Fowlerville**
 26.2 Through crossroads
 26.7 Through crossroads
 27.2 Through crossroads
 27.3 Curve right
 28.7 Through crossroads
 28.8 Pass cement block church on right, Fleming school house on left

Rates Reasonable

Service Unexcelled

WENTWORTH HOTEL

FIRST CLASS IN ALL
 ITS APPOINTMENTS

2 Blocks East of the State Capital on
 Michigan Street

Lansing, Michigan

- 29.6 Pass road on right
- 30.0 Through prominent 4 corners
- 31.2 Through diagonal crossroads
- 31.3 Pass road on left
- 31.7 Pass diagonal road on right, cross bridge
- 33.3 Pass Carnegie library on left
- 33.6 **Howell Garage** on left, to Court House, center of
- 33.7 **Howell**
Livingston Hotel, opposite Court House

Howell, Mich., to Farmington, Mich., via Grand River Road, 31.0 miles

Road fair gravel

- .0 Leave the Court House and Public Square and Hotel Livingston, go east
- .3 Pass Catholic church on right
- .8 Pass road on right
- .9 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.3 Pass road on left
- 1.4 Pass road on right
- 3.1 Go through crossroads, with church on left
- 3.9 Pass road on right
- 4.0 **Kirk's Landing**, at Long Lake, on left, along grove and lake on left
- 4.9 Pass road on right
- 5.2 Pass road on right
- 5.3 Pass lake and road on left
- 6.1 Pass school house and road on left
- 6.3 Pass road on right
- 6.5 Pass road on left
- 7.2 Curve left down grade, continue to end of road
- 7.3 Keep right
- 7.9 Curve left, pass road on right
- 8.4 Pass road on left
- 8.8 Pass road on right
- 9.3 Pass road on right, pass cemetery and river on right, straight through
- 9.9 **Brighton**; continue to forks
- 10.8 Take left fork
- 11.1 Go through crossroads
- 12.4 Pass lake on left and road on right
- 12.6 Road and lake on right
- 13.2 Go through crossroads
- 13.7 Cross small bridge
- 14.7 Through crossroads, with cement church and cemetery on left

- 15.7 **Road on left, cemetery on right**
- 16.1 Cross iron bridge over small river and fill-in
- 16.2 Pass road on right, lake over to left
- 17.2 Go through crossroads, straight ahead through village of
- 18.5 **New Hudson**, postoffice on left
- 18.6 Pass church on right
- 18.7 Pass road on right
- 18.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 19.6 Go through crossroads
- 20.4 Pass road on right
- 20.6 Pass road on left
- 21.6 Pass road on right
- 22.4 Pass road on right
- 22.7 Through crossroads, with school house on left
- 23.8 Through crossroads
- 24.8 Through crossroads
- 25.6 **Cross R. R.**, depot on right
- 25.7 Cross small bridge
- 25.9 Through prominent crossroads, **Novi**

Farmington to Redford, 6.7 miles

Following trolley on Grand river road

- .0 Leave center of Farmington at intersection of trolley, go east on **Grand river road**, following trolley
- .3 Cross trolley switch
- .5 Through crossroads (road on left goes to Pontiac, continue along creek on left)
- .6 Cross small bridge
- 1.1 Car barns on right, intersection of trolley, **Farmington Junction**, cross trolley
- 1.2 Pass road on right
- 1.7 Go through crossroads
- 2.2 Go through crossroads
- 3.0 **Clarenceville**
- 3.1 Through diagonal crossroads
- 3.4 Through crossroads, town line
- 4.3 Cross trolley
- 4.5 Through crossroads (Smith's Corners)
- 5.1 Through 5 points
- 5.9 Pass 13 mile road on left
- 6.0 Cross trolley switches, **Grand Lawn cemetery** on right
- 6.2 Cross bridge and fill-in
- 6.3 Pass Berg road on left to center of
- 6.7 **Redford**

**Redford, Mich., to Detroit, Mich.,
12.8 miles, via Grand
River Ave.**

Brick and asphalt, following trolley

- .0 Leave center of Redford, go east on **Grand river road**
- .1 Go through Waterford road
- .3 Pass St. Mary's cemetery and school house on left
- 1.3 Cross culvert, pass through Evergreen road
- 3.7 **Sand Hill**
- 3.8 Pass St. Mary's cemetery on right, go straight ahead through
- 5.1 **Greenfield**, brick school on left, through crossroads
- 5.7 Go through cross roads, cross **R. R. switch**
- 5.8 Cross cement culvert
- 6.3 Through crossroads
- 6.7 Cross cement culvert
- 6.8 **Cross R. R. switch**
- 7.4 Go through crossroads
- 7.5 Pass postoffice on left of **Howlitt**
- 7.7 Pass road on right
- 7.9 Pass road on left

- 9.0 Beginning of brick pavement
- 10.2 Go under 2 R. R. viaducts
- 11.2 Cross Trumbull St. car tracks, library on corner
- 12.0 Pass technical high school on left
- 12.2 Pass G. A. R. hall on left
- 12.4 Curve left, continue to follow trolley on Grand River Ave.
- 12.5 Hotel Griswold on left
- 12.6 Turn right on Woodward Ave. to monument and City Hall, Cadillac Square
- 12.8 **Detroit, Mich.**
Hotel Charlevoix, turn left on Washington Blvd., opposite Grand Circus Park
518 Garage, 518 Grand River Ave.

**Lansing to Grand Rapids, 67.6
miles**

**Lansing, Mich., to Lake Odessa,
33.0 miles**

Road fair, mostly gravel

- .0 Leave the corner of Michigan and North Washington Sts., go north on North Washington St., following trolley

Hotel Downey

Lansing :: Michigan

**:: Entirely Redecorated and Refurnished ::
Hot and Cold Running Water in Every Room**

EUROPEAN

From \$1.50 per Day

*A Luxurious, Comfortable and Convenient Home for the
Tourist and Commercial Traveler*

An Unexcelled Cafe

An Immaculate Kitchen

Will Open June First, 1912

- 4 Turn left on **West Saginaw St.**, leaving trolley, continue straight ahead on brick pavement
 - 8 Pick up trolley from the right
 - 1.1 End of brick pavement leave trolley which goes to left
 - 1.9 **Cross R. R.**
 - 3.0 Go through crossroads (Hume's Corners)
 - 3.9 Pass road on right
 - 4.9 Go through crossroads
 - 5.4 Cross small iron bridge over swamp
 - 5.9 Go through crossroads, brick school on right
 - 6.9 Go through crossroads
 - 7.4 Pass road on left
 - 7.7 Go through crossroads, continue
 - 9.7 To crossroads, turn right, passing diagonal road on right; go down grade
 - 10.7 Passing postoffice on left of **Grand Ledge**; continue straight ahead on W. Jefferson St. to crossroads, with school house on left
 - 10.8 Cross brick pavement, center of town
 - 11.0 **Cross R. R. switches**, Grand Ledge Sewer Pipe Co. on left
 - 12.0 Pass road on right
 - 12.3 Pass Oneida brick school house on right
 - 12.4 Go through crossroads
 - 14.0 Go through crossroads
 - 14.4 Go through crossroads, with church on right and school house on left
 - 15.4 Go through crossroads
 - 16.4 Go through crossroads
 - 17.4 Go through crossroads
 - 18.1 Turn right (can go straight ahead here but road is very hilly and this is the preferable route)
 - 18.2 Pass creamery on right, continue to end of road
 - 18.5 Turn left, depot on right, straight ahead through
 - 18.6 **Mullikan**, to end of road
 - 18.8 Turn right, **cross R. Rs.**
 - 19.2 Jog left then right through crossroads
 - 19.3 Cross small bridge
 - 20.2 Pass M. E. church on right, turn right, parallel with R. R. on left
 - 20.3 Turn left (west)
 - 20.8 Pass road on right
 - 21.3 Pass road on right
 - 22.3 Pass road on left
 - 23.0 Cross small iron bridge
 - 23.3 Go through crossroads, with white frame school house on right
 - 23.4 Pass U. B. church on right
 - 24.2 Pass road on right
 - 25.2 Go through crossroads, pass road on left (which goes to Sunfield)
 - 26.2 Pass brick school house on left, go through crossroads
 - 27.2 Go through crossroads, brick school house on right
 - 28.2 Go through crossroads
 - 29.2 Go through crossroads
 - 29.7 Pass road on left
 - 30.2 Go through crossroads, with school house on left, continue to end of road
 - 30.9 Turn left, view of Lake Odessa in end
 - 31.4 To end of road, turn right
 - 31.7 Through crossroads
 - 32.1 Cross small bridge
 - 32.8 **Cross R. Rs.** to center of
 - 33.0 **Lake Odessa**
- Lake Odessa, Mich., to Grand Rapids, Mich. 34.6 miles**
- Real sandy and clay to Cascade. balance good gravel
- .0 Leave center of Lake Odessa, go north
 - .1 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left
 - .2 Turn left, passing roller mills on right
 - .3 **Cross R. R.**
 - .9 Turn right
 - 1.4 **Cross R. R.**, go through crossroads
 - 1.9 Go through crossroads
 - 2.9 Go through crossroads to 4 corners
 - 3.5 Turn left
 - 4.1 Cross small iron bridge, continue on sandy road
 - 4.6 Go through crossroads
 - 5.1 Pass road on left
 - 5.7 Go through crossroads, continue to end of road
 - 6.7 Turn right to first crossroads, with white school house in right corner
 - 7.1 Turn left

- 8.0 Go through crossroads, continue to center of
- 8.4 **Clarksville**, turn right
- 8.6 Pass creamery on left
- 9.5 Through crossroads
- 10.5 To crossroads, turn left on very narrow road
- 10.7 Through marsh
- 11.0 Go through crossroads
- 11.4 Pass road on left
- 12.0 Go through prominent crossroads with church on left
- 12.1 Pass school house on right
- 12.9 Go through crossroads
- 13.4 Pass road on left
- 13.9 Pass road on right, **cross R. R.**
- 14.9 Pass road on left
- 15.6 Go through crossroads with church and school house on left
- 16.0 Go through crossroads
- 16.0 Go through crossroads, with school house on right
- 17.4 Pass cemetery on left, go up stiff grade
- 17.9 Go through crossroads, road on left goes to lake, continue on very hilly road
- 18.9 Through crossroads, with white school house on right corner, road on right goes to **Lowell**
- 19.7 **R. R.** over to left
- 19.8 Go through crossroads
- 20.6 Pass road on left, outskirts of **McCords**
- 20.8 Pass road on right
- 21.2 **Cross R. R.**, continue to crossroads
- 21.3 Turn left, **cross R. R.**
- 21.6 **Dangerous** curve left up grade
- 21.9 Pass road on left
- 22.4 Pass diagonal road on right, follow winding road
- 22.7 Cross small bridge, go up stiff hill
- 23.7 Pass road on right
- 24.0 Pick up gravel
- 24.7 Pass road on right, go down grade
- 24.8 Cross iron bridge over river, straight through
- 24.9 **Cascade**
- 25.0 Keep right
- 25.5 Go through crossroads with school house on left
- 25.7 Curve left
- 25.8 Pass road on right
- 27.7 Pass road on right

- 27.8 Go through crossroads
- 28.7 Go through prominent crossroads with blacksmith shop on right
- 28.9 Pass cemetery and church on left
- 29.4 Pass road on left
- 30.2 Cross bridge
- 30.4 Cross fill-in, go up grade, enter on **Robinson Ave.**
- 31.4 Pass diagonal road on right
- 32.0 Go through crossroads (road on left goes to **Reed's Lake**, at Fuller & Rice Lumber Co. on left)
- 32.9 Curve right on **Lake Ave.**, following trolley on brick pavement
- 33.3 Leave trolley, which goes to left, keep right
- 33.9 Curve left on **Fulton St.**
- 34.4 Continue west on **Fulton St.** to
- 34.6 Park and monument on right, **Grand Rapids, Mich.**

Lansing to Saginaw, 83.6 miles Via Owosso

Lansing, Mich., to Owosso, Mich., 35.1 miles

Road part gravel with stretches of sand and clay

- 0.0 Leave corner of Washington and Michigan Sts. (capitol block east), go north on **Washington Ave.**, brick pavement, following trolley
- .5 Pass road on left (which goes to Grand Rapids)
- .8 Go down grade to end of brick pavement
- 1.0 Turn right with trolley on **E. Franklin Ave.**
- 1.1 Cross bridge over river
- 1.2 Pass Turner St. (which goes to St. John), **cross R. R.**
- 1.3 Pass M. E. church on right corner, **cross R. R.**, with depot on left of
- 1.5 **North Lansing**
- 1.7 Turn left on **High St.** to end of street, parallel with **R. R.** on left
- 2.2 Curve right
- 2.7 Curve right
- 3.1 Turn left (signboard on left corner)
- 3.6 Go over high bridge and **R. R.**
- 4.0 Pass road on left

- 4.7 Pass DeWitt red brick school on left, go through crossroads
- 5.7 Pass road on left
- 6.6 Pass cemetery on right and school house and church, through prominent crossroads **Gunnessville** (Road on right goes to Bath), go straight ahead down grade
- 6.7 Cross small iron bridge, then go up grade
- 8.6 Turn right to first
- 9.6 Turn left
- 10.2 Cross iron bridge over beautiful **Looking Glass River**, continue straight ahead to crossroads
- 10.6 Turn right
- 11.0 Curve left, go down grade
- 11.3 Curve left
- 11.9 Curve left to end of road
- 12.1 Turn right
- 12.5 Cross small bridge, pass road on left
- 13.0 Cross small bridge, pass school house on right, curve left to end of road
- 13.3 Turn right to end of road
- 13.8 Turn left
- 13.9 Curve right
- 14.3 Pass store on right **Geary** (hamlet); view of Round Lake on right
- 14.7 Hotel on right (good place to stop for fish or chicken dinners)
- 14.8 Road on right
- 15.0 Road on left
- 16.3 Pass road on right, curve right up grade
- 16.8 Pass road on right, follow winding road over hills
- 17.6 Through crossroads with iron bridge on right, parallel with R. R. on right
- 17.9 Curve left
- 18.9 Pass road on left and curve right through
- 19.6 **Laingsburg** (hamlet), curve right, **cross R. R.**, passing depot on right, go straight ahead
- 19.8 Pass brick school house on right and frame church on left
- 20.0 Through crossroads, curve left
- 20.5 Through the maples
- 21.3 Through crossroads, with Sciota school house on right
- 23.1 Through crossroads
- 23.2 Curve left
- 23.8 Pass road on left
- 24.1 Pass road on right
- 24.4 Pass road on left
- 25.4 Curve right, passing diagonal road on left
- 25.5 Go through crossroads, continue to prominent crossroads with brick school house on right, town hall on left, hamlet of **Pittsburg** (Large windmill in corner)
- 26.5 Turn left on good gravel road (road on right goes to Durand)
- 27.0 Pass road on left
- 27.4 Go through crossroads
- 27.7 Cross small bridge
- 28.3 Through crossroads
- 28.6 End of gravel, continue straight ahead to crossroads with church on right
- 29.4 Go straight ahead; road on left goes to **Bennettsville**
- 30.0 Cross small bridge
- 30.1 Curve right, along R. R., parallel with R. R. on left
- 30.2 Cross small bridge
- 30.3 Pass road on left, leave R. R.
- 30.6 Curve right
- 30.7 Cross one-span iron bridge, go up grade, through crossroads
- 31.3 Go through crossroads, cemetery on left
- 31.9 Pass school house on right
- 32.2 Through diagonal crossroads
- 32.7 Through crossroads (can turn left here into **West Owosso**, entering on W. Chippensen St.), pick up trolley, parallel with trolley on right
- 33.5 Curve left, leave trolley
- 33.6 Pass road on left, go up grade
- 33.7 Passing road on right at top of grade, go down grade
- 34.1 Passing church on left, watering trough on right
- 34.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 34.4 **Cross R. Rs.**, enter on Shiwassee St., turn right
- 34.8 (Can turn right 1 block and then left on Michigan Ave. to Main St. and pick up mileage 35.0)
Pick up trolley on Main (asphalt)

34.9 Cross bridge over river to center of

35.1 Owosso (Owosso Savings Bank on left)

Lansing to Saginaw, 83.7 miles

Lansing to St. Louis, 59.0 miles

Lansing to Crystal Lake, 66.2 miles

Lansing to Ithaca, 50.7 miles

Lansing, Mich., to St. John, 20.8 miles

Road good, gravel all the way with numerous curves and turns

.0 Leave the **State Capitol** of Lansing on E. Michigan Ave., go east 1 block

.1 Turn left on **Washington St.**, brick pavement, continue straight ahead, follow trolley

1.0 Turn right on **Franklin Ave.**, cross bridge over river

1.1 Turn left, leaving trolley on **Turner St.**

1.2 Passing Lansing Brewing Co. on left

1.5 End of brick pavement

1.6 **Cross R. Rs. (dangerous)**

2.0 Through crossroads

3.0 Through crossroads

4.3 Curve right

4.8 Through crossroads

5.3 Through crossroads

5.8 Through crossroads, go down grade, curve left

6.3 Pass road on right, curve left

6.5 Curve right, go down grade

6.6 Curve right

7.0 Through crossroads

7.5 Pass road on left, go down grade

7.6 Turn left to first

7.7 Turn right

7.8 Cross river bridge, go straight ahead up grade through village of

8.0 **De Witt**

8.1 Pass church on right

8.2 Pass road on right, trolley over to right

8.4 Cemetery on right, continue to end of road

9.0 Turn left to first

9.2 Turn right

10.1 Pass school house on right, go through crossroads, go down grade, across marsh

11.1 Then up grade, passing road on left

11.7 Pass road and cemetery on right, curve left

12.1 Turn right

12.2 Through crossroads, continue to red house in corner

13.1 Turn left

13.2 Passing Olive Grange on left

13.3 Cross iron bridge, go up grade

13.4 Turn right, road on left goes to Pearl Beach

13.5 Pass school house on right

14.4 Through crossroads

15.3 Turn right to first

15.5 Turn left

15.9 Pass road on right and red brick school house on right

16.0 Cross cement bridge, pass road on right

16.4 Curve left

16.6 Through crossroads

17.1 Cross one span iron bridge

17.6 Turn right

18.1 Pass school house on right, continue straight ahead, do not cross R. R., but

18.6 Turn left (Beadle Station), parallel with trolley on right

19.5 Pass Fair Grounds on left

19.6 Go through crossroads

20.6 Turn right on **State St.**, go up grade

20.7 Passing cement block church on right to Court House

20.8 **St. John, Mich.**

Moss Garage

St. John to Pawauma, Mich., 14.5 miles

Road mostly all gravel

.0 Leave the Court House at top of hill, St. Johns on left, go west, passing church on left

.4 Through crossroads

1.1 Through crossroads

2.1 Through crossroads

3.1 Cross small bridge

4.2 Go through crossroads

5.1 Go through crossroads

5.2 Cross small iron bridge

6.1 Pass road on right

6.4 Cross small cement bridge

7.2 Through crossroads

8.1 Go through crossroads, jog right, then left, cross small bridge

9.0 Pass creamery on right

- 9.1 Go through prominent crossroads, outskirts of **Fowler** (road on left goes to **Grand Ledge**)
- 9.3 Cross small iron bridge
- 10.1 Go through crossroads
- 11.1 Go through crossroads
- 12.1 Go through crossroads
- 12.7 Cross small iron bridge
- 13.1 Go through crossroads, parallel with R. R. on right
- 14.3 Pass Catholic church on left, to center of
- 14.5 **Pewauma**

Pewauma, Mich., to Lowell, Mich., 33.0 miles

Road gravel and dirt

- .0 Leave the Postoffice on right center of Pewauma, go south, follow main line of telephones, continue straight ahead to cemetery on farther right
- .8 Turn right at crossroad
- 1.3 Go through crossroads
- 1.6 Turn left to first
- 1.7 Turn right, cross small bridge and **slow down** for
- 1.9 Sharp curve left, go up grade to end of road
- 2.1 Turn right
- 2.5 Pass road on left
- 3.0 Pass road on left, with school house on right
- 4.0 Pass road on right
- 4.6 Pass diagonal road on left
- 4.9 Curve left
- 5.3 Pass cemetery on right
- 5.9 Pass brick church on right, straight ahead through
- 6.0 **Lyons**
- 6.3 Cross iron bridge over Grand River, pass road on right, go up grade
- 6.4 Turn left to first turn right
- 6.5 Turn left and take next
- 6.6 Turn right
- 6.9 Pass road on left
- 7.0 **Cross R. R.**, continue to end of road
- 7.5 Curve left
- 7.6 Cross small iron bridge, go up grade, curve right
- 7.9 Curve left
- 8.0 **Cross R. R.**, continue to forks
- 8.1 Take right fork
- 8.5 Pass school house on right
- 9.1 Pass road on left

- 10.1 Pass road on left
- 10.2 Pass road on right
- 10.7 Pass road on left, follow winding road around foot of hill
- 11.4 Go through crossroads; road on right goes to **Ionia**
- 11.7 Parallel with Grand River on right, go through crossroads
- 12.8 **Turn left**; road on right goes to **Ionia**, 1 mile (**State Reformatory at Ionia**), follow curving road along stream on left, go up grade
- 13.5 Curve right
- 13.7 At school house on right turn left
- 14.2 Go through crossroads
- 14.8 Pass road on right
- 15.7 Pass school house on right, go through crossroads
- 16.4 Cross small bridge
- 16.6 Pass road and white church on right
- 16.9 Pass road on left, continue to general store on right corner
- 17.5 **Tremaine's Corners**, turn right
- 18.2 Pass cemetery on right
- 18.4 Cross small bridge
- 18.6 Go through crossroads
- 19.6 Go through crossroads
- 20.6 Go through crossroads, pass Berlin school house on left, church on right
- Berlin Center**
- 21.6 Go through crossroads
- 22.4 Cross wooden bridge over marsh, small lake on left
- 22.5 Go through crossroads
- 23.5 Turn right
- 24.3 Cross small bridge
- 24.6 Pass road on right, cross small bridge, go up grade
- 24.8 Turn left
- 25.6 Pass diagonal road on left
- 25.9 Turn left, continue to large brick school house on right
- 26.1 Turn left; road on right goes into the business portion of **Saranac**, and take the first
- 26.2 Turn right, cross bridge over creek, passing mill on right, go up grade
- 26.3 Curve right
- 27.2 Pick up R. R. and then river from the right
- 28.2 Curve left, then right
- 28.3 Pass road on left
- 28.8 Cross bridge

- 29.0 Pass road on left, parallel with R. R. and river over to right
- 29.5 Pass school house on right
- 29.8 Pass road on left
- 30.0 Cross small iron bridge, continue to parallel with R. R. on right
- 31.3 Pass road on left, **cross R. R.**, continue straight ahead along river on right, **slow down for dangerous**
- 32.3 Turn right (road on left goes to Lake Odessa) and immediately cross long iron bridge over Grand River, continue to forks
- 32.5 Take left fork
- 32.6 Pass street on left
- 32.7 Turn left, church on right corner
- 32.9 **Lowell's Garage**, $\frac{1}{2}$ block to right, continue west on **Main St.**, passing King Milling Co. on left to bridge, center of
- 33.0 **Lowell Waverly Hotel**, just beyond

Lowell to Grand Rapids, Mich., 18.2 miles

Road fair, gravel, little sand

- .0 Leave center of Lowell, at bridge on Main St., go west on **Main St.**
- .1 **Hotel Waverly** on left
- .3 **Cross R. R.**, cross small bridge
- .6 Turn left to end of road
- .7 Turn right, continue straight ahead
- 2.7 Pass brick school house on right
- 2.8 Pass road on right
- 4.4 Cross small iron bridge
- 4.6 Pass cemetery on left
- 6.2 Pass road on right
- 6.7 Pass road on right
- 7.8 Pass road on right, proceed on narrow winding road along the river to intersection of three roads
- 8.0 Curve left, cross covered bridge over Grand River, curve right, straight ahead through **Ada**, to prominent crossroads, just before going through R. R. viaduct
- 8.6 Turn right, passing
- 8.8 School house over to left, pass station on left of Ada and

- 9.3 Pass road on left, parallel with R. R. on left
- 9.6 Pass cemetery on left, follow curving road around the hills
- 11.0 Pass road and school house on right
- 11.5 Pass road on left, continue on narrow sandy road
- 11.8 Passing road on right
- 12.3 Curve left over R. R., curve right
- 12.4 Pass road on left, parallel with R. R., go up grade and curve left
- 12.6 Pass road and school house on right
- 13.0 Curve right, passing small lake over to right
- 13.6 Curve left, continue to forks
- 14.3 Take right fork
- 14.8 Pass diagonal road on left (**Pierce's Corners**)
- 15.4 Through crossroads; road on left goes to **Reed's Lake**
- 15.6 Pass lake on left
- 15.8 Cross fill-in, enter on **Robinson Ave.**, continue to Fuller and Rice Lumber Co. on left corner
- 16.4 Curve right on **Lake Ave.**
- 16.8 Curve left on **Cherry St.** on left, go down grade
- 17.6 Curve right with trolley on **State St.**, go down grade
- 17.9 Turn right with trolley on **Jefferson Ave.**
- 17.0 Home for Friendless Children
- 18.0 Turn left on **Fulton St.** to public square and fountain, corner of Division, Monroe and Fulton Sts.
- 18.2 **Grand Rapids, Mich.**

Lansing, Mich., to Eaton Rapids, Mich., 17.0 miles

Stretches of gravel and sand

- .0 Leave the corner of Washington and Michigan Sts., go south on Washington Ave.
- .2 **Hotel Downey** on right, go down grade, on brick pavement
- .6 Cross cement bridge over river
- 1.0 **Cross R. R.**, **Lansing depot** on left
- 1.1 Pass Reo Motor Car Co. on left
- 1.2 Pass brick church on right
- 1.3 End of brick pavement
- 1.4 **Cross R. R.**

- 1.5 Leave trolley, which goes left, continue to end of road
 - 2.6 Turn right, on sandy road to 1st
 - 2.7 Turn left (brick house on farther right corner)
 - 3.8 Through crossroads
 - 4.8 Pass brick school on left
 - 4.9 Pass diagonal road on left
 - 5.0 Go through crossroads
 - 5.7 Go through crossroads
 - 6.4 Go through crossroads
 - 7.0 Turn left
 - 7.6 Go through crossroads, pass **Windsor** brick school on left
 - 7.8 Curve right
 - 8.3 Pass road on left
 - 8.4 Cross iron bridge over river
 - 8.7 Curve left, pass road on right
 - 8.9 Pass cemetery on left
 - 9.0 Pass road on right
 - 9.2 Cross small bridge, pass road on left
 - 9.5 Pass frame school on right
 - 9.7 Pass road on right
 - 10.2 Pass road on left
 - 10.7 Go through crossroads
 - 11.2 Pass road on right
 - 11.7 Pass school on right, go through crossroads, pass frame church on left
 - 12.2 Pass cemetery on left
 - 12.7 Go through crossroads
 - 13.3 Curve right
 - 13.7 Pass road on left
 - 14.8 Pick up gravel (1912), go through crossroads
 - 16.5 Pass road on right, continue to 4 corners
 - 16.6 Turn left
 - 16.7 Pass frame church on right to 4 corners, with watering trough on left
 - 16.8 Turn left, passing Island City Mill on left, cross canal bridge, enter on Main St. to Post Office on left
 - 17.0 **Eaton Rapids, Mich.**
- Eaton Rapids, Mich., to Albion, Mich., 22.8 miles**
- Stretches of sand and gravel
- .0 Leave the Post Office on left, go south on Main St.
 - .2 Turn right, pass large brick school on right
 - .3 Turn left
 - .4 Turn right, to forks
 - .5 Take left fork
 - .7 **Cross R. R.**, pick up gravel, along R. R. on right, to end of road
 - 1.8 Turn right, and immediately **cross R. R.**
 - 1.9 Pass road on right
 - 2.0 Curve left
 - 2.3 Cross iron bridge over creek, turn left
 - 2.4 Pass road on left
 - 3.1 Curve left
 - 3.3 Go through crossroads
 - 3.4 End of gravel (1912) running onto sand
 - 3.6 **Cross R. R.**
 - 3.8 Pass road on left
 - 4.0 Pass road on right
 - 4.3 Go through crossroads
 - 5.0 Cross small iron bridge
 - 5.4 Go through crossroads
 - 5.9 Pass road on right, with frame school on left
 - 6.3 Pass road on left
 - 7.1 Cross small wooden bridge
 - 8.4 Pass road on left and frame school on right
 - 8.8 Turn right to 1st
 - 8.9 Turn left
 - 9.0 Pass road on right
 - 10.2 Pick up gravel (1912), continue to end of road
 - 10.5 Turn right
 - 11.0 Go through crossroads
 - 11.6 **Cross R. R.**
 - 11.8 Pass mill on left
 - 11.9 Pass Post Office on left, to 4 corners center of
 - 12.0 **Spring Port**, turn left
 - 12.3 Pass cemetery on left
 - 13.3 **Cross R. R.**, along R. R. on right
 - 13.5 Go through crossroads, end of gravel (1912)
 - 14.0 Pass frame schoolhouse on left and road on left
 - 14.2 Pass road on right
 - 14.9 Pass road on right
 - 15.6 Go down grade
 - 15.9 Through crossroads (intersection of telephone wires)
 - 17.1 Curve left on narrow sandy road through woods, cross small bridge to end of road
 - 17.4 Turn right, to end of road
 - 17.6 Turn left
 - 18.1 Pass road on left
 - 19.6 Pass cemetery on left

- 19.8 Go through crossroads, with frame schoolhouse on left, to 4 corners
- 20.3 Turn right on macadam, road on left goes to **Jackson and Detroit**
- 20.8 End of macadam (1912)
- 21.5 Pass road on left, continue to forks
- 21.9 Take right fork
- 22.0 Pass brick school on left
- 22.1 Pick up asphalt, Michigan Ave.
- 22.5 Pass Albion High School on right, continue to corner of Michigan Ave. and North Superior St.
- 22.8 **Albion, Mich.**

Lansing, Mich., to Charlotte, Mich., 19.2 miles

Stretches of sand and gravel

- .0 Leave corner of Michigan and Washington Sts. (1 block east of Capitol), go south on Washington St.
- .2 **Downey Hotel** on right, follow trolley on brick pavement to 4 corners (R. E. Olds, of the Reo factory, home on near right)
- .5 Turn right on West Main St., leaving trolley, continue on brick pavement
- 1.0 Cross trolley line
- 1.3 End of brick pavement, continue straight ahead on West Main St., with trolley over to right
- 2.1 **Cross R. R.**, pass road on right
- 2.4 **Cross double R. R. tracks**
- 2.7 End of gravel, (1912), running onto sand
- 3.4 Cross trolley, go through crossroads, with park on left, known as **Hull's Corners**
- 3.6 Pass diagonal road on right with electric power poles
- 4.9 Pass road on right, with brick schoolhouse on left **Hunter's Corners**
- 5.0 Pass road and store on right, **Millett** (hamlet), avoid all roads on right going into **Millett**, keep straight ahead
- 6.3 Go through crossroads
- 6.4 Pass road on right
- 7.6 Go through crossroads, with brick school on left
- 7.8 Go through crossroads

- 8.9 Pass road on right
- 9.0 Cross small bridge
- 9.3 Pass road on right
- 10.1 Through crossroads, with store on right
West Windsor
- 10.2 Go through crossroads
- 10.9 Pass road on right
- 11.4 Pass road on right
- 12.1 Pass diagonal road on right
- 12.3 Pass road on right
- 12.4 Pass road on right, straight ahead through outskirts of **Pottersville**
- 12.7 Go through crossroads
- 12.8 Pass road and church on right, keep straight ahead
- 13.4 Cross small iron bridge
- 14.0 Pass diagonal road on left
- 14.5 Pass road on right
- 14.6 Go through crossroads
- 15.6 Go through crossroads
- 16.5 Go through crossroads
- 16.6 Pass road on right, with brick school on right
- 17.2 Go through crossroads
- 17.9 Pass **Maple Hill Cemetery** on right, enter on **Lansing St.**
- 18.8 **Cross R. R.**, continue to fountain in center of street
- 18.9 Turn right (still on Lansing St.)
- 19.1 Pick up brick pavement to Court House, on right 4 corners
- 19.2 **Charlotte, Mich.**

Charlotte, Mich., to Battle Creek, Mich., 32.6 miles

Best route, mostly gravel

- .0 Leave the Court House on right, corner of Lansing and Main Sts., go south 1 block on Main St.
- .1 Turn right on **Lovett St.**
- .4 **Cross R. R.**
- .6 Curve left on **State Road**, continue to 4 corners
- 1.3 Turn right
- 3.0 Pass schoolhouse on right
- 3.4 Pass brick Town Hall on right
- 4.3 Go through crossroads
- 5.4 Pass brick schoolhouse on left, go through crossroads, with brick church and cemetery on right
- 6.4 Go through crossroads
- 6.9 Go through crossroads, running down grade

- 7.1 Pass schoolhouse on right, cross small iron bridge, go up grade
- 7.4 Go through crossroads
- 7.9 Pass road on left
- 8.4 Pass road on right
- 8.9 Pass road on right
- 9.0 Cross small bridge, go up grade
- 9.2 Pass schoolhouse on left
- 9.4 Through crossroads, road on left goes to **Kalamo**
- 10.4 Go through crossroads
- 11.4 Go through crossroads
- 12.5 Go through crossroads, down short, steep grade
- 13.0 Pass road on left
- 13.5 Go through crossroads
- 13.6 Cross small iron bridge
- 14.0 Go down sandy grade, running through woods, then up grade
- 14.3 Pass road on right
- 14.5 Go through crossroads, pass frame school on left, straight ahead to 4 corners, general store on farther right, hamlet of
- 15.4 **Maple Grove**
Turn left
- 16.4 Pass Maple Grove brick school on left, frame church on right, go through crossroads
- 17.4 Pass road on right
- 18.4 Go through crossroads
- 19.4 Pass frame school on left, go through crossroads
- 20.4 Go through crossroads
- 20.9 Pass road on right
- 21.3 Pass blacksmith shop on right and Postoffice on left of **Assyria**
- 21.4 Pass school and church on left
- 21.5 Pass cemetery on knoll on left
- 21.6 Pass road on right, go down grade
- 22.3 Through crossroads
- 23.4 Pass frame school on right, road on left, curve right
- 23.7 Curve left, go down slight grade, cross cement culvert, curve right
- 23.9 Go through crossroads
- 24.3 Cross one-span bridge over creek
- 24.5 Go through crossroads
- 25.4 Pass diagonal road on left, keep right
- 25.9 Go down slight grade
- 26.2 Curve left, cross iron bridge over creek
- 26.4 Pass road on right
- 26.8 Pass cemetery on right
- 26.9 Curve right
- 27.0 Pass road on left
- 27.6 Pass schoolhouse and road on right
- 27.9 Curve left
- 28.2 Pass road on left, known as
- 29.2 Pass road on right known as **Fruin's Corners**
- 30.9 Pass frame school on right
- 31.0 Pick up trolley, road on left is Emmett St., which also comes in from Charlotte (sand road). enter on **Maple St.**
- 31.1 Curve right
- 32.5 Pick up brick pavement
- 31.8 Pass brick school on left
- 32.3 Pass Independent Congregational Church on right, go down grade
- 32.4 Pass Charles Willard Library on right
- 32.5 **Cross Michigan Central R. R., Palmer's Garage** on left, thoroughfare becoming Jefferson St., follow trolley to corner of Main and Jefferson Sts.
Post Tavern, turn right on Main St.
- 32.6 **Battle Creek, Mich.**

Charlotte to Battle Creek, 30.9 miles

Stretches of sand and gravel, some clay

- 0 Leave the Court House, corner of Lansing and Main Sts., go south 1 block on Main St.
- 1 Turn right on **Lovett St.**
- 4 **Cross R. R.**
- 6 Curve left on State Road to 4 corners
- 1.3 Turn right
- 3.0 Pass school on right
- 3.4 Pass brick Town Hall on right
- 4.3 Go through crossroads
- 5.4 Pass brick schoolhouse on left. go through crossroads, brick church and cemetery on right
- 6.4 Go through crossroads
- 6.9 Go through crossroads, down grade
- 7.1 Pass school on right, cross small iron bridge, go up grade
- 7.4 Go through crossroads
- 7.9 Pass road on left
- 8.4 Pass road on right
- 8.9 Pass road on right

- 9.0 Cross small iron bridge, go up grade
 - 9.2 Pass schoolhouse on left, continue to 4 corners
 - 9.4 Turn left. (Can go straight west here 6 miles farther to **Maple Park**, and turn left (south), following main direct road, and pick up the route at trolley, 29.1 miles, and follow into **Battle Creek**)
 - 9.8 Pass church and cemetery on left
 - 10.0 Pass road on left, straight ahead through **Kalamo**
 - 10.1 Pass church on left
 - 10.3 Go through crossroads, with brick school on left
 - 11.4 Go through crossroads
 - 12.4 Go through crossroads
 - 13.4 Go through crossroads
 - 13.6 Pass cemetery on right
 - 14.4 Go through crossroads
 - 15.3 Pass road on left
 - 16.3 Pass road on left
 - 16.5 Pass road on right
 - 16.8 Cross bridge over river, enter on Main St. through village
 - 16.9 **Bellevue**, continue to 4 corners
 - 17.0 Turn right on **South St.**
 - 17.1 Pass M. E. Church on right
 - 17.6 Turn left (can go straight ahead here, this is best route in wet weather)
 - 17.7 Curve right
 - 17.8 Curve left, along cement works on left, to end of street
 - 18.0 Turn right, cross R. R. tracks
 - 18.1 Go up slight grade, passing between rows of cottages, with electric power poles on right
 - 19.0 Curve right to end of road
 - 19.5 Turn right to end of road
 - 19.6 Turn left
 - 20.0 Cross small iron bridge, running on narrow road through lowlands
 - 21.4 Turn right with electric power poles (road on left also goes to **Battle Creek**)
 - 22.1 Through crossroads, Vnocker schoolhouse on left **Converse**
 - 22.4 Pass road on left
 - 23.4 Along pond on left
 - 23.6 Pass road on left
 - 23.7 Go through swamp
 - 24.3 Pass road on left
 - 24.7 Pass road on left
 - 24.8 Pass road on right
 - 25.0 Beginning of gravel (1912)
 - 26.2 Go through crossroads
 - 27.0 R. R. over to right, pass road on left
 - 27.5 End of gravel, pass road on right, through
 - 27.7 **Greenfield Park Addition**
Enter on Cooper Ave. to end of street
 - 28.1 Turn right on Verona Ave.
 - 28.3 Go through crossroads
 - 28.5 **Cross R. R.**
 - 28.7 Pass road on right
 - 28.9 Cross iron bridge over river, Verona Mill on right, thoroughfare becoming **Emmett St.**, go up grade to 4 corners
 - 29.1 Turn left on Maple St., pick up trolley, follow same, pick up brick pavement at Byron St.
 - 29.8 Pass large brick school on left
 - 30.0 Pick up asphalt
 - 30.3 Independent Congregational Church on right
 - 30.4 Charles Willard Library on right
 - 30.8 **Cross R. R.**, enter on Jefferson St., **Palmer's Garage** on left, to 4 corners, Jefferson and Main Sts.
 - 30.9 **Battle Creek, Mich.**
Turn right 2 blocks to
 - 31.0 **Post Tavern Hotel** on left
- St. John, Mich., to Owosso, Mich., 21.3 miles**
- Road good gravel
- .0 Leave center of St. John, continue up grade, following trolley on Clinton Ave., to **Court House**
 - .1 Turn left on **State St.**
 - .2 Leave trolley, passing 1st M. E. church on right
 - .7 Pass school house on left
 - 1.1 Curve left, through roads, curve right
 - 3.0 Through crossroads
 - 3.9 Jog right, then left, through crossroads
 - 4.4 Pass road on right
 - 4.9 Through crossroads
 - 5.9 Turn left
 - 6.1 Turn right, parallel with R. R., over to left

- 7.1 Turn right, **Shepherdsville** (brick church on right, school house and church on left)
- 8.1 Cross iron bridge
- 8.8 Cross iron bridge
- 9.3 Turn left
- 9.5 Turn right, parallel with R. R. on left, cross iron bridge
- 9.8 Curve right
- 10.0 Passing Ovid Roller Mills on left
- 10.2 Pass church on right, continue on Front St., turn right on **Main St.** into village of **Ovid**
- 10.3 **Ovid**
- 10.4 Turn left on **Oak St.** (church on right corner), turn right and take next
- 10.6 Turn left
- 10.7 Passing Maple Grove cemetery on right
- 10.8 Jog right, then left
- 11.0 Turn right
- 11.3 Turn left
- 12.0 Turn right and immediately cross iron bridge
- 12.3 Turn left
- 13.3 Pass school house on left, continue to end of road
- 13.6 Turn right
- 13.8 Turn left
- 15.0 Pass road and school house on left
- 15.5 Go through crossroads, cross small iron bridge
- 15.7 Pass road on right
- 16.0 Cross small iron bridge
- 16.2 Pass road on right
- 17.2 Pass road on left
- 17.4 Go through crossroads
- 18.6 Turn right (5 points), parallel with R. R. on left, curve left, cross R. R.
- 19.1 Curve right (R. R. now on right)
- 19.6 Pass school house on left, go through crossroads, continue to follow telephone lines
- 20.5 **Cross R. R.**, go down grade, cross small bridge, continue straight ahead
- 20.7 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left of **Owosso**
- 20.9 Pass Catholic church on left
- 21.2 Cross bridge over river, continue to follow trolley on **Main St.** to bank, corner of Main and Washington Sts., center of
- 21.3 **Owosso**

St. John, Mich., to Lansing, Mich., 20.8 miles

Road fine gravel.

- .0 Leave Court House, go west on **State St.**
- .1 Passing cement block church on left, go down grade and at bottom
- .2 Turn left
- 1.2 Through cross roads
- 1.3 Pass fair grounds on right parallel with trolley on left
- 2.2 Turn right, **Beadle Station**
- 2.7 Pass school house on left, continue to cross roads
- 3.2 Turn left
- 3.7 Cross one span iron bridge
- 4.2 Through cross roads
- 4.4 Curve right
- 4.8 Pass road on left, cross cement bridge
- 4.9 Pass road on left and red brick school house on left, go to end of road
- 5.3 Turn right to 1st
- 5.5 Turn left
- 6.4 Through cross roads
- 7.3 Pass school house on left and road on right (which goes to **Pearl Beach**)
- 7.4 Turn left, go down grade.
- 7.5 Cross iron bridge
- 7.6 Pass Olive Grange on right
- 7.7 Turn right (red house on corner)
- 8.6 Through cross roads
- 8.7 Turn left
- 9.1 Curve right, passing road and cemetery on left
- 9.7 Pass road on right, go down grade across marsh, then up grade
- 10.7 Through cross roads, with school house on left, continue to end of road
- 11.6 Turn left to 1st
- 11.8 Turn right
- 12.4 Pass cemetery on left, parallel with trolley on left
- 12.6 Pass road on left
- 12.7 Pass church on left to cemetery
- 12.8 **De Witt**, go straight ahead, down grade
- 13.0 Cross river, go to 1st
- 13.1 Turn left, and before going under R. R. viaduct
- 13.2 Turn right, go up grade

- 13.3 Pass road on right
- 13.8 Through crossroads
- 14.2 Curve left up grade
- 14.3 Curve left up grade
- 14.5 Curve right, passing road on left
- 15.0 Curve right, go up grade, through crossroads
- 15.5 Through crossroads
- 16.0 Through crossroads
- 16.5 Curve left
- 17.0 Through crossroads
- 18.0 Through crossroads
- 18.2 View of Capitol from here
- 19.2 **Slow down for dangerous R. R. crossing, enter on Turner St.**
- 19.3 Beginning of brick pavement
- 19.6 Pass Lansing Brewery Co. on right, go to end of street
- 19.7 Turn right on **Franklin Ave.**, pick up trolley, cross bridge across river
- 19.8 Turn left on **Washington St.**
- 20.7 Turn right on E. Michigan to Capitol
- 20.8 **Lansing**
Hotel Wentworth, 1 block to left on Michigan St.
Union Garage, 2 blocks south and right 1 block.

St. John, Mich., to Crystal Lake, 35.4 miles

Road fairly good, gravel, some stretches of sand

- .0 Leave the Court House, go west on State St., passing church on left, opposite Court House, go 2 blocks
- .2 Turn right north
- .4 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.1 Through crossroads
- 1.5 Cross small bridge
- 1.7 Cross small bridge
- 2.1 Jog left through crossroads and right
- 2.3 Cross bridge
- 2.9 Pass road on left, follow main telephone
- 3.1 Cross small bridge and pass road on right
- 3.4 Cross small bridge
- 3.6 Pass road on right
- 4.1 **Greenbush Mills** on right, through prominent crossroads
- 5.1 Through crossroads
- 5.6 Through crossroad

- 6.6 Through crossroad
- 6.7 Cross small bridge and through crossroads
- 7.1 **Turn left** at white house with red trimming on farther left
- 7.6 Cemetery on left
- 8.1 Through crossroads with road-house on right
- Union Home Corners**
(Road on right goes to Ithaca, St. Louis and Saginaw)
See route **Union Home Corners to Ithaca**
- 9.1 Cross fill-in
- 9.5 Road on left
- 10.0 Road on right
- 10.5 Brick school on right
- 10.9 Through crossroads
- 11.7 Road on right
- 11.9 Road on left
- 13.4 Cross fill-in to center of
- 13.5 **Maple Rapids**
Tourist accommodation not the best
Turn right, north, at hotel on left, down grade, curving left, passing
- 13.6 Road on right and creamery on left
- 13.8 Curve right over iron bridge
- 14.1 Cross iron bridge, go to end of road
- 14.5 Turn left and immediately cross iron bridge
- 14.7 Cross small iron bridge
- 15.3 Cemetery over to right and through crossroads
- 16.9 Through crossroads
- 17.8 Through crossroads
- 18.8 Through crossroads
- 19.6 Cross small bridge
- 19.8 Through crossroads
- 20.8 Through crossroads and cross iron bridge
- 21.7 Turn right, old school on left corner, 4-corners of Ionia, Gratiot, Mt. Calm Counties and
- 22.7 Crossroads, turn left
- 22.9 Road on left, go to end
- 23.2 Turn right
- 24.1 At school on right go through crossroads
- 25.2 Through crossroads and through
- 26.2 Center of **Carson City**
- 26.3 Brick Catholic church on right
- 26.6 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left, Standard Oil tanks on right to end of road

- 27.1 Turn left (road on right goes to Ithaca)
- 27.5 Cross iron bridge over creek to end of road
- 27.9 Turn left and take first
- 28.2 Turn right
- 28.5 Cross small iron bridge
- 28.9 Road on left, cider mill on right
- 29.3 **Crystal School** and church on right, through crossroads
- 30.4 Through crossroads
- 31.3 Road on left, school on right, to
- 32.8 Pass road on left, cross small iron bridge
- 33.3 Through crossroads
- 33.4 Small iron bridge
- 33.8 Through crossroads to crossroads
- 34.8 Turn right at cobble stone house on farther right
- 35.0 Pass church on left and Crystal town hall on right
- 35.1 Church on left, to postoffice, center of
- 35.2 **Crystal, Mich.**
At mercantile company on left
- 35.3 Turn left to end of street at lake
- 35.4 Turn right along lake to
- 35.5 **Crystal Lake** on left
- .6 **Cross R. R. switch tracks**
- .9 Pass fair grounds on left
- 1.1 Pass road on left, go through crossroads
- 2.6 Pass school house on left
- 3.6 Pass road on left
- 4.5 Pass road on right to end of road, school house on right (3 roads)
- 5.1 Turn right
- 5.3 **Cross R. R. switches**, pass elevator on left to 4 corners, known as **Kirby's Corner**
- 5.4 Turn left on **Corunna Rd.**
- 5.9 Turn right and take next
- 6.0 Turn left, follow main line of telephone to end of road
- 6.5 Turn left to first turn right
- 7.2 Curve right
- 7.7 Pass Martin school house on left, **Venice**
- 7.8 Go through crossroads
- 8.8 Go through crossroads
- 9.8 Go through crossroads with diagonal bridge in center
- 10.8 Go through crossroads
- 11.7 Go through crossroads
- 12.1 Cross small bridge to end of road
- 12.7 Turn left on county line road to first
- 12.8 Turn right on Corunna road
- 13.3 Cross small bridge
- 13.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 13.7 Through crossroads (Onfield and Nicholls roads)
- 14.7 Through crossroads
- 14.8 Cross 1 span iron bridge
- 15.5 Pass road on left (Smith road)
- 15.7 Pass road on right with school house on left (Van Vleet road)
- 16.2 Pass church on left, go through crossroads (Seymour road)
- 17.7 Go through crossroads
- 18.0 Cross small bridge, go to end of road
- 18.6 Turn left on town line road to first
- 18.7 Turn right
- 18.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 20.1 Through crossroads with school house on left corner (Bye road)
- 20.7 Pass road on left (Linde road)
- 20.8 Birdseye view of Flint from here
- 21.7 Pass road on left (Graham road)

Crystal Lake to Alma, 21.7 miles

Go north on Main St. to end of road, turn right, east, to first turn left, then north, then turn right, east, to first turn left, north, to jog or end of road, turn right, east, to second corner, turn left, north, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile to first turn right, straight east through **Sumner** to school on right 2 miles, turn left, north, 1 mile, end of road, turn right, east $\frac{1}{2}$ mile to end of road, turn left, north, 2 miles, end of road, turn right $\frac{1}{2}$ mile, end of road, turn left 2 miles, then right into **Alma**
See route Alma to St. Louis

Owosso, Mich., to Flint, Mich., via Corunna Road, 25.4 miles

Road good, mostly gravel

- .0 Leave center of Owosso at cor. of Main and Washington Sts., go east on **Main St.**

- 21.9 Pass school house on right corner; go through crossroads (Utley road); pass school house on right corner
- 22.4 R. R. on right, **cross R. R.**
- 23.6 Turn left, go down grade to end of road
- 23.7 Turn right on **W. Court St.**
- 24.0 Turn left on **Glenwood St.** to end
- 24.4 Turn left on **Asylum Ave.** to end (fire engine house on end)
- 24.5 Turn right on **W. Kearsley St.** (brick pavement)
- 24.7 Cross bridge over river
- 24.9 Pass road with bridge on left
- 25.0 **Cross R. Rs.**
- 25.1 Turn right, pick up trolley, go through business part of city
- 25.2 Passing City Hall on right
- 25.4 Court House on right

**Owosso, Mich., to St. John,
Mich., 21.3 miles**

Good gravel road

- .0 Leave Owosso Savings Bank, corner Washington and Main Sts., go west on asphalt, following trolley
- .1 Cross bridge over river
- .4 Pass Catholic church on right
- .6 **Cross R. R.**, Owosso depot on right, continue straight ahead
- .8 Cross small bridge, go up grade, **cross R. R.**, following telephone lines on good gravel road
- 1.7 Through crossroads, with school house on right, parallel with R. R. on left
- 2.2 Curve left, **cross R. R.**, curve right (R. R. now on right)
- 2.7 To five points, turn left to first
- 2.8 Turn right
- 3.9 Through crossroads
- 4.1 Pass road on right
- 5.1 Pass road on left
- 5.3 Cross small iron bridge
- 5.6 Pass road on left
- 5.8 Cross small iron bridge, go through crossroads
- 6.3 Pass school house and road on right
- 7.3 Pass road on left, go to end of road
- 7.5 Turn right to first
- 7.7 Turn left
- 8.0 Pass school house on right, go to end of road
- 9.0 Turn right, cross iron bridge and immediately
- 9.3 Turn left to end of road
- 10.0 Turn right to end of road
- 10.3 Turn left to end of road
- 10.5 Jog right, then left
- 10.6 Pass Maple Grove Cemetery on left, at gate
- 10.7 Turn right to first, turn left on **Oak St.**, proceed to church on left corner
- 10.9 Turn right on **Main St.**, center of
- 11.0 **Ovid**
Turn left on **Front St.** (just before crossing R. R.), following main telephone line
- 11.1 Pass church on left
- 11.3 Pass Ovid Roller Mill on right
- 11.5 Curve left, cross small iron bridge, parallel with R. R. on right, go to end of road
- 11.8 Turn left
- 12.0 Turn right
- 12.5 Cross small iron bridge
- 13.2 Cross small iron bridge, go to end of road
- 14.0 Turn right, go straight ahead to brick church on left and school house and church on right
Shepherdsville (hamlet)
- 14.2 Turn left (R. R. over to right), to end of road
- 15.2 Turn left
- 15.4 Turn right
- 16.4 Through crossroads
- 17.4 Jog right, then left, through crossroads
- 18.3 Through crossroads
- 19.6 (View of St. John from here)
- 20.2 Curve left, through crossroads, curve right on State St.
- 20.6 Pass school house on right
- 21.1 Pass First M. E. Church on left, pick up trolley
- 21.2 Court House on left, turn right on Clinton Ave. to center of
- 21.3 **St. John**
Moss Garage
See St. John to other points

**Owosso, Mich., to Lansing,
Mich., 35.1 miles**

End Round Lake

Road good, gravel with some sandy stretches

- .0 Leave Owosso Savings Bank,

- center of Owosso, go on Main St., asphalt pavement, following trolley
- 2 Cross bridge over river
- 3 Turn left on **Shiwassie St.**
- 7 **Cross R. Rs.**
- 8 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.0 Pass watering trough on left and church on right, go up grade
- 1.4 Pass road on left, go down grade
- 1.5 Pass road on right, pick up trolley
- 1.6 Curve right, paralleling with trolley on left, leave trolley
- 2.4 Through crossroads (road on right goes to West Owosso)
- 2.9 Through diagonal crossroads
- 3.2 Pass school house on left
- 3.8 Pass cemetery on right, go through crossroads
- 4.4 Go through crossroads, down grade, crossing one-span iron bridge
- 4.5 Curve left, pick up R. R.
- 4.7 Pass road on right
- 4.9 Cross small bridge, parallel with R. R. on right
- 5.0 Leave R. R., curve left
- 5.1 Cross small bridge
- 5.7 Go straight ahead, through crossroads (road on right goes to **Bennettsville**), passing church and cemetery on left
- 6.5 Beginning of gravel
- 6.8 Through crossroads
- 7.4 Cross small bridge
- 7.7 Through crossroads
- 8.1 Pass road on right, continue straight ahead to prominent 4-corners, known as **Pittsburg**, with town hall on left corner, brick school house on right corner and large windmill on further right hand corner
- 8.7 Turn right
- 9.6 Through crossroads, pass diagonal road on right
- 9.7 Curve left
- 10.7 Pass road on right
- 11.0 Pass road on left
- 11.3 Curve right, passing road on right
- 12.9 Curve right
- 13.0 Through crossroads, pass Sciota school house on left
- 13.8 Through crossroads
- 14.5 Through the maples
- 14.9 Curve right, through crossroads
- 15.3 Pass frame church on right and brick school house on left, go straight ahead, passing depot on left, **cross R. R.**, curve left into
- 15.5 **Laingsburg**
- 16.2 Curve left, pass road on right
- 17.2 Curve right, parallel with R. R. on left
- 17.5 Go through crossroads, with iron bridge on left, follow winding road over hills
- 18.3 Pass road on right, go down grade
- 18.8 Curve left, pass road on left
- 20.1 Pass road on right
- 20.3 Pass road on left
- 20.8 **Hotel** on left, at **Round Lake** (chicken and fish dinners a specialty), straight ahead through **Geary** (store on left)
- 21.2 Curve left, straight ahead to forks
- 21.3 Take right fork to end of road
- 21.8 Turn left to end of road, curve right, pass school house on left
- 22.1 Cross small bridge
- 22.6 Pass road on right, cross small bridge
- 23.0 Turn left
- 23.2 Curve right
- 23.5 Pass road on left
- 23.8 Curve right, go up grade
- 24.1 Curve right to crossroads
- 24.5 Turn left
- 24.9 Cross iron bridge over beautiful **Looking Glass River**, go to end of road
- 25.5 Turn right and take next
- 26.5 Turn left
- 27.4 Pass road on left, go down grade
- 28.4 Cross small iron bridge, up grade, through prominent crossroads known as
- 28.5 **Gunnessville**, with school house and church and passing cemetery on left
- 29.4 Pass road on right
- 30.0 Pass DeWitt red brick school on right, go through crossroads
- 31.1 Pass road on right
- 31.5 Go over high bridge over R. R.
- 32.0 Turn right (signboard on right)

- 32.4 Curve left
- 32.9 Curve left on High St., parallel with R. R. on right, go to end of street
- 33.4 Turn right, passing depot of **North Lansing** on E. Franklin St. on right
- 33.8 Pass M. E. church on left corner, **cross R. R.**
- 33.9 Pass **Turner St.**, which goes to St. John
- 34.0 Cross river bridge
- 34.1 Turn left, with trolley on **Washington Ave.**, pick up brick pavement
- 34.3 go up grade
- 34.7 Pass road on right, which goes to Grand Rapids, following trolley on Washington Ave. to corner of Washington and Michigan St., center of
- 35.1 **Lansing**
State Capitol of Michigan 1 block west
Downey Hotel on Washington St.

Durand to Owosso, 14 miles

- .0 Leave **Richelieu Hotel**, go west 2 blocks
- .2 **Oak St.**; turn right, **cross R. R.**, go 2 miles
- 2.2 Turn left and just before entering city **cross R. R.**
- 4.2 **Vernon**; go straight ahead 1 block beyond hotel
- 4.3 Turn right, north, to cemetery
- 4.5 Turn left and follow winding road and telephone poles to
- 9.5 **Corinna**; simply follow trolley line to
- 14.0 **Owosso**

Owosso to Durand, 14 miles

- Simply follow trolley line to
- 4.5 **Corinna**; continue straight ahead on winding road, following telephone poles to cemetery
- 9.5 Turn right to **Main St.**
- 9.7 Turn left through
- 9.8 **Vernon**; continue east 2 miles
- 11.8 Turn right, south, 2 miles
- 13.8 Turn left to **Hotel Richelieu**
- 14.0 **Durand**

Owosso, Mich., to Chesaning, Mich., 18.9 miles

Road part gravel and sand

- .0 Leave corner of Main and Washington, center of Owosso, go out **Main St.**
- .2 Cross bridge over river, following trolley on asphalt pavement
- .5 Pass Catholic church on right
- .7 Leave trolley, end of asphalt, **cross R. R.**, depot on right of **Owosso**
- .8 Turn right
- 1.0 **Cross R. R.** and turn left on **N. Chipman St.**, passing road on right, with long iron bridge
- 1.2 Curve right
- 1.4 Curve left
- 1.8 Pass road on left
- 2.6 Curve left, red brick school house
- 2.8 And road on right, along river on right, up grade with
- 3.0 **Dangerous** right curve.
- 3.4 Curve right
- 3.9 Curve left
- 4.0 Pass road on left
- 4.2 Pass road on left, go down grade
- 4.8 Cross small iron bridge, go up grade, continue to square house on left corner
- 5.0 Turn left
- 5.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 6.0 Turn right (road clay here)
- 7.0 Through crossroads
- 8.0 Through crossroads; road on right goes to **Henderson**
- 9.0 Through crossroads
- 10.0 Through crossroads
- 10.9 Jog right, then left
- 11.9 Turn left (road on right goes to Elsa)
- 12.1 Pass Brady school house on right
- 12.9 Through crossroads
- 13.8 **Cross R. R.** and immediately
- 14.4 Turn left (road on right goes to Oakley), **cross R. R.**
- 14.5 Cross small bridge
- 14.7 Cross small bridge
- 14.9 Turn right
- 15.7 **Cross R. R.**
- 15.9 Through crossroads, proceed to cemeteries on right

- 16.9 Keep left, passing diagonal road on right
- 17.2 Curve left, along
- 17.3 River and cemetery on right
- 17.9 Curve right
- 18.1 Pass road on left
- 18.7 Pass church on left, curve right
- 18.8 Turn left, to center of
- 18.9 **Chesaning, Mich.**
Chesaning Auto Co.

Chesaning, Mich., to West Saginaw, Mich., 26.5 miles

This is a good road in dry weather, but do not attempt it in wet weather. Mixture of clay and sand with few stretches of gravel

- .0 Leave center of Chesaning
- .1 Turn left
- .3 **Cross R. R.**, passing depot of Chesaning on left
- .4 Turn right
- .6 Turn left
- .8 Through crossroads (good macadam road on right)
- 1.8 Through crossroads, passing school house on left, continue to end of road
- 2.8 Turn right (road good macadam to here), on clay road now
- 3.8 Through crossroads
- 4.2 Pass road on left and school house on right
- 4.8 Through crossroads
- 4.9 Curve right
- 5.3 Through crossroads to end of road
- 5.7 Curve left
- 5.9 Through crossroads
- 6.1 Cross small iron bridge
- 6.4 Pass road on left, curve right
- 6.9 Curve right
- 7.0 Through crossroads
- 7.5 Through crossroads; road on right goes to
Fergus
- 8.0 Through crossroad, pick up gravel
- 8.5 Pass road on left (which goes to Brant, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles and is gravel nearly all the way)
- 8.6 Cross small bridge
- 8.7 Curve right between cemeteries (Riverside Cemetery on left)
- 10.6 Pass First Baptist Church on right
- 10.7 Turn left into
St. Charles
- 10.8 Cross iron bridge over north branch of Bad River
- 11.1 Cross iron bridge over south branch of Bad River, continue straight ahead to end of road
- 11.2 Turn right
- 11.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 11.5 Turn left
- 11.9 Cross small iron bridge and turn left across R. R.
- 12.3 Turn right
- 12.7 Pass school house on left, parallel with R. R. over right
- 13.0 Cross small bridge
- 13.3 Through crossroads
- 13.5 Cross small bridge
- 13.6 Cross small iron bridge, continue to end of road
- 13.7 Turn right, pick up R. R., continue to end of road
- 14.0 Turn left (road very sandy here)
- 14.3 Turn right, **cross R. R.**, turn left
- 14.5 Through crossroads
- 14.7 Pass school house on right
- 14.9 Through crossroads
- 15.0 **Garfield**, station on left, parallel with R. R. on left
- 15.2 Cross small iron bridge
- 15.5 Through crossroads
- 15.7 Curve left, **cross R. R.**, curve right (running onto clay road, which is bad from here to Swan Creek), parallel with R. R. on right, pass diagonal road on left
- 16.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 17.2 Turn left
- 17.6 **Cross R. R.**, follow main line of telephones
- 17.8 Pass school house on left, pass road on left, go over long iron bridge
- 17.9 Curve right into
- 18.1 **Swan Creek** (postoffice on left), cross R. R.
- 18.2 Cross R. R. switch, pass road on right (which goes to Bliss coal mines)
- 18.5 Pass Bliss Farm on right
- 19.2 Through crossroads
- 19.5 **Cross R. R.** and small bridge
- 20.2 Turn left (school house on right)
- 20.3 Turn right (beginning of macadam road)

- 21.1 Through crossroads with frame school house on left, passing
- 21.2 Large brick school house on right (Dist. No. 1)
- 21.7 **Cross R. R.**, passing road on right
- 22.1 Turn left (Lincoln's Corners)
- 22.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 22.9 Turn right (Renig's Corners)
- 23.0 Curve left, cross small bridge
- 23.1 Slow down for dangerous curve left
- 23.2 Cross long iron bridge over **Tippewash River**, continue to **Voght's Corners** (signboard on corner)
- 23.7 Turn right
- 24.3 End of macadam, pass plate glass factory on right
- 24.5 **Cross R. Rs.**
- 24.8 Pass church on left, entering on **Michigan St.** at Park Hotel on left
- 25.0 Turn left, still on Michigan St.
- 25.1 Passing fire station on right and Marquette freight house on right
- 25.4 **Cross three R. R. switches**, passing Art Furniture Co. on left
- 25.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 25.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 26.2 Pick up trolley on **Gratiot Ave.**
- 26.4 Pass Baptist church on left, to Court House, corner of Court and S. Michigan Sts.
- 26.5 **West Saginaw**
See route West Saginaw to Saginaw
Vincent Hotel
Saginaw Auto Co.

Union Home Corners to Ithaca, 21.8 miles

Road fair, gravel, dirt and sand

- 8.1 Union Home Corners, at road-house on right turn right to crossroads
- 9.1 Turn left and take next
- 9.4 Turn right, continue to end of road
- 10.7 Turn left
- 10.9 Pass school house on right, straight ahead through
- 11.0 **Bridgeville**
Go to end of street

- 11.1 Turn right, cross one-span iron bridge
- 11.3 Cross iron bridge over narrow river
- 11.4 Cross small bridge, curve left
- 11.5 Cross small bridge, curve right
- 11.6 Cross small bridge, go up slight grade, passing church and cemetery on left
- 11.8 Go through irregular crossroads
- 12.3 Pass road on right
- 12.8 Through irregular crossroads
- 13.8 Through irregular crossroads
- 14.3 **Cross R. R.**, depot on right of
- 14.4 **Pompei**
- 14.6 Pass school house on right
- 14.8 Cross small bridge, go through irregular crossroads
- 15.8 Go through crossroads
- 16.5 Cross one-span iron bridge
- 16.7 Go through crossroads
- 17.7 Go through crossroads
- 18.7 Go through crossroads
- 18.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 19.7 Go through crossroads
- 20.3 Pass County Poor Farm on left
- 20.7 Go through crossroads
- 21.2 Pass road on left
- 21.4 **Cross R. R.**, enter on N. St. Johns St.
- 21.7 Turn left on **Center St.**, passing church on right to
- 21.8 **Court House** on left
Matthew's Hotel on right
Ithaca

Ithaca, Mich., to St. Louis

Road fair, nearly all gravel

- .0 Leave the Court House, go west 1 block on Center St.
- .1 Turn right on N. Pine River St.
- 1.1 Go through crossroads
- 2.1 Go through irregular crossroads
- 3.1 Go through irregular crossroads
- 4.1 Go through irregular crossroads
- 5.1 Go through irregular crossroads
- 6.1 Go through irregular crossroads; road on left goes to Alma
- 6.3 Cross small bridge
- 6.5 Go through crossroad
- 7.1 Go through crossroad

- 7.5 Go through crossroad
- 7.8 **Cross R. Rs.**, depot on right
- 8.0 Turn left to first
- 8.1 Turn right to
- 8.3 **Park Hotel** on right
St. Louis

St. Louis, Mich., to West Saginaw, 32.4 miles

Road good, nearly all gravel and macadam

- .0 Leave the **Park Hotel**, go south 2 blocks and just before reaching fork with high school in fork
- .2 Turn left (east)
- .4 Pass church on right, park on left
- .8 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.2 Go through crossroad
- 2.2 Go through crossroad
- 2.4 Cross small bridge
- 3.2 Go through crossroads
- 3.7 Pass road on left, cross one-span iron bridge
- 4.0 Pass Bethany brick school on right
- 4.2 Cross small bridge, pass road on right
- 4.4 Pass road on left
- 4.8 Cross small bridge
- 5.2 Go through crossroads, with school house on left, parallel with R. R. on right
- 6.2 Go through crossroads
- 6.5 Pass road on left
- 6.6 **Cross R. R.**, straight ahead through
- 6.7 **Breckenridge** (depot on left)
- 6.9 Pass Baptist church on right
- 7.1 Pass road on right
- 7.2 Go through crossroads, R. R. on left
- 8.2 Go through crossroads
- 8.4 Cross small bridge
- 8.6 Go through crossroads (road on left goes to **Wheeler**)
- 9.2 Go through crossroads
- 9.4 Cross bridge, continue straight ahead
- 10.1 Go through crossroads, German church on right
- 11.1 Go through crossroads
- 12.1 Go through crossroads
- 12.6 Cross small bridge
- 12.8 Pass school house on left
- 13.1 Go through crossroads, cemetery on left
- 13.9 Pass town hall and school house on right, continue straight ahead through
- 14.0 **Merrill**
(No accommodations here), parallel with R. R. on left
- 15.0 Go through crossroads, with school house on left
- 16.0 Turn left, **cross R. R.**, turn right
- 16.2 Cross small bridge, R. R., now on right
- 17.1 Go through crossroads, cement block school house on left
- 18.1 Go through crossroads
- 18.5 Running onto macadam
- 18.8 Pass churches on left
- 19.0 Continue straight ahead through **Hemlock** (postoffice on right)
- 19.3 Pass cemetery on right
- 20.0 Cross small bridge, go through crossroads
- 20.4 Pass cemetery on right
- 21.0 Go through crossroads
- 22.0 Go through crossroads
- 23.0 Go through crossroads
- 23.1 Cross small iron bridge
- 24.0 Pass school house on right, go through crossroads
- 25.0 Go through crossroads
- 25.7 Cross wooden bridge over river
- 26.0 Pass road on left
- 26.2 Pass road on right
- 26.6 Pass Grove school house on left (Dist. No. 7)
- 27.0 Go through crossroads
- 28.0 Go through crossroads, hamlet of **Graham**
- 28.1 Cross iron bridge and fill-in
- 28.2 Cross long iron bridge over river
- 28.4 Cross long iron bridge
- 28.6 Pass road on left
Kinney's Corners
- 28.8 Pass Oakwood Cemetery on left, road on right
- 29.8 Pass Otto school house on left, go through crossroads
- 30.3 Pass Saginaw Country Club and golf links on right
- 31.0 Pass road on right
- 31.3 Running onto brick pavement, pick up trolley, follow same on Gratiot Ave.
- 31.5 **Cross R. R.**, passing park on right

32.1 Curve left, with trolley on Michigan St. to

32.4 Court House
West Saginaw

West Saginaw, Mich., to Saginaw, Mich., 2.3 miles

All paved city streets

- .0 Leave the Court House in West Saginaw, go east on Court St.
- .1 Cross R. R. and long iron bridge over Saginaw River
- .3 Cross long iron bridge
- .5 Cross long iron bridge
- .6 Passing between Ezra Rust Parks on right and left
- .7 Turn left on **Washington St.**, picking up trolley
- .9 Pass park on right
- 1.2 Pass City Hall on left, follow trolley
- 1.7 Cross **Michigan Central R. R.**, Washington Ave. station on right

1.9 **Cross R. R.**, Grand Trunk station on right, continue straight ahead to corner of Washington and Genesee Sts.

2.2 **Vincent Hotel**

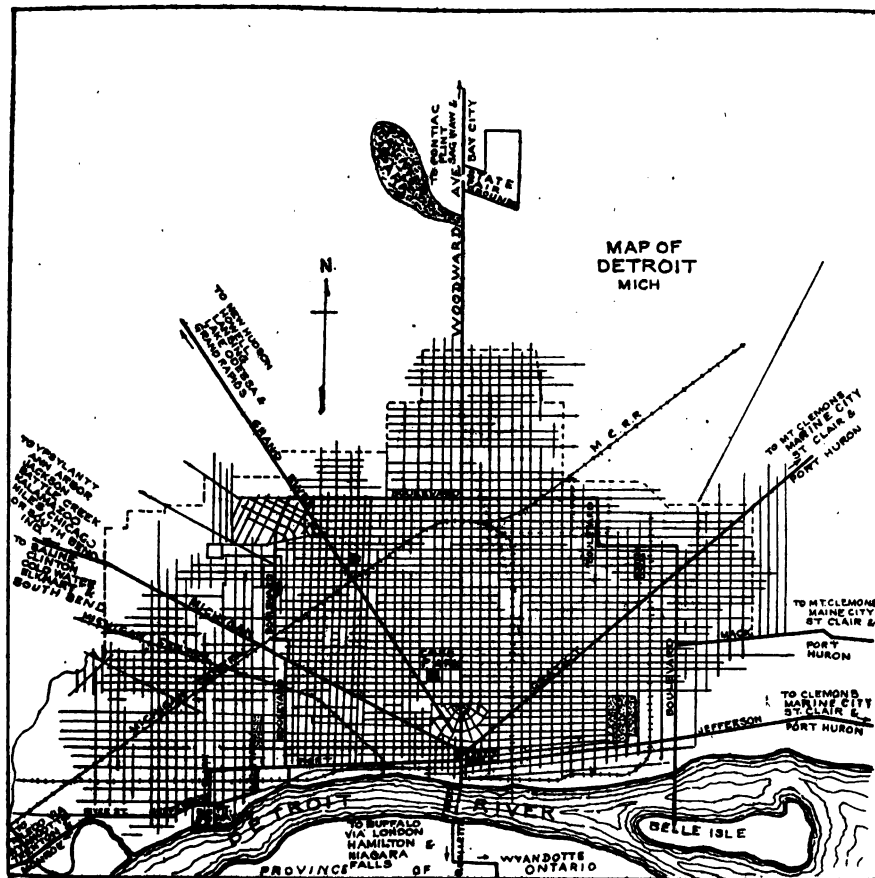
2.3 **Saginaw**

Saginaw Auto Co., 1 block to left

Detroit, Mich., to Belle Isle Park, 11.7 miles

This is a very beautiful drive around Belle Isle, one of the most

- .0 Leave monument in circle on Woodward Ave., go south on Woodward Ave. 3 blocks and just before going down grade.
- .3 Turn left on **Jefferson Ave.**, following trolley
- .7 Pass Detroit Museum of Art, on right
- 1.2 **Cross R. R.** viaduct
- 1.5 **Cross Chene St.** car tracks
- 2.0 Pass Garland Stove Co. on right



Hotel Charlevoix

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Corner Park and Elizabeth Street — One block west of Woodward Ave.

Ideal hotel at all times. Particularly adapted for auto parties. 200 rooms, 150 with private baths. 20 suites, bedroom, parlor and bath

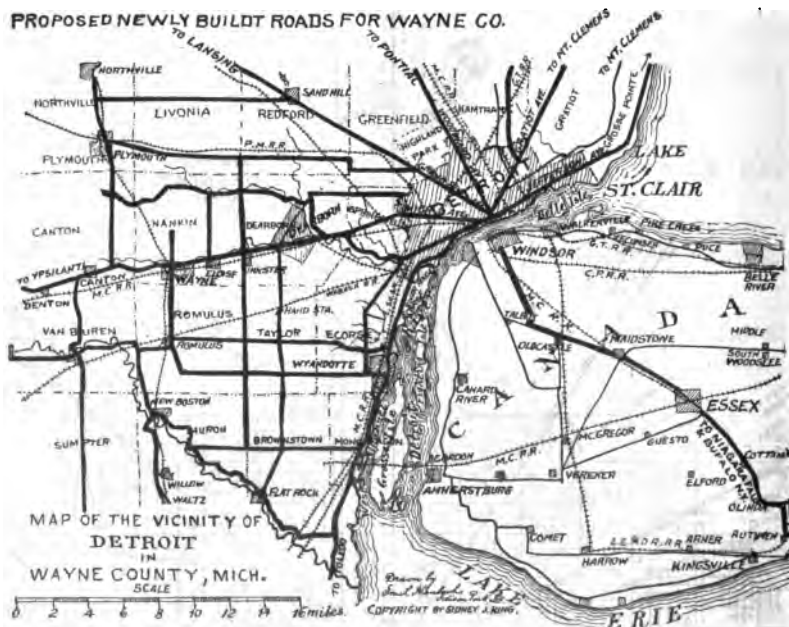
ABSOLUTELY FIRE PROOF

Most ideal location — away from all noises of street traffic, yet in the very center. Completely furnished and completely equipped Garage in same block—others near by.

RATES:—\$1.50 and up with private baths, suites from \$4.00 to \$6.00, two people. Moderate priced cafe, with a la carte service.

RENO G. HOAG, Mgr.

GRINNELL REALTY CO., Props.



SPECIAL NOTICE.—The contents of King's Official Route Guide are protected by U. S. Copyright Laws issued to Sidney J. King. All rights reserved. Infringements will be vigorously prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

- 2.4 Go over **R. R.** viaduct
- 2.6 Pass Jewel stove plant on right
- 2.7 At **Electric Park** on right turn right
- 2.8 **Cross Belle Isle suspension bridge** over Detroit River
- 3.2 Entrance to Belle Isle Park, turn right, cross cement bridge
- 3.4 At Muir fountain curve right, passing boat houses on right
- 3.5 Curve left
- 3.7 Curve right, passing **Casino** on left, fine view of **Windsor, Ont.**, on right, curve left
- 3.8 Cross cement bridge, curve left along lagoon on left
- 4.3 Pass driveway on left, keep right along shore
- 4.5 Pass pier on right
- 4.6 Cross stone bridge, keep right along the shore, passing numerous driveways and lagoons on left
- 5.7 Pass light house on right, curve left
- 6.0 Cross cement bridge
- 6.2 Pass horse and auto sheds on left
- 6.3 Cross cement bridge
- 6.4 Curve left, then right
- 6.6 Cross cement bridge
- 6.7 Curve left
- 7.2 Cross cement and stone bridge
- 7.5 Pass **Casino** in river
- 7.8 Pass bath house on right
- 8.1 Cross stone bridge
- 8.4 Turn right, up grade, exit of park
- 8.5 **Cross Belle Isle**, long iron suspension bridge over Detroit River
- 9.1 Turn left on **Jefferson Ave.**, pick up trolley, continue to follow trolley to Woodward Ave.
- 11.5 Turn right on **Woodward Ave.**
- 11.7 To monument in Square, **Detroit.**
Hotel Charlevoix
 Continue north, make new line
 .3 Grand Circus Park, turn left Hotel on western side of park
 518 Garage
Vernier's Cafe

Route on Boulevards Around City of Detroit, Mich., 14.0 miles

Road all good boulevard.

- .0 Leave City Hall on right, go south on Woodward Ave. 3 blocks to Jefferson Ave., following trolley
- .3 Turn left on **Jefferson Ave.** (east) with trolley
- .6 Passing academy of the Sacred Heart on right, cross trolley
- 1.2 Go over **R. R.** viaduct
- 1.5 Cross Chene St. trolley tracks
- 2.4 **Cross R. R. viaduct**, passing Stearns Co. factory on left and just beyond
- 2.6 Electric Park on right
- 2.6 Turn left on **Grand Blvd.** (Road to right here goes to Belle Isle)
- 3.0 Cross Champlain St. car line
- 3.3 Cross Kerchebal Ave. car line
- 3.5 Keep right on boulevard at flower beds
- 3.9 Pass Eastern High School on right
- 4.0 Cross Mack Ave. car line
- 4.6 Cross Gratiot Ave. car line, continue straight ahead to end
- 5.2 Turn left on Boulevard N
- 5.5 Pass Packard Motor Car buildings on right and left
- 5.6 **Cross R. R.; dangerous**
- 5.7 Cross Mt. Elliott St. car line
- 6.0 Pass fire engine house on corner of Grand Blvd and Moran St., watering trough on left
- 6.2 Turn right, continue straight ahead to Detroit Products Co.
- 6.8 Turn left
- 6.9 Cross street car tracks (brick street), go up grade
- 7.3 Cross bridge over R. R. viaduct, go down grade
- 7.6 Slow down for **dangerous**
- 7.7 **Cross R. R.**
- 8.1 Cross Baubien St. car tracks
- 8.4 Cross Woodward Ave car tracks
 (Note—Can turn left (south) here on Woodward Ave. to City Hall)
Vernier's Cafe
- 8.4 Continue straight ahead on Grand Blvd.

**THE COAST LINE
TO
MACKINAC**



**DETROIT,
CLEVELAND,
BUFFALO,
NIAGARA FALLS**

**TOLEDO
PORT HURON
GODERICH
ALPENA, ST. IGNACE**

**D & C
LAKE LINES**

Automobile Owners and Tourists

¶ Should break their journey and avail themselves of the excellent facilities offered by the D. & C. Lake Lines, operating daily service between Detroit and Buffalo, and Detroit and Cleveland.

¶ Enjoy the delights of the cool breezes from Lake Erie and resume your journey in the morning after a refreshing night's rest. Special attention given by this Company to the handling of automobiles. Rates quoted on application (state wheel base); tanks of automobiles must be emptied of gasoline before being shipped.

¶ Roads in this section of the country are in first-class condition; new road between Detroit and Toledo. Tourists speak highly of the route between Buffalo and New York.

¶ On your trip this summer bear in mind "The Waterway is the Only Way."

Send 2 cent stamp for Illustrated Pamphlet and Great Lakes Map.
Address: L. G. Lewis, G. P. A., Detroit, Mich.
Philip H. McMillan, Pres. A. A. Schantz, Gen'l Mgr.
Detroit & Cleveland Navigation Company

Vernier's Fine Dinners

SEVEN MILE HOUSE

ED. C. VERNIER, Proprietor

Seven Miles from Detroit on Woodward Avenue

Chicken, Fish and Frog Dinners

Finest Automobile Road in the State

SUPPLIES L. C. STEERS' MACHINE WORK

"518" GARAGE 58 GRAND RIVER AVE
NEVER CLOSED

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TOURISTS

PHONE GRAND 442 DETROIT.

- 9.6 Passing House of Providence
- 9.9 At Linwood Ave. curve right, then left
- 10.5 Cross Grand River Ave. car tracks
- 10.6 Curve left on right side of boulevard
- 10.7 Pass German Protestant Home for Orphans on left and Fanny E. Wingert School on right
- 11.1 Pass fire station on right, curve left
- 11.4 Cross diagonal trolley tracks
- 12.2 Go under R. R. viaducts
- 12.4 Pass fire engine house on right
- 12.5 Curve right
- 12.7 Cross Michigan Ave. car tracks (Road to right here goes to **Ypsilanti**) and by turning left on Michigan Ave. brings you direct to City Hall, go down grade
- 13.0 Under R. R. viaduct
- 13.3 Cross Dix Ave. Street car tracks
- 13.6 Cross Porter St. car tracks
- 13.8 Pass Swedish Institute on right
- 13.9 Cross **Lafayette Blvd.** (Can turn left here on Lafayette Blvd. for down town, running at 16.2 miles to City Hall)
- 14.0 **West Fort St.** car tracks, turn left direct to center of city again
Hotel Charlevoix, opposite Grand Circus Park
518 Garage
Vernier's Cafe, on Woodward Ave., 7 miles out.

Detroit to Grand Rapids, 151.8 miles

Detroit to Lansing, 84.2 miles

Detroit to Howell, 50.5 miles

Detroit to Redford, 12.8 miles

- .0 Leave the monument and City Hall, Cadillac Square, go north on Woodward Ave.
- .2 Turn left on **Grand River Ave.** brick pavement
- .3 Pass **Hotel Griswold** on right, follow trolley
- .4 Turn right
- .6 Pass G. A. R. Hall on right
- .8 Pass Technical High School on right

- 1.6 Cross Trumbull St. car tracks, public library on corner
- 2.6 Go under 2 R. R. viaducts
- 3.8 End of brick pavement, running now on cement block pavement
- 4.9 Pass road on right
- 5.1 Pass road on left with road house
- 5.3 Pass post office on right of **Howlitt**
- 5.4 Go through crossroads
- 6.0 **Cross R. R.** switch
- 6.1 Cross cement culvert
- 6.5 Go through crossroads
- 7.0 Cross cement culvert
- 7.1 **Cross R. R.** switch, go through crossroads, continue to follow trolley on Grand River Ave.
- 7.7 Go through crossroads, pass brick schoolhouse on right, **Greenfield**
- 9.0 Pass St. Mary's Cemetery on left, straight ahead through
- 9.1 **Sand Hill**
- 11.5 Cross Evergreen Road, cross culvert
- 12.5 Pass school house and St. Mary's Cemetery on right
- 12.7 Through Waterford Road, center of
- 12.8 **Redford**

Redford to Farmington, 6.7 miles

- .0 Leave Redford, go northwest, following trolley on Grand River Road
- .4 Pass Berg Road on right
- .5 Cross bridge and fill-in
- .7 Cross trolley switches, pass Grand Lawn Cemetery on left
- .8 Pass 13-mile road on right
- 1.6 Go through 5 points
- 2.2 Go through Smith's corners
- 2.4 Cross trolley
- 3.3 Go through crossroads, town line
- 3.6 Go through diagonal crossroads
- 3.7 **Clarenceville**
- 4.5 Go through crossroads
- 5.0 Go through crossroads
- 5.5 Pass road on left, cross trolley
- 5.6 Pass car barns on left, intersection of trolley
Farmington Junction
- 5.9 Cross small bridge
- 6.0 Along creek on right

- 6.2 Go through crossroads, road on right goes to Pontiac
- 6.4 Cross trolley switch
- 6.7 Intersection of trolley (road on left goes to Manchester and Ann Arbor)
- 6.7 **Farmington**

Farmington to Howell via Grand River Road, 31.0 miles

Road brick, asphalt and gravel

- .0 Go straight ahead through Farmington on Grand River Road, leaving trolley to left
- .4 Pass road on right and cemetery on right
- .6 Pass road on left
- 1.0 Go through crossroads
- 1.2 Cross fill-in
- 1.7 Pass school house on right, cross small bridge
- 2.0 Through crossroads
- 3.0 Through crossroads, cross small bridge
- 3.6 Pass road on right
- 3.7 Pass school house on right
- 4.1 Go through crossroads
- 5.1 Go through prominent crossroads
Novi
- 5.3 Cross small bridge
- 5.4 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left
- 6.2 Go through crossroads
- 7.2 Go through crossroads
- 8.3 Go through crossroads with school house on right
- 8.6 Pass road on left
- 9.4 Pass road on left
- 10.4 Pass road on right
- 10.6 Pass road on left
- 11.4 Go through crossroads
- 12.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 12.3 Pass road on left
- 12.4 Pass church on left
- 12.5 Through **New Hudson**, post office on right
- 13.8 Go through crossroads
- 14.8 Lake over to right, pass road on left
- 14.9 Cross iron bridge over small river and fill-in
- 15.3 Pass cemetery on left and road on right
- 16.3 Go through crossroads with cement church and cemetery on right
- 17.3 Cross small bridge
- 17.8 Go through crossroads

- 18.4 Pass road on left, lake on left
- 18.6 Pass road on left, lake on right
- 19.0 Road on left
- 19.9 Go through crossroads
- 20.8 Curve right, straight ahead on Grand River Road through
- 21.1 **Brighton** (no accommodations) Cemetery and river on left
- 21.7 Pass road on left
- 22.2 Pass road on left
- 22.6 Pass road on right
- 23.1 Pass road on left, curve right to forks
- 23.7 Take left fork
- 23.8 Go up grade, curving right
- 24.5 Pass road on right
- 24.7 Pass road on left
- 24.9 Pass school house and road on right
- 25.7 Pass road on right and lake on right
- 25.8 Pass road on left
- 26.1 Pass road on left, grove and lake on right
- 27.0 **Kirk's Landing** at Long Lake
- 27.1 Pass road on left
- 27.9 Pass church on right, go through crossroads
- 29.7 Pass road on left
- 29.8 Pass road on right
View of lake on right
- 30.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 30.2 Pass road on left
- 30.8 Pass Catholic church on left
- 31.0 Court House and Square
Howell, Mich.
Hotel Livingston across from the Court House
Howell Garage and Supply Co.
2 blocks west of Court House

Howell, Mich., to Lansing, 33.7 miles

Road fair, all gravel.

- .0 Leave center of Howell at Court House, go west
- .1 **Howell's Garage and Supply Co.** on right (fireproof), continue straight ahead
- .2 Passing Carnegie library on right
- 1.9 Cross bridge, pass road on left
- 2.4 Pass road on right
- 2.5 Go through diagonal crossroads
- 3.7 Go through prominent 4 corners

- 4.1 Pass road on left
- 4.9 Pass cement block church on left, Fleming school house on right
- 5.0 Go through crossroads
- 6.4 Curve left
- 6.5 Through crossroads
- 7.0 Through crossroads
- 7.5 Through crossroads
Straight ahead through
- 8.5 **Fowlerville**
- 8.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 9.1 Pass Fair Grounds on right
- 9.5 Go through crossroads
- 10.0 Pass road on left
- 10.5 Go through crossroads
- 11.0 Curve right, then left
- 11.5 Go through crossroads
- 11.8 Pass road on left
- 11.9 Cross iron bridges
- 12.4 Go through crossroads
- 13.1 Go through crossroads, straight through
- 13.6 **Webberville**, post office on right
- 13.8 Pass road on left, cross small iron bridge
- 14.3 Go through crossroads, R. R. over to left
- 14.9 Pass road on left
- 16.5 Go through crossroads
- 17.0 Pass school house on right
- 17.2 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 18.7 Pass road on left
- 19.1 Pass saw mill on left
- 19.3 Pass school house on right and post office on left of
Williamstown
(No accommodations)
- 19.6 Cross levee and bridge over river
- 20.2 Pass road on left
- 20.9 Go through crossroads
- 22.1 Pass road on right
- 22.6 Pass road on left
- 23.6 Pass road on left
- 23.7 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 24.5 Go through crossroads, Meridian school house on right
- 25.2 Go through crossroads
- 25.7 Pass road on right
- 26.1 Pass road on left
- 27.0 Pass road on right, continue straight ahead through
- 27.1 **Okamus**
- 27.6 Curve left along stream
- 27.7 Pass cemetery on left
- 27.8 Pass road on right
- 28.0 Cross fill-in and bridge

- 28.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 29.0 Go through crossroads
- 29.1 Cross small iron bridge
- 30.0 **College and Campus Grounds** on left, pick up trolley from the right
- 30.3 Curve left with trolley on Michigan Ave.
- 31.1 Dome of Capital can be seen from here
- 31.4 Go through crossroads (Baker's corner)
- 31.8 Pass road on left which goes to fair grounds
- 32.2 Beginning of brick pavement, follow trolley
- 33.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 33.4 **Cross R. R. viaduct**
- 33.5 Capital Auto Co. on right, cross iron bridge over river to corner of Michigan and Washington Sts., 1 blk east of Capital
- 33.7 **Lansing**
- 33.6 **Hotel Wentworth** on right
The Union Garage, turn left on Washington 2 blocks and right 1 block

Detroit to Flint, 59.3 miles**Detroit to Pontiac, 24.9 miles**

Road gravel most of the way, 8.9 miles asphalt

- .0 Leave City Hall and Monument, Detroit, go north on **Woodward Ave.**
- .4 Pass **Grand Circus Park** on right and left, **Charlevoix Hotel** 1 block to left
- 1.0 Pass 1st Presbyterian church
- 1.1 **Addison Hotel** on left, continue straight ahead through Detroit Auto Row
- 1.8 Standard Auto Co. Garage on right (cor. of Garfield)
- 2.4 **Gillespie's Garage** on left
- 2.8 **Pearson's Inn** on right
- 3.1 Intersection of Grand Blvd.
- 4.3 Fire engine house No. 15 on right
- 4.4 Arden Park on right
- 5.1 Station **K** of Detroit United Ry. on left
- 5.4 Through **Highland Park**
- 5.9 **Ford Motor Car Co. Factory** on right
- 6.0 Trolley station on left
- 6.1 **Cross R. R. switch**

- 6.2 Catholic convent on right, still parallel with trolley on **Woodward Ave.**, asphalt pavement
- 6.8 **Log Cabin Inn** on left
Vernier's Cafe, 7.0 miles out Woodward Ave.
- 6.9 **Palmer Park** on left
- 7.8 **Pastime Gun Club** headquarters on left and road on left
- 8.1 Pass diagonal road on right
- 8.2 Through **Greenfield Park**
- 8.4 Pass Evergreen and Woodlawn cemeteries on left
- 8.6 Pass Fair Grounds on left, cross trolley
- 8.9 Through crossroads, end of asphalt, still parallel with trolley
- 10.0 Through crossroads, with school house on right
- 11.0 Pass diagonal road on right
- 11.2 Pass road on left
- 11.3 **Cross trolley**, leave trolley, which goes right, continue straight ahead
- 11.5 Through diagonal crossroads
- 11.9 Pass road on right
- 12.4 Through crossroads, pick up trolley from the right, parallel with trolley and Grand Trunk R. R.
- 12.8 Cross small bridge
- 13.0 Through crossroads
- 13.6 Pass road on left (12 mile road), and Roseland Park cemetery on left
- 14.8 Pass road on left with **Royal Oak** school house on left
- 15.1 Pass road on right
- 15.4 Pass road on left
- 16.0 Pass road on right
- 16.5 Pass road on right
- 16.6 Pass road on left, proceed to the center
- 17.3 Of **Birmingham**; straight ahead out **Saginaw St.**, down grade, still parallel with trolley
- 17.6 Trolley car barns on left
- 17.8 Pass road on left, trolley and R. R. on right
- 18.4 Pass road on left
- 18.8 Through crossroads (Meadow Brook road)
- 19.0 Pass road on left
- 20.1 Go down grade, cross small bridge

- 20.3 Through crossroads, station of **Long Lake** on right, Detroit Auto Club headquarters on left
- 20.5 Pass road on right
- 20.6 Park, lagoon and log cabin on left
- 20.8 Curve left
- 20.9 Curve right down grade, cross small bridge
- 21.1 Pass road on left
- 21.2 Go up long grade
- 22.0 Through crossroads
- 22.6 Pond on left
- 23.1 Pass road on right, going between Pontiac nurseries
- 23.2 Power plant on right
- 23.4 Through crossroads, pass road on right, cross trolley
- 23.6 **Cross R. R.**, follow trolley
- 24.1 **Cross R. R.**, beginning of brick street
- 24.3 Curve right to center of Pontiac
- 24.9 Court House on right
Branch—**The Perfect Tire Sales Co.**

Pontiac to Waterford, 7.2 miles

Note—Road sandy but very picturesque, with lakes and high hills

- .0 Leave Court House on left of Pontiac, go north on **Saginaw St.**, brick pavement, following trolley to forks, with large church in corner
- .1 Take left fork, which is **Oakland Ave.**
- .5 Pass Oakland Motor Car Factory on right, **cross R. R.**, continue straight ahead
- .6 End of pavement
- .7 Leave trolley, which turns left on **Johnson Ave.**, go straight ahead, following main line of telephone poles
- 2.5 Through diagonal crossroads, go up grade, and at top of grade pass school house on right
- 3.2 Pass road on right (road very sandy here) and **Silver Lake** on right
- 3.5 Curve left (red brick house on right, R. R. over to left)
- 5.8 Pass road on left, passing **Noon Lake** on right, **Watkins Lake** on left
- 4.2 Lakesview Resort on right (no accommodations)

- 4.3 Cross Grand Trunk R. R. and pass road on left
- 4.5 Slight curve right
- 5.0 Cross R. R., hamlet of Drayton Plains
- 5.1 Cross small iron bridge, go up grade, pass road on right with school house on right
- 5.9 Pass cemetery on left, go through crossroads, continue straight ahead into
- 7.2 Waterford; lake and hotel on left

Waterford to Windiate Lake and Return

- 7.2 At Waterford turn left
- 7.4 Passing church on right to forks
- 7.5 Take right fork
- 7.8 Curve right and just before crossing small iron bridge at red gate on left
- 8.0 Turn left, through gate, into field
- 8.5 Cross R. R., follow curving Road to Windiate Lake

Windiate Lake to Waterford

Leave the hotel, follow curving road around trees in the grove

- 2 Cross R. R. (Grand Trunk), continue straight ahead, running out of grove through field to red gate
- 7 Turn right, up grade
- 9 Curve left
- 1.2 Pass diagonal road on right
- 1.3 Pass church on left to center of
- 1.4 Waterford

Waterford to Flint, Mich., 27.2 miles

This road is mostly sand, with a few stretches of gravel and about 2½ miles of macadam

- 0 Leave center of Waterford with hotel on left
- .1 Cross iron bridge and passing Waterford mill over to left
- .5 Pass road on left
- 1.2 Pass road on right
- 1.4 Forks; take left fork

Note: Should you desire to go into Clarkston, take right fork,

- 1.4, pass church on right to postoffice of Clarkston
- Curve left, go down grade
- 1.7 Cross stone culvert, parallel with lakes on right; continue to end of road
- 2.1 Turn right
- 2.2 Lake View cemetery on right, go down grade to end of road (lake and watering in end)
- 2.4 Turn left (road on right goes to Clarkston)
- 2.7 Curve right then left, down grade
- 2.8 Passing road on left, follow curving road
- 3.7 Through crossroads
- 4.6 Lake over to left, lake over to right
- 5.1 Pass school house on right
- 5.2 Pass road on left, through hamlet of
- 5.4 Springfield
- 5.9 Through crossroads (just before going down grade), road on left goes to Holly
- 6.0 Lakes on right and left
- 7.0 Through crossroads
- 8.2 Through crossroads, red brick school on left, Austin Corners
- 8.3 Pass road on right, follow telegraph poles
- 9.3 Parallel with lake over to right
- 9.7 Pass road on left
- 9.8 Pass lake on left
- 9.9 Pass road on left, curve right
- 10.3 Curve left
- 10.9 Pass brick school house on right
- 11.0 Lake over to right (pass road on right, which also goes to Holly)
- 11.8 Pass road on left
- 12.3 Pass road on right and cemetery on left
- 12.6 Pass road on left
- 12.7 Pass school house on left
- 13.1 Curve left
- 13.3 Pass road on right, with church on right
- 13.7 Pass road on left
- 14.6 Pass road on right
- 14.7 Pass school house on left and road on left
- 15.0 Pass road on left
- 16.2 Cross small iron bridge
- 16.7 Pass school house on right

- 16.8 Through crossroads of **Baldwin Hamlet**, go down grade
- 17.7 Road on left in center of grade
- 18.3 Through 5 points, curve left
- 19.5 Pass Holley road on left
- 19.6 Cross small bridge
- 19.7 Pass road on right (Perry road) with school house on left
- 20.1 **Grand Blanc**, pass road on left
- 20.2 Pass Reid road on left
- 20.3 Parallel with R. R. on left
- 20.5 Pass road on right (Center road), **cross R. R.**
- 21.4 Pass church and school house on right
- 21.6 **Quigville**; through crossroads
- 23.0 Through crossroads, beginning of good macadam
- 23.5 Pass Jumbo road on right, continue straight ahead on **Saginaw road**
- 24.0 Through crossroads
- 24.2 Pass school house on right
- 24.4 Pass County Poor Farm on right
- 24.5 Pass road on right
- 25.0 Through crossroads, **cross R. R.** (end of macadam) proceed straight ahead on road not so good, enter on **S. Saginaw St.**
- 25.9 Cross 2 small bridges
- 26.0 Pass brewery on right, beginning of brick pavement (**E. 15th St.**); **cross R. R.**
- 26.1 Pick up trolley from the right at **E. 13th St.**, follow same to Court House
- 27.2 **Flint, Mich.**

Pontiac, Mich., to LaPeer, 31.6 miles

See Route Detroit to Pontiac, 24.9 miles.

Road stretches of gravel and sand

- .0 Leave the Court House, center of Pontiac, go north on **Saginaw St.**, following trolley, go 1 block
- .1 Turn right on **Mt. Clemens St.**, continue straight ahead
- .5 Passing between cemeteries, through crossroads, continue to forks
- 1.2 Take left fork, passing **Lake** over to left
- 2.7 Cross fill-in, continue to forks
- 2.8 Take left fork

- 2.9 Passing Town Hall on left
- 3.3 Passing school house on right
- 3.5 Go through crossroads
- 4.1 Pass diagonal road on left
- 4.4 Pass road on right
- 4.5 Take left fork
- 4.9 Pass road on right, old school house on right
- 7.1 Go through crossroads
- 8.0 Pass road on left
- 8.3 Through irregular crossroads
- 9.1 Pass school house on right, go through crossroads
- 10.2 Go through crossroads, continue
- 10.5 Along lake on left
- 10.8 Pick up trolley from the right, cross trolley
- 11.2 Leave trolley, which goes left, **Lake Orion** on left, **cross R. R.**, passing postoffice on left of
- 11.3 **Orion, Mich.**; continue to end of road
- 11.6 Turn left
- 11.7 Pass brick school house on left
- 11.9 **Cross R. R.**, turn right
- 12.0 Pass road on left
- 12.5 Go through crossroads, running
- 12.9 Between trolley and R. R., cross trolley
- 13.2 Small lakes on right and left
- 13.5 Go through crossroads, follow trolley through
- 14.6 **Oxford**
- 14.7 Leave trolley
- 14.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 14.9 Pass Oxford high school on right
- 15.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 15.3 Pass church on right, road on left
- 16.0 Pass road on right, parallel with R. R. on right, **cross R. R.**
- 16.1 R. R. now on left, **cross R. R.**
- 16.3 **Stony Lake** on left, continue to forks
- 17.0 Take right fork
- 17.1 Curve right
- 17.4 **Cross R. R.**, parallel with
- 18.0 R. R. on left, go through crossroads
- 19.0 Go through crossroads
- 19.7 Pass road on right
- 21.0 Go through crossroads
- 21.2 Curve right
- 22.1 Go over R. R. viaduct, turn right, passing road on left

- 22.3 Parallel with R. R. on right, continue straight ahead, following main line of telephone through
- 23.2 **Metamora**; postoffice and church on left
- 24.3 Pass road on right, parallel with R. R. over to right, go through crossroads
- 26.3 Turn left into **Hunter's Creek** store, blacksmith shop and postoffice on left
- 26.7 Turn right
- 26.8 Cross protected fill-in
- 27.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 27.6 Pass school house on right, go through crossroads
- 28.0 Cross protected fill-in
- 28.2 Pass road on left
- 29.1 Pass road on right
- 29.6 Pass road on left
- 30.6 Pass road on right (which goes to Imlay City)
- 30.8 Pass cement mill on left, cross small iron bridge
- 31.0 Pass La Peer Mercantile Co. building on right, **cross R. R.**
- 31.2 Curve left on **Saginaw St., cross R. R.**
- 31.4 Cross iron bridge, continue to **Hotel Graham** on left
- 31.5 Turn left to Court House, **La Peer, Mich.**

Detroit to Port Huron, 70.1 miles

Via Mt. Clemens and St. Clair

Detroit, Mich., to Mt. Clemens, 25.8 miles

Via Shore Route and Jefferson Ave.

Note—This route is one of the most beautiful and picturesque in northern Michigan along shore via Grosse Point and running on 13.6 miles of asphalt and brick pavement, balance of road fair, clay, gravel and dirt

- 0 Leave City Hall, Detroit, go south on **Woodward Ave.** 3 blocks just before going down grade
- .3 Turn left on **Jefferson Ave.**
- .4 Cross Bates St. car tracks, follow trolley on Jefferson Ave.
- 1.2 **Cross R. R. viaduct**
- 2.1 Pass Garland stove plant on right (largest plant in the world)

- 2.4 Go over R. R. viaduct
- 2.5 Passing Morgan Wright automobile tire plant on right
- 2.7 Pass Electric Park on right, cross boulevard (road on right here goes to Belle Isle), road on left goes around boulevards
- 2.9 Pass Riverview Park on right
- 4.1 Pass small park on right, with Hurlburt memorial gate on right
- 4.2 End of asphalt, running onto brick pavement, still **Jefferson Ave.**
- 4.8 Pass trolley barns on left, straight through suburb of
- 5.0 **Fairview**
- 5.1 Passing fire engine house No. 32
- 5.2 **Cross R. R.**, passing the Chalmers Motor Co. on right
- 5.4 Cross iron bridge over stream **Seeger's Resort** over to right
- 5.6 Pass Hudson Motor Car Co. on left
- 5.7 Detroit Driving Club on right
- 6.0 Slight curve left, still on Jefferson Ave.
- 6.5 Cross bridge
- 6.9 Pass Trombey brick school house on right
- 7.8 Slight curve left
- 8.2 **Grosse Point Inn** on left
- 8.6 Pass club building on right
- 8.7 End of trolley and brick pavement, running onto asphalt, continue straight ahead to lake
- 9.1 Curve left, with lake on right (Lake St. Clair), along beautiful homes in Grosse Point
- 9.5 Pass church on left
- 10.4 Grosse Point water works on left
- 11.0 Pick up trolley from the left, cross trolley and parallel with Lake St. Clair and trolley on right on boulevard
- 12.5 Pass road on left, which connects with Mack and Gratiot Aves.
- 13.6 End of asphalt, beginning of gravel, June 8, 1911, continue to end of road
- 13.8 **Gankler Point**
Curve left, continue straight ahead, parallel with trolley
- 14.5 Beginning of dirt road
- 14.6 Cross small bridge
- 14.7 Curve right with trolley

- 14.8 Cross small bridge, Hansen's store on left
- 15.0 Pass school house on right
- 15.5 Cross small bridge
- 16.2 Pass school house on left
- 17.1 Pass school house on left, curve right with trolley
- 17.7 Pass Catholic church on left
- 18.6 Pass school house on right
- 19.7 Cross small bridge
- 20.5 Cross small bridge, continue to end of road
- 21.6 Turn left with trolley
- 21.7 Turn right with trolley
- 22.8 Where trolley turns right and left, **Lakeside**, turn left with trolley, turn right here, **Lakeside Inn** (Rhode Hotel); fine accommodations (Hotel on right situated on Lake St. Clair)
Turn left, follow trolley
- 25.5 Pass ball park on left, go up grade
- 25.7 Cross bridge over river to Court House
- 25.8 **Mt. Clemens, Mich.**
Rosso's Garage, 110 New St.

Detroit to Mt. Clemens, 27.2 miles

Via shore through Grosse Point and Gratiot Ave., 27.2 Miles

This route is very picturesque and interesting with oiled macadam 13.8 miles and good road after picking up Gratiot Ave.

- .0 Leave Court House, go south on **Woodward Ave.**
- .2 Turn left on **Jefferson St.**, follow trolley on Jefferson to intersection of trolley at Grosse Point
Grosse Point Inn on left, Fritz Rhode, Proprietor
- 8.7 Leave trolley which turns left here, continue straight ahead, curving left towards Lake St. Clair through residence portion of **Grosse Point**
- 9.4 Pass Catholic church and convent on left, along beautiful homes on left and Lake St. Clair on right
- 10.9 **Cross trolley**, which turns left
- 11.9 Still along beautiful homes on left
- 12.4 Pass road on left, Gratiot road,
- 13.0 Curve right

- 13.8 Turn left with trolley
- 14.2 Cross iron bridge over stream
- 14.3 Turn right
- 14.5 Curve left
- 14.6 Pass Willow Beach Resort on right
- 14.7 Cross small bridge
- 14.9 Pass Dfer road on left
- 15.3 Curve right
- 15.4 Cross small bridge
- 15.7 Pass road on left
- 16.2 Pass school house on left
- 17.0 Leave trolley (where trolley curves right) at town hall on left
Turn left for Gratiot road
- 17.0 Through crossroads
- 19.4 Pass school house on right, **cross trolley**
- 19.5 Turn right on good gravel road (**Gratiot road**) church on further left corner
- 19.7 Pass powerhouse on right
Roseville
- 20.1 Pass Martin road on right, pass road on left
- 20.3 **Utica Junction**
- 20.7 Through crossroads (Champaign road)
- 21.3 Pass school house on right and road on left
- 21.8 Through crossroads
- 22.1 School house over to right
- 22.4 Through crossroads (5 mile house on right)
- 23.0 Through crossroads (Orin Tp. line)
- 23.5 Pass Quinn road on right
- 24.2 Through crossroads, school house on right
- 26.3 **Cross trolley**, pass road on right parallel with trolley
- 26.4 Cross bridge over river, continue on asphalt pavement, South Gratiot Ave.
- 26.6 Passing **Colonial Hotel** on left
- 27.1 Pass **Medea Hotel** on right, follow trolley to
follow trolley to Court House
- 27.2 **Mt. Clemens, Mich.**
Rosso's Garage, 110 New St.

Detroit to Mt. Clemens, 19.8 miles

Via Gratiot Ave.

Road good, gravel all the way

- .0 Leave the soldiers' monument and City Hall, go northeast on Monroe St., following trolley

- .2 **Randolph St.**, curve left
- .3 **Gratiot Ave.**, turn right with trolley and follow the trolley all the way on **Gratiot Ave.**, through
- 12.3 **Roseville**
- 12.7 Pass Martin Road on right and road on left, through
- 12.9 **Utica Junction**
- 13.3 Through crossroads (Champaign Road)
- 13.9 Pass school on right and road on left
- 14.4 Through crossroads
- 14.7 School over to right
- 15.0 Through crossroads, mile house on right
- 15.6 Through crossroad, Orin township line
- 16.1 Pass Quinn Road on right
- 16.8 Through crossroad, school on right
- 18.9 Cross trolley, pass road on right and parallel with trolley
- 19.0 Cross bridge over river, continue on asphalt pavement on S. Gratiot Ave.
- 19.2 **Colonial Hotel** on left
- 19.6 Pass church on right
- 19.7 **Medea Hotel** on right
- 19.8 Court House, **Mt. Clemens**
Rosso's Garage, 110 New St.

Detroit, Mich., to South Bend, Ind., 186.8 miles

Detroit to Coldwater, 106.5 miles

Ypsilanti, Saline, Clinton, Moscow, Jonesville, Quincy, Coldwater, Mich., Orland, Howe, Shipshewana, Middlebury, Mishawaka, and South Bend, Ind.

This route is about 20 miles shorter than the northern route

- .0 **Detroit.** Leave square, City Hall and go west out **Michigan Ave.** and follow trolley to Ypsilanti (29.7 miles)
- .2 Pass **Cadillac Hotel** on right
- 2.7 Under R. R.
- 2.8 Under R. R.
- 3.0 **R. R. crossing**
- 6.1 End of pavement. **Cross R. R. tracks** with trolley now on right

- 7.1 over short iron bridge
- 9.1 **Cross trolley:** Trolley now on left
- 10.1 Over bridge, along river on right after crossing bridge
- 10.3 **Dearborn.** Go straight through. Trolley now on right
- 11.1 Pass **St. Joseph Retreat** on right
- 13.7 **Inkster.** Go straight through. Trolley on left
- 15.5 Pass **Wayne County Home** on right
- 17.5 **Wayne.** Go straight through. Trolley now on right
- 18.2 Under R. R. through
- 21.9 **Canton.** Go straight ahead
- 25.5 **Cross trolley.** Trolley now on left
- 27.7 **Cross trolley.** Trolley now on right
- 28.8 **Danger.** Curve left. Over bridge over Michigan Central R. R. and bad turn right after crossing bridge
- 29.5 Over iron bridge over river
- 29.7 **Ypsilanti,** business center. Follow trolley turning right on Washington St. goes to Ann Arbor and Jackson. Northern route given. Follow trolley straight west on **Main St.** out of town and keep with trolley to **Saline** over good road all the way, 10 miles
- 36.1 **R. R. crossing. Danger.**
- 39.1 Pass road on left and crossroad and keep straight ahead into Saline, following trolley
- 39.3 **Saline. The Tavern** on right. Keep straight west through town over good road for 12 miles to Clinton
- 40.0 Over iron bridge
- 40.1 Past grist mill on left
- 45.0 Over small bridge. Pass road on left and go straight ahead
- 51.3 **Clinton.** Business center and four corners. Keep straight ahead, west, through Clinton and follow **Chicago pike** all the way to Coldwater. Sand and dirt road from now on, a little gravel. Rather heavy in some places
(Road on left in Clinton, opposite Clintonian Hotel, goes to Tecumseh.) (can go to **Tecumseh**, then to Jonesville)

51.4 **R. R. crossing**
 51.6 Over iron bridge
 51.7 Over iron bridge
 52.1 Pass crossroad
 53.1 Pass crossroad
 53.7 Pass road on right
 56.1 Pass road on left. Red barn on right. Keep straight ahead
 56.7 Pass pond on left
 56.9 At fork take left fork
 57.1 Pass road on left
 58.8 Pass lake on left
 59.3 Pass road on right
 59.5 Pass road on left
 60.5 Pass road on right
 61.3 **Danger.** Bad curve left and right going up hill and pass road on left
 61.5 Pass church and cemetery on right
 61.7 Lake now on right
 62.1 **Danger.** Bad curve. Up steep hill
 62.3 Lake on left now
 62.9 Pass road and school on right
 63.3 Leave lake on left
 63.5 Pass road on left
 64.5 **Cambridge Junction,** 4 corners. Keep straight ahead
 65.4 Pass road on left and over small bridge
 65.8 Pass road on right
 66.9 Pass crossroad and school on right in corner
 67.4 Pass road on left
 68.6 Pass road on left
 68.7 Pass road on right with red brick school in corner
 70.0 Pass crossroad
 70.1 Under R. R.
 70.2 Pass road on left
 70.9 Pass road on left
 71.4 Pass cemetery on left
 71.6 Pass crossroad and over culvert
 72.5 **Somerset,** straight through
 74.1 Pass road on right
 74.2 **R. R. crossing**
 74.3 Pass road on left, and over culvert
 74.4 **Somerset Centre,** straight through
 75.8 Pass road on right
 77.0 At foot of steep hill pass road on left
 77.2 Go down long grade and pass road on left
 77.9 Pass road on right
 78.2 Pass lake on left

78.7 Pass road on right
 79.3 **Moscow.** Center of town. Keep straight ahead through town
 79.4 **R. R. crossing.** Moscow Station on right
 80.8 Pass road on left
 81.2 Pass cemetery on left and at fork just beyond keep left
 82.7 Pass crossroad
 83.2 Pass crossroad
 84.4 Pass angling road on left and right, and just ahead pass **Milnes Store** on right. Just beyond Milnes Store at fork. keep left fork straight ahead
 85.7 Pass road on left
 87.8 Pass road on right with cemetery on left
Note.—Road on right goes to Jackson (27.7 miles). First 12 miles mostly very heavy sandy road. For chart of road from Jonesville to Jackson and vice versa see **Jonesville to Jackson and return**
 88.5 **Jonesville.** Business center

Jonesville, Mich., to Quincy, Mich., 11.8 miles

Road is gravel with some sandy stretches

- .0 Leave center of Jonesville, go west on **Chicago St.**
- .2 Cross canal bridge
- .4 **Cross R. R.,** depot and waterworks on right
- .6 **Cross R. R.,** go through cross streets, road on left goes to **Hillsdale**
- 1.7 Pass school house on left through cross roads
- 2.2 Through cross roads
- 2.7 Pass road on left
- 3.2 Pass road on right
- 3.6 Go through cross roads, with brick school house on left
- 4.2 Pass road on right, cross small bridge
- 4.4 Go up grade
- 4.7 Pass road on right
- 5.3 Cross protected fill in, pass road on left with creamery on left
- 5.5 Pass road on left with creamery over to left
- 5.7 Pass large brick church
- 5.9 Through center of **Allen** (postoffice on right), pass large brick church on left

- 6.3 Go through crossroads
- 6.8 Pass road on left
- 7.0 Pass road on right
- 7.8 Pass school house on left through crossroads
- 8.7 Pass road on right
- 8.8 Cross small iron bridge over creek
- 9.0 Pass road on left
- 9.5 Pass road on right, pass school house on left
- 9.8 Pass road on left
- 10.3 Go through crossroads
- 11.1 R. R. over to right, continue straight ahead to corner of Maiden Lane and Chicago Sts
- 11.8 **Quincy**
Hotel accomadations not the best

Quincy, Mich., to Coldwater, Mich., 6.2 miles

- .0 Leave the corner of Maiden Lane and Chicago Ave., go west on **Chicago Ave.**
- .1 Pass cement block church on right
- .4 **Cross R. R.**
- .8 **Cross R. R. switch.**
- .9 **Cross R. R.**, pass road on right, continue straight ahead through the maples
- 1.5 Go through crossroads
- 1.9 Pass brick school house on left
- 2.4 Parallel with R. R. over to left, go through crossroads
- 2.5 Cross small bridge
- 2.7 Cross small bridge, curve left
- 2.9 Through crossroads
- 3.3 Cross small bridge
- 3.9 Keep right
- 4.0 Pass red brick school house on left; go through crossroads
- 4.1 Pass Maple A. C. Fisk Park on right
- 4.5 Go through crossroads
- 5.0 Cross Michigan Ave.
- 5.8 Pick up brick pavement, Chicago Ave.
- 6.0 **The Standard Garage** on right
The Coldwater Garage
- 6.1 Go between parks to **Hotel Arlington**
- 6.2 **Coldwater, Mich.**

Detroit, Mich., to Ypsilanti, Mich., 30.0 miles

Road fine macadam to Wayne, balance dirt

- .0 Leave business center of Detroit (public square) City Hall on left
- .2 Passing Cadillac Hotel on right, keep straight ahead on **Michigan Ave**
- 2.7 Go under R. R.
- 2.8 Go under R. R.
- 6.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 7.1 Cross short iron bridge
- 9.0 Parallel with trolley on right, cross trolley
- 9.1 Cross bridge, parallel with St. Joseph River on right and trolley on left, through hamlet of **Dearborn**
- 11.1 Pass St. Joseph Retreat on right, parallel with trolley on right straight through hamlet of
- 13.7 **Inkster**
- 13.8 **Cross R. R. switch**
- 14.2 Pass school house on left
- 14.7 Go through cross roads
- 15.2 **Cross R. R. switch**
passing station of
- 15.6 **Eloise** on left, and Wayne County Infirmary
- 15.7 Through cross roads
- 16.5 Pass road on left, parallel with R. R. on left, go through cross roads
- 17.0 Pass St. Mary's Cemetery on right, curve right
- 17.3 Pass church on right
- 17.5 Pass station on left of **Wayne**
- 17.8 Pass cemetery on right
- 18.0 Pass Wayne Park on left, pass Standard oil tanks on right and
- 18.3 Go under R. R. viaduct, curve right
- 19.2 Pass road on left
- 19.3 Curve right, then
- 19.4 Curve left
- 19.6 Pass road on right
- 20.0 Go through cross roads
- 20.1 Pass brick school house on right
- 20.4 Go through cross roads
- 20.7 Curve left

- 20.8 Passing cemetery on right
- 20.9 Curve right through cross roads
- 21.2 Pass creamery on right
- 21.4 Go through cross roads
- 21.9 Cross small bridge, pass road on right straight through hamlet of
- 22.4 **Canton** (cross roads)
Church on right corner
Store on left corner
- 22.6 Pass brick school house on left
- 23.0 Pass road on right
- 23.1 Pass road on left
- 23.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 24.0 Pass road on right
- 24.1 Pass road on left
- 25.1 Through cross roads, hamlet of **Denton**
- 25.4 Pass road on left with cemetery over to left parallel with trolley on right
- 25.7 Cross trolley, pass
- 26.3 Road on right
- 26.9 Cross small bridge
- 27.3 Through cross roads
- 27.5 Pass road, school house and cemetery on right, parallel with trolley on left
- 28.0 **Cross trolley**
- 28.3 Pass road on right, parallel with R. R. on left and trolley on right, **slow down** for sharp curve left over R. R. viaduct (Michigan Central R. R.)
- 29.2 Curve right, follow trolley down grade
- 29.5 Passing Woodruff school on right and small park on left
- 29.6 **Cross trolley**
- 29.7 Pass Ry. barns on right
- 29.8 Cross bridge over river, enter city on Chicago Ave. to center of
- 30.0 **Ypsilanti, Mich.**

Detroit, Mich., to Toledo, O., 59 miles

Road is usually poor, better way is to ship by boat

- .0 Leave the corner of Fort and Woodward avenue, go west on **Fort St.**
- 1.2 Cross bridge over R. R. and follow trolley to
- 3.5 Clark St., turn left on **Clark St.**, and

- 3.8 **Cross R. R. to Fort Wayne Barracks**
- 4.3 Turn right on **Jefferson St.**, which shortly becomes **River St.**
- 4.6 **Cross R. R.**, follow main road
- 6.2 Cross bridge and R. R., continue following trolley through
- 10.7 **Ford City**, still following trolley through
- 11.6 **Wyandotte**, straight ahead
- 15.0 **Cross R. R.** and follow main road to
- 16.0 **Trenton**, go 1 block
- 16.1 Turn right to R. R.
- 16.4 Turn right before **crossing R. R.** and shortly picking up the telephone line and follow same
- 17.3 **Cross R. R.** and
- 20.0 Pass battlefield of **Browntown** and continue to forks
- 23.0 Take right fork cross bridge
- 23.4 Cross bridge and go through
- 28.6 **Newport** to fork
- 28.8 Take left fork, pass church and follow telephone poles and crossing a number of iron bridges, and
- 36.0 **Cross R. R.** and go to end of road
- 37.0 Turn right, and
- 37.3 **Cross R. R.** and go to trolley
- 37.4 Turn left with trolley, follow same to center of
- 38.0 **Monroe**, turn right, and immediately left, follow trolley on **Monroe St.**, and follow through
- 42.5 **La Salle**, continue following the trolley through
- 48.0 Erie straight ahead on main traveled road
- 53.0 **Cross the R. R.** and again at
- 54.5 **Cross the R. R.**
- 55.0 Curve left across R. R. and immediately right
- 55.5 Through R. R. Viaduct and enter on **Detroit St.**, follow same
- 56.0 Cross long **Concrete Bridge** on **Detroit St.** to forks
- 56.2 **Collingwood Ave.**, curve left on **Collingwood Ave** to
- 58.0 **Woodruff Ave.**, turn left and
- 58.1 Curve right on **Madison Ave.**, follow same to center of
- 59.0 **Toledo, O.**, corner **St. Clair** and **Madison Ave.**

**Tecumseh to Jonesville, Mich.,
42.3 miles**

Road stretches of gravel and sand

.0 Leave center of Tecumseh, hotel on right, go on

.5 Pass watering trough on left and road on left which goes to Adrian

1.0 Go through crossroads

3.0 Go through crossroads

3.5 Go through crossroads

4.0 Go through crossroads

5.1 Go through crossroads, cross small bridge

6.1 Straight ahead through **Tipton**

7.1 Go through crossroads

7.9 Pass road on right

8.1 Pass school house on right

9.2 Go through crossroads

9.8 Go through crossroads

10.5 Pass road on left, straight ahead through

11.7 **Springville**, general store on left

11.8 Turn left, cross small bridge

13.6 Turn right, through prominent crossroads

13.9 To prominent four corners, turn left

14.3 Cross R. R., depot on right

14.7 Straight ahead through **Orland**, continue to church on right and school house on left

14.8 Turn right

14.9 Pass cemetery on right

16.8 Go through crossroads, cross R. R.

17.5 Cross R. R.

17.7 Pass road on right

17.8 Turn left to 1st

18.1 Turn left

18.6 Turn right, road on left goes to

Adrian

18.9 Pass road on right

19.5 Pass road on left

19.7 Cross small bridge

20.1 Pass road on right

20.3 Pass road on left

20.4 Pass road on right and school house on right

20.5 Along lake on left, cross R. R.

20.6 Pass Woodstock Town Hall

20.7 Turn left

Cross R. R., Devil's Lake depot on left, head of lake on left

20.8 Hotel on left, continue lake on left

21.5 Turn right to 1st

21.6 Turn left, along marsh on

21.9 Turn left, continue straight ahead until just before crossing fancy stone fence on

22.1 Turn right

22.7 Turn left to 1st

22.9 Turn right

23.5 Cross R. R.

23.7 Go through crossroads

24.3 Curve right, then left

24.4 Pass road on left

24.5 Pass brick church on left

24.6 Pass Addison brick school house on right, go down grade passing Addison Roller mill on right, cross bridge pond, straight through

25.0 **Addison**

25.6 Pass road on right

25.9 Cross small bridge

26.3 Pass road on right, continue to white frame square house on right

26.5 Turn left

27.2 Cross small iron bridge, continue to brick school house right

27.6 Turn right

27.9 Pass cemetery on left

28.6 Through prominent crossroad general store on right, church on left

Wheatland

29.6 Through crossroads

30.2 Pass brick school house left, go down grade

30.5 Pass road on left

30.6 Pass cemetery on left

31.6 Go through crossroads

32.9 Pass road on left

33.5 Pass road on right

33.7 Pass road on left

34.3 Pass road on left

34.6 Pass brick church on right

34.7 Pass brick churches on left

34.8 Through **North Adams**

35.0 Cross R. R. switch

35.1 Dangerous R. R. crossing depot on right

35.4 Through crossroads, go down grade

36.4 Pass brick school house right, go through crossroad

36.9 Pass road on right

37.1 Cross pond on left

- 37.4 Go through crossroads, curve right, down grade, follow road over hills
- 38.0 Small bridge
- 38.5 Go through crossroads
- 38.8 Pass white school house on right
- 39.4 Pass road on right
- 39.5 Pass road on left
- 39.7 Pass pond on right
- 40.8 Pass road on left, continue straight ahead through the maples
- 41.7 Turn right, go down grade, continue straight ahead to wooden church in left corner
- 42.2 Turn left to Park, center of
- 42.3 **Jonesville**
See **Jonesville** to other points

Tecumseh, Mich., to Adrian, Mich., 10.9 miles

Road gravel four miles, balance sandy

- .0 Leave Barrett Hotel on right, go south on **Chicago St.**
- .3 Pass First Presbyterian Church on right
- .4 First Baptist Church and Library on left, continue to watering trough
- .6 Turn left
- .7 Pass street on left
- .8 Pass street on left
- .9 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.1 Pass road on right
- 1.3 R. R. over to left, continue to white house on left
- 1.4 Turn right
- 1.9 Pass road on right
- 2.0 Turn left (brick house on left)
- 2.4 Pass road on right
- 2.9 Through crossroads
- 3.2 **Cross R. R.**, continue to brick house in grove on right
- 3.9 Turn right
- 4.6 Turn left
- 4.8 Turn right to end of road
- 5.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 5.6 Curve left
- 6.0 Curve left
- 6.1 Curve right
- 6.4 Turn left (house in pines on left)
- 6.7 Pass road on left
- 6.9 Pass brick church on left
- 7.1 Pass road on right
- 7.2 **Cross R. R.**, hamlet of

Birdsell; go through crossroads

- 7.3 Passing church on right
- 7.8 Passing Locust Grove Farm on right
- 7.9 Curve right
- 8.1 Pass road on right, go down grade, cross one-span iron bridge
- 8.3 Pass road on left, go up grade, turn right, pass road on right, with school house on right
- 8.5 Pass reform school on right
- 9.8 Pass road on left
- 10.0 Cross bridge over river, go up grade
- 10.2 Cross Seeley St., running onto brick pavement, Main St.
- 10.6 Passing Court House on right
- 10.8 Cross Maumee Ct. to Court House
- 10.9 Center of **Adrian**

Tecumseh, Mich., to Clinton, Mich., 5.3 miles

Road fine gravel

- .0 Leave Hotel Barrett, Tecumseh, turn left, parallel with the Lake Shore R. R. (post-office and ticket office of Lake Shore R. R. on right, just across R. R. at turn)
- .2 **Cross R. R.** to forks, take right fork
- .3 Pass street on right
- .4 Cross cement bridge
- .7 Through cross streets, with watering trough on right
- .8 Cross long iron bridge over river, passing water works on right
- .9 Pass stone monument on right
- 1.0 Pass road on right, continue to end
- 1.3 Turn left
- 1.7 Curve right, down grade, crossing small iron bridge, continue straight ahead to three roads, here curve left, running onto the extreme
- 2.5 Left road (brick house in grove)
- 2.8 Cross small bridge
- 3.0 Pass brick school house on right
- 3.1 Go through crossroads, parallel with R. R. on left
- 3.6 Pass road on right

- 4.4 Curve right
- 4.7 Curve left, pass road on right, running on good road through willow and maple trees
- 5.1 Pass Clinton High School on right, church on left, to center of
- 5.3 **Clinton** (road on left goes to Coldwater and Chicago)
Clintonian Hotel in corner
(Road on right goes to Detroit)

Tecumseh to Toledo, 38.9 miles

Courtesy Hayden Garage, Tecumseh

- .0 Go south on R. R. St. one-half block. Turn left. Proceed due east, pass Hayden's mill on left
- .6 Cross iron bridge over Raisin Creek, angle right and at first corner turn right (1.1). Follow angling road south
- 2.3 Pass brick yard on left
- 2.7 And school house on right
- 4.5 Highest point in Southern Michigan; fine view on right
- 5.1 Pass church on left
- 5.6 Two brick houses on left. At this corner **Holloway** one-half mile due east, left
- 6.2 Cross Wabash R. R., go due south
- 9.0 **Cross L. S. R. R.** to end of road
- 10.5 **Palmyra** one-half mile west, right, turn left
- 12.4 Jog and jolt
- 12.7 Pass school
- 12.9 Turn right to L. S. R. R.
- 14.5 Don't cross track. Turn left. At first corner turn right, next corner turn left. Follow trolley track over iron bridge pass Blissfield Auto Garage, into
- 15.3 **Blissfield**
Follow trolley east through town
- 15.9 Cross trolley and L. S. & M. S.
- 17.4 **Five Points**
Proceed due east, F. Lipp on left
- 18.5 Turn right over stone culvert
- 19.4 Turn left just before reaching R. R. tracks, which follow
- 20.4 Cross two tracks
(**Danger**, look out for trains)
- 20.7 Cross trolley tracks

- Follow L. S. due east, trolley diverges
- 21.2 **Cross R. R.** Rough clay into Ottawa Lake
- 23.0 Jog in road
Ottawa Lake
Proceed to end of street, turn right
- 23.1 Cross bridge, rough road to
- 27.1 **Sylvania**
Turn left center of Sylvania. Fine oiled stone road into heart of Toledo. Cross trolley
- 28.0 Follow trolley
- 34.2 Cross trolley and belt line, angle left. At forks
- 35.1 Take Monroe St. straight into Toledo, or take Collingwood to Madison, thence left on Madison to **Boody House**
- 38.9 **Toledo, O.**

Tecumseh, Mich., to Sand Lake, 11.7 miles

Road gravel about 10 miles, balance fair and rolling

- .0 Leave hotel, go west on **Chicago St.**
- .2 Passing Presbyterian church on right and M. E. church on left
- .3 Watering trough on left
- .6 (Pass road on left which goes to Adrian)
- 1.1 Go through crossroads
- 1.7 Pass school house on left
- 2.0 Pass road on right
- 2.2 Cross small bridge
- 3.1 Go through crossroads
- 3.6 Go through crossroads
- 4.0 Cross small bridge
- 4.1 Pass brick school house on left, go through crossroads
- 5.2 Go through crossroads, cross small bridge
- 6.1 Pass cemetery over to right, go through prominent crossroads, general store on corner, **Tipton**
- 7.2 Go through crossroads
- 7.9 Pass road on right
- 8.0 Pass cemetery on right
- 8.1 Pass road on left, with school house on right
- 9.2 Pass road on left and just beyond, turn right
- 9.5 Go up grade
- 10.3 Go through crossroads, go down grade

- 10.5 Pass road on left, continue
- 10.6 to end of road, turn left
- 10.7 Curve right along **Sand Lake** on left
- 11.2 Curve left, pass road on right, going up grade
- 11.4 Pass road on right
- 11.5 Curve right
- 11.6 Turn left
Sand Lake, Mich.
Leave North Shore Hotel, curving around hill and marsh
- 12.0 Turn left, picking up Chicago Pike
Road on right goes to Clinton
Road on left goes to Cambridge Junction

Clinton, Mich., to Sand Lake, 8.4 miles

- .0 Leave Hotel Clintonia on right
- .2 Cross R. R.
- .3 Pass Clinton Woolen Mills on left, cross iron bridge
- .4 Cross iron bridge over small river
- .8 Go through crossroads
- 1.2 Pass road on left
- 1.8 Go through crossroads
- 2.3 Pass road on right
- 2.8 Pass road on left
- 2.9 Pass road on right
- 3.4 Pass road on left
- 3.8 Pass road on right
- 3.9 Pass road on right
- 4.7 Pass road on right with cemetery over to right
- 4.8 Pass road on left, continue to fork
- 4.9 Take left fork
- 5.5 Pass road on right, curve left, go up grade, curve right
- 5.8 Pass road on left
- 6.3 Curve left
- 6.5 Turn right, follow winding road
- 6.9 Pass road on right
- 7.0 Pass road on left
- 7.2 Pass stone school house on right, go down grade
- 7.3 Pass road on left
- 7.5 Dangerous winding curve, along Evans Lake on left
- 7.6 Hotel on left
- 8.0 Pass road on right at triangle
- 8.2 Pass road on left
- 8.4 Turn left to **Sand Lake**

Adrian, Mich., to Morenci, Mich., 22.8 miles

Road gravel, little dirt

- .0 Leave the Maumee Hotel on left, go east 1 block
- .1 Turn right on **Main St.** to City Hall in forks (building with monument in front), curve right, still on Main St., passing City Hall and monument on left and Y. M. C. A. Building on right
- .8 **Cross R. R.**
- .9 **Cross R. R.**, continue to Economy Store on right
- 1.0 Turn right on **Beecher St.**
- 1.1 Cross iron bridge, parallel with R. R. on right
- 1.7 Turn right, **cross R. R.**, turn left, parallel with R. R. on left
- 1.8 Pass road on right
- 3.0 Go through crossroads
- 3.9 Pass road on left
- 5.1 Through crossroads, with brick school house on left
- 6.2 Through crossroads
- 6.4 Cross small iron bridge
- 6.7 Cross one-span iron bridge
- 7.0 Through crossroads
- 7.8 Cross small bridge
- 7.9 Through crossroads
- 8.0 Pass road on left
- 8.3 Cross small iron bridge
- 8.5 Pass road on right
- 10.0 Pass road on left
- 10.2 Pass road on right
- 10.4 Cross small bridge, parallel with new trolley bed on left
- 10.9 Turn left, following telephone poles
- 11.4 (Trolley bed still on left)
- 11.8 Cross small bridge
- 11.9 Go through crossroads
- 12.3 Passing between churches to center of
- 12.4 **Clayton**
Hotel accommodations not the best
- 12.5 **Cross R. R.**, depot of Clayton over to right
- 12.6 Pass church on left
- 12.7 Cross stone culvert, go up grade
- 12.9 Through crossroads
- 13.9 Through crossroads
- 14.9 Through crossroads
- 15.5 Cross small bridge
- 15.9 Through crossroads

- 16.7 Pass Canandaigua Cemetery on right
- 16.9 Through prominent crossroads **Canandaigua, Mich.**, continue straight ahead
- 17.4 Pass road on left
- 18.1 Go through crossroads
- 18.5 Pass road on left, continue straight ahead, going up and down numerous hills
- 19.0 Go down grade and immediately turn
- 19.1 Sharp left to first
- 19.3 Turn right, continue straight ahead to creamery on left
- 19.6 Turn right
- 19.7 **Cross R. R.**, depot of
- 19.8 **North Morenci** on right
- 20.5 Through crossroads, with brick house on right
- 21.4 Through crossroads
- 21.9 Passing Oak Grove chapel and cemetery on right and
- 22.3 Cemetery on left, go straight ahead
- 22.5 **Cross R. R.** to
- 22.8 **Morenci, Mich.**

**Adrian, Mich., to Tecumseh,
Mich., 10.9 miles**

Note—This road is sand out of Adrian, running onto good gravel 7.0 miles June 20, 1911

- .0 Leave City Hall, go north on **Main St.**
- .1 Cross Maumee St.
- .3 Passing Court House on left
- .7 (End of brick pavement) 3-corners, intersection of Seeley St.; keep straight ahead on **Main St.**, go down grade
- .9 Cross bridge over river
- 1.1 Pass road on right
- 1.3 Curve left, pass road on right
- 1.4 Pass reform school buildings on left
- 1.7 Pass road on left, with school house on left, turn left, go down grade, passing road on right
- 2.6 Cross one-span iron bridge, go up grade (road very sandy here)
- 2.8 Pass road on left, continue to end of road
- 3.0 Curve left
- 3.1 Pass Locust Grove Farm on left

- 3.6 Pass church on left, go through crossroads
- 3.7 **Cross R. R.**, hamlet of **Birdsell**
- 3.8 Pass road on left
- 4.0 Pass brick church on right
- 4.2 Pass road on right
- 4.5 Turn right to end of road (house in pines on right)
- 4.8 Curve left
- 4.9 Curve right
- 5.5 **Cross R. R.**, continue to end of road
- 6.1 Turn left to end of road
- 6.3 Turn right
- 7.0 Turn left (road very sandy to here, running now onto gravel)
- 7.7 **Cross R. R.**
- 8.0 Through crossroads
- 8.5 Pass road on left, continue to end of road
- 8.9 Turn right (brick house on left)
- 9.0 Pass road on left
- 9.5 Turn left (white house on right)
- 9.6 Parallel with R. R. over to right
- 9.8 Pass road on left
- 10.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 10.1 Pass street on right
- 10.2 Pass street on right, continue to **watering trough** on left
- 10.3 Turn right on **Chicago St.**
- 10.5 Passing First Baptist Church and Library on right and
- 10.6 First Presbyterian Church on left, continue straight ahead to the center of **Tecumseh**
Barrett Hotel on left
- 10.9 Turn left at hotel for **Hayden's Garage**, 1/2 block

**Morenci, Mich., to Adrian, Mich.,
22.6 miles**

- Road fair gravel, sandy and little clay
- .0 Leave Hotel Salisbury, go north
 - .3 **Cross R. R.**
 - .4 Pass street on right
 - .5 Pass cemetery on right
 - .9 Pass Oak Grove Cemetery and chapel on left
 - 1.4 Through crossroads
 - 2.3 Through crossroads, with brick school house on left

- 3.0 Through hamlet of **North Morenci**
- 3.1 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left, go to end of road
- 3.2 Turn left, with creamery on right, go to end of road
- 3.5 Turn left and take next
- 3.7 **Sharp** turn right, immediately going up grade, continue straight ahead on hilly road
- 4.3 Pass road on right
- 4.7 Through crossroads
- 5.4 Pass road on right
- 5.9 Through crossroads
Canandaigua, Mich.
- 6.1 Pass Canandaigua Cemetery on left
- 6.9 Through crossroads
- 7.3 Cross small bridge
- 7.9 Go through crossroads
- 8.9 Go through crossroads
- 9.9 Go through crossroads, go down grade
- 10.1 Crossing stone culvert
- 10.2 Pass church on right
- 10.3 **Cross R. R.**, depot of **Clayton** over to left, to center of
- 10.4 **Clayton** (no accommodations)
- 10.5 Passing between churches
- 10.9 Go through crossroads
- 11.0 Cross small bridge
- 11.4 Along new trolley bed on right
- 11.9 Turn right with telephone poles and trolley bed
- 12.4 Cross small bridge
- 12.6 Pass road on left
- 12.8 Pass road on right
- 13.3 Pass road on left
- 13.5 Cross small iron bridge
- 13.8 Pass road on right
- 14.9 Go through crossroads
- 15.0 Cross small bridge
- 15.8 Through crossroads
- 16.1 Cross one-span iron bridge
- 16.4 Cross small iron bridge
- 16.6 Through crossroads
- 17.7 Pass school house on right, go through crossroads
- 18.9 Pass road on right
- 19.8 Through crossroads
- 21.0 Pass road on left, parallel with R. R.
- 21.1 Turn right, **cross R. R.**, turn left, with R. R. on left on **Beecher St.**
- 21.7 Cross iron bridge at Economy Store on left
- 21.8 Turn left on **Main St.** (asphalt)
- 21.9 **Cross R. R.**
- 22.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 22.2 Passing City Hall on right (monument in front) and Y. M. C. A. Building on left
- 22.6 Adrian, Mich.
- Morenci, Mich., to Archibold, O., 19.4 miles**
- Road fair, gravel, little dirt
- .0 Leave center of Morenci, **Hotel Salsbury** on left, go east on brick pavement, following trolley
- .3 Turn right, leaving trolley
- .7 Cross small iron bridge, curve right
- 1.0 Curve left and shortly
- 1.1 Curve right
- 1.9 Go through crossroads
- 2.9 Pass road on left
- 3.2 Cross small iron bridge
- 3.4 Pass road on right, with school house in grove on right
- 3.6 Pass road on left
- 3.9 Through crossroads
- 4.2 Cross one-span iron bridge over ditch
- 4.5 Cross small iron bridge
- 4.7 Cross small iron bridge
- 5.0 Through crossroads
- 5.6 Through crossroads with brick school on right
- 6.7 Through crossroads, with school house on right
- 7.4 Turn left to first
- 7.5 Turn right
- 7.9 Pass road on right, go through rows of walnut trees on each side of road
- 8.2 Turn left to first
- 8.3 Turn right
- 8.4 Pass brick church on left and
- 8.5 Pass brick school house on left
- 8.6 Turn right at store on right corner into **Tedrow** (hamlet)
- 8.8 Pass church on left
- 9.0 Pass road on left
- 9.9 Turn left
- 10.4 Passing between two cemeteries and go through crossroads
- 10.9 Go through crossroads
- 11.8 Cross small bridge
- 11.9 Turn right
- 12.1 Cross small bridge
- 13.0 Through crossroads, with school house on right corner

- 13.9 Through crossroads, with church and cemetery over to right
- 14.7 **Cross R. R.**
- 14.9 Through crossroads
- 15.0 Parallel with R. R. on right
- 15.8 Pass church on left, continue straight ahead to store on left
- 15.9 **Elmyria** (commonly known as **Burlington**), turn left
- 17.0 Through crossroads
- 17.2 Cross small iron bridge
- 17.9 Through crossroads, with brick school house on left corner
- 18.3 Cross small iron bridge
- 19.2 Passing brick church on left
- 19.3 Cross trolley, beginning of brick pavement, to center of
- 19.4 **Archbold**
Garage on left, turn right

Mt. Clemens to Detroit, Mich., 27.2 miles

Via Gratiot Ave. and Shore route.

Road good, 13.8 of oiled macadam; rest gravel, with exception of 3 mi.

- .0 Leave Court House of Mt. Clemens, go southwest, following trolley on **S. Gratiot Ave.**
- .2 Pass church on left; pass **Colonial Hotel** on right, continue on asphalt pavement
- .8 Cross bridge over river, parallel with trolley
- .9 Pass road on left, cross trolley
- 3.0 Pass school house on left, go through crossroads
- 3.7 Pass Quinn Road on left
- 4.2 Through crossroads (**Erin Town Line**)
- 4.8 Through crossroads, 5 mile house on left
- 5.1 Pass school house over to left
- 5.4 Through crossroads
- 5.9 Pass road on right with school house on left
- 6.5 Through crossroads (**Champagne Road**)
- 6.9 **Utica Junction**, pass road on right
- 7.1 Pass Martin Road on left
- 7.5 Pass powerhouse on left; **Roseville**, continue to church on right
- 7.7 Turn left, cross trolley, continue on clay road
- 7.8 Pass school house on left
- 9.2 Through crossroads

- 10.2 At Town Hall on right, turn right, pick up trolley parallel with same on left
- 11.0 Pass school house on right
- 11.5 Pass road on right
- 11.8 Cross small bridge
- 11.9 Curve left
- 12.3 Pass D'fer Road on right
- 12.5 Cross small iron bridge
- 12.6 Pass Willow Beach on left
- 12.7 Curve right to end of road
- 12.9 Turn left
- 13.0 Cross iron bridge over stream; fine view of Lake St. Clair on left
- 13.4 Turn right (beginning of **oiled macadam**)
- 14.2 Curve left, along fine summer homes on left
- 14.8 Pass road on right
- 15.6 Along beautiful homes on right
- 16.3 Cross trolley, which turns right
- 17.8 Passing convent and Catholic church on right
- 18.2 Curve right, away from lake, through **Grosse Point**
- 18.5 Pick up trolley from right **Grosse Point Inn**, Fritz Rhode, proprietor, at intersection of trolley, follow trolley on **Jefferson St.** to Woodward Ave. For full details of route from here see Mt. Clemens to Detroit, via Shore.

27.0 Turn right on Woodward Ave. to

- 27.2 Court House
Hotel Charlevoix, go north on Woodward to **Grand Circus Park**, **Hotel** on farther left
518 Garage, 518 Grand River Ave.
D. & C. Navigation Co., foot of Woodward Ave.
Charlevoix Hotel, turn right on **518 Garage**, 518 Grand River Ave.
D. & C. Navigation Co., foot of Woodward Ave.

Mt. Clemens to Detroit, 19.8 miles

Via Gratiot Ave.

Road good, gravel most of the way

- .0 Leave the Court House, go southwest, following trolley, on S. Gratiot Ave.

- 2 Pass church on left
Colonial Hotel on right, continue on **Gratiot Ave.**
- 8 Cross bridge over river, parallel with trolley
- 9 Pass road on left, cross trolley
- 3.0 Pass school on left, through crossroad
- 3.7 Pass Quinn Road on left
- 4.2 Through crossroad (Erin town line)
- 4.8 Through crossroad, 5-mile house on left
- 5.1 Pass school over to left
- 5.9 Pass road on right, with school on left
- 6.5 Through crossroads, Campaign Road
- 6.9 **Utica Junction**, pass road on right
- 7.1 Pass Martin Road on left
- 7.5 Power house on left, through **Roseville**
- 7.7 Through crossroads, church on right, straight ahead, keeping on Gratiot Ave. (can turn left at 7.7 miles; see route via Gratiot Ave. and Shore Route)
- 19.6 Turn left, with trolley on **Randolph St.**

- 19.7 **Monroe St.**, turn right, with trolley to
- 19.8 **Detroit**, soldiers' monument and City Hall
Charlevoix Hotel turn right on **Woodward** to Grand Circus Park, and turn left
518 Garage, 518 Grand River Ave.
D. & C. Navigation Co., foot of Woodward Ave.

Mt. Clemens, Mich., to Detroit, Mich., via Shore Route and Grosse Point, 25.8 miles.

- 0 Leave Court House, center of Mt. Clemens, go southeast on **Crocker Blvd.**
- 1 Cross iron bridge over river, go down grade
- 3 Passing ball park on right, follow trolley
- 3.0 Turn right with trolley
(Keep straight ahead here 1 block for **Rhode's Lakeside Inn** on Lake St. Clair, where fine accommodations may be had)



HOWARD ROSSO GARAGE

RESIDENCE PHONE 360 J

Strictly Fireproof

OFFICE PHONE 29

OPEN DAY AND NIGHT

Auto Storage, Repairing and Supplies

110 NEW STREET

MT. CLEMENS, MICHIGAN

- 3.8 Turn left with trolley to end of road
- 4.2 Turn right with trolley
- 5.3 Cross small bridge
- 6.1 Cross small bridge
- 7.2 Pass school house on left
- 8.1 Pass Catholic church on right
- 8.7 Pass school house on right, curve left with trolley
- 9.6 Pass school house on right
- 10.3 Cross small bridge
- 10.8 Pass school house on left, pass Hansen's store on right
- 11.0 Cross small bridge, go to end of road
- 11.1 Curve left with trolley
- 11.2 Cross small bridge (end of dirt road, June, 1911), running on to gravel, parallel with trolley
- 12.6 Curve right
Gankler Point
- 12.2 End of gravel, running onto asphalt
- 13.2 (Pass road on right, which connects with Mack and Gratiot Aves.), parallel with trolley and lake on left
- 13.3 Pick up trolley from right
- 14.8 **Cross trolley**
- 15.4 Pass Grosse Point water works on right
- 16.3 Pass church on right and beautiful homes in Grosse Point on right and Lake St. Clair on left
- 16.7 Curve right, running onto brick pavement, **Jefferson Ave.**
- 17.1 Pick up trolley on Jefferson Ave.
- 17.2 Pass Y. Club on left
- 17.6 **Grosse Point Inn** on right
- 18.0 Slight curve right
- 18.9 Trombey brick school on left
- 19.3 Cross bridge
- 19.8 Slight curve right
- 20.1 **Detroit Driving Club** on left
- 20.2 Hudson Motor Co. on right
- 20.4 **Seeger's Summer Resort** over to left, cross iron bridge over stream
- 20.6 Pass Chalmers Motor Co. on left, **cross R. R.**
- 20.7 Passing fire engine house No. 32, straight through suburb of **Fairview**
- 21.0 Car barns on right
- 21.7 Pass Hurlburt Memorial Gate and Park on left

- 22.9 Riverview Park on left
- 23.1 Cross boulevard (road on left goes to Belle Isle; road on right goes around the boulevards), Electric Park on left
- 23.3 Pass Morgan-Wright plant on left
- 23.4 Go over R. R. viaduct
- 23.7 Pass Garland stove plant on left (largest in the world)
- 24.6 **Cross R. R.** viaduct
- 25.5 Cross Bates St. car tracks
- 25.6 Turn right on Woodward Ave 3 blocks to City Hall
- 25.8 **Detroit, Mich.**
Charlevoix Hotel, go straight ahead 3 blocks and turn left at Grand Circus Park
518 Garage, 518 Grand River Ave.
D. & C. Navigation Co., Foot of Woodward Ave.

Mt. Clemens to Port Huron, Mich., 44.3 miles

Note—Tourists will find this route quite sandy in places, also a goodly portion of clay roads to St. Clair; roads fair in good weather and very bad indeed in wet weather; from St. Clair to Port Huron mixture of sand, clay, cinder and gravel

- .0 Leave Court House, center of Mt. Clemens, turn right at points on **N. Gratiot Ave.** and follow trolley
- .2 Pass small park on right
- .9 Cross trolley, parallel with same on right
- 1.0 Pass trolley barns on right
- 1.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 2.4 Through crossroads
- 3.5 Through crossroads
- 3.6 Cross small bridge
- 4.7 **Cross R. R.**, which is Chesterfield Junction, passing Chesterfield No. 1 school house on left
- 5.4 Pass road on left, pass Chesterfield Creamery Co. on left, cross small bridge
- 5.7 Leave trolley which turns right
- 5.8 Pass road on right (can turn right here, but best to go straight ahead)
- 6.8 Pass diagonal road on left, with school house over to left

- 6.9 Cross diagonal bridge and at church on right turn right, passing church on left (road sandy here)
- 8.2 Go through crossroads
- 8.4 Cross small bridge
- 9.7 Cross one-span iron bridge
- 9.8 Go through crossroads, continue to end of road (Oakwood Cemetery in end)
- 10.3 Turn left, passing Oakwood Cemetery on right
- 10.5 Pass Catholic cemetery on left, pass road on right, which goes to New Baltimore, continue to crossroads, 4-corners, **note** cluster of pines on right
- 10.6 Turn right; can go straight ahead, picking up mileage 12.7 on Mt. Clemens to Marine City route
- 11.6 Cross small bridge, cross trolley
- 11.7 Pass postoffice of **New Baltimore** on right, go to hotel and pole in left corner (view of lake just ahead)
- 11.9 Turn left, parallel with lake on right
- 12.3 Pass power house on right, pass road on left
- 12.4 Curve right, trolley on right
- 12.5 Cross trolley (road here very sandy), parallel with trolley now on left
- 12.7 **Cross trolley**, trolley now on right
- 13.2 Cross small bridge
- 14.4 Just before crossing trolley turn left
If not desiring to go into Fair Haven at
- 14.5 Cross trolley into **Anchorville**, still parallel with trolley and Anchor Bay on right, cross bridge into
- 14.5 Turn right, parallel with trolley on right
- 15.5 Through crossroads, with school house on right, go down grade, cross small bridge
- 16.2 **Fair Haven**; can continue straight ahead here, keeping to right for Algonac and Pearl Beach
Passing the Holy Trinity Catholic Church on left, turn left, passing cloister and church on right
- 16.5 Cross small iron bridge, passing Myers' cream station on left
- 16.6 Through irregular crossroads: road on right goes to **Fair Haven, Algonac and Pearl Beach**, continue to end of road
- 17.5 Turn left, passing road on right
- 18.1 Pass church, cemetery and school house on right
- 18.5 Through crossroads
- 19.5 Through crossroads to end of road
- 19.5 Road on right goes to Marine City
- 20.2 Turn right
- 20.4 Around Horse Shoe Curve
- 20.6 Cross bridge across creek, through crossroads, with school house on right
- 20.9 Cross small bridge, through hamlet of **Peters**
- 21.0 Pass church and cemetery on left
- 21.6 Turn right on Miesner Road (road on left goes to **Adair**, 3 miles)
- 21.8 Pass school house on left
- 21.9 Cross small bridge
- 22.4 Cross small bridge
- 22.7 Through crossroads
- 23.7 Through crossroads with brick school house on right
- 23.9 Cross small bridge
- 24.7 Through crossroads
- 24.8 Cross small bridge
- 25.7 Through crossroads
- 26.7 Through crossroads
- 26.9 Pass church on right
- 27.3 Go through the maples
- 27.7 Turn left
- 28.2 Pass road on left
- 28.3 Cross one span iron bridge over **Black River**, curve right, then left
- 28.6 Pass road on right, pick up gravel
- 29.7 Through crossroad with school house on left
- 30.6 **Cross R. R.** and small bridge, continue to end of road
- 30.8 Turn right (old house boarded up and down on) corner
- 31.2 Cross bridge, Black River on left

- 32.3 Pass cemetery on right, on River St.
- 32.6 Curve right on **Mary St.**
Curve left on **Front St.**, picking up trolley and passing large Shaker Salt Factory on right
- 32.9 Cross iron bridge over river
- 33.0 St. Clair Milling Co. on right
- 33.1 Park on left (Good view of **Mooretown, Canada**, on right, across St. Clair River)
- 33.2 Postoffice of **St. Clair** on right
Note—The road from St. Clair to Port Huron is very picturesque following St. Clair River and trolley most of the way—on good gravel and cinder road
Cross trolley, parallel with trolley on right, follow same
- 33.7 **Cross trolley**, now on left
- 34.3 Pass Somerville Hotel on left
- 34.9 Pass road on left, curve right away from trolley
- 36.1 **Dangerous curve** left, cross small bridge, St. Clair river on right
- 36.6 Cross small bridge
- 36.9 Pass road on left
- 37.8 Pass school house on left, cross small iron bridge
- 38.2 Pass road on left, trolley over to left
- 39.0 Pass road on left, cross small bridge
- 39.7 Turn left, away from St. Clair River
- 39.8 **Cross trolley** and immediately turn right
- 40.1 Pass Salt Factory on right, R. R. and trolley on right
- 40.5 Pick up macadam, pass diagonal road on left, cross small bridge
- 40.6 **Cross trolley**
Bunce Creek. Leave trolley which curves left
- 41.4 Pass road on left, end of macadam, running onto sand
- 41.7 **Cross R. R.** switch, continue along trolley on left
- 42.7 Pick up trolley, Military St.
- 43.5 Pass St. Clair Tunnel Co. on right, cross bridge over R. R. viaduct parallel with trolley
- 44.0 Cross **Griswold St.** car line, station on right

44.3 Port Huron

Parties going into Canada can arrange bond and license evenings until 10 p. m. \$5.00 bond. \$4.00 license. Good for 6 months.

Mt. Clemens to Port Huron, Mich., Shore Route, 46.5 miles

Surprisingly good road

- .0 Leave center of Mt. Clemens, at Court House, go north on **N. Gratiot Ave.**, brick pavement
- .3 Pass park on right
- .8 Through city limits of Mt. Clemens
- 1.1 Pass trolley barns on right, **Cross R. R.**, parallel with trolley
- 2.5 Cross small iron bridge
- 3.5 Through crossroads
- 3.6 Cross small bridge
- 4.7 Pass road on left, **cross R. R.**
- 4.8 Pass school house on left
- 5.4 Pass Chesterfield Creamery on left, parallel with R. R. on right
- 5.8 Through crossroads
- 7.6 Through crossroads, with church on right corner, road on right also goes to **Marine City**. Here see route via New Baltimore—can turn right to cemetery, end of road, and turn left, pass road on right, then through crossroads—here pick up mileage, 12.7 miles
- 8.2 Cross small bridge, through crossroads, Gratiot road
- 9.4 Through crossroads, follow main telephone lines
- 9.7 Turn right—**City limits** sign on corner of **New Haven** (road to left goes to New Haven)
- 10.1 Through crossroads
- 11.4 Pass road on right
- 11.9 Cross bridge, pass road on right
- 12.0 Pass road on left
- 12.7 At arc light in center of road, with red brick house in tamarac grove on farther right corner, **turn sharp left!**
- 13.5 Turn right
- 13.7 Pass road on left, with red brick school house on left
- 14.7 Through crossroads

- 15.8 Through crossroads, cross small bridge
- 16.7 Through crossroads, cross small iron bridge, (road sandy here)
- 17.3 Cross two small bridges
- 17.7 Through crossroads
- 18.0 Cross small iron bridge, go down grade
- 18.6 Cross iron bridge, go up grade
- 18.8 Pass road and school house on left
- 18.9 Jog left, then right
- 19.8 Through crossroads
- 20.8 Through crossroads with two small bridges
- 21.9 Through crossroads with school house on right corner
- 22.4 Cross small bridge, following power poles
- 22.8 Through crossroads
- 23.8 Pass road on left, with cheese factory on left, continue to white school house
- 24.4 Turn left
- 25.0 Turn right
- 25.1 Cross small bridge
- 26.9 Turn left on **Belle River Ave.**
- 26.4 Pass road on left
- 26.9 Turn left on **Belle River Ave.**
- 27.0 Turn right on **Broadway**, immediately crossing bridge over river
- 27.1 Pick up trolley from the left (Mary St.) proceed to follow trolley to brick school house on left (bandstand in yard and brick church on opposite corner), leave trolley here (business portion of Marine City two blocks ahead)
- 27.3 Turn left on **N. Main St.**, passing the brick school house on left and church on right, continue on **N. Main St.**
- 27.6 Curve left
- 28.9 Curve left along St. Clair River, passing
- 29.1 Crystal Flake Salt Co. on right, **cross R. R.**
- 30.1 Turn right, cross trolley **Recor Point**
- 30.3 Turn left
- 30.8 Through crossroads
- 31.0 Curve left
- 31.5 Through crossroads
- 32.5 Through crossroads
- 32.9 Curve left, parallel with trolley on right, curve left
- 33.6 **Cross trolley**
- 34.0 Cross R. R., through crossroads
- 34.1 Pick up trolley from the right, which comes down steep grade
- 34.6 Pass abandoned Oakland Hotel on right
- 34.7 Pass road on left which goes to **Adair**
- 35.0 Pass salt factory on right
- 35.1 Cross bridge over river, trolley on right
- 35.2 Pass St. Clair Milling Co. on right, park on left
- 35.3 Postoffice of **St. Clair** on right
- 35.4 Pass waterworks on right
- 35.8 **Cross trolley**
- 36.4 Pass Somerville Hotel on left
- 37.0 Pass road on left, parallel with trolley on left, leave trolley which goes to left, **slow down** for **dangerous curve** right, then left
- 38.4 Cross small bridge, go up grade
- 39.0 Pass road on left
- 40.1 Pass school house on left, cross small bridge
- 40.3 Pass road on right, cross small culvert
- 41.2 Pass road on left, cross small bridge, continue straight ahead along river bank
- 41.9 Curve left, cross trolley
- 42.0 Curve right, continue on cinder road, running on good macadam
- 42.7 Curve right (road on left comes from Detroit) (No. Gratiot road), cross bridge, go up grade
- 42.8 **Cross R. R.** and trolley, parallel with river on right, trolley on left
- 43.5 Pass road on left known as **Ravenswood**, which goes to Memphis
- 43.9 Pass River View Hotel on right
- 44.6 Pick up trolley from left
- 45.0 Beginning of asphalt
- 45.6 Pass St. Clair Tunnel Co.
- 45.8 Go over R. R. viaduct
- 45.1 Cross **Griswold St.** trolley line, continue on Military St. to
- 46.5 **Port Huron**
Parties going into Canada can arrange **Bond and License** until 10 p. m. **Bond \$5.00. License \$4.00. Good for 6 months.**

**Pontiac, Mich., to Detroit, Mich.,
24.9 miles**

Road gravel most of the way, picking up asphalt at 16 miles; 8.9 miles of asphalt

- .0 Leave center of Pontiac, with Court House on right; go south on brick pavement, **Saginaw St.**
- .6 Curve left
- .8 End of brick pavement, **cross R. R.**; follow trolley
- 1.3 **Cross R. R. and trolley**, pass road on left
- 1.5 Go through crossroads
- 1.7 Pass power plant on left, passing between Pontiac nursery grounds on right and left
- 1.8 Pass road on left
- 1.3 Pass pond on right
- 2.9 Through crossroads
- 3.7 Go down long grade
- 3.8 Pass road on right, cross small bridge, go up grade
- 4.0 Curve left
- 4.1 Curve right
- 4.3 Pass park, lagoon and log cabin on right

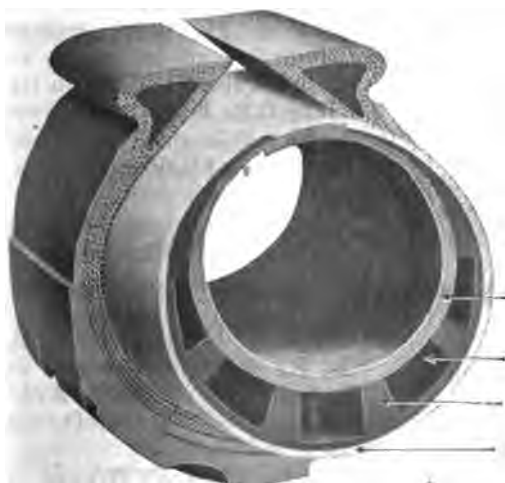
- 4.4 Pass road on left, **Detroit Automobile Club House** to right; station on left of Long Lake
- 4.6 Through crossroads, cross small bridge
- 4.8 Go up grade
- 5.2 Pass road on right
- 5.9 Pass road on right
- 6.0 Through crossroads (Meadow Brook road)
- 6.5 Pass road on right, parallel with trolley and R. R. on left
- 7.1 Pass road on right
- 7.3 Pass trolley car barns on right still parallel with trolley, go up grade
- 7.6 Through **Birmingham**, continue straight ahead on Woodward Ave.
- 8.3 Pass road on right
- 8.4 Pass road on left
- 8.9 Pass road on left
- 9.5 Pass road on right
- 9.8 Pass road on left
- 10.1 Pass road on right, with **Royal Oak** school house on right
- 11.3 Roseland Park cemetery on right, pass road on right known as 12 mile road

The Perfect Tire Sales Co.

of Michigan

Main Office: 541 Woodward Ave., DETROIT, MICH.

Branch Office: PONTIAC, MICH.



**Compound Pneumatic
Inner Casings for
Automobile Tires**

**Guaranteed 15,000 Miles
Against Blow-Outs**

It makes your tires the nearest approach to absolute puncture proof of any tire on the market.

It is absolutely blow out proof.

It gives your tires resiliency equal to pneumatic tires.

It is not a filler, air is used just the same.

It is a compound inner casing.

- 11.9 Through crossroads
- 12.1 Cross small bridge, parallel with trolley and Grand Trunk R. R. on left; leave trolley, which goes left
- 12.5 Through crossroads
- 13.0 Pass road on left
- 13.4 Through diagonal crossroads, continue straight ahead, pick up trolley from the left
- 13.6 **Cross trolley**
- 13.7 Pass road on right
- 13.8 Pass diagonal road on left
- 14.9 Through crossroads, with school house on left, parallel with trolley; follow same on Woodward Ave.
- 16.0 Through crossroads, beginning of asphalt, cross trolley
- 16.3 **Fair Grounds** on left
- 16.5 Pass Evergreen and Woodlawn cemeteries on right through suburb of
- 16.7 **Greenfield Park**
- 16.8 Pass diagonal road on left, pass road on right
- 17.1 Pass **Pontiac Gun Club** headquarters on right, parallel with trolley on right
- 18.0 **Palmer Park** on right
- 18.1 **Vernier's Cafe**
- 18.7 Catholic convent on left
- 18.8 **Cross R. R. switch**
- 18.9 Trolley station on right
- 19.0 **Ford Motor Car Factory** on left
- 19.5 Through **Highland Park**
- 19.8 Station K of Detroit United l.y. on right
- 20.5 **Arden Park** on left
- 20.6 Fire engine house No. 15 on left
- 21.8 Intersection of Grand Blvd.
- 22.0 Go under 2 R. R. viaduct
- 22.5 **Gillespie's Garage** on right
- 23.1 Standard Auto Co. Garage on left (cor. of Garfield and Woodward, continue straight ahead through Detroit Automobile Row)
- 23.8 **Addison Hotel** on right
- 23.9 1st Presbyterian church on right
- 24.5 Pass Grand Circus Park on right and left
Hotel Charlevoix on farther right of park, rates reasonable
518 Garage, 518 Grand River Ave.

D. & C. Navigation Co., foot of Woodward Ave.

Continue on Woodward Ave. to City Hall and Monument

24.9 **Detroit**

Pontiac to Mount Clemens, 22.5 miles

Via Utica

Pontiac to Rochester, 10.5 miles

Road good, gravel.

.0 Leave **Hotel Hodges**, go north on **Saginaw St.** to **Auburn Ave.**; turn right, east, on **Auburn Ave.**

4.5 **Cross G. T. R. R.**, continue east to trolley

7.5 Turn left 3 miles for **Rochester**, simply follow trolley or turn right, south, for **Royal Oak** Straight ahead, cross trolley, go 6 miles to **Utica**

13.5 At end of **Main St.** jog to right, follow telephone poles

Mount Clemens to Pontiac, 22.5 miles

Via Utica.

Road good gravel.

Leave Court House, go west on **Cass Ave.**, then cross **G. T. R. R.** then pass cemetery on right, then cross north branch **Clinton River** bridge to forks. Take right fork, follow winding road to within sight of **brick store** 1 block on telephone poles and at second fork take right fork, following winding road to within sight of **brick store** 1 block on right. Here turn left direct through

9.0 **Utica.** Straight west to trolley and **stone blacksmith shop** on left

13.0 Turn right, north, follow trolley 3 miles for **Rochester**

16.0 Turn left, south, for **Royal Oak**, or straight ahead west across trolley, then across **G. T. R. R.**, continue straight west, entering on **Auburn Ave.** to **Saginaw St.** Turn left, south, to

22.5 **Pontiac.** **Purce's Garage** on S. **Saginaw**

Mount Clemens to Rochester, 17 miles

- .0 Leave **Court House**, go west on **Cass Ave.**, cross **Grand Trunk R. R.**, then passing cemetery on right. Cross north branch of **Clinton River** and at forks keep to right to next fork. Turn right 1 block before reaching **brick store** on right. Turn left, **straight ahead** to
- 9.0 **Utica**. Here jog right, then left on the principal street of town. Continue straight ahead to forks. Keep to right, passing cemetery and follow telephone poles on winding road. Continue following telephone poles to **Hamlin Station**, at trolley. Turn right north along trolley to
- 17.0 **Rochester**. Road good, gravel

Rochester to Mount Clemens, 17 miles

- .0 Go south up heavy grade along trolley 2 miles to
- 2.0 **Hamlin St.** Turn left, cross and leave trolley, follow telephone poles to Bank barn. Turn sharp right and continue to follow telephone poles on winding road, bearing to left, passing cemetery into
- 8.0 **Utica**. Continue east and at end of **Main St.** jog right, then left and follow road to forks, **brick store** 1 block ahead on left fork. Take right fork and follow road to next fork, then take left fork, cross bridge, north branch of **Clinton River**, passing cemetery on the left. Cross **G. T. R. R.**, entering on
- 17.0 **Cass Ave.** to Court House **Hotels—Colonial, Medea, National and Eastman**
Road good, gravel
Rosso's Garage, 110 New St.

Flint, Mich., to Saginaw, Mich., 32.6 miles

Road sandy, with some stretches of gravel and macadam

- .0 Leave Court House of Flint, go north on **Saginaw St.**, brick pavement
- 4. **Cross R. R.**

- 5 **Cross R. R.** and viaduct over river, continue to forks
- .6 Curve right on **N. Saginaw St.**
- .7 Passing trolley station on right
- 1.1 Doyle school on right, continue to follow trolley
- 1.6 Passing North Baptist church on left
- 2.1 End of brick pavement (Flint city limits), beginning of new stone road, straight ahead ahead (road now sand and clay)
- 3.1 **Maplewood**, trolley station on right
- 3.4 Through crossroads, with school house on right
- 4.4 Through crossroads
- 5.0 Pass Grange Hall on right
- 5.4 Pass school house on left, through crossroads, pass Cornwell Stock Farm on left
- 6.4 Through crossroads
- 6.9 Pass Catholic church on right
- 7.3 Leave trolley, which turns left, station on left
- 7.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 7.5 **Mount Morris**; go straight ahead, road now sand and clay
- 8.5 Through crossroads
- 9.4 Through crossroads
- 9.6 Slight curve left
- 10.1 Pass creamery on right
- 10.5 Through crossroads
- 11.1 Pass road on right
- 11.5 Pass church on left
- 11.6 Through prominent crossroads, **Pine Run** (road on left here goes to Kyle), continue to follow telephone poles
- 11.9 Pass cemetery on left (road very sandy in through here)
- 12.8 Through crossroads, **Farrandville**
- 12.9 Pass road on left
- 13.7 Through diagonal crossroads
- 13.9 Through crossroads
- 15.0 Through crossroads
- 15.6 Pass road on right
- 16.1 Through crossroads, school house on left corner
- 17.3 Through prominent crossroads (macadam road), follow electric power poles
- 17.6 Cross small bridge
- 17.8 Pass road on right
- 18.4 Through crossroads
- 18.8 Cross small bridge
- 18.9 Pass road on right

- 19.4 Through crossroads, trolley over to left
 - 19.8 Through diagonal crossroads
 - 20.6 Through crossroads, along trolley on left
 - 21.7 Through crossroads (town line)
 - 22.0 Pass church on right
 - 22.7 Through crossroads
 - 23.4 Pass road on left
 - 23.5 Cross long iron bridge over Cass river
 - 23.9 Cross trolley
 - 24.0 Pass road on right, junction of trolleys (one trolley turns right here continue to follow through trolley line)
 - 24.7 Pass diagonal road on right
 - 25.1 Pass cemetery on left
 - 25.8 Road very sandy here
 - 26.2 Beginning of macadam
 - 26.4 Pass church on right
 - 26.7 Turn right, cross trolley, **Bridgeport**
 - 26.8 Turn left
 - 26.9 Pass cemetery on right
 - 27.1 **Cross R. R.**, with overhead trolley bridge on right
 - 28.2 Through crossroads, beginning of good macadam
 - 29.1 Pass road on right
 - 29.6 Pass road on left
 - 30.0 Through crossroads, follow trolley
 - 30.9 **Cross R. R.**, passing sheet metalworks on right
 - 31.0 Beginning of brick pavement
 - 31.3 Pass Banner Bottling Works on left, **cross R. R.**, continue on **Genesee St.**
 - 32.1 Curve left
 - 32.4 Passing water fountain on left
 - 32.5 Curve left to center of
 - 32.6 **Saginaw**
Hotel Vincent, turn left 1 block
Saginaw Auto Co., near viaduct
- Flint to Detroit, 58.8 miles**
Flint, Mich., to Waterford,
Mich., 26.7 miles
- This road is mostly all sand, with a few miles of new macadam; very hilly and picturesque
- .0 Leave Court House, Flint, go south on **S. Saginaw St.**, brick pavement, following trolley
 - .6 Leave trolley, which turns left on 13th St., **cross R. R.**
 - .7 End of brick pavement (E. 15th St.), pass brewery on left
 - .8 Cross 2 small bridges
 - .9 (Road not very good here)
 - 1.7 **Cross R. R.**, beginning of new macadam (June 13, 1911), through crossroads
 - 2.2 Pass road on left
 - 2.3 Pass County Poor Farm on left
 - 2.5 Pass school house on left
 - 2.7 Through crossroads, continue on **Saginaw St.**, good macadam
 - 3.2 Pass Jumbo road on left
 - 3.7 Through crossroads (end of macadam, June 13, 1911), running onto sandy road
 - 5.1 Through crossroads, hamlet of Quigville
 - 5.3 Pass church and school house on left, **cross R. R.**
 - 6.2 Pass Center road on left
 - 6.4 Parallel with R. R. on right
 - 6.5 Pass Reid road on right
 - 6.6 Pass road on right through hamlet, **Grand Blanc**
 - 7.0 Pass Perry road on left, with school house on right
 - 7.1 Cross small bridge
 - 7.2 Pass road on right known as Holly road
 - 8.4 Curve right, through 5 points, go up grade
 - 9.0 Pass road on right in middle of grade
 - 9.9 Through crossroads, hamlet of **Baldwin**
 - 10.0 Pass school house on left
 - 10.5 Cross small iron bridge
 - 11.7 Pass road on right
 - 12.0 Pass road and school house on right
 - 12.1 Pass road on left
 - 13.0 Pass road on right
 - 13.4 Pass road on left with church on left
 - 13.6 Curve right
 - 14.0 Pass school house on right
 - 14.1 Pass road on right, pass cemetery on right
 - 14.4 Pass road on left
 - 14.9 Pass road on right
 - 15.7 Pass road on left, lake over to left
 - 15.8 Pass brick school house on left
 - 16.6 Curve right then left
 - 17.8 Pass road on right
 - 17.9 Lake on left

- 18.0 Pass road on right
- 18.4 Lake over to left, follow main telegraph poles
- 19.4 Pass road on left
- 19.5 Through crossroads, red brick school on right, **Austin's Corners**
- 19.7 Through crossroads, go between
- 20.7 Lakes on right and left
- 20.8 Through crossroads at top of grade (road on right goes to Holly)
- 21.3 Through hamlet known as **Springfield**
- 21.5 Pass road on right
- 21.6 Pass school house on left
- 22.1 Lakes on right and left
- 23.0 Through crossroads, follow curving road over hills and dales
- 23.9 Passing road on right
- 24.0 Curve right then left up grade, continue straight ahead to Lake View cemetery on right
- 24.3 Turn right up grade (road on left goes to Clarkston) (watering trough in center of street), passing Lake View cemetery on left
- 24.6 Turn left
- 25.0 Cross stone culvert with lakes on left, curve right up grade
- 25.3 Keeping right here, left fork goes into **Clarkston**
- 25.5 Pass road on left
- 26.2 **Pass road on right**, pass Waterford mill on right, cross iron bridge to center of (26.7) **Waterford**

Waterford, Mich., to Pontiac, Mich., 7.2 miles

Road sandy

- .0 Leave center of Waterford, go south, continue straight ahead
- 1.3 Through crossroads, passing cemetery on right, pass school house on left and road on left, go down grade
- 2.1 Cross small iron bridge
- 2.2 **Cross R. R.**, through hamlet of **Drayton Plains**
- 2.3 Pass ice houses on left
- 2.7 Slight curve left, pass road on right
- 2.9 **Cross R. R.**
- 3.0 Pass Lakesview Resort on left;

Noon Lake on left, **Watkins Lake** on right

- 3.4 Pass road on right, parallel with R. R. over on right
- 3.7 Curve right, **Silver Lake** on left
- 4.0 Road on left, pass school house on left, go down grade
- 4.7 Through diagonal crossroads, follow main line of telephone poles
- 6.5 Pick up trolley from the right (Johnson Ave.)
- 6.6 Beginning of brick pavement, **cross R. R.**
- 6.7 Passing **Oakland Motor Car Co.** on left
- 7.1 Pass road and church on left, follow trolley on Saginaw St., brick pavement, to Court House, center of
- 7.2 **Pontiac**

Flint, Mich., to La Peer, Mich., via La Peer Road, 19.7 miles

Road part gravel with stretch of clay and sand

- .0 Leave Court House on E. Court St., brick pavement
- .3 Turn right on **La Peer Ave.**
- .5 Pass fair grounds on left
- 1.0 Pass Floral Park greenhouses on right and road on right (Woodland Beach road)
- 1.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.8 Through crossroads
- 2.1 Pass school house on left
- 2.3 Cross small bridge
- 2.8 Through crossroads (Center road)
- 3.3 Pass road on left (Johnson road)
- 3.7 Cross small bridge
- 3.8 Through crossroads (Genesee road)
- 4.8 Through crossroads, with school house on left (Belsay road) (road on left goes to Belsay Station, 1 mile)
- 5.0 Pass road on left
- 5.8 Go through crossroads (Vassar road)
- 5.9 Cross small bridge
- 6.5 Cross creek bridge
- 6.8 Go through crossroads
- 7.7 Pass road on left
- 8.6 Through prominent crossroads of **Davidson** (hamlet), and curve left, cross bridge

- 9.7 Through crossroads
- 10.0 Pass Herrick school on left
- 10.2 Go through crossroads
- 11.2 Cross small iron bridge
- 11.7 Pass road on right
- 12.2 Pass road on left
- 12.7 Go through crossroads
- 13.0 Pass red school house on left, cross small iron bridge
- 13.2 Pass road on left
- 14.2 Pass road on right, go up and down several stiff grades
- 15.9 Pass road on right, which goes to **Hunt's Landing** at lake; parallel with R. R. on left, curve left up grade
- 16.2 Over R. R., curve right, then left down grade, R. R. now on right
- 16.4 Pass road on left
- 17.0 Pass road on right and brick school house on left
- 17.9 Curve right
- 18.0 Pass County Poor Farm on right, road on left
- 19.2 Pass large brick school house on left
- 19.3 Turn left on **Main St.**
- 19.4 Turn right on **Franklin St.**, passing cement block church on left
- 19.5 Pass brick church on right, pick up brick pavement, Necessing St. to Court House, center of
- 19.7 **La Peer**

Flint, Mich., to Owosso, Mich., 25.4 miles

Via Corunna Road

Road good, gravel most of the way

- 0. Leave Court House, center of Flint
- .1 **Dresden Hotel** on left and
- .2 City Hall on left, follow trolley straight ahead through business part of city on brick pavement
- .3 Turn left on **W. Kearsey St.**, leave trolley
- .4 **Cross R. R.**
- .5 Pass road with bridge on right
- .7 Cross bridge over river
- .9 Turn left on **Asylum Ave.**, passing fire engine house and immediately
- 1.0 Turn right on **Glenwood St.**

- 1.4 Turn right on **W. Court St.**
- 1.7 Turn left on **Durand St.**, go up grade
- 1.8 Turn right on **Corunna Road**
- 3.0 **Cross R. R.**, parallel with R. R. on left
- 3.5 Pass school house on left corner, through crossroads (Utley Road), pass school house on left corner
- 3.7 Pass Graham Road on right
- 4.7 Pass Linde Road on right
- 5.3 Through crossroads, with school house on right corner (Bye Road)
- 6.5 Cross small iron bridge
- 6.7 Turn left on Town Line Road to first, turn right
- 7.4 Cross small bridge
- 7.7 Through crossroads
- 9.2 Through crossroads, with church on right
- 9.7 Pass road on left, with school house on right (Van Vleet Road)
- 9.9 Pass road on right (Smith Road)
- 10.6 Cross one-span iron bridge
- 10.7 Through crossroads (Nichols Road)
- 11.7 Through crossroads (Onfield Road)
- 12.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 12.1 Cross small bridge
- 12.6 Turn left on county line road
- 12.7 Turn right
- 13.3 Cross small bridge
- 13.7 Through crossroads
- 14.6 Through crossroads
- 15.6 Through crossroads, with diagonal bridge in center
- 16.6 Through crossroads
- 17.6 Through crossroads
- 17.7 Pass Martin school house on right, Venice
- 18.2 Curve left
- 18.9 Turn left to first, turn right, following main telephone lines
- 19.4 Turn right to first
- 19.5 Turn left, go straight ahead to
- 20.0 Four corners, known as **Kirby's Corners**, leave Corunna Road, turn right, passing elevator on right
- 20.1 **Cross R. R.** switches, go to three roads, with school house on left
- 20.3 Turn left
- 20.9 Pass road on left

- 21.8 Pass road on right
- 22.8 Pass school house on right, go through crossroads
- 24.3 Pass road on right
- 24.5 Pass fair grounds on right
- 24.8 **Cross R. R.** switch tracks, go straight ahead to Owosso Savings Bank, corner Main and Washington Sts.
- 25.4 **Owosso**

LaPeer, Mich., to Pontiac, Mich., 31.6 miles

Road stretches of gravel and sand

- .0 Leave the Court House, go east to Hotel Graham on right
- .1 Turn right around hotel on **Saginaw St.**
- .2 Cross iron bridge
- .4 **Cross R. R.**, curve right
- .6 **Cross R. R.**, La Peer Mercantile Co. on left
- .8 Cross iron bridge, cement mill on right
- 1.0 Pass road on left, which goes to **Imlay City**
- 1.5 Pass road on right
- 2.0 Pass road on right
- 2.5 Pass road on left
- 3.4 Pass road on right
- 3.6 Cross protected fill-in
- 4.0 Go through crossroads, with school house on left
- 4.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 4.8 Cross protected fill-in, continue to crossroads
- 4.9 Turn left, following main line of telephones; continue to store and blacksmith shop
- 5.3 **Hunter's Creek**; turn right
- 6.3 Go through crossroads, parallel with R. R. over to left
- 7.3 Pass road on left
- 8.3 Pass church on right and post-office on right
- 8.4 **Metamora**; continue straight ahead, following main line of telephone
- 9.3 Pass R. R. on left
- 9.5 Pass road on right, turn left over R. R. viaduct
- 10.4 Curve left
- 10.6 Go through crossroads
- 11.9 Pass road on left
- 12.6 Go through crossroads
- 13.6 Go through crossroads, parallel with R. R. over to right
- 14.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 14.5 Curve left
- 14.6 Pass diagonal road on right
- 15.3 Pass **Stony Lake** on right
- 15.5 **Cross R. R.**, parallel with R. R. on right
- 15.6 **Cross R. R.**, parallel with R. R. on left, pass road on left
- 16.3 Pass road on right and church on left
- 16.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 16.7 Pass Oxford high school on left
- 16.8 **Cross R. R.**, pick up trolley, straight ahead through
- 17.0 **Oxford**
- 18.1 Go through crossroads
- 18.4 Pass lake over to left, small lake on right; cross trolley, running between trolley and R. R.
- 19.1 Go through crossroads
- 19.7 Turn left, **cross R. R.**
- 19.9 Pass brick school house on right
- 20.0 Turn right, white church on left
- 20.3 Passing postoffice on right of **Orion**
- 20.4 **Cross R. R.**, **Lake Orion** on right; pick up trolley from the right
- 20.8 **Cross trolley**, which goes to left
- 21.1 Proceed along lake on right
- 21.4 Go through crossroads
- 22.5 Go through crossroads, passing school house on left
- 23.3 Go through irregular crossroads
- 26.7 Pass old school house on left and pass road on left
- 27.1 Curve right
- 27.2 Pass road on left, continue to forks
- 27.5 Take left fork
- 27.7 Go through crossroads
- 28.1 Go through crossroads
- 28.3 Pass school house on left
- 28.7 Pass Town Hall on right, go to end of road
- 28.8 Turn right
- 28.9 Cross fill-in, lake over to right
- 30.4 Pass diagonal road on left
- 31.1 Go through crossroads, passing between cemeteries, enter on **Mt. Clemons St.**
- 31.6 Turn left on **Saginaw St.**, picking up trolley to Court House, **Pontiac**

Lapeer, Mich., to Flint, Mich., 19.8 miles

Road stretches of gravel, clay and sand

- .0 Leave Court House on Nepessing St. on left, go on brick pavement
- .2 Passing brick church on left and cement block church on right
- .3 Turn left on **Main St.** to first
- .4 Turn right on **Lapeer Road**
- .5 Pass large brick school house
- 1.7 Pass County Poor Farm buildings on left and road on right
- 1.8 Curve left
- 2.7 Pass brick school house on right and road on left
- 3.7 Pass road on right, parallel with R. R. on left, go up grade, curve left over R. R., then right down grade, parallel with R. R. now on right
- 3.8 Pass road on left, which goes to Hunt's Landing at lake, go up and down several stiff hills
- 5.5 Passing road on left
- 6.5 Passing road on right
- 6.7 Cross small iron bridge, pass red school house on right
- 7.0 Go through crossroads
- 7.5 Pass road on right
- 8.0 Pass road on left
- 8.5 Cross small iron bridge
- 9.5 Through crossroads
- 9.7 Pass Herrick School on right
- 10.0 Through crossroads, cross small bridge
- 11.1 Go through prominent crossroads
Davidson (hamlet)
- 12.0 Pass road on right
- 12.9 Through crossroads
- 13.2 Cross bridge over creek
- 13.7 Cross small bridge
- 13.9 Through crossroads (Vasser Road)
- 14.7 Pass road on right
- 14.9 Through crossroads, with school house on right (Belsay Road); road on right goes to Belsay, 1 mile (hamlet)
- 15.9 Through crossroads
- 16.0 Cross small bridge
- 16.4 Pass road on right (Johnson Road)
- 16.9 Through crossroads (Center Road)

- 17.4 Cross small bridge
- 17.6 Pass school house on right
- 17.9 Through crossroads
- 18.5 **Cross R. R.**, pass road on left Woodland Park Road and
- 18.9 Floral Park greenhouses on left
- 19.4 Turn left on **E. Court St.** to Court House, center of
- 19.7 **Flint**

LaPeer, Mich., to Saginaw, 55.6 miles

Road macadam 13 miles, with gravel and sand stretches

- .0 Leave the Court House, go west on **Pearl St.**
1. **LaPeer Garge** on left and city fire department on right; continue to brick school house on left
- .3 Turn right on **Main St.**
- 1.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.8 Go through crossroads, continue straight ahead until just before crossing bridge
- 2.3 Turn left, picking up good gravel
- 3.1 Pass road on left
- 3.9 Curve left
- 4.0 Through crossroads, with river bridge on right; continue along river on right to end of road
- 4.3 Turn left
- 4.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 5.0 Pass road on right
- 5.7 Keep right along **Bronson Lake** on left
- 6.4 Pass road on left, Town Hall on right
- 7.2 Pass stone school house on left
- 7.4 Go through crossroads
- 7.8 Go through crossroads
- 8.3 Pass road on left
- 8.6 **Cross R. R.**, parallel with R. R. on left, follow telephone line to crossroads
- 9.5 Turn left
- 10.3 Go through crossroads
- 10.9 Turn left
- 11.0 **Cross R. R.**, continue straight ahead, passing postoffice on right
- 11.1 **Columbiaville** (no accommodations)
- 11.2 **Cross R. R. switch**
- 11.4 Cross long iron bridge over **Flint river**

- 11.5 Cross iron bridge
 12.1 Go through crossroads with school house over to right
 13.0 Go through crossroads
 13.6 Turn right
 14.2 Pass road on right, turn left, follow winding road along
 14.9 **Gowdy Lake** on right, curve right, then left
 15.2 Through crossroads
 16.2 Through crossroads
 17.1 Curve right between small lakes, go up grade
 17.3 Turn right, outskirts of **Otisville**
 17.6 **Cross R. R.**
 19.1 Go through crossroads (road on right goes to **Otter's Lake**)
 19.6 Cross wooden bridge over marsh
 20.0 Go through crossroads
 21.0 Go through crossroads, church on left
 22.0 Go through crossroads
 23.0 Go through crossroads
 23.5 State road, brick school house on right
 23.9 Go through crossroads
 24.9 Through **Millington**
 Tourists beware of hotel at Millington: charge farmers and local people less than tourists for meals
 Turn left
 25.1 Pass church on right
 25.4 Pass cemetery on right
 25.5 Go through crossroads
 26.5 Go through crossroads
 26.6 Cross small bridge, pass road on left
 27.6 Jog left through crossroads, jog right
 28.6 Go through crossroads
 29.6 Through prominent crossroads with creamery on right, known as **Stone Road Corners**
 30.1 Pass school house on right
 30.6 Go through crossroads
 31.4 Cross small iron bridge, go straight ahead to crossroads with church and cemetery just ahead, **Elva**
 31.6 Turn right
 32.1 Pass school house on right
 32.6 Go through crossroads
 33.5 Go through crossroads
 34.7 Go through crossroads
 34.9 Go through crossroads, cross iron bridge over **Cass river**, continue straight ahead to prominent corners with general stores on right and left
 35.1 **Tuscola**, turn left
 35.3 Turn right to first
 36.0 Turn left
 36.5 Pass school on right
 36.7 Go through crossroads
 37.7 Jog left then right
 38.7 Pass road on right
 39.2 Pass road on right
 39.4 Pass school house on left
 39.5 Pick up trolley, continue to outskirts of
 39.7 **Frankenmuth**; turn right, leaving trolley
 40.7 Go through crossroads
 41.6 Go through crossroads, follow double line of telephones
 42.6 Go through crossroads (macadam road on left)
 42.9 Cross small bridge
 43.2 **Cross R. R.**, hamlet of **Gera** (postoffice and creamery on left)
 43.6 Jog right then left to crossroads
 44.6 Turn left with main line of telephone
 45.6 Through crossroads
 45.9 Cross small bridge
 46.6 Go through crossroads, continue straight ahead through
 46.9 **Franketrost**; general store on left, creamery on right
 47.2 Pass frame school house on left
 47.3 Go through crossroads, with church and school house on left
 47.8 Running onto macadam (July, 1911)
 48.4 Cross small iron bridge, continue to end of road
 48.6 Turn right with macadam
 48.9 Cross small iron bridge
 49.0 Turn left
 49.8 Passing creamery on left
 49.9 Through crossroads, hamlet of **Buena Vista**
 50.2 Pass brick school on left
 50.5 Pass road on left
 50.9 Go through crossroads, **Reinbolt's Corners**
 51.9 Go through crossroads
 52.9 Go through crossroads
 53.5 **Cross R. Rs.**

- 54.1 **Cross R. R. switches**, passing the Germain Piano Factory on right; continue straight ahead on **Holland Ave.**
- 54.2 Turn right on **Genesee Ave.**, brick pavement
- 54.5 Banner Brewing Co. on left, **cross R. R.**
- 54.9 Pass 1st Christian church to forks
- 55.3 Keep right with trolley
- 55.5 Pass Michael Jeffir's Fountain and triangle park on left, cross trolley to cor. of **Genesee and Jefferson St.**
- 55.6 **Saginaw, Mich.**
Vincent Hotel, turn left 1 block
Saginaw Auto Co., near viaduct

La Peer, Mich., to Port Huron, Mich., 51.8 miles

This road is a good dry weather road, but do not attempt it in wet weather; mostly clay with a stretch of macadam

- .0 Leave center of La Peer, Hotel Graham, cor. of Nepessing and Saginaw Sts., go south on Saginaw St.
- .1 Cross iron bridge
- .4 **Cross R. R.** with depot on left of **La Peer**, curve right
- .5 **Cross R. R.**
- .8 Pass road on right, cross small bridge
- .9 Pass elevator on right, go to first
- 1.0 Turn left
- 1.2 Cross small bridge, go down grade
- 1.4 End of gravel (June 20, 1911)
- 1.8 Cross small bridge, go up grade, curve right at top, and continue around horseshoe curve (3 roads here), passing road on left and avoiding the one straight ahead, keeping right
- 2.0 Cross small iron bridge, follow main telephone line
- 2.4 Turn left
- 2.7 Cross 2 bridges at dam and mill pond on right
- 2.8 Curve right along small river (on right) (branch of Flint river)

- 3.1 Curve right to end of road
- 3.3 Turn left
- 3.6 Through crossroads
- 4.6 Through crossroads
- 5.3 Cross small iron bridge
- 5.5 Pass school house on right to end of road
- 5.7 Jog right over culvert then left
- 6.6 Through crossroads
- 7.4 Parallel with R. R. over to left
- 7.6 Through crossroads
- 8.3 Pass cemetery on left, go up grade, into hamlet of **Attica**; at road house hotel on right turn left, go down grade, passing Attica station on right, **cross R. R.**
- 8.6 Curve right
- 8.8 Parallel with lake and R. R. on right
- 9.1 Pass road on left, go through cross streets
- 9.6 Pass road on left, go up and down grade, following road over numerous small hills
- 10.8 Go through crossroads, continue to end of road
- 11.5 Turn right, proceed straight ahead and just before crossing high bridge over R. R.
- 12.0 Turn left, parallel with R. R. over to right
- 12.3 Birdseye view of Finlay City from here, go down grade to end (R. R. in end)
- 13.0 Turn right, cross small bridge to first
- 13.1 Turn left
- 13.2 **Cross R. R.**, depot of **Finlay City** on left, continue to
- 13.6 Town hall on left, here turn left, south
- 13.8 Passing church on right, go down grade, **slow down** and just before crossing creek bridge
- 14.0 Turn right (**dangerous**), passing creamery on left
- 14.1 Pass road on right
- 14.5 Cross small bridge
- 15.0 Pass road on left
- 15.2 Pass road on right
- 15.5 Pass road on left
- 16.0 Through crossroads
- 16.2 Pass road on left, curve left
- 16.3 Passing school house on right
- 16.4 Road on left
- 18.0 Through crossroads

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>18.4 Through crossroads
 19.4 Through crossroads, with school house on left
 20.4 Pass road on left, go straight ahead and just before passing churches on left and right
 21.4 Turn right
 22.3 Passing town hall on right to center of town of
 22.4 Capac
 Palmer Hotel on left corner, turn left, east
 22.4 Passing church on left
 23.4 Cross small bridge
 24.4 Cross small bridge
 24.6 Go through crossroads
 25.6 Go through crossroads
 25.7 Cross small bridge
 26.3 Go through crossroads
 27.3 Go through crossroads
 27.8 Pass school house on left
 28.3 Go through crossroads
 29.2 Pass road on right
 30.2 Pass church on left
 30.7 Turn right
 31.5 Cross small bridge, curve right, then
 31.6 Curve left
 31.7 Pass road on right
 32.0 Cross small bridge, continue straight ahead to large brick Catholic church and buildings on left, outskirts of hamlet of Emmett; Palmer Hotel
 32.2 Turn left
 33.2 Pass road on right
 33.4 Pass road on left
 33.5 Cross small bridge
 33.7 Cross small bridge
 33.9 Through crossroads, with cemetery on right
 34.7 Pass road on right, go to end of road
 35.9 Turn right and just before crossing R. R.
 36.7 Turn left
 36.9 Pass road on right
 37.4 Through crossroads
 37.7 Turn right
 38.3 Cross bridge
 38.4 Gross R. R., station on left of Goodles (hamlet), pass hotel on right, go to the first crossroads
 39.2 Turn left
 39.8 Curve right, then left
 40.2 Cross bridge
 40.6 Pass road on left</p> | <p>40.7 Pass road on right, curve right
 40.9 Passing road on right, then left, down grade
 41.4 Cross bridge over creek, then go up grade through hamlet of
 41.5 Thornton; turn right, passing town hall on left and school house on right, along valley and creek on right
 42.0 Curve right to end of road
 42.2 Turn left, passing school house on left
 42.4 Pass road on left, cross iron bridge over creek, picking up macadam road
 42.6 Go up grade, passing road on right at top
 42.9 Pass road on right
 43.0 Cross iron bridge
 43.5 Pass road on left
 44.3 Cross two small iron bridges
 44.4 Go through crossroads
 44.8 Cross small bridge
 45.5 Through crossroads (Hubert's Corners)
 46.4 Through crossroads (Heeke Corners)
 47.5 End of macadam, running onto a bad stretch of sand (June 20, 1911), parallel with R. R. on left
 47.8 Gross R. R., parallel now on right
 48.0 Gross R. R.
 48.1 Cross small bridge
 48.5 Through crossroads, picking up macadam
 48.6 Gross two R. Rs.
 49.2 Pass R. R., roundhouse on right
 49.6 Through crossroads
 49.9 Pass town hall on left and road on right
 50.1 Pick up trolley from the right, follow trolley on Griswold St.
 50.6 Pick up brick pavement at Sixteenth St.
 51.1 Pass church on left
 51.2 Pass ball park on right
 51.5 At trolley station on right
 51.8 Turn left on Military Ave. to
 52.0 Port Huron, Mich.
 Parties going over into Canada can get Bond and License at Sarnia until 10 p. m. Bond \$5.00. License and Numbers \$4.00.</p> |
|--|---|

Farmington, Mich., to Ann Arbor, Mich., 29.1 miles

Road mostly all gravel

- .0 Leave center of Farmington at Hotel on left and immediately turn left, cross trolley, picking up trolley from the right
- .1 Pass road on left, parallel with trolley
- .6 Turn right, cross trolley and leave same which goes straight ahead
- 1.1 Go through crossroads
- 1.6 Pass road on right
- 2.6 Go through crossroads, with brick school house on right
- 3.6 Go through crossroads
- 4.6 Turn left
- 5.1 Pass school house on right
- 5.6 Turn right, passing Yerkes Cemetery on left, go down grade
- 5.7 Cross small bridge, curve left with trolley
- 6.4 Passing road on right
- 6.8 **Cross R. R.** viaduct, running along river on right
- 6.9 Curve left with trolley
- 7.0 Pass mill on right, cross small bridge, continue to electric trolley depot on left
- 7.1 Turn right, through the business portion of **Northville** on Main St.
- 7.3 Leave trolley, go straight ahead
- 7.5 Pass large red brick school on left
- 7.6 Turn left
- 7.9 Turn right, passing **fish hatchery** and ponds on left, curve right, go up grade
- 8.4 Cross small iron bridge
- 8.7 Cross small iron bridge, continue to crossroads with white house and red barn in corner
- 9.1 Turn left
- 9.5 Passing inclosed pond on right
- 9.9 Iron bridge over creek, continue to 4-corners (**Kellogg's Corners**)
- 10.1 Turn right
- 10.4 Cross iron bridge
- 10.5 Cross white iron bridge
- 11.1 Pass road on right
- 12.1 Go through crossroads, with brick school house on right
- 13.1 Go through crossroads
- 13.4 Pass road on right, **cross R. R.**, depot on right, straight ahead, passing postoffice on right of **Salem**
- 13.5 **Salem**
- 13.7 Go through crossroads, passing brick church on right
- 14.1 Go through crossroads
- 14.9 Turn left, running on gravel road through bottoms and woods
- 15.9 Turn right, go up grade
- 16.5 Passing creamery on right
- 16.9 Go through crossroads
- 17.9 Pass school house, church and cemetery on right, through prominent crossroads
- Worden**
- 18.8 Go through crossroads
- 19.8 Turn left (frame school house over to left)
- 21.4 Pass church and cemetery on left, brick school house on right, go through crossroads
- 21.9 Pass road on right, with blacksmith shop on right
- Emery**
- 21.2 Turn right, saw mill over to left
- 23.6 Go through diagonal crossroads, with brick school house
- 23.8 Pass road on left
- 25.1 Go through crossroads
- 25.3 Pass diagonal road on right, Cleaver Hall on right, slow down for
- 25.5 **Dangerous R. R. crossing**
- 26.2 Go through crossroads, continue on **Pontiac St.**, go down grade
- 28.0 **Cross R. R.**, curve left on **Moore St.**
- 28.2 Turn right on **Broadway**
- 28.3 Pass **Wall St.** on left, which goes to **Pontiac**
- 28.4 **Cross R. R.** switch, cross iron bridge over river, go up grade
- 28.5 Over R. R. viaduct, continue to forks
- 28.6 Take right fork, **Beak St.**
- 28.9 Curve left, on **Huron St.**
- 29.0 Pick up trolley from the left, pass postoffice on left, to
- 29.1 Court House, corner of Main and Huron Sts.

Ann Arbor, Mich.

Allenel Hotel just beyond
Ann Arbor Garage, 206 W. Huron St.

Saginaw, Mich., to LaPeer, 55.6 miles

Road 13 miles of macadam, balance gravel and some stretches of sand to La Peer

- .0 Leave cor. of Genesee Ave. and Jefferson St., go southeast on **Genesee Ave.**, following street car tracks
- .1 Pass Jeffers monument on right in triangle
- .3 Pass irregular forks
- .7 Pass 1st Christian church cor. of Britt St.
- 1.1 **Cross R. R.**, Banner Brewing Co. on right
- 1.4 Turn left at end of brick pavement known as **Holland Ave. and Vasser plank road**
- 1.5 German Piano Co. on left, **cross R. R. switches**
- 2.1 **Cross R. Rs.** and follow main line of telephone poles
- 2.7 Through crossroads
- 3.7 Through crossroads
- 4.7 Go through crossroads known as **Reinbold's Corners**
- 5.4 Brick school on right
- 5.7 Through crossroads, hamlet of **Buena Vista**
- 5.8 Creamery on right to end of stone road just before crossing small iron bridge
- 6.6 Turn right with macadam road
- 6.7 Cross small iron bridge
- 7.0 Turn left with macadam road
- 7.2 Cross small iron bridge
- 7.8 **End of macadam road, July 28, 1911**
- 8.3 Church and school on right, through crossroads
- 8.4 Frame school on right
- 8.7 Creamery on left, general store on right, **Franke Trost**
- 9.0 Through crossroads
- 9.7 Cross small bridge
- 10.0 Through crossroads to crossroads

- 11.0 Turn right with main line telephone poles to end of road
- 12.0 Jog right then left, picking up macadam
- 12.4 **Cross R. R.**, through hamlet of
- 12.5 **Gera**, postoffice and creamery on right
- 12.7 Cross small bridge
- 13.0 Through crossroads, macadam on right
- 14.0 Through crossroads
- 14.9 Through crossroads and
- 15.9 Turn left just before crossing trolley on outskirts of **Frank-enmuth** (road straight ahead goes to Flint); parallel with trolley and leave end of trolley
- 16.1 Continue straight ahead
- 16.2 School on right
- 16.4 Road on left
- 16.9 Pass road on left, go to end of road
- 17.9 Through crossroads
- 19.1 School on left, through hamlet
- 19.6 Turn right and take next left
- 20.3 Turn left' to prominent 4 corners center of
- 20.5 **Tuscola**; turn right 1 block before reaching Odd Fellows' hall and
- 20.6 Cross iron bridge over **Cass river**
- 20.9 Through crossroads
- 22.1 Through crossroads
- 23.0 Through crossroads
- 23.5 School on left, church and cemetery over to right
- 24.0 **Elva**, crossroads, turn left
- 24.2 Cross small iron bridge
- 25.0 Through crossroads
- 25.5 School on left
- 26.0 Through crossroads, creamery on left, known as **Stone's Corners**; now all gravel
- 27.0 Through crossroads
- 28.0 Jog left through crossroads and right

HOTEL VINCENT

W. H. AUBREY,
Operators

SAGINAW, MICH.

CONRAD GOTTLEBER
Manager

Operated American Plan, Rates \$2.50 and Upwards
European " " 1.00 " "

SAGINAW'S MOST MODERN HOTEL

NEAR ALL GARAGE

- 29.0 Road on right, cross small bridge
- 29.1 Through crossroads
- 30.1 Through crossroads
- 30.2 Cemetery on left to center of
- 30.7 **Millington**
Transients beware—meals to farmers and local people 25c, transients 50c
Turn right at hotel on farther left
- 31.7 Through crossroads
- 32.1 Pass state road, brick school on left
- 32.6 Through crossroads
- 33.6 Through crossroads, end of gravel, July 28, 1911
- 34.6 Church on right, go through crossroads
- 35.6 Through crossroads
- 36.0 Cross wooden bridge through marsh
- 36.5 Through crossroads (road on left goes to Otter Lake)
- 38.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 38.3 End of road, turn left (road on right goes into Otisville)
- 38.5 Between small lakes
- 39.4 Through crossroads, end of gravel
- 40.4 Through crossroads, curve left then right
- 40.7 **Gowdy Lake** on left, follow winding road to end
- 41.4 Turn right and pass road on left
- 42.0 Turn left
- 42.6 Through crossroads
- 43.5 Through crossroads, school over to left
- 44.1 Cross iron bridge
- 44.2 Cross long iron bridge over Flint river
- 44.3 **Cross R. R. switch**
- 44.4 Turn left, postoffice on left, hotel on right of
- 44.5 **Columbiaville**, straight ahead
- 44.6 **Cross R. R.** to end of road
- 44.7 Turn right, iron bridge on left
- 45.3 Through crossroads to
- 46.1 Cross roads, turn right on diagonal road, following telephone with R. R. on right
- 47.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 47.8 Through crossroads
- 48.2 Through crossroads
- 48.4 Stone school on right
- 49.2 Town Hall on left, road on right

- 49.4 Turn left at **Bronson Lake—dangerous**
- 49.9 Curve left at road on right
- 50.6 Road on left
- 51.1 **Cross R. R.** and go to end of road
- 51.3 Turn right along river on left
- 51.6 Through crossroads, with river bridge on left
- 51.7 Curve right
- 52.5 Road on right to end of road
- 53.5 Turn right
- 53.8 Through crossroads
- 54.1 **Crossroads**, enter on Main St. to large brick school on farther right
- 55.3 Turn left on **Pearl St.**, large stone church on left
- 55.5 **La Peer City Garage** on right to center of
- 55.6 **La Peer, Mich.**, Court House on right
- 55.7 **Graham Hotel**, 2 blocks farther on right

Saginaw, Mich., to Flint, Mich., 32.6 miles

Road very sandy, with some stretches of gravel and macadam

- .0 Leave center of Saginaw, go south
- .1 Curve right on **Genesee St.**
- .2 Pass water fountain on right
- .4 Curve right, **cross R. R.**
- 1.3 Banner Bottling Works on right
- 1.6 End of brick pavement, pass sheet metal works on left
- 1.7 **Cross R. R.**, follow trolley
- 2.6 Through crossroads
- 3.0 Pass road on right
- 3.5 Pass road on left
- 4.4 Through crossroads, end of macadam
- 5.4 **Cross R. R.**, overhead trolley bridge on left
- 5.6 Pass cemetery on left
- 5.7 Turn right, cross trolley, **Bridgeport**
- 5.9 Turn left
- 6.2 Pass church on left
- 6.4 End of macadam
- 6.8 (Road very sandy here)
- 7.5 Pass cemetery on right
- 7.9 Pass diagonal road on left
- 8.6 Trolley junction, one line turns left here; continue straight ahead, following through line trolley, passing road on left

- 8.7 **Cross trolley**
- 9.1 Cross long iron bridge over **Cass river**
- 9.2 Pass road on right
- 9.9 Through crossroads
- 10.6 Pass church on left
- 10.9 Through crossroads, town line
- 12.0 Through crossroads, along trolley on left
- 12.5 Note—From here to 13.6 they are grading the road preparatory to bettering it—June, 1911
- 12.8 Through diagonal crossroads, trolley over to left
- 13.2 Through crossroads
- 13.7 Pass road on left
- 13.8 Cross small bridge, follow electric power trestles
- 15.0 Cross small bridge
- 15.3 Through crossroads (macadam road)
- 16.5 Through crossroads, school house on right corner
- 17.0 Pass road on left
- 17.6 Through crossroads
- 18.7 Through crossroads
- 18.9 Pass crossroads (diagonal)
- 19.7 Pass road on right
- 19.8 Through crossroads, **Farrandville** (hamlet); road very sandy here
- 20.7 Pass cemetery on right
- 21.0 Through prominent crossroads, **Pine Run** (hamlet)
- 21.1 Pass church on right
- 21.5 Pass road on left
- 22.0 Through crossroads
- 22.5 Pass creamery on left
- 23.0 Slight right curves
- 23.2 Through crossroads
- 24.1 Through crossroads
- 25.1 **Mt. Morris** (hamlet); road now good macadam
- 25.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 25.3 Pick up trolley from the right
- 25.7 Pass Catholic church on left
- 26.2 Through crossroads, passing Cornwell Stock Farm on right, through crossroads with
- 27.2 School house on right cor.
- 27.6 Pass Grange Hall on left
- 28.2 Through crossroads
- 29.2 Through crossroads, school house on left
- 29.5 **Maplewood** trolley station on left, parallel with trolley, end of new macadam (from Mt. Morris, built in 1911)

- 30.5 Flint city limits, beginning of brick pavement
- 31.0 Pass North Baptist church on right
- 31.5 Doyle school on left
- 31.9 Trolley station on left, continue on N. Saginaw St., passing
- 32.1 Diagonal road on right
- 32.2 Cross viaduct over river, **cross R. R.**
- 32.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 32.6 **Flint, Mich.**

West Saginaw to St. Louis, Mich., 32.4 miles

Saginaw to St. Johns, 52.5 miles

Saginaw to Lansing, 83.3 miles

(Note—This road consists of 13.9 miles from Saginaw of good macadam, with alternate stretches of sand, gravel and macadam, with a future outlook of being all macadam in 1912. The accommodations between are very poor, with fine hotels both at West Saginaw, Saginaw and St. Louis.) Leave the Court House on Michigan St., go west, following trolley

- .3 Curve right on **Gratiot Ave.** with trolley
- .9 Pass park on left, **cross R. R.**, continue on Gratiot Ave., following trolley
- 1.1 Leave trolley at corner of Elm and Gratiot, which is end of brick pavement, running onto **macadam** road
- 1.4 Pass road on left
- 2.1 **Saginaw Country Club** and Golf Links on left
- 2.6 Go through cross roads, pass Otto School House on right
- 3.6 Pass road on left, Oakwood Cemetery grounds on right
- 3.8 Pass road on right, **Kinney's Corners**
- 4.0 Cross long iron bridge over marsh
- 4.2 Cross long iron bridge over river
- 4.3 Cross long iron bridge and fill in
- 4.4 Through cross roads, hamlet of **Graham**
- 5.4 Go through cross roads.

- 5.8 Pass school house on right (Grove S. H., Dist. No. 7)
- 6.2 Pass road on left
- 6.4 Pass road on right
- 6.7 Cross wooden bridge over river
- 7.4 Go through cross roads
- 8.4 Go through cross roads, with school house on left
- 9.3 Cross small iron bridge
- 9.4 Go through cross roads
- 10.4 Go through cross roads
- 11.4 Go through cross roads
- 12.0 Pass cemetery on left
- 12.4 Go through cross roads, cross small bridge
- 13.1 Pass cemetery on left, continue straight ahead
- 13.4 Through **Hemlock**, passing post office on left
- 13.6 Pass church on right
- 13.9 End of macadam, running onto stretches of sand, gravel and macadam next few miles (July 26, 1911)
- 14.3 Go through cross roads
- 15.3 Pass cement block school house on right, go through cross roads
- 16.2 Parallel with R. R. on left, cross small bridge
- 16.4 Turn left, **cross R. R.**, turn left (R. R. now on right)
- 17.4 Pass red and white striped school house on right, go through cross roads, continue straight ahead through
- 18.4 **Merrill**
- 18.5 Passing town hall and school house on left
- 19.3 Pass cemetery on right, go through cross roads
- 19.6 Pass school house on right
- 19.8 Cross small bridge
- 20.3 Go through cross roads
- 21.3 Go through cross roads
- 22.3 Pass German Church on left, go through cross roads.
- 23.0 Cross small bridge
- 23.2 Go through cross roads
- 23.8 Go through cross roads (road on right goes to **Wheeler**)
- 24.0 Cross small bridge
- 24.2 Go through cross roads, parallel with R. R. on right.
- 25.2 Go through cross roads
- 25.3 Pass St. on left
- 25.5 Pass Baptist Church on left, straight ahead through
- 25.7 **Breckenridge**, passing depot on right
- 25.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 25.9 Pass road on right
- 26.2 Go through cross roads, parallel with R. R. on left
- 27.2 Pass school house on right, go through cross roads
- 27.6 Cross small bridge
- 28.0 Pass road on right
- 28.2 Pass road on left, cross small bridge
- 28.4 Pass Bethany Brick School on left
- 28.7 Cross one span iron bridge, pass road on right
- 29.2 Go through cross roads
- 30.0 Cross small bridge
- 30.2 Go through cross roads
- 31.2 Go through crossroads
- 31.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 32.0 Pass park on right, church on left, continue to school house on farther left, in forks
- 32.2 Turn right through business center of

St. Louis, Mich., to Ithaca, 8.3 miles

Road mostly gravel

- .0 Leave the **Park Hotel** on left, go 2 blocks
- .2 Turn left and take next
- .3 Turn right
- .5 **Cross R. Rs.**, depot on left of **St. Louis**
- .8 Go through crossroads
- 1.2 Go through crossroads
- 1.8 Go through crossroads
- 2.0 Cross small bridge
- 2.2 Go through crossroads (road on right goes to Alma)
- 3.2 Go through irregular crossroads
- 4.2 Go through irregular crossroads
- 5.2 Go through irregular crossroads
- 6.2 Go through irregular crossroads
- 7.2 Go through crossroads, enter on **Pine River St.**
- 8.1 Turn left on **Center St.** to Court House
- 8.3 **Ithaca, Mich.**

**St. Louis, Mich., to Alma, Mich.,
3.7 miles**

Road good, all gravel

- .0 Leave the **Park Hotel** on left, go south, straight through town, passing road on left, which goes to Saginaw, to forks with school in fork
- .2 Take right fork
- .3 **Cross R. R.**, go straight ahead along river
- .7 Through diagonal crossroads
- 1.5 Cross small bridge, pass road on right
- 2.3 Pass diagonal road on left, enter on Michigan Ave.
- 3.0 Pass Alma Mfg. Co. on right, **cross R. R.**, running into E. Superior St.
- 3.3 Pass Union school on right
- 3.4 Cross iron bridges
- 3.5 Town hall on right, postoffice on left of
- 3.6 **Alma**

Ithaca to St. John, Mich.

Mostly gravel, stretches of sand

- .0 Leave the Court House on right and Matthew's Hotel left on Center St.
- .1 Turn right on **St. Johns St.**
- .4 **Cross R. R.**
- .6 Pass road on right
- 1.1 Go through crossroads
- 1.5 Pass County Poor Farm on right
- 2.1 Go through crossroads
- 2.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 3.1 Go through crossroads
- 4.1 Go through crossroads
- 5.1 Go through crossroads
- 5.3 Cross one span iron bridge
- 6.0 Go through cross roads
- 7.0 Go through irregular cross roads, cross small bridge
- 7.2 Pass school house on left, straight ahead through village
- 7.4 **Pompei**
- 7.5 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left
- 8.0 Through irregular cross roads
- 9.0 Through irregular crossroads
- 9.5 Pass road on left
- 10.0 Go through irregular cross roads
- 10.2 Pass church and cemetery on right, go down slight grade, cross small bridge
- 10.3 Curve left, cross small bridge

- 10.4 Curve right, cross small bridge
- 10.5 Cross iron bridge over narrow river
- 10.7 Cross one span iron bridge, turn left through
- 10.8 **Bridgeville**
- 10.9 Pass school house on left
- 11.1 Turn right
- 12.4 Turn left to First St.
- 12.7 Turn right, continue to road house on left
- 13.7 Turn left
- Union House Corners,**
(Intersection route Union House Corners to Crystal Lake)
- 14.2 Pass cemetery on right, continue to white house with red trimmings on left
- 14.7 Turn right
- 15.1 Cross small bridge,
- 15.2 Go through cross roads
- 16.2 Go through cross roads
- 16.7 Go through cross roads
- 17.7 Through prominent cross roads, passing **Green Bush Mills** on right
- 18.2 Pass road on left
- 18.4 Cross small bridge
- 18.7 Pass road on left, cross small bridge
- 19.5 Cross small bridge
- 19.7 Jog left through cross road, jog right
- 20.1 Cross small bridge
- 20.3 Cross small bridge
- 20.7 Go through cross roads
- 21.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 21.6 Turn left on **State St.**, pass church on right to Court House
- 21.8 **St. John**

**Crystal Lake to St. Johns, Mich.,
35.5 miles**

Road fairly good, gravel, some sandy stretches

- .0 Leave the Court House, center of Ithaca and the **Mathews Hotel** on right, go through business portion of town
- .1 Turn left on **S. Pine River St.**
- .3 Turn right, passing roller mills on right
- .4 **Cross R. R.**
- .5 Turn left, around entrance to fair grounds
- .7 Passing fair grounds on left

- 1.4 Curve left, passing road on right, continue to crossroads with school house on left
- 2.4 Turn right
- 3.4 Go through crossroads
- 4.0 Cross one-span bridge
- 4.1 Cross small bridge
- 4.4 Through crossroads (end of gravel July 28, 1911), running onto sand road
- 4.9 Cross small bridge, pass road on left, continue straight ahead along field with wire fence with iron posts on left
- 5.9 Turn left around field
- 6.1 Cross small bridge
- 6.6 Cross small bridge
- 6.8 Turn right
- 7.8 Through prominent crossroads with general store on right corner
Newark
- 8.7 Go through crossroads
- 8.8 Cross small bridge
- 9.2 Go through crossroads, passing **New Haven** school house on right
- 10.2 Pass road on left
- 10.7 Pass road on right
- 11.2 Pass school house on left
New Haven Center, turn left
- 12.2 Go through crossroads, continue to prominent 4-corners with general store on farther left corner
Sethon Corners, turn right
- 13.2 Passing brick school house on left, frame church on right
- 14.1 Turn left
- 14.6 Pass road on right
- 15.1 Go through crossroads, jog left, then right
- 15.6 Go through crossroads, continue to crossroads
- 16.1 Turn right
- 16.4 Cross small bridge
- 16.9 Cross small bridge
- 17.1 Pass North Shade brick school house on right, go through crossroads
- 18.0 Go through crossroads
- 18.5 Pass diagonal road on right, picking up mileage
Crystal Lake to St. Johns

**Crystal Lake to St. Johns, Mich.,
35.5 miles**

Road fairly good, gravel, some sandy stretches

- .0 Leave Lake Side Hotel on left, with Crystal Lake on right, go along lake to boat house on right
- .1 Turn left, continue to Mercantile Co.'s building on right
- .2 Turn right, passing postoffice of
- .3 **Crystal, Mich.**, and church on right
- .5 Pass Crystal town hall on left, church on right, continue to crossroads with cobblestone house on right
- .7 Turn left
- 2.1 Cross small iron bridge
- 2.2 Go through crossroads
- 2.7 Cross small iron bridge, pass road on right
- 3.7 Turn right, cement house on left
- 4.2 Pass school house on left, road on right
- 4.6 Pass road on left
- 5.1 Go through crossroads
- 6.2 Go through crossroads, passing church on left, Crystal school house on left
- 6.6 Pass cider mill on left, road on right
- 7.0 Cross small iron bridge, continue straight ahead to end of road
- 7.3 Turn left to first
- 7.6 Turn right
- 8.0 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 8.4 Turn right; road on left goes to Ithaca
- 8.9 Pass Standard Oil tanks on left, depot on right, **cross R. R.**
- 9.2 Pass brick Catholic church on left, straight ahead through
- 9.3 **Carson City**
- 10.3 Go through crossroads
- 11.4 Go through crossroads, pass school house on left, continue to end of road
- 12.3 Turn left
- 12.6 Pass road on right to crossroads
- 12.8 Turn right, county line of four counties, continue to old school house on far left
- 13.8 Turn left
- 14.7 Cross one-span iron bridge across creek, go through crossroads
- 15.7 Go through crossroads

- 15.9 Cross small bridge
- 16.7 Go through crossroads
- 17.7 Go through crossroads
- 18.6 Go through crossroads
- 20.2 Go through crossroads, cemetery over to left
- 20.8 Cross small iron bridge
- 21.0 Cross iron bridge and immediately turn right
- 21.4 Cross one-span iron bridge over creek to forks
- 21.7 Take left fork, cross iron bridge over river, pass creamery on right and road on left, curve right up grade, go straight ahead to old hotel on farther left corner
- 22.0 **Maple Rapids**
Turn left
- 22.1 Cross fill-in
- 23.6 Pass road on right
- 23.8 Pass road on left
- 24.6 Go through crossroads
- 25.0 Pass brick school on left
- 25.5 Pass road on left
- 26.0 Pass road on right
- 26.4 Cross fill-in
- 27.4 Through crossroads with roadhouse on left
Union Home Corners
Road on left goes to Ithaca, St. Louis and Saginaw
- 27.9 Pass cemetery on right, continue to white house with red trimmings on left
- 28.4 Turn right
- 28.8 Cross small bridge
- 28.9 Go through crossroads
- 29.9 Go through crossroads
- 30.4 Go through crossroads
- 31.4 Go through prominent crossroads, passing **Greenbush Mills** on right
- 31.9 Pass road on left
- 32.1 Cross small bridge
- 32.4 Pass road on left, cross small bridge
- 32.6 Pass road on right
- 33.2 Cross small bridge
- 33.4 Jog left, through crossroads, jog right
- 33.8 Cross small bridge
- 34.0 Cross small bridge
- 34.4 Go through crossroads
- 35.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 35.3 Turn left on **State St.**, pass church on right to Court House
- 35.5 **St. Johns**

Carson City, Mich., to Ithaca, Mich.

Road fair, gravel, some sandy stretches

- .0 Leave center of Carson City, go north
- .1 Pass brick Catholic church on right
- .4 **Cross R. R.**, with depot on left, Standard Oil tanks on right
- .9 Turn right (road on left goes to Crystal Lake)
- 1.4 Through crossroads
- 2.3 Through crossroads, North Shade brick school on left
- 2.5 Cross small bridge
- 3.0 Cross small bridge
- 3.3 Turn left at crossroads
- 4.3 Jog left, then right, through crossroads
- 5.3 Turn right
- 6.2 Church on left, brick school on right, turn right, **Sephon Hamlet** store on farther right
- 7.2 Through crossroads to hamlet of
- 8.2 **New Haven Center**, turn right and pass school on right
- 8.8 Road on left
- 9.3 Road on right, school on left **Newhaven**, go through crossroads
- 9.7 Cross bridge
- 9.8 Through crossroads
- 10.7 Through prominent crossroads, store on left
Newark
- 11.7 Turn left
- 11.9 Cross small bridge
- 12.4 Cross small bridge
- 12.6 Turn right, wire fence with iron posts on right
- 13.6 Road on right, cross small bridge; sandy road
- 14.1 Through crossroads (beginning of gravel, July 28, 1911)
- 14.4 Cross small bridge
- 14.5 Cross iron bridge
- 15.1 Through crossroads to
- 16.1 Crossroads with school on right, turn left
- 17.1 Road on left, curve right
- 17.8 Fair grounds on right
- 18.0 Turn right
- 18.1 **Cross R. R.**, roller mills on left
- 18.2 Turn left on **S. Pine River St.**

- 18.4 Turn right on **Main St.** to
- 18.5 **Court House** on right
- 18.6 **Ithaca**

Saginaw to West Saginaw, 1.9 miles

Streets brick and asphalt, fine

- .0 Leave Saginaw, Auto Co., go west
- .1 Cross river bridge
- .3 Cross 3 R. Rs. with depot on left
- .5 Turn left with trolley on Mich. St.
- 1.2 Curve right with trolley
- 1.9 Turn left on Court St., Hotel Fordney on right McAvoy Auto Co. 1 block beyond **W. Saginaw to Saginaw**
- .0 Leave Hotel Fordney, turn right on Mich. St.
- .7 Curve left with trolley
- 1.4 Turn right with trolley on Genesee St.
- 1.6 Cross 3 R. Rs. with depot on right
- 1.8 Cross river bridge
- 1.9 Saginaw Auto Co. on right

West Saginaw to Chesaning, 26.5 miles

Note—This road is good in dry weather, but better not attempt it in wet weather. Mixture of gravel, sand, clay and slack

- .0 Leave Court House, corner of Court and S. Michigan St., go south on **Michigan St.**, following trolley
- .1 Pass Baptist church on right, where trolley turns right on Gratiot Ave.
- .3 Continue straight ahead (Gratiot Ave. goes to St. Louis)
- .9 **Cross R. R.**, continue on brick pavement
- 1.0 **Cross R. R.**, passing Hertoz Art Furniture Co. on right
- 1.1 **Cross three R. R.** switches, with Pere Marquette freight house on left
- 1.4 Pass fire station on left and just before reaching end of street (Park Hotel on right)
- 1.5 Turn right, still on **Michigan St.**
- 1.7 Pass church on right
- 1.9 Running onto cinder road

- 2.0 **Cross R. Rs.**, passing plate glass factory on left
- 2.2 Beginning of **macadam**
- 2.8 Voght's Corners (signboard on corner), turn left on macadam road
- 3.3 Cross long iron bridge over Tippewash River, **slow down** here for
- 3.4 **Dangerous** curve right
- 3.5 Small bridge
- 3.5 Curve right to first
- 3.6 Turn left (Renig's Corners)
- 3.9 **Cross R. R.**
- 4.4 Turn right (Lincoln's Corners)
- 4.8 **Cross R. R.**, passing road on left
- 5.3 Pass large brick school house on left (Dist. No. 1)
- 5.4 Through crossroads, frame school house on right
- 6.2 To end of road (end of macadam), turn left (on sandy loam road) to first
- 6.3 Turn right (just before passing school house on left)
- 7.0 Cross small bridge, **cross R. R.**
- 7.3 Through crossroads
- 8.0 Pass Bliss Farm on left
- 8.3 **Cross R. R.** switch, pass road on left (which goes to the Bliss coal mine)
- 8.4 **Cross R. R.**, postoffice on right of **Swan Creek**
- 8.6 Curve left over long iron bridge, immediately passing road on right
- 8.7 Pass school house on right, curve left, following main line of telephones
- 8.9 **Cross R. R.**
- 9.3 Turn right, **cross R. R.**, pass diagonal road on right, parallel with R. R. on left
- 10.7 (Bad road to here from Swan Creek, running onto sand here)
- 10.8 Curve left, **cross R. R.**, curve right
- 11.0 Through crossroads
- 11.3 Cross small iron bridge, parallel with R. R. on right

In writing advertisers, kindly mention King's Official Route Guide

- 11.5 Passing station on right of **Garfield**
- 11.6 Through crossroads
- 11.8 Pass school house on left
- 12.0 Through crossroads
- 12.2 Turn right, **cross R. R.**, turn left, to end of road
- 12.5 Turn right, leave R. R., go to end of road
- 12.8 Turn left
- 12.9 Cross small iron bridge (beginning of slack road)
- 13.0 Cross small bridge
- 13.2 Through crossroads
- 13.5 Cross small bridge, parallel with R. R. over to left
- 13.8 Pass school house on right
- 14.2 Turn left, **cross R. R.**, turn right
- 14.6 Cross small iron bridge to end of road
- 15.1 Turn right
- 15.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 15.3 Turn left
- 15.4 Cross iron bridge over south branch of Bad River
- 15.7 Passing First Baptist Church on left, continue straight ahead
- 16.8 Curve left, between cemeteries (Riverside Cemetery on right)
- 16.9 Cross small bridge
- 18.0 Pass road on right, which goes to Brant, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles (gravel)
- 18.5 Through crossroads, end of gravel (June 15, 1911), beginning of clay
- 19.0 Through crossroads (road on left goes to Fergus)
- 19.5 Through crossroads
- 19.6 Curve left
- 20.1 Curve left, pass road on right
- 20.4 Cross small iron bridge
- 20.6 Through crossroads, continue to end of road
- 20.8 Curve right
- 21.2 Through crossroads
- 21.6 Curve left
- 21.7 Through crossroads
- 22.3 Pass road on right and school house on left
- 22.7 Through crossroads, continue straight ahead to macadam road
- 23.7 Turn left
- 24.7 Pass school house on right, go through crossroads
- 25.7 Through crossroads (left road good macadam)
- 25.9 Turn right

- 26.1 Turn left
- 26.2 **Cross R. R.**, depot of **Chesaning** on right
- 26.4 Turn right to center of
- 26.5 **Chesaning**

Chesaning, Mich., to Owosso, Mich., 18.9 miles.

Road mostly good gravel with some sand and clay

- .0 Leave center of Chesaning and just before crossing large iron bridge over river
- .1 Turn right
- .2 Curve left, passing church on right, along river on left
- .8 Pass road on right
- 1.0 Curve left
- 1.6 Pass cemetery on left, still along river on left
- 1.7 Curve left to forks
- 2.0 Take right fork, cemeteries over to left (end of gravel), running onto sandy road
- 3.0 Through crossroads
- 3.2 **Cross R. R.**, continue to end of road
- 4.0 Turn left on gravel
- 4.2 Cross small bridge
- 4.5 Cross small bridge
- 5.0 **Cross R. R.** and immediately turn right (road straight ahead goes to **Oakley**)
- 5.1 **Cross R. R.**, continue on good gravel
- 6.0 Through crossroads
- 6.8 Pass Brady school house on left
- 7.0 Turn left (south), straight ahead goes west to **Elsa**, continue on sandy road to end of road
- 8.0 Jog left, then right
- 8.9 Through crossroads
- 9.9 Through crossroads
- 10.9 Through crossroads (road on left goes to **Henderson**)
- 11.9 Through crossroads (road clay here)
- 12.9 Turn left
- 13.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 13.9 Turn right (south), picking up two lines of main telephones (square house on corner), go down grade (road gravel here)
- 14.1 Cross small iron bridge, go up grade
- 14.7 Pass road on right

- 14.9 Pass road on right
- 15.0 Curve right
- 15.5 Curve left
- 15.9 **Slow down** for dangerous curve left, down grade, along river on left
- 16.1 Pass road on left, with red brick school house
- 16.3 Curve right
- 17.5 Curve right
- 17.7 Curve left on **N. Chispman St.**, passing road on left with long iron bridge
- 17.9 Turn right, **cross R. R.**
- 18.1 Turn left on **W. Main St.**
- 18.2 **Cross R. R.** with Owosso depot on left, pick up trolley and asphalt
- 18.4 Pass Catholic church on left, follow trolley
- 18.7 Cross bridge over river to corner of Main and Washington Sts., center of
- 18.9 **Owosso, Mich.**

Saginaw, Mich., to Bay City, Mich., 17.0 miles

By Way of East Side

Note—This road is fine macadam with the exception of about 2.2 miles, which will be built by 1912

- .0 Leave center of Saginaw on **N. Washington St.**, go north on brick pavement, following trolley
- .5 Pass street car barns on right, leave trolley, which goes to right
- .6 **Cross R. R.**, pass R. R. shops on right
- .7 Curve right
- 1.0 End of asphalt, running on to fine macadam road, pass lumber yards on left and continue straight ahead
- 1.5 Curve left
- 1.7 **Cross R. R.**, curve right
- 2.3 Through crossroads
- 2.8 Through crossroads
- 3.3 Pass road on left, cross small bridge
- 3.8 Through crossroads, continue straight ahead to forks
- 3.9 Take left fork, cross small iron bridge and immediately
- 5.0 Go through crossroads
- 5.6 Go through crossroads, cross small iron bridge

- 5.7 Curve right, follow main line of telephone; just before crossing small iron bridge
 - 6.1 Turn left
 - 6.5 Through crossroads, pass school house on left
 - 6.8 Cross small iron bridge
 - 6.9 Cross small iron bridge, pass road on right, **Indiantown**
 - 7.5 Pass road on left
 - 8.0 Cross small iron bridge, go through crossroads
 - 8.7 **Cross R. R.** at station, National Chicory Co. on left; go through crossroads and immediately cross small iron bridge
 - 9.0 Passing church on right corner
 - 9.9 Through crossroads, end of macadam
Note—This road will be built macadam by 1912, connecting with 12.1
 - 10.9 Through crossroads, continue to end of road
 - 11.9 Turn right
 - 12.1 Turn left, picking up good macadam road again (road on right goes to Detroit via La Peer, passing cement block school house on left after turn)
 - 13.3 Through prominent crossroads, Tuscola Hotel on right
 - 14.2 **Cross R. R.**
 - 14.5 Through crossroads
 - 14.8 **Cross R. R.**
 - 15.0 Pass diagonal road on right
 - 15.2 Go between cemeteries, turn left on **Columbus Ave.**
 - 16.2 Pass St. James church on left
 - 16.3 **Cross R. R.**, follow trolley, cross R. R.
 - 16.4 Turn right on **Washington Ave.**
 - 16.7 Pass Court House on left, follow trolley on brick pavement to cor. of Center St. and Washington Ave., center of
 - 17.0 **Bay City**
The Wolverine Auto Co., 1009-1011 Washtenaw Ave.
- ### **Saginaw, Mich., to Bay City, Mich., 15.2 miles**
- Good gravel road
- .0 Leave business portion of Saginaw, go west on **Genesee St.**
Saginaw Auto Co. on left

- 1 Cross long iron bridge over Saginaw River, follow trolley on brick pavement
- 3 **Cross R. R.**
Cross R. R., depot on left
- 4 **Cross R. R.**, continue to where trolley turns right
- 5 Turn right with trolley on **Michigan St.**, passing fire station on right
- 7 Leave trolley which turns right, continue straight ahead on asphalt to end of asphalt
- 1.1 Turn left on **Weise St.**
- 1.2 Turn right to **Hermansau St.**
- 1.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.4 Curve left
- 1.5 Pass street on right
- 1.6 Curve right, then left, passing school house on right
- 1.7 Curve left, cross small bridge on corner and immediately turn left on **Shaddock Road** (macadam)
- 2.2 Pass road on right, continue to school house on right
- 2.7 Turn right on macadam
- 3.7 Through crossroads
- 4.2 Through crossroads
- 4.7 Through crossroads (macadam road on right)
- 5.6 Pass cemetery and German church on left, go through crossroads (stone road on left)
- 6.1 Pass road on right
- 6.7 Through crossroads
- 7.7 Curve right through crossroads
- 8.5 Pass road on left
- 8.6 Curve right
- 8.7 Pass road on right
- 8.9 Curve left
- 9.9 Through crossroads, curve right (Michigan Roadhouse on left)
- 10.0 Turn left
- 10.3 Cross one-span iron bridge
- 10.4 Pass road on left, turn right
- 10.8 Pass school house on left
- 11.0 Pass large brick church on right and road on right
- 11.1 Catholic church on right, cross small bridge and follow curving road
- 11.3 At road on left with roadhouse on left turn right
- 11.5 Pass road on left
- 11.6 Curve left, pass road on right
- 11.8 Curve left
- 12.7 Pass school house on right, continue to end of road
- 12.8 Turn right, cross small bridge
- 12.9 **Cross R. R.**
- 13.0 **Cross Euclid Ave.**, enter on **Salzburg Ave.**
- 13.2 Beginning of brick pavement, pick up trolley
- 13.3 Leave trolley which curves left
- 13.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 13.5 Cross long iron bridge over river (Saginaw River)
- 13.9 **Cross R. R.**, straight ahead on **Lafayette Ave.**
- 14.1 Pick up trolley from right, follow trolley
- 14.2 Turn left with trolley on **Garfield Ave.**
- 14.9 Turn right on **Columbus Ave.**
- 15.0 Turn left on **Washington Ave.** with trolley, continue to Court House
- 15.2 **Bay City, Mich.**
The Wolverine Auto Co., 1009-1011 Washtenaw Ave.

Saginaw to West Saginaw, 2.3 miles

- 0 Leave the cor. of Washington Ave. and Genesee Sts., go west on **Washington Ave.**
- 4 **Cross R. R.**, Grand Trunk Station on left
- 6 **Cross M. C. R. R. tracks**, station on left, follow trolley
- 1.1 Pass City Hall on right
- 1.4 Pass City Park on left
- 1.6 Turn right on **Court St.**, leaving trolley
- 1.7 Passing parks on right and left (Ezia Rust)
- 1.8 Cross long iron bridge over Saginaw river

GEORGE KOLB, Jr., President

ADAM G. KOLB, Jr., Secy. and Treas

Wolverine Auto Company

1009-1011 WASHINGTON AVENUE

BAY CITY, MICH.

- 2.0 Cross iron bridge over river
- 2.2 Cross iron bridge over river, **cross R. R.** to Court House, cor. of Michigan and Court Sts.

2.3 West Saginaw

Saginaw to West Branch, Mich., 75.3 miles

By W. S. Shaw—July 24, 1910

- .0 From **Bancroft Hotel, Saginaw**, east side across to west side, west on **Court St.**
- 4.5 Turn right 1 mile across **Midland stone road**
- 8.4 Turn west
- 13.3 Cross Pere Marquette tracks
- 14.3 Pass three churches
- 21.0 Keep straight on north; at
- 26.2 You strike good rough road for .7 mile (so far clay road and very little sand); at
- 34.0 **Cross Michigan Central** (Gladwin branch) to **Pinconing** (all clay road so far)
- 35.4 Pass the Winsom farm
- 35.8 Turn east
- 36.8 Turn north
- 39.8 Turn east
- 40.5 Pass a large poultry farm
- 40.7 Turn north
- 42.9 Turn east
- 43.4 Turn north
- Standish, Mich.**
- 51.0 Saginaw to Sterling, continue north
- 59.2 **Alger**
- 60.3 Turn west
- 61.3 Turn north (all sandy road from **Standish**)
- 62.7 Turn east, **cross Michigan Central tracks**
- 62.8 Turn north
- 63.8 Turn west
- 67.7 Turn north
- 70.0 **Cross Michigan Central siding**
- 73.5 Turn west
- 74.0 Turn north
- 75.3 Arrive at **West Branch**
- Continued: West Branch to Roscommon, Mich., 28.6 miles**
- Roscommon to Grayling, Mich., 15.2 miles**
- Grayling to Frederick, Mich., 15.9 miles**
- Frederick to Gaylord, Mich., 19.1 miles**
- Gaylord to Boyne City, Mich., 27 miles**

Bay City, Mich., to Saginaw, 15.2 miles

Road good macadam

- .0 Leave center of Bay City at City Hall, on **Washington Ave.**, go south, following trolley
- .2 Turn right on **Columbus Ave.**
- .3 Turn left on **Garfield Ave.**
- 1.0 Turn right with trolley on **Lafayette Ave.**
- 1.1 Leave trolley, which goes to left
- 1.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.7 Cross long iron bridge over river; beginning of **Salzburg Ave**
- 1.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.9 Pick up trolley from the right
- 2.0 Leave trolley
- 2.2 **Cross Euclid Ave.**, continue on brick pavement
- 2.3 **Cross R. R.**, cross small bridge
- 2.4 Turn left
- 2.5 Pass school house on left
- 3.4 Curve right
- 3.6 Pass road on left, curve right
- 3.7 Pass road on right
- 3.9 Turn left, pass road on right (road house on right); follow curving road cross small bridge
- 4.1 Pass Catholic church on left
- 4.2 Pass road on left and large brick church on left
- 4.4 Pass school house on right, continue to end of road
- 4.8 Turn right
- 4.9 Cross one span iron bridge over stream
- 5.2 Turn right
- 5.3 Curve left through crossroads, passing Michigan road house on right
- 6.3 Curve right
- 6.5 Pass road on left
- 6.6 Curve left
- 7.5 Through crossroads, curve left
- 8.5 Through crossroads
- 9.1 Pass road on left
- 9.6 Through crossroads (macadam road on right), cemetery and German church on right
- 10.5 Through crossroads (stone road on left)
- 11.0 Through crossroads
- 11.5 Through crossroads, continue straight on **Shadduck road**
- 12.5 Turn left, school house on left

- 13.0 Pass road on left
- 13.5 Turn right, immediately crossing small bridge, curve right on **Hermanson St.**
- 13.6 Pass school house on left, curve right, then left
- 13.7 Pass street on left
- 13.8 Curve right
- 13.9 **Cross R. R.**
- 14.0 Turn left on **Weise St.**
- 14.1 Turn right on **Michigan St.**, picking up asphalt street, continue straight ahead
- 14.5 Pick up trolley from the left, passing fire station on left
- 14.7 Turn left with trolley on **Gene-see St.** (one branch of trolley here goes straight ahead)
- 14.8 **Cross R. R., cross R. R.** with depot on right
- 14.9 **Cross R. R.**, follow trolley, cross long iron bridge over Saginaw river to business part of
- 15.2 **Saginaw Saginaw Auto Co.**, at river bridge
Hotel Vincent, turn right 1 block

Bay City, Mich., to Saginaw, Mich., 17 miles

By Way of East Side

This road will be all good macadam in 1912

- .0 Leave cor. of Center and Washington Ave., go south on **Washington Ave.**, following trolley on brick pavement
- .3 Pass Court House on right, continue to end of street
- .6 Turn left on **Columbus Ave.**, **cross R. R.**
- .7 **Cross R. R.**, follow trolley
- .8 Pass St. James' church on right, continue to end of street with cemetery in end and on right
- 1.8 Turn right, going between cemeteries on good macadam
- 2.0 Pass diagonal road on left
- 2.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 2.3 Pass road on left
- 2.5 Through crossroads
- 2.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 3.7 Through prominent cross-

- roads, Tuscola Hotel on left; continue straight ahead to cement block school house on right
- 4.9 Turn right (on dirt road)
(Note—This connecting road to 7.1 will be built by 1912, a good macadam
(Road straight ahead here goes to Detroit via LaPeer)
- 5.1 Turn left, following main telephone lines
- 6.1 Through crossroads
- 7.1 Through crossroads, beginning of good macadam road (June 15, 1911)
- 8.0 Pass church on left, cross small bridge, immediately go through crossroads
- 8.3 **Cross R. R.** (National Chicory Station on right)
- 9.0 Through crossroads, cross small bridge
- 9.5 Pass road on right
- 10.1 Pass road on left, **Indiantown**, cross small bridge
- 10.2 Cross small iron bridge
- 10.4 Pass school house on right
- 10.5 Go through crossroads
- 10.9 Turn right (passing small iron bridge on left)
- 11.3 Curve left, still following main line of telephone
- 11.4 Cross small bridge, go through crossroads
- 12.0 Through crossroads, cross small iron bridge
- 13.1 Pass diagonal road on left
- 13.2 Through crossroads
- 13.7 Cross small bridge, pass road on right
- 14.2 Through crossroads
- 14.7 Through crossroads
- 15.0 Curve left
- 15.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 15.5 Curve right on **N. Washington Ave.**
- 15.9 Continue straight ahead, pass lumber yards on right
- 16.0 Beginning of asphalt
- 16.3 Curve left, R. R. shops on left
- 16.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 16.5 Pick up trolley from the left, passing street car barns on left, follow trolley to center of
- 17.0 **Saginaw Hotel Vincent**

Port Huron, Mich., to Mt. Clemens, Mich., via Shore, 44.3 miles

This route is a mixture of sand, clay and gravel; but good from Port Huron to St. Clair, and along shore most of the way of Lake St. Clair.

- .0 Leave Hotel Harrington on left, go south following trolley on **Military St.** (macadam)
- .3 Cross Griswold St. car line, with Power Station on left; cross bridge over R. R. viaduct
- .8 Passing St. Clair Tunnel Co. on left
- 1.6 Leave macadam, running on to a mixture of gravel and cinder road, parallel with trolley on right
- 2.6 **Cross R. R. switch**
- 2.9 Pass road on right end of sand, now running onto macadam; pick up trolley from the right
- 3.7 **Cross trolley**
Bunce Creek, cross small bridge
- 3.8 **To forks**; take left fork, end of macadam (right fork, Gratiot Ave. to Mt. Clemens)
- 4.2 Parallel with R. R. and trolley on left, pass Salt Factory
- 4.5 Turn left and immediately **cross trolley**
- 4.6 Turn right towards the river (St. Clair)
- 5.3 Cross small bridge, pass road on right
- 6.1 Pass road on right, parallel with trolley over to right
- 6.5 Cross small bridge, pass school house on right
- 7.7 Cross small bridge, parallel with St. Clair River on left; cross small bridge
- 8.2 **Dangerous**, curve right
- 8.4 Curve left, pass road on right
- 10.0 Pass Somerville Hotel on right, continue on good gravel and cinder road, parallel with trolley on left; **cross trolley**, passing postoffice of
- 11.2 **Saint Clair** on left, Front St., passing park on right, with fine view of **Moretown, Canada**, across St. Clair River on left
- 11.3 Pass St. Clair Milling Co. on left
- 11.4 Cross iron bridge over small river, passing large Shaker salt plant on left; leave trolley
- 11.7 Curve right on **Mary St.**, curve left on **River St.**
- 12.0 Passing cemetery on left
- 13.1 Parallel with small river on right, cross bridge, continue to old house on left boarded up and down
- 13.5 Turn left, cross small bridge, **cross R. R.**
- 14.6 Through crossroads with school house on right
- 15.6 Pass road on right end of gravel running into sand. curve right then left
- 16.0 Cross one span iron bridge
- 16.1 Pass road on right
- 16.6 Turn right on **Misner Road**
- 17.0 Through row of maple trees
- 17.4 Pass church on left
- 17.6 Through crossroads
- 18.6 Through crossroads
- 19.5 Cross small bridge
- 19.6 Through crossroads
- 20.4 Cross small bridge
- 20.6 Through crossroads with brick school house on left
- 21.6 Through crossroads
- 21.9 Cross small bridge
- 22.4 Cross small bridge
- 22.5 Pass school house on right
- 22.7 Turn left (road to right goes to **Adair**, 3 miles)
- 23.3 Pass church and cemetery on right, through hamlet of
- 23.4 **Peters**; general store on right, cross small bridge, go through cross roads with school house on left
- 23.7 Cross bridge across creek
- 23.9 Running around horseshoe curve, continue to end of road
- 24.1 Turn left

Telephone 694

Headquarters for STUDEBAKER Cars

GEO. F. ROBIN, Prop.

WATER STREET GARAGE

AUTOMOBILE AND LAUNCH STORING

Repairing of Automobiles and Launches Done Promptly by Expert Workmen. We keep on hand a Full Supply of Repair Parts, Gasoline, Oil, Tires, Etc.

323-325 WATER STREET

: : : : :

PORT HURON, MICHIGAN

- 24.8 Through crossroads, road on left goes to **Marine City**
- 25.8 Through crossroads
- 26.2 Pass church, cemetery and school house on left, pass road on left
- 26.8 Turn right
- 27.7 Through crossroads, road on left, at Myer's Creamery on right goes to Fair Haven, Algonac and Pearl Beach
- 27.8 Pass Myer's Cream Station on right, cross iron bridge, cross small iron bridge, go up grade
- 28.8 Through crossroads, with school house on left, parallel with trolley on left
- 29.8 Turn left, passing Catholic Cloister and Holy Family Church on left, to end of street
- 29.9 Turn right (R. R. in end, **Anchorville Junction**)
- 30.1 Cross small bridge, parallel with trolley on left (road very sandy here)
- 31.8 **Cross trolley**
- 31.9 Curve left
- 32.0 Pass road on right and power house over to left, parallel with lake on left
- 32.4 Turn right, leaving lake (hotel in corner), no accommodations; flag pole in corner on left; postoffice of
- 32.6 **New Baltimore** on left; **cross trolley**
- 32.7 Cross small bridge
- 33.7 Turn left (cluster of pine trees in corner)
- 33.7 Can go straight ahead to Gratiot Road limits of Fair Haven, 3 corners, pass road on left
- 33.8 Pass Catholic cemetery on right, pass Oak cemetery on left to end of road
- 34.0 Turn right
- 34.5 Through crossroads
- 34.6 Cross one span iron bridge
- 35.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 36.1 Through crossroads, pass church on right
- 37.4 Turn left, cross diagonal bridge
- 37.5 Pass diagonal road on right with school house over to right
- 38.5 Pass road on left
- 38.6 Pick up trolley from the left, cross small bridge, pass Chesterfield Creamery on right
- 38.9 Pass road on right, Chesterfield No. 1 School on right
- 39.6 **Cross R. R., Chesterfield Jct.**
- 40.7 Cross small bridge
- 40.8 Through crossroads
- 41.9 Through crossroads
- 43.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 43.3 Pass trolley barns on left, parallel with trolley
- 43.4 Cross trolley
- 44.1 Pass small park on left, continue on N. Gratiot
- 44.2 Turn left to Court House
- 44.3 **Mt. Clemens, Mich.**
Howard Rosso Garage, fire-proof, 110 New St.

Port Huron to Mt. Clemens, via Marine City, 46.5 miles

Road fine gravel to Marine City; Marine City to Mt. Clemens mixture of clay, loam and sandy loam.

- .0 Leave Hotel Harrington, go south on **Military Ave.**, brick pavement, following trolley.
- .4 Cross Griswold St. trolley line, end of brick pavement, beginning of asphalt
- .9 Pass Tunnel Co. (St. Clair) on left, parallel with St. Clair River on left
- 1.5 End of asphalt, parallel with trolley on right
- 1.9 Leave trolley, which curves right
- 2.6 Pass River View Hotel on left
- 3.0 Pass road on right
(Known as the Ravenswood Road, which goes to Memphis, running on to good macadam with trolley on right and river on left)
- 3.7 **Cross trolley and R. R.**, go down grade; cross bridge
- 3.8 Curve left (road on right goes to Detroit, known as the Gratiot Road), proceed straight ahead, running onto cinder road, with R. R. and trolley on left, to end of road
- 4.5 Curve left, cross trolley
- 4.6 Curve right along river bank
- 5.3 Cross small bridge, pass road on right
- 6.2 Cross small culvert, pass road on left
- 6.4 Cross small bridge, pass school house on right

- 7.5 Pass road on right, go down grade
- 7.8 Cross small bridge
- 8.1 Cross small bridge, **slow down** for **dangerous** curve right, then left; pick up trolley from the right; parallel with same on right
- 9.5 Pass road on right
- 10.1 Pass **Somerville Hotel** on right
- 10.7 **Cross trolley**, continue on Front St.
- 11.1 Passing Water Works on left
- 11.2 And Post Office on left of **St. Clair**
- 11.3 Pass park on right and St. Clair Milling Co. on left
- 11.4 Cross bridge over river, trolley on left
- 11.5 Pass salt factory on left
- 11.8 Pass road on right (Mary St.), which goes to **Adair**
- 11.9 Pass abandoned Oakland Hotel on left
- 12.4 (Leave trolley which curves left, go up steep grade across trestle)
- 12.5 Through crossroads
Cross R. R.
- 12.6 Slight curve left to end of road
- 12.8 Turn left
- 12.9 **Cross trolley** and immediately curve right on gravel road, parallel with trolley on left
- 13.6 Curve left
- 14.0 Through crossroads
- 15.0 Through crossroads
- 15.5 Curve right
- 15.7 Through crossroads to end of road
- 16.2 Turn right, cross trolley
Recor Point
- 16.4 Turn left
- 16.8 Pass road on right
- 17.4 **Cross R. R.**, passing Crystal Flake Salt Factory on left
- 17.6 Curve right along St. Clair River
- 18.9 Curve right, on **N. Main St.**, continue to school house on right (church on left), trolley running east and west (business portion of **Marine City** 1 blk. towards river on left)
- 19.2 Turn right on **Broadway**; leave trolley which turns right on Mary St., keep straight ahead
- 19.5 Cross iron bridge and immediately turn left on **Belle River Ave.** 1 blk
- 19.6 Turn right on **Backus Ave.**
- 20.1 Pass road on right
- 21.4 Cross small bridge
- 21.5 Turn left, continue to white school house on left
- 22.1 Turn right on clay loam road
- 22.7 Pass Cheese Factory on right and road on right
- 23.7 Through crossroads following power poles
- 24.1 Cross small bridge
- 24.6 Through crossroads, with school house on left corner
- 25.7 Through crossroads with two small bridges
- 26.7 Through crossroads, continue to end of road
- 27.6 Jog left then right, around bottoms
- 27.9 Pass school house and road on right, go down grade
- 27.9 Cross iron bridge, go up grade
- 28.5 Cross small bridge
- 28.8 Through crossroads
- 29.2 Cross two small bridges running on sandy loam road
- 29.8 Cross small iron bridge, go through crossroads
- 31.8 Through crossroads
- 32.8 Pass road on right with red brick school house on right
- 33.0 Turn left
- 33.8 At arc light, in center of diagonal crossroads (red brick house on farther left corner); **turn sharp right**, can go straight to first turn right at cemetery on left end of road, turn right to church on right and turn left on Gratiot R. R., pick up mileage 38.9 mlls
- 34.5 Pass road on right
- 34.6 Pass road on left, cross bridge
- 36.4 Through crossroads
- 36.8 Turn left (sign on corner, city limits of **New Haven**), keep straight ahead for New Haven, turn left on **Gratiot Road**, following main telephone lines
- 37.1 Through crossroads
- 38.3 Through crossroads, cross small bridge
- 38.9 Pass road on left through crossroads, church on left corner (road on left also goes to Marine City)

- 40.7 Through crossroads, parallel with R. R. on left
- 41.1 Pass Chesterfield Creamery on right
- 41.7 Pass school house on right
- 41.8 **Cross R. R.**, pass road on right
- 42.9 Cross small bridge
- 43.0 Through cross roads
- 44.2 Cross small iron bridge, still parallel with trolley
- 45.4 **Cross R. R.**, pass trolley barns on left on N. Gratiot Ave.
- 45.7 City limits
- 46.2 Pass park on left, beginning of brick pavement, continue straight ahead to Court House
- 46.5 **Mt. Clemens, Mich.**
Howard Rosso Garage, 110 New St.

Port Huron to Flint, 71.6 miles
Port Huron, Mich., to LaPeer, Mich., 51.8 miles

Good dry weather road; clay with stretches of macadam and sand

- .0 Leave Hotel Harrington on left, follow trolley on brick pavement on **Military Ave.**
- .3 Turn right on **Griswold St.** (trolley station on left corner)
- .5 Pass **ball park** on left
- .7 And church on right
- 1.2 Leave brick pavement at **Sixteenth St.**
- 1.7 Leave trolley which turns left, go straight ahead
- 1.9 Pass road on left
- 2.2 Pass town hall on right, go through crossroads
- 2.6 Passing R. R. roundhouse on left
- 3.2 **Cross two R. Rs.**
- 3.3 Through crossroads, leave macadam, running onto a bad stretch of sand (road full of bad chuck holes, June 20, 1911), **be careful**
- 3.7 Cross small bridge
- 3.8 **Cross R. R.**, parallel with R. R. on left
- 4.0 **Cross R. R.**, now on right
- 4.3 Running onto good macadam road
- 5.4 Through crossroads (Heeke corners)
- 6.3 Through crossroads (Hubert's Corners)
- 7.0 Cross small bridge

- 7.4 Through crossroads
- 7.5 Cross two small bridges
- 8.3 Pass road on right
- 8.8 Cross iron bridge
- 8.9 Pass road on left
- 9.2 Pass road on left, go down grade
- 9.4 Cross iron bridge over creek, end of macadam, pass road on right, pass school house on right
- 9.6 Turn right, curve left along valley and creek on left, passing school house on left and and town hall on right
Thornton (hamlet)
- 10.3 Turn left, go down grade
- 10.4 Cross bridge over creek, go up grade, passing road on left, curve left
- 11.1 Pass road on left
- 11.2 Pass road on right
- 11.6 Cross bridge
- 12.0 Curve right, then left
- 12.6 Turn right, continue straight ahead through hamlet of **Goodles**, station on right, **cross R. R.**
- 13.5 Cross small bridge
- 14.1 Turn left
- 14.4 Through crossroads
- 14.6 Pass road on left, continue to end of road
- 15.1 Turn right and take next
- 15.9 Turn left
- 17.1 Pass road on left
- 17.9 Pass cemetery on left, go through crossroads
- 18.1 Cross small bridge
- 18.3 Cross small bridge
- 18.4 Pass road on right
- 18.6 Pass road on left, continue to brick Catholic church and buildings, outskirts of
- 19.6 **Emmett**, turn right
- 19.8 Cross small bridge
- 20.1 Pass road on left
- 20.2 Curve right, then left
- 20.3 Cross small iron bridge
- 21.1 Turn left
- 21.6 Pass church on right
- 22.6 Pass road on left
- 23.5 Go through crossroads
- 24.0 Pass school house on right
- 24.5 Go through crossroads
- 25.5 Go through crossroads
- 26.1 Cross small bridge
- 26.2 Go through crossroads
- 27.2 Go through crossroads

- 27.7 Cross small bridge
- 28.4 Cross small bridge
- 29.4 Pass church on right, continue straight ahead to **Palmer Hotel** on right corner, turn right to center of town of
- 29.5 **Capac**, town hall on left
- 30.4 Turn left (churches over to right)
- 31.4 Pass road on right
- 32.4 Through crossroads, with school house on right
- 33.4 Through crossroads
- 33.8 Through crossroads
- 35.4 Pass road on right
- 35.5 Pass school house on left, curve right
- 35.6 Pass road on right
- 35.8 Go through crossroads
- 36.3 Pass road on right
- 36.4 Pass road on left
- 36.8 Pass road on right
- 37.3 Cross small bridge
- 37.7 Pass road on left, at creamery on right
- 37.8 Turn left, go up grade
- 38.0 Passing church on left, continue straight ahead to town hall on right
- 38.2 Turn right
- 38.6 **Cross R. R.**, depot of **Imlay Palmer Hotel**
- 38.7 Turn right, cross small bridge to first
- 38.8 Turn left, go up grade, paralleling with R. R. over to left to end of road
- 39.8 Turn right (high bridge across R. R. on left)
- 40.3 Turn left
- 41.0 Through crossroads, follow road over hills
- 42.7 Through cross streets
- 43.0 Pass road on right, parallel with lake and R. R. on left, curve left, **cross R. R.**, station on left of
- 43.2 **Attica**, go up grade to road-house hotel on left, turn right, go down grade
- 43.5 Passing cemetery on right
- 44.2 Through crossroads
- 44.4 Parallel with R. R. on right
- 45.2 Through crossroads
- 46.1 Jog right over culvert, then left
- 46.3 Pass school house on left
- 46.5 Cross small iron bridge
- 47.2 Through crossroads

- 48.2 Through crossroads to end of road
- 48.5 Turn right
- 48.7 Curve left, along branch of Flint River on left
- 49.0 Curve left
- 49.1 Cross two bridges at dam and mill pond on left, to end of road
- 49.4 Turn right, follow main telephone line
- 49.8 Cross small iron bridge, go around horse shoe curve left
- 49.9, passing two roads on right, go down grade
- 50.4 Beginning of gravel, go up grade
- 50.6 Cross small bridge to end of road
- 50.8 Turn right
- 50.9 Pass elevator on left, cross small bridge
- 51.0 Pass road on left
- 51.2 Cross R. R., curve left
- 51.4 Cross R. R., depot on right
- 51.7 Cross iron bridge to Hotel Graham, corner of Nippessing and Saginaw Sts.
- 51.8 **Lapeer**

Port Huron to Detroit, 74 miles Via Memphis, Armada, Romeo, Utica and Utica Junction

- .0 Leave **Yokum Garage**, go south On **Military street** 3 miles to
- 3.0 **South Park** or Ravenswood Road,
Turn right on winding road, known as the Wooden Track road, 5 miles
- 8.0 Turn left south 1 mile
- 9.0 Turn right west 3 miles
- 12.0 Turn left south .5 mile to
- 12.5 Turn south 5 miles to
- 13.0 **Smith's Creek**
Straight west to end of road
- 13.3 Turn left .5 mile
- 13.8 Turn right to end of road
- 17.3 Turn right to first turn left
- 17.7 Turn left about 2 miles
- 18.5 Then turn left on gravel diagonal road to second turn right
- 19.8 Turn left again on diagonal road to first turn right
- 21.0 Turn right
Smith Creek to Memphis, can take road north of **Smith Creek** to P. M. R. R. tracks

- 21.0 Then right into
- 23.0 **Memphis**
- 23.5 **Memphis**
Alternate Route
- 25.0 Turn right to **school house 2 miles**
- 27.0 Turn left on diagonal road nearly west 3 miles, follow telephone poles
- 30.0 At **cemetery turn right** direct through
- 32.0 **Armada**
Turn right on Main street 1.5 miles to forks
- 33.5 Take right fork, go west 4.5 miles
- 38.0 Turn left south 1 mile
- 39.0 Turn right .5 mile
- 40.0 **Romeo**, continue south 5 miles
- 45.0 Turn right, west, 1 mile to **Washington**
- 46.0 Turn left, south, straight ahead through
- 50.0 **Disco** and into
- 53.0 **Mica**, turn right on Main St. to first turn left, cross **Clinton River bridge** and road bears to right, and then turn left, continue following main road through
- 60.0 **Fraser**, straight ahead to trolley
- 63.0 Turn right southwest on Gratiot road through
- 65.0 **Roseville**, straight ahead, following trolley, entering city on Gratiot Ave. to State St., turn right 1 block to Woodward Ave.
- 74.0 Turn left to **City Hall Tuller Hotel** on Grand Circus Park, turn right 1 block **Heidelberg Cafe**, 25 Broadway; good place to eat

Port Huron to Bay City, 103 miles

Courtesy Yokum's Garage

- .0 Leave **Black River bridge**, go north on **Huron St.** to forks, and turn left on **Pine Grove Ave.** Brick pavement to city limits and continue straight ahead to end of road
- 4.5 Turn left, west, 2 miles to end of road
- 6.5 Turn right, north, .5 mile. pass white church and take first turn left

- 7.0 Turn left, west, 4.5 miles
- 11.5 Continue following telephone poles to
- 12.0 **Dorsey House**, turn left, west, at **Dorsey House**, down **Beard's Hill** to end of road
- 13.5 Turn left, cross **Black River bridge** and take first turn right
- 14.0 Turn right, following winding road and **telephone poles** to top of hill
- 15.0 Continue to follow this road direct through
- 19.0 **Avoca**. Straight ahead to
- 20.5 **Brockway**, turn right, north, on Main street; go north 2 miles
- 22.5 Turn left, west, and take first turn right
- 23.5 Turn right, jog left, then right direct to
- 25.5 **Yale**, continue north 4 miles
- 29.5 Turn left, west, 1 mile, south of **Speaker**, straight west through
- 32.5 **Melvin**, straight west through
- 35.5 **Valley Center**, continue west 4 miles
- 39.5 Turn right, north, 2 miles to
- 41.5 **Brown City**, turn left, west to
- 45.5 **Burnside** (Note—Can turn right, north, 8 miles to **Marlette**, then turn left, west, 8 miles to **Silverwood**) Or continue west through **Burnside**, straight west 5 miles
- 50.5 Turn right, north, 1 mile
- 51.5 Turn left, **cross R. R.** to
- 52.5 **North Branch**, center of town, turn right, north, 6 miles to forks
- 58.5 Turn left north, west, 3 miles through
- 61.5 **Silverwood**, straight ahead 3 miles
- 64.5 Turn right, job left, then right and turn left, direct into
- 67.0 **Mayville**, continue straight west, 2 miles
- 69.0 Then road bears to right, parallel with R. R., through
- 72.0 **Juniata**, continue straight ahead through
- 78.0 **Vassar**, continue straight ahead, northwest, through
- 84.0 **Richville**, straight ahead to
- 86.0 **Blumfield**, turn left, then right to

- 10.0 **Cherry Creek**, continue south along lake through
- 11.5 **Forester**, straight south along lake to
- 17.5 **Port Sanilac**, then turn right west to
- 24.0 **Carsonville**
Then follow Route **Port Austin** to **Port Huron**, going south, or **Port Huron** to **Port Austin** points north.
See Mich. Maps 19 and 22

Port Austin to Port Huron, 102 miles

Via **Bad Axe**, **Ubly**, **Parisville**, **Minden City**, **Cedardale**, **Deckerville**, **Downington**, **McGregor**, **Carsonville**, **Applegate**, **Croswell**, **Amadore**, **Jeddo** and **Blaine**

Courtesy Yokum Garage, Port Huron

- .0 Leave Port Austin, go south along R. R. to
- 1.0 End of road, jog right, then left, nearly parallel with R. R. through
- 4.0 **Johnson**
- 7.0 **Kinde**
- 10.0 **Filion**
- 11.0 **Clarke**, straight south through
- 16.0 **Bad Axe**, continue straight south at
- 22.5 Turn left, east, through
- 25.5 **Ubly**, continue straight east to
- 32.5 **Parisville**, then turn right, south, 2 miles
- 34.5 Turn left, east, 1 mile
- 35.5 Turn right, south, 1 mile to
- 36.5 **Minden City**, turn left, east, 1½ miles to **cement bridge**
- 38.0 Turn right, south, 14 miles through the following towns
- 45.0 **Cedarville**
- 49.0 **Deckerville**
- 50.0 **Downington**
- 52.0 **McGregor**, south 1 mile at P. M. R. R.
- 53.0 Turn left, east, 2 miles
- 55.0 Turn right, south, 2 miles
- 57.0 Turn left, east, 1 mile
- 58.0 Turn right, south, straight through
- 58.5 **Carsonville**, 2 miles
- 60.5 Turn right, west, **cross R. R.** and **Black River bridge**
- 61.0 Turn left along river to first turn right, south
- 63.5 Turn left, cross **Black River** through
- 64.5 **Applegate**, continue east 1 mile
- 65.5 Turn right, south, 1 mile
- 66.5 Turn left, east, 1 mile
- 67.5 Turn right, south, 4 miles
- 74.5 Turn right, south, 7 miles through
- 79.5 **Amadore**, continue straight south 2 miles
- 81.5 Turn left, east, cross P. M. R. R. and take first turn right
- 82.5 Turn right, south, through
- 83.0 **Jeddo**, continue straight south through
- 85.5 **Blaine**, continue straight south at end of road
- 87.9 Turn left, jog east, then
- 88.0 Turn right, south, 2 miles to
- 90.0 **Dorsey House**, at forks take **middle fork**, winding road to end
- 91.5 Turn left, east, then
- 92.0 Turn right, south, through
- 92.5 Turn left, pass toll gate, entering on **Pine Grove Ave.**, and at forks turn right on Huron St.; follow Huron St. to the bridge, cross bridge, go south on Military St. to **Water St. Garage**, 323-325 S. Water St.

Muskegon, Mich., to Grand Rapids, Mich., 47.6 miles

Good stone road/almost all the way, with good gravel in spots and about 3 miles of sand

- .0 Leave Hotel Occidental on right, postoffice on left, go east on **W. Western Ave.**, following trolley
- .4 Turn right with trolley on **Pine St.**, passing large school on right
- .7 Turn left
- .9 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.2 Pass brick church on right
- 1.4 Pass large brick school on right
- 1.6 Pick up macadam
- 2.6 Pass cement block school house on left
- 3.0 Muskegon County Home on left
- 3.6 Go through crossroads
- 4.1 Pass Muskegon Grange Hall and road on right

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>4.6 Pass school house on left, go through crossroads</p> <p>5.1 Go through crossroads, Keur's Corners</p> <p>5.6 Go through crossroads</p> <p>5.7 End of macadam</p> <p>6.5 Pass road and school house on right</p> <p>7.2 Beginning of macadam again</p> <p>7.5 Go through crossroads, pass road house on left</p> <p>7.9 Pass road on right</p> <p>8.4 Go through crossroads</p> <p>8.9 Pass road on left</p> <p>9.4 Go through crossroads</p> <p>9.6 End of macadam, cross small bridge, follow electric power poles</p> <p>10.2 Pass gravel road on right</p> <p>10.4 Go through crossroads</p> <p>10.9 Go through crossroads</p> <p>11.3 Pass road on left</p> <p>11.6 Cross small iron bridge</p> <p>12.4 Pass school house on right, go through crossroads</p> <p>13.4 Go through crossroads</p> <p>13.9 Pass road on right</p> <p>14.0 Cross small iron bridge</p> <p>14.4 Pass road on left</p> <p>15.4 Go through crossroads</p> <p>16.4 Go through crossroads</p> <p>16.9 Go through crossroads</p> <p>17.6 Cross small iron bridge</p> <p>18.3 Go through crossroads, leaving electric power poles, which go to right</p> <p>18.9 Go through crossroads</p> <p>19.3 Go through crossroads</p> <p>19.8 Pass road on left</p> <p>20.3 Through prominent 4 corners</p> <p>21.5 Cross small bridge</p> <p>21.7 Pass road on right, end of macadam</p> <p>23.2 Pass large brick school on left, church on right, through prominent 4 corners</p> <p>23.3 Casnovia</p> <p>23.5 Pass road on left</p> <p>23.7 Cross R. R.</p> <p>24.2 Go through crossroads</p> <p>24.4 Cross small bridge</p> <p>25.2 To crossroads, turn right, go down grade</p> <p>25.7 Cross small bridge, continue straight ahead to hotel on right</p> <p>26.2 Kent City, turn left, passing postoffice on right</p> <p>26.3 School house on left</p> | <p>26.4 Road on right</p> <p>26.8 Cross small bridge</p> <p>27.2 Pass road on left</p> <p>27.7 Pass road on left to 4 corners</p> <p>28.2 Turn right, leaving gravel road (running onto sand for about 3 miles)</p> <p>28.7 Pass road on right</p> <p>29.2 Keep right</p> <p>29.7 Pass road on right</p> <p>29.8 Cross R. R., pass road on right, cross small iron bridge</p> <p>30.2 Pass road on right</p> <p>31.4 Pass road on right</p> <p>31.7 Cross R. R.</p> <p>31.9 Cross iron bridge</p> <p>32.0 Through prominent crossroads, outskirts of Sparta (road on left goes into Sparta)</p> <p>32.1 Pass church on left</p> <p>33.1 Pass school house on right, go through crossroads</p> <p>33.7 Pass road on left</p> <p>34.1 Pass road on left</p> <p>34.1 Pass road on right, continue straight ahead through</p> <p>35.1 Ballard's Corners, general store in corner</p> <p>36.1 Turn left to first</p> <p>37.1 Turn right</p> <p>37.9 Cross small iron bridge</p> <p>38.1 Go through crossroads</p> <p>39.2 Go through crossroads</p> <p>39.5 Pass road on left</p> <p>40.2 Go through crossroads</p> <p>40.7 Pass road on right</p> <p>41.1 Cross small bridge</p> <p>41.2 Pass road on left, Weber's Corners</p> <p>41.8 Go up grade</p> <p>42.2 Curve left, through crossroads, Platte's Corners</p> <p>42.3 Curve right</p> <p>42.4 Pass greenhouse on left, cross small bridge</p> <p>43.2 Pass road on right with white church</p> <p>43.5 Pass road on left</p> <p>43.8 Pass brick school house on left, continue straight ahead on Alpine St.</p> <p>44.3 Cross R. R.</p> <p>45.5 Turn left on W. Leonard St., pick up trolley, follow same on brick pavement</p> <p>45.7 Cross R. R.</p> <p>45.8 Pass brick school house on right</p> <p>46.0 Leave trolley, which goes right</p> |
|--|--|

- 46.2 Cross **E. Leonard St.**, covered bridge over Grand river and immediately cross **R. R.**; continue to fire engine house No. 5
- 46.4 Turn right on **Canal St.**, picking up trolley
- 46.5 Jog right then left, passing water works on right along Grand river and **R. R.** on right
- 46.8 Cross **Newberry St.**, continuing straight ahead on Canal St.
- 47.3 Cross bridge St., follow trolley on Canal St., curving left to
- 47.6 Campus Square, **Grand Rapids, Mich.**

Muskegon, Mich., to South Bend, Ind., 142.7 miles
Michigan Shore Resort Route.

Principal route along the lower eastern shore of Lake Michigan, through Grand Haven, Holland, Benton Harbor, St. Joseph and Niles. Generally sandy roads throughout, but fair traveling except in a few spots; some gravel and macadam.

- .0 Leave P. O., Western Ave., center of **Muskegon**; go north on **Western Ave.** (.2 mile)
- .2 Leave trolleys and Western Ave. by turning right on **Terrace St.** (brick pavement, no car tracks)
- .4 Cross trolley and pass Court House (on left)
- .5 Bear right into **Peck St.**, which is followed all the way out of town
- 1.4 Cross **R. R.** and—a short distance beyond
- 1.7 Cross trolley (power station on left)
- 2.5 Cross **R. R.**, and—shortly beyond—cross 2 **R. R.**'s at
- 2.8 **Muskegon Heights** station; go to
- 2.9 Four-corners (country store at the turn); turn left, curving sharp right (3 miles) along **R. R.**
- 3.4 Crossing small iron bridge
- 4.2 Curve right along the lake, crossing 3 short bridges beyond
- 4.7 Immediately after crossing 3rd small bridge, ascend winning grade, straight ahead through 4 corners

- 5.4 Pass small school on right
- 5.9 Leave stretch of macadam to left, running straight ahead on poor, very sandy road, with telegraph poles. No running directions are necessary for next 3.3 miles, as it is a direct road through several 4 corners and across numerous small bridges
- 9.2 Strike gravel, following same through 4 corners
- 9.9 Slowing down for sharp left turn (11.3 miles) and sharp right (11.5 miles) to
- 11.6 Four corners; turn left over **R. R.** and next right (11.8 miles)
- 11.9 Again cross **R. R.** and curving sharp left
- 12.0 Across iron bridge
- 12.1 Clump of trees in triangle; turn right
- 12.2 Meeting trolleys (from left)
- 12.3 Cross iron drawbridge, curving left over trolley
- 12.5 Following tracks over wood bridge (12.7 miles)
- 12.8 And **R. R.** sidetrack
- 13.2 Leave trolleys to right, running straight ahead to
- 13.3 Intersection of **Washington Ave., Grand Haven.** (For center of town turn right 0.6 mile). On through trips to Holland and points south, turn left on **Washington Ave.**, which follow out of town
Special Note: The short lake road to Holland is practically impassable on account of deep sand; this route, while sandy in spots, is very much superior
- 14.2 Turn right with macadam (leaving pumping station straight ahead)
- 14.3 School house on the corner: turn left, past the school (on left after the turn)
- 14.6 Curve sharp right
- 14.9 Turn left, crossing small wood bridge (15.0 miles)
- 16.0 Avoid left-hand road by keeping straight ahead, curving right—down grade—(17.2 miles), crossing small stone bridge (17.4 miles), following along the river

- 18.0 Cross stretch of narrow, built up road
- 18.5 Through prominent 4 corners
- 18.9 Cross bridge, and pass school (on left 19.6 miles) to
- 20.6 End of road; turn left with telegraph poles, over narrow piece of road to
- 20.8 End of road, turn right through crossroad (21.8 miles)
- 23.9 Old stump fence on the right; take the right-hand road, leaving the river road (to Grand Rapids) straight ahead. Road is now narrow and sandy, but fairly well defined through several crossroads.
- 29.8 End of road; turn right and almost immediately left, straight ahead across short wood bridge (30.7 miles)
- 31.6 Prominent, but unmarked, 4 corners (hip-roof barn over to left, before the turn); turn right, straight ahead exactly 2.1 miles to
- 33.7 Four corners (country store on left); turn left, crossing small wood bridge (34.2 miles). Straight ahead
- 35.6 Through 4 corners (36.1 miles)
- 37.6 Bear slightly left through 4 corners (frame school on right, hamlet of Noordeloos)
- 38.6 Pass right-hand road, following main line of wires
- 41.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 41.5 Cross iron bridge and—just beyond
- 41.6 Cross trolley
- 42.1 Prominent 4 corners where another line of telegraph poles is met; turn right, **straight ahead**
- 42.9 **Over R. R.**
- 43.1 **Cross R. R. at Pere Marquette station** (on right), meeting trolleys (from right, 43.2 miles), following same on brick pavement into 8th St. to center of
- 43.6 **Holland**—Eighth St. and Central Ave.

Traverse City, Mich., to Manistee, Mich., 65.8 miles

Via. **Grawn, Monroe Center, and Copemish.** Gravel and stone with a few stretches of sand

- .0 Leave the center of town, corner of **Union and Front Sts.**, go south on **Front St.**, shortly crossing long wooden bridge
- .1 **Cross R. R.**, continue to 4 corners
- .7 Turn right on **West 14th St.** to 4 corners
- 1.0 Turn left on **Rennie St.**, running on good macadam road
- 1.7 Jog right then left north road
- 3.1 Jog right with road, continue to prominent left hand road with school house on left
- 3.5 Turn left, follow main telephone poles, up long winding grade
- 6.2 Pass school on left, continue to 4 corners
- 7.1 Turn right to 3 corners
- 8.1 Turn left
- 8.2 Turn right on angling road to end of road
- 9.0 Turn left with telephone line pass church
- 9.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 9.4 Pass road on right, continue straight ahead following direct road through center of
- 9.5 **Grawn**
- 9.7 Turn left with road, shortly passing church on right and cemetery on left, continue through
- 12.9 **Monroe Center**, store on left, continue to cemetery on left
- 15.8 Turn right to 4 corners
- 17.8 Turn left to 4 corners with church on left
- 18.8 Turn right to 4 corners with **Grant Town Hall** on right
- 19.8 Turn left to 4 corners with cemetery and church on left and cemetery on right
- 22.7 Pass school on left, continue to 4 corners
- 24.6 Turn left to end of road
- 25.6 Turn right, passing concrete block school house on left, to 4 corners
- 26.5 Turn left
- 27.0 Turn right to 4 corners
- 28.0 Turn left to 4 corners
- 29.5 Turn right, shortly running up long hill
- 30.3 Pass cemetery on right, bear left and right with road to center of

- 32.6 **Copemish**, at Hotel on right, turn left, shortly **Cross R. R.**, curve left and right with road—down and up long winding grade running straight through 4 corners, with store on right
- 36.6 **Yates Corners**
Curve right around hill to forks
- 37.2 Take right fork, running on winding sandy road, curving left then right with road to end of road
- 39.9 Turn left, shortly **Cross R. R.** continue on direct road to forks
- 43.8 Take left fork (right fork goes to **Kaleva**)
- 44.0 Pass cemetery on right
- 44.5 and 45. **Cross R. R.**, continue to 4 corners
- 46.4 Turn left, shortly bear right with road passing school house on right to 4 corners
- 49.4 Turn left, **Cross R. R.** at
- 50.5 **Chief Station**, keep straight ahead to 4 corners
- 51.8 Turn right to 4 corners
- 54.7 Turn left to end of road
- 56.1 Turn right to end of road
- 58.1 Turn left, running up grade, nearly all the way in next two miles
- 64.0 Pick up trolley, follow same
- 64.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 64.8 Pass watch mfg. company
- 65.1 **Cross two R. Rs.**, continue straight ahead to 4 corners
- 65.2 Turn left with trolley, thoroughfare becoming **Cleveland St.**
- 65.5 Pass depot on left, **Cross R. R.** and long iron bridge, continue to 4 corners
- 65.6 Turn right on **River St.** to center of
- 65.8 **Manistee, Mich.**, corner of **River and Division Sts.**

Manistee, Mich., to Ludington, Mich., 29.5 miles

On gravel and stone road

- .0 Leave corner of **River and Division Sts.**, center of
- 0.0 **Manistee**, go south on **Division St.**, following trolley out of town, to forks

- 2.3 Take right fork; leaving trolley, which goes to left
- 2.7 **Cross R. R.**, shortly bearing left with road to 4 corners, with store on right and school on left
- 7.2 Turn left with telephone poles, to 4 corners, store on left
- 8.2 Turn right with telephone poles, following direct, but rough road for next few miles
- 17.9 Pass concrete block school house on left shortly running on good stone road into
- 21.3 **Scottville**, 4 corners, with store and hotel on left, turn right, shortly passing cemetery on left
- 28.5 **Cross R. R.**, thoroughfare becoming **Ludington Ave.**
- 28.3 Pass Town Hall on left, continue on **Ludington Ave.** to 4 corners **Ludington Ave.** and **James St.**
- 29.5 **Ludington, Mich.**

Ludington, Mich., to Muskegon, Mich., 63.9 miles

Mostly good gravel road

- .0 Leave corner of **Ludington Ave.** and **James St.**, go on **James St.**
- .3 Turn left on **Dowling St.** one block to end of street
- .4 Turn right on **Washington St.**
- .5 **Cross R. R.** (go to the second st.)
- .7 Turn left to 4 corners
- .9 Turn right on **Madison St.**, shortly pass school house on left
- 1.1 Turn left to end of road
- 2.3 **Cross R. R.** follow direct road to end
- 3.9 Turn left, curving around the lake
- 5.2 Pass school house on left, continue straight ahead on direct road to end of road
- 11.2 Turn left to 1st
- 11.4 Turn right, shortly pass school house on right, continue to end of road
- 13.8 Turn right
- 15.5 Turn left to irregular 4 corners
- 16.0 Turn left shortly pass church on right

- 16.6 Turn right, continue on direct but winding road, along shore of lake
- 19.9 Pass school house on left, continue to 4 corners, school house and store on right .
- 20.1 Turn right
- 23.5 Turn right and immediately turn left, through center of village of
- 24.0 **Hart** to 4 corners
- 24.5 Turn left, **Cross R. R.** to end of road
- 24.8 Turn right, running down grade, follow direct but jogging road through
- 30.5 Irregular cross roads
- 30.8 Pass road on left shortly **Cross R. R.** to 4 corners
- 33.5 Turn right to end of road
- 34.6 Turn left, pass cemetery and school house on left, keeping straight ahead to 4 corners with school on right
- 40.5 Turn left to 4 corners
- 41.6 Turn right, jog left and immediately right to 4 corners, with cemetery on left
- 46.0 Turn left to forks
- 46.8 Take left fork, following main traveled road, down grade into
- 47.0 **Montague**, continue to end of road
- 47.5 Turn left, **Cross R. R.**, through 4 corners, with Hotel on left
- 47.6 **White Hall**
- 48.6 Pass Oakhurst cemetery on left to forks
- 49.0 Take right fork, **Cross R. R.** to end of road
- 51.8 Turn left to 1st
- 52.5 Turn right
- 53.3 Turn left to 4 corners, brick school on left
- 55.2 Turn right to end of road
- 57.0 Turn left to 1st
- 57.1 Turn right to end of road
- 58.7 Jog left then right, follow winding but direct road
- 61.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 61.7 Turn right, cross long iron bridge, **Cross R. R.** and other bridge
- 62.6 Turn right with road
- 62.8 Turn left then right, shortly picking up trolley
- 63.4 **Cross R. R.**

- 63.7 Turn right with trolley to end of road, turn left, thoroughfare becoming **Western Ave.**, follow same to center of

63.9 Muskegon, Mich.

Traverse City, Mich., to Charlevoix, 53.0 miles

A beautiful drive, with many views of Lake Michigan. Route is over rolling country, on good gravel road most of the way

- .0 Leave the corner of **Front** and **Union Sts.**, go east on **Front St.**, bear left
- .6 **Cross R. R.**, pass Fair Grounds on right, continue straight ahead on direct road
- 1.8 Bear right, with telephone poles
- 2.4 Through diagonal crossroads, bear left with road along the Bay
- 4.9 **Cross R. R.**, continue to 4 corners
- 5.2 Turn left with poles, parallel with R. R.
- 6.3 **Cross R. R.**, straight ahead through village of
- 7.5 **Acme** (Post Office on right), continue straight ahead to end of road
- 7.7 Turn right (still with telephone poles), to end of road
- 7.8 Turn left, shortly passing cemetery on right
- 11.2 Pass church and school house on right
- 13.4 Jog right and left with road
- 16.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 16.9 Turn right with road to 4 corners
- 17.2 Turn left to end of street
- 17.3 Turn right on **River St.** to center of
- 17.5 **Elk Rapids**, turn left, cross small bridge, turn right with road, pass the iron works on left, shortly cross small bridge and **Cross R. R.**; and immediately beyond, running under R. R.
- 18.0 **Cross R. R.**, follow direct road to end of road, jog right then left, keeping close to shore of Lake Michigan
- 21.3 Pass **Milton** Town Hall on left

- 21.4 Turn left, passing concrete block school house on right, straight ahead through prominent crossroads
- 22.8 **Milton Center**, running down grade, then up corresponding grade
- 27.8 Pass school on right, straight ahead through village of
- 31.6 **Torch Lake**, continue to end of road
- 33.9 Turn right through **Eastport**
- 34.0 Turn left with one line of telephone poles
- 34.9 Turn left (leaving telephone line)
- 35.2 Turn right, passing cemetery shortly running up steep grade to end of road
- 41.8 Turn left to 1st
- 42.0 Turn right, shortly passing church on left and school house on right, follow winding but direct road straight through
- 42.1 **Norwood**, go down steep grade
- 44.0 Turn left to end of road
- 45.0 Turn right then left
- 46.7 Turn sharp right with road, continue on direct road to end
- 47.2 Turn left, picking up telephone line again, continue again to end of road
- 49.0 Turn left with poles shortly passing road on left, continue with main traveled road again to end of road
- 50.8 Turn right with poles, continue to 4 corners.
- 51.2 Turn left to end of road
- 52.3 Turn right to end of road
- 52.8 Turn left straight into center
- 53.0 **Charlevoix**

Charlevoix, Mich., to Petoskey, Mich., 17.0 miles

Along shore of Lake Michigan on good gravel road

- .0 Leave the center of **Charlevoix** go northeast, crossing long iron draw-bridge, and running up grade
- .3 Pass road on right
- .4 Bear right then left with road, shortly picking up heavy line of telephones from right
- 1.9 **Cross R. R.**, continue to 3 corners

- 3.8 Bear left, running up grade, follow direct road to end of road
- 9.6 **Bay Shore Station** turn right to 4 corners
- 9.8 Turn left, continue to forks
- 14.8 Take left fork with telephone poles, follow road, bearing to right, thoroughfare now becoming **Charlevoix Road**, winding along shore of Lake.
- 16.5 Turn right on **Jackson St.**, shortly bearing left with road
- 16.7 Turn right on **Mitchell St.**
- 16.8 Cross long iron bridge, continue straight ahead to corner of **Mitchell** and **Howard Sts.**
- 17.0 **Petoskey, Mich.**

Traverse City to Neahtowanta and Old Mission, Mich.

Leave corner of Cass and State streets

North one block to Front street

East on Front street, about seven blocks, to forks of road

Take west fork (Peninsula street) and follow winding road along shore of bay about twelve miles, to Bowers Harbor

To Neahtowanta Hotel and Resort

Follow road along bay, about two miles, to Hotel and Resort

To Old Mission

Turn right, east, at **Bowers Harbor**, about one-fourth mile. to forks of road

Take left fork, continue through woods and turn to left at forks of road

Follow road north to second crossroad

Turn right, east, to end of road

Turn left, north, to first crossroad

Turn right, east, to cut in hill
Turn left, north, into **Old Mission**

Returning from Old Mission by Center Road

Take first road to right (west) south of Old Mission to first crossroad

Turn left, south, and follow main road to Traverse City

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, CAN., SECTION

Port Huron, Mich., to Sarnia, Ont.

Take **International Ferry** across the **St. Clair river** (25c up), landing at the foot of **Cromwell St., Sarnia, Ont.** It is positively necessary to pass **Canadian customs** here. Mr. A. J. Chester, custom house broker, 110 Cromwell St., on left at R. R. crossing, will bond your car and issue Ontario license and numbers. Open from 7 to 10 p. m., so you can get accommodated most any time. **Ontario license, \$4.00, including license signs; bonding of car, \$5.00, and an additional \$5.00 cash deposit, which is returned upon exporting car and cancellation of bond.** This bond is good for a period of 6 months. License 1 year can leave Ontario at any time and return without additional cost.

Sarnia to Niagara Falls, 189.2 miles

Sarnia to Hamilton, 139.4 miles

Sarnia to Brantford, 116.7 miles

Sarnia, Ont., to London, Ont., 61.7 miles

This road is surprisingly good gravel, through lovely agricultural country.

Sarnia Garage, 1 block to right and 1/2 block left

0 Leave the Vendome Hotel, cor. of **Front and Cromwell Sts.**, go on Front St., following trolley through the business portion of Sarnia

- 2 Turn right with trolley on **George St.**, go 1 block
- 3 Turn left with trolley on **Christina St.** (brick pavement), continue straight ahead to Catholic church on farther right corner
- 6 Turn right on **London road** (passing the Catholic church on left)
- 7 Pass large brick school house on cor. of London road and College Ave., proceed on good gravel road
- 1.2 Pass watering trough on right
- 1.4 Go through crossroads, ball park on left
- 1.7 Pass road on left
- 2.4 Go through crossroads, with slight curve right
- 2.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 3.3 Pass brick school house on left, slight curve left
- 3.6 Go through crossroads
- 3.8 Pass diagonal road on left, curve right, cross bridge
- 4.8 Go through crossroads
- 5.8 Pass school house on left
- 5.9 Go through crossroads
- 7.0 Go through crossroads (road on left goes to Lake Huron, good gravel)
- 7.4 Pass school house on right
- 7.5 Cross small bridge
- 8.1 Go through crossroads
- 9.2 Go through crossroads
- 10.2 Pass M. E. church and cemetery on right
- 10.4 Go through crossroads
- 10.7 Cross small bridge
- 11.2 Pass brick school house on left

Tourists, Attention!

We have the Best Equipped Garage in the city and can take care of all your requirements in every respect. We carry a complete line of TIRES and SUNDRIES, GASOLINE and OILS. Call on us when stopping here.

THE SARNIA GARAGE

HITCHCOCK & RICHARDSON, PROPS.

112-116 Davis Street,
Opposite Post Office

SARNIA, ONTARIO

- 11.5 Cross small bridge, go through crossroads with bridge on right
- 12.7 Through crossroads
- 13.8 Through crossroads
- 14.9 Through prominent crossroads (road on right goes to **Wyo-ming**)
- 15.1 Pass brick school house on left
- 15.6 Cross small bridge
- 16.1 Through crossroads
- 17.2 Through crossroads
- 18.3 Through crossroads, post office on left of **Kertch** (can turn left here for **Forest**)
- 18.7 Pass Kertch brick school house on left
- 19.4 Go through crossroads
- 20.5 Curve left through crossroads
- 20.8 Curve right
- 22.1 Pass road on right and Elaston Salt Plant on right
- 22.2 Curve left, pass road and school house on left, go down grade, cross small bridge, go up and at top of hill
- 22.5 Pass road on right, slightly curving left
- 23.0 Cross small bridge
- 24.1 Go through crossroads, passing church on right, curve right
- 24.4 Cross bridge, pass brick church on right
- 24.5 Pass diagonal road on left, curve right into **Warwick** (store on left)
- 24.6 Cross one span iron bridge
- 25.2 Through crossroads, with creamery on right
- 26.1 Cross bridge over creek
- 26.2 Cross bridge over creek
- 26.4 Through crossroads, with brick church on left
- 27.7 Through prominent crossroads
- 28.7 Through crossroads
- 29.8 Through crossroads, with school house on left corner
- 30.9 Pass cemetery on left, go through crossroads, with church over to right, **Wisbeach**
- 32.1 Through crossroads
- 33.2 Through crossroads
- 34.2 Brick school house on left
- 34.4 Through prominent crossroads
- 34.9 Cross small bridge
- 35.5 Cross small bridge, go up grade, through crossroads, passing post office on left of
- 35.9 **Adelaide**; cross small cement bridge, pass churches, cemetery and school house on left, and road on left
- 36.6 Go through crossroads
- 37.7 Go through crossroads
- 38.1 Pass brick school house on right
- 38.9 Go through crossroads
- 40.0 Go through crossroads (can turn right here for **Strathroy**, 3½ miles)
- 41.1 Go through crossroads
- 42.2 Go through crossroads, with brick school house on right
- 42.5 Pass W. M. church on left
- 43.7 Through diagonal crossroads
- 44.5 Through diagonal crossroads, cross small bridge
- 45.5 Cross small bridge
- 45.6 Through prominent crossroads, **Poplar Hill** (brick church over to left)
- 45.9 Through crossroads (sign board on right), go down grade, cross iron bridge, go up grade.
- 46.7 Through crossroads
- 47.8 Through crossroads
- 48.2 Through crossroads
- 48.9 Cross small bridge
- 49.0 Through crossroads
- 49.5 Through crossroads
- 50.1 Through crossroads
- 50.4 Through prominent crossroads, village of **Lobo**
- 51.2 Through crossroads
- 51.5 Cross one span iron bridge
- 51.6 Pass Temperance Hall on left
- 51.7 Pass Melrose M. E. church on right, **Melrose**; continue straight ahead
- 52.5 Pass diagonal road on right
- 53.2 Through crossroads
- 54.3 **Cross R. R.** and take next
- 54.7 Turn right (4 corners), continue to prominent 4 corners
- 55.5 **Hyde Park** (stores on corners), **turn left**
- 55.6 Pass Lamley Memorial M. E. church on left, continue to first
- 57.1 Turn right (chateau over to left), straight ahead to first
- 57.8 Turn left (birdseye view of **London, Ont.**) from here
- 59.0 Turn right (small cement house on right)

- 59.3 Curve left around valley (horseshoe curve), go down grade, paralleling with R. R. over to right
- 59.8 Curve right on **Warncliffe road**
- 60.1 Go under R. R.
- 60.2 Pick up trolley, turn left on **Oxford St.**, leave trolley, which turns right on St. Anthony St., go straight ahead
- 60.3 Cross bridge over the **Thames river**, passing large brewery on right
- 60.5 Turn right on **Talbot St.** (asphalt), go under R. R. viaduct, **cross R. R. switch**
- 60.8 Pass brick school house on left
- 60.9 Turn left on **Albert St.** (can go straight ahead to Dundee St. and turn left 1 block to Richmond St. and R. R. to hotel)
- 61.1 Turn right on **Richmond St.**
- 61.2 Passing St. Peter's church on left
- 61.4 **London, Ont., City Hall** on left; straight ahead to the
- 61.7 **Tecumseh Hotel**

Detroit, Mich., to London, Ont.,
139.0 miles

Detroit, Mich., to Blenheim, 71.0
miles

Detroit, Mich., to Windsor, Ont.,
0.4 Miles

- .0 Leave Soldiers' and Sailors' monument at Cadillac Square, go south on **Woodward Ave.**
- .2 **Cross Jefferson Ave.**, near car line, go to
- .4 **Ferry**, foot of street
Arrange for Canadian customs on left, registering car, 25c, then get ferry tickets, 10c for car, 5c for each passenger, and across for Windsor

Windsor, Ont., to Essex, 16.8
miles

Road fine gravel, most of the way
Arrange for Canadian customs on left. Bond, \$5.00. License and numbers, \$4.00, and a deposit is required of \$5.00, which is returned at any port upon leaving Canada

- .0 Leave the dock, go south on **Oullette St.** 2 blocks

- .2 Turn left on **Pitts St.**, post office on farther right, following trolley
- .4 Leave trolley, which turns right, continue straight ahead, passing market house on right, to end of street
- .6 Turn left on **Glenarry Ave.**, brick pavement
- 1.0 Cross **Wyandotte Ave.**, car tracks
- 1.1 Curve left to point of 5 roads
- 1.2 Pick up trolley, and bear right on **Howard Ave.**, following trolley
- 1.6 Pass cemetery on right
- 2.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 2.4 Through crossroads, with road house on right
- 2.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 2.9 **Cross R. R., Lake Shore Junction**
- 3.3 Curve left
- 3.8 Through crossroads
- 4.0 R. R. roundhouse on right
- 4.2 **Cross trolley** and leave same, which goes to left
- 4.3 **Cross R. R., Gravel Road station** on left
- 4.4 Road on right
- 5.3 Bear right through crossroads, **Jackson's Corners**
- 6.1 Road on left
- 6.2 Road on right
- 6.9 Turn left **immediately** after crossing small culvert at crossroad
- 7.5 Pass school on right and through crossroads
- 8.8 Sandwich South Town Hall on left
- 8.9 **Cross R. R.** station on right of **Oldcastle**
- 10.1 Through crossroads, school on left
- 11.2 Cross small bridge
- 12.3 **Cross R. R., Maidstone** station and elevator and road on left
- 12.5 **Cross trolley** and follow trolley which comes in from the left
- 13.4 Through crossroads, with church on left
- 15.0 Through crossroads
- 15.4 Brick school on left
- 16.3 Large brick school on right
- 16.5 Road on left
- 16.7 **Cross R. R.** to center of
- 16.8 **Essex**

Essex, Ont., to Cedar Springs, 50.1 miles

Road good gravel to Port Alma, balance gravel and clay

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> .0 Leave the R. R., center of Essex, go southeast, following trolley .2 Pass Municipal Bldg. on left .4 M. E. church on left, follow trolley on left .7 Through crossroads .8 Through crossroads 1.1 Road on left 1.8 Road on right 2.1 Cemetery on right 2.6 Brick school on right 2.9 Church on right 3.0 Through prominent crossroads, hamlet of North Ridge 4.3 Pass road on right 4.4 Cemetery on right 5.0 School on right 5.1 2 brick churches on right and 5.2 Through crossroads of Cottam 6.1 Cross trolley, continue straight ahead where trolley leaves to right 6.4 Pass road on right 7.3 Curve right 7.6 School on left, through diagonal crossroads 8.0 Curve left 8.8 Road on right 8.9 Curve left, cross small bridge 9.6 Cross small bridge 9.9 Through crossroads to end of road, red brick building, hamlet of 10.7 Olinda general store and post office; turn right to end of road 11.2 Turn left and take first 11.3 Turn right 12.6 Cross R. R., with depot on right of Ruthven 12.8 Turn left at center of Ruthven 13.1 Pass diagonal street on left 14.2 Between cemeteries curve through crossroads 14.4 Curve left on ridge, trolley in valley on right 15.2 School on right to forks 15.3 Take left fork with main telephone poles 16.2 Cross R. R., with depot on right 16.4 Fork, keep left, pass P. O. on right, through | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16.7 Leamington 17.1 Poor Farm on left, cross small bridge 17.4 Cross small bridge 18.4 Through crossroads 19.0 Cross fill in and bridge school on right 19.2 Cross small bridge 19.7 Through crossroads 20.3 Wesley brick church, 1875, on left 20.5 Cross small bridge 21.1 Through crossroads and cross small bridge 21.7 Small cemetery on left 21.9 Curve left 22.6 School on left, through diagonal crossroads 23.3 Curve right 23.6 Cross small bridge 23.9 Cross small bridge straight 24.1 Through Wheatley 24.2 Brick church on left 24.4 Grist mill on left, cross creek bridge and pass road on right 24.8 Through crossroads, curve left 25.8 Through crossroads, curve left 25.2 Pass road on right 25.9 Pass road on right 27.1 Through crossroad 28.1 Turn right with gravel road 28.5 Turn left, dangerous, Lake Erie just ahead 29.7 Through crossroads 30.2 Brick school on left 30.8 Ditch on right 31.7 School on left, slight curve right 32.1 Through crossroads to end of road 32.5 Turn left away from Lake Erie and take first 32.6 Turn right with lake over to right 34.1 School on right 34.5 Road on left 34.7 Cross small bridge, brick school on left 35.2 Road on left, cross small bridge 35.5 Cemetery on right, cross small bridge 36.6 Road on left 37.1 Road on left, through hamlet of 37.2 Port Alma 38.3 Road on left 39.1 Curve left with school and road on left, and curve right |
|---|--|

- 40.5 Jog right through crossroads and turn left (road on left goes to Berlin)
- 40.9 Over big ditch to end of road, large barn in end
- 42.6 Turn right to end of road
- 42.8 Turn left
- 42.9 Pass church on left
- 43.4 Road on left
- 43.9 Raleigh brick school on right end of road, jog right then left
- 44.0 Through crossroads, postoffice on right of **Oberly**
- 44.9 Cross bridge over deep ditch
- 45.0 Through crossroads
- 45.1 Church and cemetery on right
- 45.7 Road on left
- 46.7 Cross bridge over deep ditch
- 47.2 Church and cemetery and road
- 47.7 Cross iron bridge over deep ditch
- 48.6 Through crossroads
- 49.0 Road on right
- 49.1 Fork, keep right on main traveled road
- 50.0 **Cross trolley** to prominent crossroad
- 50.1 Center of **Cedar Springs** (road on left goes to **Chatham**, road on right goes to **Lake**)

Cedar Springs, Ont., to Blenheim, Ont., 4.1 miles

- .0 Leave center of Cedar Springs with hotel on right, straight ahead east
- .2 Pass church on left
- .7 Go through crossroads
- 1.5 Go through crossroads
- 2.4 Go through crossroads
- 3.3 Go through crossroads, **cross R. R.**, Rutherford Milling Co. right

- 3.8 **Cross R. R. switch**
- 4.0 Straight ahead through Blenheim, post office on left

Blenheim to Ridgetown 9.8 miles

- .0 Leave center of Blenheim at postoffice on left
- .2 Pass church on right
- 1.0 Go through crossroads
- 1.1 At cemetery on left leave the direct road straight ahead (which goes to St. Thomas); turn left around the cemetery
- 1.7 Pass road on right and take the next
- 1.8 Turn right at top of grade (before crossing R. R.) with school house, parallel
- 2.1 With R. R. over to left
- 4.1 Go through crossroads
- 4.8 Pass cemetery on left
- 5.5 Go through crossroads to end of road, with school house in end
- 6.3 Jog left, then
- 6.4 Jog right, passing school house on right
- 7.2 Go through crossroads
- 8.6 Go through crossroads
- 9.0 Pass school house on right
- 9.6 Pass mill on left, continue straight ahead to center of
- 9.8 **Ridgetown, Ont.**
The Anderson Hotel

Ridgetown to London, 58.2 miles

Road good gravel, with some sandy and clay stretches

Note—This road has numerous turns and great care should be taken to follow our mileage and directions

- .0 Leave center of Ridgetown on **Main St.**

Watch out for the Road Signs directing the way to the

Hotel Anderson

Ridgetown, Ontario

Cafe Unexcelled. Garage in Connection—Accommodation for 20 Cars. All Necessary Supplies on hand and in charge of an Expert Mechanic. Open Day and Night

Phone 50

John Young, Proprietor

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>.1 Passing church on right
 1.1 Through crossroads
 1.2 Passing Greenwood cemetery on right
 1.8 Pass school house on left, continue to end of road
 3.2 Turn left
 3.4 Pass road on right
 3.5 Cross R. R.
 3.6 Cross R. R. and take the next
 4.0 Turn right
 4.3 Passing diagonal road on right and cemetery on left
 6.1 Pass churches on left, straight through
 6.2 Highgate, continue to four corners
 8.4 Turn left on Muir Kirk road, continue to end of road
 9.0 Turn right and take next
 9.4 Turn left
 10.6 Pass M. E. brick church and road on left
 11.2 Pass Oxford school house on left and turn right to end of road
 12.6 Turn left
 12.7 Pass road on right
 13.3 Pass road on left
 13.5 Clachan, turn right
 15.0 Go through crossroads
 16.1 Pass cemetery on right
 17.3 Go through crossroads, with school house on left, go down grade
 17.5 Cross wooden bridge, then go up stiff grade, continue to irregular 4 corners
 18.7 Turn sharp left
 19.6 Jog left, through crossroads, jog right
 20.4 Go through crossroads, down grade
 20.6 Cross long iron bridge over Thames river
 20.8 Pass church on left, continue straight ahead
 21.0 Wardsville, at hotel on left and general store on right turn square right (east)
 22.4 Go through crossroads, with cemetery on right
 23.2 Pass Moss school house on left, go straight ahead through hamlet of
 23.9 Wood Green, post office on left
 25.5 Pass road on left, with school house on left
 26.1 Pass cemetery on left</p> | <p>26.5 Pass road on right, straight ahead through
 27.0 Strathburn, postoffice on right
 27.5 Cross cement bridge, pass grist mill on left
 28.4 Go through crossroads
 29.0 Curve right
 29.2 Curve left
 30.0 Go through crossroads
 30.6 Go under R. R., cross small bridge
 31.4 Go through crossroads
 32.9 Pass road, cemetery and old school and Baptist church on right
 34.4 Go through crossroads, cross small bridge, straight ahead through
 36.0 Melbourne (post office Longwood)
 36.1 Pass church on left
 36.2 Pass mill on left, cross R. R.
 37.4 Go through crossroads, pass school house on left
 37.5 Curve right
 38.9 Go through crossroads
 39.3 Curve left
 40.5 Go through prominent crossroads
 42.0 Pass road on right
 42.6 Pass road on left, continue to forks
 42.8 Take left fork, keeping on main traveled road
 43.2 Pass road on right and brick school house on left
 43.4 Pass tile kiln on left, go down grade
 44.0 Cross small bridge
 44.8 Cross two bridges over Thames river
 45.1 Pass diagonal road on left, with city hall on left, curve right into
 45.2 Delaware, go up long easy grade
 45.6 Through crossroads
 46.5 Go through crossroads
 47.2 Go through crossroads
 47.9 Pass school house on left
 48.2 Go through crossroads
 49.1 Go through crossroads, curve right
 49.5 Pass diagonal road on left
 49.7 Pass school house and road on left to forks
 50.2 Turn left
 51.3 Cross cement bridge</p> |
|--|---|

- 51.5 Pass church and cemetery on left, pick up trolley from the right (which comes from St. Thomas), pass post office on left of
- 51.6 **Lambeth**, follow trolley
- 52.0 Curve left with trolley
- 52.7 Cross small bridge, pass road on right
- 52.8 Go through crossroads
- 53.1 Go through crossroads
- 53.3 Cross small bridge
- 54.2 Pass road on right
- 54.6 Go through crossroads, curve left with trolley
- 55.7 Go through crossroads
- 55.8 Leave the trolley, which goes to right, go through crossroads
- 56.0 Pass road on left
- 56.4 Pass road on right
- 56.6 Cross stone bridge, pick up trolley from the right, enter on **Warncliffe road**
- 57.0 Pass Thomas Allway Hall Home for Children
- 57.1 Go under R. R., turn right on **Stanley St.**
- 57.4 Cross iron bridge over river, pick up brick pavement
- 57.8 **Tecumseh Hotel** on right
The Tecumseh Garage, rear of Hotel
- 57.9 Turn left on **Richmond St.** to corner of **Dundas and Richmond St.**

Note: If going to Detroit the best roads by far are via Sarnia and Port Huron, and you have better hotel and garage accommodations

London to Port Huron, 62.0 miles

London to Sarnia, 61.7 miles London, Canada, to Poplar Hill, Canada, 16.1 miles

See London to other points

Road fine gravel all the way through agricultural country

- .0 Leave Tecumseh Hotel, cor. of Richmond St. and York St., go straight ahead on Richmond St.
- .3 Pass City Hall on right, cross **Dundas St.**
- .5 St. Peter's Catholic church on right, leave trolley
- .6 Turn left on **Albert St.**
- .7 Turn right on **Talbot St.**
- .8 Passing brick school house on right, cross R. R. switch, go under viaduct, passing brewery on left
- 1.2 Turn left on **Oxford St.**
- 1.3 Go under R. R. viaduct
- 1.4 Cross bridge over **Thames River**, pick up trolley from the left (**St. Anthony St.**) follow same
- 1.5 Turn right on **Warncliffe Road**, leave trolley
- 1.6 Go under R. R.
- 1.9 Curve left, parallel with R. R., over to the left, go up grade around horseshoe curve along valley
- 2.4 Curve right
- 2.7 Turn left to 1st



The Sign of Reliable Service!

THIS SIGN will be found displayed only by reliable Hotels, Garages, etc., where tourists will receive fair or better accommodations and courteous service at regular rates.

SIDNEY J. KING personally inspects all the hotels and garages that are herein advertised and recommends them to tourists.

King's Motto: "Satisfaction for Tourists"

SPECIAL NOTICE.—The contents of King's Official Route Guide are protected by U. S. Copyright Laws issued to Sidney J. King. All rights reserved. Infringements will be vigorously prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>3.9 Turn right (at Chateau over on hill to right)</p> <p>4.6 Turn left</p> <p>6.1 Passing Stanley Memorial M. E. church on right, proceed to stores in right and left corners. Hyde Park</p> <p>6.2 Turn right, to 4 corners</p> <p>7.0 Turn left</p> <p>7.4 Cross R. R.</p> <p>8.4 Through crossroads, go straight ahead to forks</p> <p>8.5 Take right forks. Melrose</p> <p>10.0 Pass Melrose M. E. church</p> <p>10.1 Pass Temperance Hall on right</p> | <p>10.2 Cross one span iron bridge</p> <p>10.5 Through crossroads</p> <p>11.3 Through prominent crossroads. Lobo</p> <p>11.6 Through crossroads</p> <p>12.2 Through crossroads</p> <p>12.8 Cross small bridge</p> <p>13.5 Through crossroads</p> <p>13.9 Through crossroads</p> <p>15.0 Through crossroads, go down grade, cross iron bridge, go up grade through crossroads (with sign board on right to crossroads)</p> <p>16.1 Poplar Hill (brick church over to right)</p> |
|---|--|

THE TECUMSEH

GEO. H. O'NEIL, Proprietor



Grill Room
Open
8 to 12
Evenings

Special
Attention
to
Tourists

American Plan, \$3.00 per Day and Upwards

All rooms with running hot and cold water
and fifty with bath

Just 145 miles from Buffalo
And 142 miles to Detroit

London, Canada

Phone 2729
Open Day and Night

Full Line of Auto Supplies
Storage

Tecumseh Garage

Next Door to Tecumseh Hotel

Repairing a Specialty

Information Cheerfully Given to Tourists
We Cater Especially to Tourists

51 York St., London, Ont.

Poplar Hill, Canada, to Sarnia, Canada, 45.6 miles

Good gravel road through beautiful agricultural country

- .0 Leave Poplar Hill, go straight west on **London Road**
- .1 Cross 2 small bridges, go through diagonal crossroads, go straight ahead to forks
- 1.9 Take right fork
- 3.1 Passing U. M. church on right
- 3.4 Through crossroads, with brick school house on left
- 4.5 Through crossroads
- 5.6 Through crossroads. Can turn left here for **Strathroy** (3½ miles)
- 6.7 Through crossroads
- 7.5 Pass brick school house on left
- 7.9 Through crossroads
- 9.0 Through crossroads, pass church, cemetery, school house, and road on right, cross cement bridge, passing postoffice on right
- 9.7 **Adelaide**
- 10.1 Through crossroads, go down grade
- 10.7 Cross 2 small bridges
- 11.2 Through prominent crossroads
- 11.3 Pass brick school house on right
- 12.4 Through crossroads
- 13.5 Through crossroads
- 14.7 Through crossroads, with church over to left. **Wisbeach**. Passing cemetery on right
- 15.8 Through crossroads, with school house on right corner
- 16.9 Through crossroads
- 17.9 Through prominent crossroads
- 19.2 Through crossroads with church on right
- 19.4 Cross bridge
- 19.5 Cross bridge over creek
- 20.4 Through crossroads, with creamery on left, cross bridge over creek, pass store on right
- 21.0 **Warwick**, curve left to forks
- 21.1 Take left fork
- 21.2 Pass brick church on left, cross bridge, curve left
- 22.6 Through crossroads, cross small bridge, slight curve right
- 23.1 Pass road on left, go down grade, cross small bridge, go up grade

- 23.4 Passing road and school house on right, curve right
- 23.5 Pass Elarton Salt Plant on left and road on left
- 24.8 Curve left through crossroads
- 25.1 Curve right
- 26.2 Through crossroads
- 26.9 Pass Kertch brick school house on right
- 27.3 Pass postoffice on right of **Kertch** (can turn right here for **Forest**)
- 28.4 Through crossroads
- 29.5 Through crossroads
- 30.0 Through crossroads
- 30.5 Pass brick school house on right
- 30.7 Through prominent crossroads (road on left goes to **Wyoming**)
- 31.8 Through crossroads
- 32.9 Through crossroads, with bridge on left
- 34.1 Cross small bridge
- 34.4 Pass brick school house on right, cross small bridge
- 35.2 Through crossroads
- 35.4 Pass M. E. church and cemetery on left
- 36.4 Through crossroads
- 37.5 Through crossroads
- 38.1 Cross small bridge
- 38.2 Pass school house on left
- 38.6 Through crossroads (good gravel road to the right goes to Lake Huron)
- 39.7 Through crossroads
- 39.8 Pass school house on right
- 40.8 Through crossroads, cross bridge, curve left
- 41.8 Pass diagonal road on right
- 42.0 Through crossroads, slight curve right
- 42.3 Passing brick school house on right
- 42.8 **Cross R. R.**, slight curve left
- 43.2 Through crossroads
- 43.9 Pass road on right and hall park on right
- 44.2 Through crossroads
- 44.4 Pass watering trough on left
- 44.9 Pass large brick school house on right, corner of London road and College Ave.
- 45.0 Turn left (Catholic church on left corner) on **Christina St.**, pick up trolley, follow same
- 45.3 Turn right with trolley on **George St.**

- 45.4 Turn left with trolley on **Front St.** to
 45.6 **Vendome Hotel**, cor. of Front and Cromwell Sts.
Sarnia, Ont.; turn right for **Ferry and Custom House**, bottom of grade
Sarnia Garage at hotel, go straight ahead 1 block and turn left $\frac{1}{2}$ block

London to Detroit, 139.0 miles**London to Blenheim, 68.0 miles****London, Ont., to Ridgetown, Ont., 58.2 miles**

This road has numerous turns, part gravel, clay and sand

- .0 Leave cor. of **Dundas and Richmond Sts.**, go south on **Richmond St.**
 .3 Turn right at **Tecumseh Hotel**, on York St.
 .8 Cross iron bridge over river Thames
 1.1 Turn left on the **Wharncliffe road**, go under R. R.
 1.2 Pass **Thomas Allway Hall Home for Children**
 1.6 Leave trolley, which goes left. cross cement bridge
 1.8 Pass road on left
 2.2 Pass road on right
 2.4 Go through crossroads, pick up trolley from the left
 2.5 Go through crossroads
 3.6 Curve right with trolley, go through crossroads
 4.9 Cross small bridge
 5.1 Go through crossroads
 5.4 Go through crossroads
 5.5 Pass road on left, cross small bridge
 6.2 Curve right with trolley
 6.7 Leave trolley (which goes left to **St. Catherine's**); pass post office on right of **Lambeth**
 6.9 Cross cement bridge
 8.0 Turn right
 8.5 Pass school house and road on right
 8.7 Pass diagonal road on right
 9.1 Curve left, through crossroads
 10.0 Go through crossroads
 10.3 Pass school house on right
 11.0 Go through crossroads
 11.7 Go through crossroads
 12.1 Pass road on right
 12.6 Go through crossroads, slow down for down grade, through town of
 13.0 **Delaware**, continue to forks with city hall in fork
 13.1 Take left fork
 13.4 Cross two bridges over **Thames river**
 14.2 Cross small bridge
 14.8 Go up grade, passing tile kiln on right
 15.0 Pass brick school house on right, road on left
 15.4 Pass diagonal road on left
 15.6 Pass road on right
 16.2 Pass road on left
 17.7 Go through crossroads
 18.9 Curve right
 19.3 Go through crossroads
 20.7 Curve left
 20.8 Pass school house on right, go through crossroads
 22.0 **Cross R. R.**, pass mill on right
 22.1 Pass church on right, straight ahead through **Melbourne** (post office **Longwood**)
 23.8 Cross small bridge, go through crossroads
 25.3 Pass old school, Baptist church, cemetery and road on left
 26.8 Go through crossroads
 27.6 Cross small bridge, go under R. R.
 28.2 Go through crossroads
 29.0 Curve right
 29.2 Curve left
 29.8 Go through crossroads
 30.7 Pass grist mill on right, cross bridge, straight ahead through **Strathburn** (post office on left)
 31.2 **Strathburn** (post office on left)
 31.7 Pass road on left
 32.1 Pass cemetery on right
 32.7 Pass road on right with school house on right, straight ahead through
 34.3 **Wood-Green**, post office on right)
 35.0 Pass Mosa school house on right
 35.8 Go through crossroads, with cemetery on left, continue to general store on left, old hotel on farther left
 37.2 **Wardsville**, turn sharp left
 37.4 Pass church on right
 37.6 Cross long iron bridge over **Thames river**, go up grade
 37.8 Through crossroads

- 38.6 Jog left, through crossroads, jog right
- 39.5 Continue to irregular crossroads; turn right
- 40.7 Cross wooden bridge, go up grade
- 40.9 Go through crossroads, with school house on right
- 42.1 Pass cemetery on left
- 43.2 Go through crossroads, to end of road, turn left through
- 44.7 **Clachhan**
- 44.9 Pass road on right
- 45.5 Pass road on left
- 45.6 Turn right to end of road
- 47.0 Turn left, passing Oxford school house on right
- 47.6 Pass road and M. E. brick church on right, continue to end of road
- 48.8 Turn right and take next
- 49.2 Turn left, continue to four corners
- 49.8 Turn right through
- 52.0 **Highgate**
- 52.1 Pass churches on right
- 53.9 Pass cemetery on right, diagonal road on left
- 54.2 Turn left
- 54.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 54.7 **Cross R. R.**, pass road on left
- 55.0 Turn right
- 56.4 Pass school house on right
- 57.0 Pass Greenwood cemetery on left
- 57.1 Go through crossroads
- 58.1 Pass church on left to center of
- 58.2 **Ridgetown**
The Anderson Hotel

Ridgetown, Ont., to Blenheim, 9.8 miles

Road fairly good gravel most of way

- .0 Leave the center of Ridgetown on Main St., go west
- .2 Pass mill on right
- .8 Pass school house on left
- 1.2 Go through crossroads
- 2.6 Go through crossroads at school house on left
- 3.4 Jog left, then right
- 4.3 Go through crossroads
- 5.0 Pass cemetery on right
- 5.7 Go through crossroads
- 7.7 Parallel with R. R. over to right, continue on road along ridge

- 8.0 Turn left
- 8.1 Pass road on left, continue cemetery on right
- 8.7 Turn right around cemetery road on left goes to St. Th
- 8.8 Go through crossroads
- 9.5 Pass public school on left
- 9.6 Pass church on left
- 9.7 **Myer's Garage & Hardware**, left, to postoffice on right
- 9.8 **Blenheim, Ont.**

Blenheim, Ont., to Cedar Springs, Ont., 4.1 miles

- .0 Leave center of Blenheim post office on right, go straight west through town
- .3 **Cross R. R. switch**, Ruthen Milling Co. on left
- .8 **Cross R. R.**, go through crossroads
- 1.7 Go through crossroads
- 2.6 Go through crossroads
- 3.4 Go through crossroads
- 3.9 Pass church on right to center of
- 4.1 **Cedar Springs**; road on left goes to **Chatham**, road on right to Lake Erie

Cedar Springs, Ont., to Essex, Ont., 50.1 miles

Road mostly good gravel, some clay stretches

- .0 Leave center of Cedar Springs go west
- .1 Cross trolley, continue straight ahead
- 1.0 Pass diagonal road on left
- 1.1 Pass road on left
- 1.5 Go through crossroads
- 2.4 Cross iron bridge over ravine
- 2.9 Pass road, cemetery church on right
- 3.4 Cross wooden bridge over ravine
- 4.4 Pass road on right
- 5.0 Pass church and cemetery
- 5.1 Go through crossroads
- 5.2 Cross wooden bridge over ravine
- 6.1 Through prominent crossroads passing post office on left
- Overly**, jog right, then left
- 6.2 Passing Raleigh brick school house on left
- 6.7 Pass road on right
- 7.2 Pass church on right

- 7.3 Turn right to end of road
- 7.4 Turn left
- 9.2 Cross bridge over large ditch
- 9.6 Jog right through crossroads, jog left
- 11.0 Curve left, pass road on right with school house, curve right
- 11.8 Pass road on right, straight ahead through hamlet of **Port Alma**
- 12.8 **Port Alma**
- 13.0 Pass road on right
- 13.5 Pass road on right
- 14.6 Cross small bridge, pass cemetery on left
- 14.9 Cross small bridge, pass road on right
- 15.4 Pass brick church on right, cross small bridge
- 15.6 Pass road on right
- 16.0 Pass school house on left
- 17.5 Turn left towards Lake Erie to end of road
- 17.6 Turn right
- 18.0 Go through crossroads
- 18.4 Curve left, passing school house on right
- 19.3 Along ditch on left
- 19.9 Pass brick school house on right
- 20.4 Go through crossroads, follow double main line of telephones along lake on left, slow down for
- 21.6 **Dangerous** sharp turn right, to end of road
- 22.0 Turn left, running onto some clay for next few miles
- 23.0 Go through crossroads
- 24.2 Pass road on left
- 24.9 Pass road on left
- 25.3 Curve right, through crossroads
- 25.7 Pass road on left, cross bridge over creek, pass grist mill on right
- 25.9 Pass brick church on right
- 26.0 Straight ahead through **Wheatley**, picking up good gravel road
- 26.2 Cross small bridge
- 26.5 Cross small bridge
- 26.8 Curve left
- 27.5 Through diagonal crossroads, passing school house on right
- 28.2 Curve right
- 28.4 Pass small cemetery on right
- 29.0 Cross small bridge, go through crossroads
- 29.6 Cross small bridge
- 29.8 Pass Wesley brick church (1875) on right
- 30.4 Go through crossroads
- 30.9 Cross small bridge
- 31.1 Pass school house on left, cross fill in and bridge
- 31.7 Go through crossroads
- 32.7 Cross small bridge
- 33.0 Cross small bridge, pass Poor Farm on right, straight ahead through
- 33.4 **Leamington**, postoffice on left
- 33.7 Pass diagonal road on left
- 33.9 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left
- 34.8 Curve right
- 34.9 Passing school house on left, parallel with trolley in valley on left, go along ridge
- 35.7 Curve right
- 35.9 Go through crossroads, curve right, between cemeteries, to forks
- 37.0 Take left fork, continue straight ahead to the old Stewart Hotel on left. **Ruthven**
- 37.3 Turn right
- 37.5 **Cross R. R.**, station on left
- 37.9 Go through crossroads
- 38.8 Turn left to first street
- 38.9 Turn right, continue straight ahead to general store and postoffice, on right of **Olinda**
- 39.4 Turn left
- 40.2 Go through crossroads
- 40.5 Cross small bridge
- 41.2 Cross small bridge, curve right
- 41.3 Pass road on left
- 42.1 Curve right
- 42.5 Go through diagonal crossroads, pass school house on right
- 42.8 Curve left
- 43.7 Pass road on left, continue straight ahead
- 44.0 Pick up trolley from the left, cross trolley
- 44.9 Through prominent crossroads. **Cottam**
- 45.0 Pass two brick churches on left
- 45.1 Pass school house on left
- 45.7 Pass cemetery on left
- 45.8 Pass road on left
- 47.1 Through prominent crossroads hamlet of **North Ridge**
- 47.2 Pass church on left
- 47.5 Pass brick school house
- 48.0 Pass cemetery on left

- 48.3 Pass road on left
- 49.0 Pass road on right
- 49.3 Go through crossroads
- 49.4 Go through crossroads, parallel with trolley on right
- 49.7 Pass M. E. church on right
- 49.9 Pass Municipal Bldg. on right, continue to follow trolley to the R. R., center of
- 50.1 **Essex, Ont.**

Essex to Windsor, Ont., and Detroit, Mich., 16.7 miles

- .0 Leave the **R. R.**, center of Essex, go north
- .2 Pass road on right
- .4 Pass school house on left, follow trolley
- .5 Pass road on right
- 1.3 Pass brick school on right
- 1.7 Through crossroads
- 3.3 Pass white church on right, go through crossroads
- 4.0 Pass cemetery, Catholic church and School house on right, cross trolley
- 4.2 Leave trolley, which goes right
- 4.4 **Cross R. R.**, station of **Maidstone** and road on left
- 5.1 Cross small bridge
- 5.5 Cross small bridge
- 6.6 Pass school house on right, go through crossroads
- 7.7 **Cross R. R.**, station on left of **Oldcastle**
- 7.8 Pass Sandwich South Town Hall on right
- 9.2 Go through crossroads, pass school house on left
- 9.7 Turn right and immediately cross small wooden culvert
- 10.5 Pass road on left
- 10.6 Pass road on right
- 11.4 Go through crossroads, **Jackson's Corners**, bear left
- 12.3 Pass road on left
- 12.4 **Cross R. R.**, **Gravel Road, Station**
- 12.5 Pick up trolley from the right, **cross trolley**
- 12.7 Pass R. R. round house on left
- 12.9 Pass road on right, go through crossroads
- 13.4 Curve right
- 13.7 **Cross R. R.**, **Lake Shore Junction**
- 13.8 **Cross R. R.**

- 14.3 Go through crossroads, road house on left
- 14.6 **Cross R. R.**, parallel with trolley on left
- 15.0 **Cross trolley**
- 15.1 Pass cemetery on left, enter on **Howard Ave.**, bear left
- 15.5 Leave trolley, curve right on **Glengarry Ave.**
- 15.7 Cross Wyandotte car tracks
- 16.1 Turn left on **Pitt St.**, passing Market House on left
- 16.3 Picking up trolley from the left
- 16.4 Hotel Harenden on left
- 16.5 Turn right with trolley on **Oulette St.** (postoffice on farther left, Manning Hotel on left), continue straight ahead to the ferry dock
- 16.7 **Windsor, Canada.** Ferry across river to Detroit. Turn in export papers at Canadian Custom on right at dock, 10 cents for car and 5 cents for each passenger. Enter Detroit at foot of Woodward Ave., go up grade to Soldiers' Monument, center of
- 16.9 **Detroit**
Hotel Charlevoix, opposite Grand Circus Park; go straight ahead at Soldier's Monument to Park and turn left 1 block
518 Garage, 518 Grand River Ave.
D. & C. Nav. Co., Foot of Woodward Ave.

London, Ont., to Goderich, Ont., 65.3 miles

- A fine gravel road all the way;
- .0 Leave the corner of Dundas and Richmond streets, go north on **Richmond St.**
- .3 Pass St. Peter's Catholic Church on right, after passing square in center of street
- .6 Keep left with trolley
- .7 **Cross R. R.** with Depot on right
- .9 **Cross Oxford St.**, end of brick pavement, continue following street car tracks
- 1.0 Straight ahead on **Richmond St.**, where street car tracks turn right and left

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1.1 McCormick Catholic Convent on right</p> <p>1.5 Home for Aged People on right</p> <p>1.6 Pick up trolley from right</p> <p>2.1 Cross small bridge, church on right, curve left</p> <p>2.2 Cross iron bridge over river, Catholic Institution on right</p> <p>2.6 Go through crossroads</p> <p>3.1 Diagonal road on left, curve right</p> <p>3.5 Through Masonville. P. O. on left, and through crossroads</p> <p>4.4 Through crossroads, straight ahead through</p> <p>5.4 Arva P. O., known as St. Johns</p> <p>6.1 Through crossroads</p> <p>7.0 Through crossroads, with school on left</p> <p>7.8 Through crossroads</p> <p>8.6 Through crossroads, with Presbyterian Church on left</p> <p>9.5 Cross iron bridge</p> <p>9.7 Curve left through crossroads and curve right</p> <p>10.2 Cross small bridge</p> <p>10.5 School on left, straight ahead through</p> <p>10.7 Birr. P. O. on right</p> <p>11.6 Through crossroads</p> <p>12.4 Through crossroads</p> <p>13.4 Through crossroads</p> <p>13.8 Cross small bridge</p> <p>14.0 End of road. Englefield, curve left.
(Road on right goes to St. Mary's and Stratford)</p> <p>14.8 Through crossroads, Catholic Church and school on right</p> <p>16.4 Through crossroads, brick church on left, slow down, bad crosswalks</p> <p>16.7 Cross R. R.</p> <p>16.8 Through Lucan</p> <p>17.0 Large church on left</p> <p>17.3 Brick school on right</p> <p>18.1 Curve right, pass road on left down grade and take next</p> <p>18.3 Curve left over fill in and iron bridge over creek up grade and curve right</p> <p>18.8 Church and cemetery on right</p> <p>19.6 Union school on right, go to</p> <p>19.7 Claudeboye. Prominent crossroads; turn right at general stores going north</p> <p>19.8 Cross small bridge</p> | <p>20.1 Cross small bridge</p> <p>20.8 Through crossroads cemetery on left</p> <p>21.0 Cross small bridge</p> <p>21.7 Cross small bridge</p> <p>21.9 Cemetery on left, and go through prominent crossroads of</p> <p>22.1 Mooreville. P. O. on right</p> <p>23.4 Through crossroads school on left</p> <p>23.7 Church and cemetery on right</p> <p>24.2 Turn left</p> <p>24.3 Cross small bridge</p> <p>24.4 Turn right</p> <p>24.6 Curve right</p> <p>24.7 Through crossroads</p> <p>25.1 Cemetery on left, straight through</p> <p>25.7 Centralia</p> <p>25.8 Brick church on left</p> <p>26.0 Through crossroads</p> <p>26.4 Curve right, cross bridge</p> <p>26.6 Turn left (Spruce Grove farm on right)</p> <p>26.9 Cross small bridge</p> <p>27.4 Through crossroads</p> <p>28.7 Through crossroads</p> <p>30.1 Center of Exeter</p> <p>30.3 Public Library on right
Exeter Mills on left</p> <p>30.7 Pass brick church on right</p> <p>30.8 Cross iron bridge over creek</p> <p>31.2 Through prominent crossroads</p> <p>32.4 Through crossroads</p> <p>33.7 Through crossroads</p> <p>34.9 Through crossroads</p> <p>35.1 Cross small bridge</p> <p>36.2 Through prominent crossroads (road on left goes to Hensall)</p> <p>37.4 Through crossroads</p> <p>38.3 Cross stone bridge</p> <p>38.7 Through prominent crossroads, hamlet of</p> <p>38.8 Kippen
Pass brick church on left</p> <p>39.0 Cross small bridge</p> <p>39.9 Go through crossroads</p> <p>40.2 Go through the poplar trees</p> <p>41.2 Go through crossroads</p> <p>41.3 Cross small bridge</p> <p>41.5 Pass cemetery on right</p> <p>42.2 Pass cemetery on left
Straight ahead to</p> <p>42.3 Brucefield. At general store on right</p> <p>42.5 Turn left</p> <p>42.8 Cross R. R., passing saw mill on right</p> |
|--|--|

- 43.7 Go through crossroads
- 43.8 Pass school house on right
- 44.1 Curve right
- 45.0 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 45.1 Go up grade, passing through crossroads in center of grade, through hamlet of
- 46.5 **Varna.** Post office on left
- 47.4 Cross small bridge
- 47.9 Go through crossroads
- 48.9 Cross fill in; pass cemetery on right
- 49.3 Go through crossroads
- 50.0 Pass school house on right
- 50.4 Go through crossroads
- 50.9 Pass road on left
- 51.4 Curve right, pass brick house on right
- 51.9 Pass L. O. L. school house on left, to
- 52.0 **Bayfield**—at center of park
- 52.1 Turn right
- 52.3 Pass school house on left, go down grade along river and valley, **slow down** for
- 52.6 Sharp turn right over iron bridge; continue to forks
- 52.7 Avoid road on right (which goes to **Clinton**).
Take left fork, up grade (Lake Huron on left)
- 53.0 Curve right
- 53.1 Pass road on right.
- 53.3 Pass road on right
- 55.9 Cross iron bridge
- 59.1 Go through cross roads
- 59.4 Pass road on left, cross small bridge
- 60.3 Go through crossroads
- 61.6 Go through crossroads
- 62.9 Pass road on right
- 64.0 Pass road on left
Continue to end of road
- 64.4 Turn left on **Brittania Road.**
Continue straight ahead to the
- 65.3 **Sunset Hotel on Lake Huron Goderich, Canada**

London, Ont., to Ft. Stanley, Ont., 25 miles

By way of Wellington road and St. Thomas, good in dry weather.

- .0 Leave garage on **Dundas St.**
- .1 Turn left on **Wellington St.**, continue straight ahead
- .3 End of brick pavement
- .4 **Cross R. R.**
- .5 Pick up trolley from the right

- .7 Pass church on left
- .9 Cross bridge over right, cross trolley, continue to forks
- 1.0 Take left fork, which is the **Wellington Road**, go up grade
- 1.3 Curve left, pass road on left
- 1.5 Curve right
- 1.9 Through crossroads
- 2.3 Through crossroads
- 3.2 Turn left to 1st
- 3.4 Turn right (brick house on right)
- 4.3 Cross cement culvert
- 4.5 Turn left
- 4.6 Pass brick school house on left, to forks
- 4.7 Take right fork
- 5.0 Cross cement culvert
- 5.1 Curve right
- 5.7 Through crossroads
- 5.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 6.0 Curve right
- 6.1 Curve left
- 6.5 Through prominent crossroads
- 7.0 Curve left, then right
- 7.4 Through crossroads
- 7.8 Curve right, then left
- 8.2 Through crossroads, straight ahead to
- 9.0 **Glansworth**, store in corner, turn right
- 9.7 Turn left (before passing church on right)
- 10.1 Curve right
- 10.2 Curve left
- 10.6 Pass road on right
- 10.9 Jog right
- 11.0 Jog left
- 11.7 Go through crossroads, with large brick church on left and Union school on right
- 12.6 Through crossroads
- 13.4 Through crossroads
- 13.7 Cross small iron bridge
- 14.1 Pass school house on left
- 14.2 Cross small iron bridge, go through crossroads, pass road on right and just before crossing R. R.
- 14.6 Turn left
- 15.1 Curve right, pass road on left, curve left, then right, slow down
- 15.2 **Dangerous R. R. crossing** and steep down grade
- 15.5 Cross bridge over river, go up stiff grade
- 15.7 Passing M. E. church on right on **St. George St.**

- 15.8 Turn left on **Talbot St.** to business part, follow trolley
- 16.0 Pass Grand Central Hotel on right, **St. Thomas**
- 16.2 Leave trolley, turn right on **Elgin St.**
- 16.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 16.4 **Cross R. R.**, pass large brick school house on left
- 16.5 Curve left, then right, crossing bridge over deep ravine and creek, curve left on **Regent St.**
- 16.7 Then curve right on **Wilson Ave.**
- 16.9 Passing armory on left and following trolley, cross **R. R.**
- 17.1 **St. Thomas Junction**, turn right on **Elm St.**
- 17.6 Turn left, passing cemetery on right
- 18.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 18.4 Through crossroads
- 18.9 Pass brick school house
- 19.4 Through crossroads
- 20.3 Through crossroads
- 21.1 Pass road on right, go down grade
- 21.3 Cross bridge over river
- 21.5 Through crossroads, **Union**, pick up trolley from the left, go up grade, passing church
- 21.7 And R. T. of T. Council bldg. on left
- 21.9 Cemetery on right
- 22.6 Through crossroads
- 22.7 **Cross trolley**
- 23.1 Pass road on left, **cross trolley**, follow winding road down grade
- 23.6 Curve right, go down long grade with numerous water breaks, parallel with trolley
- 24.0 Pick up R. R. from right, parallel with same
- 24.2 Pass road on left, curve left
- 24.3 Pass road on right, **cross trolley**, pass Christ church and cemetery on left, along river on right
- 25.0 Fort Stanley

London, Ont., to Ft. Stanley, Ont., 25.7 miles

Road good all the way, some hills, but not stiff ones.

- .0 Leave cor. of Richmond and Dundas Sts., go south on **Dundas St.**

- .1 Turn right with trolley on **York St.**, passing **Tecumseh Hotel** on left go down grade
- .5 Cross bridge over **Thames River**, running on **Stanley St.** to end
- .8 Turn left with trolley on the **Wharncliffe road**
- .9 Go under R. R. viaduct
- 1.2 Leave trolley, which turns left on **Elmwood Ave.**, go straight ahead, crossing cement bridge
- 2.0 Pass road on right
- 2.1 Go through crossroads, pick up trolley from the left, go up grade
- 2.2 Go through crossroads, still up grade, paralleling with trolley
- 3.4 Through crossroads, curve right with trolley
- 4.7 Cross small bridge
- 5.0 Through crossroads
- 5.2 Through crossroads
- 5.3 Pass road on left, cross small bridge
- 6.0 Pass saw mill on left
- 6.1 Pass diagonal road on left, curve right with trolley, passing on left the post office of
- 6.4 **Lambeth**
- 6.5 Turn left, passing chapel and cemetery on right (road straight ahead here goes to Delaware), continue to follow trolley
- 7.3 Cross iron bridge
- 7.7 Go through crossroads, cemetery on left, straight through hamlet of
- 8.3 **Tempo**
- 9.0 Through crossroads
- 9.3 Pass C. M. church and Chosen Friends hall and cemetery on right
- 10.3 Through crossroads
- 10.4 Through crossroads
- 10.1 Pass North St. Presbyterian church on left
- 11.5 Through crossroads
- 11.9 **Cross trolley**, through crossroads, parallel with trolley on right
- 12.0 Cross bridge
- 12.8 Through irregular crossroads
- 13.7 Pass Southwold school house on left
- 13.9 Cross small bridge
- 14.0 Pass M. E. church on left

- 14.1 **Cross trolley, Talbotville,** slightly curve left
- 14.2 Passing diagonal road on right with trolley now on left
- 15.0 Leave trolley, which curves left
- 15.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 15.5 Pass road on left
- 15.9 Curve left, go down long grade, curving right at bottom and parallel with creek on right
- 16.2 Cross cement bridge over creek, curve right around hill and pass road on left
- 16.7 Cross long cement bridge
- 16.9 Pass road on left, which goes to **St. Thomas,** continue straight ahead through R. R. viaduct
- 17.0 Pass road on right
- 17.1 Go over long cement bridge
- 17.3 Go over long cement bridge, go up grade, passing brewery on right
- 17.4 Pass road on left, continue to forks
- 17.5 Take left fork (right fork goes to **Ft. Stanley** also, but this is best), go over fill-in through village, go up long grade, curving left, passing **St. Thomas Canning Co.** on right and cemetery on left
- 17.9 **Cross R. R.,** pass road on left
- 18.2 Pass cemetery on right
- 18.7 Cross fill-in and R. R.
- 19.1 Through crossroads, parallel with R. R. on right, cross fill-in
- 19.5 Pass Yarmouth school house on left
- 20.0 Through crossroads, roadhouse on left
- 20.9 Through crossroads, curve left, then right
- 21.7 Pass road on right, go down grade, curving left
- 22.0 Over bridge across river, go up grade through hamlet of
- 22.1 **Union,** go up grade, pick up trolley from the left, curving right at top of grade
- 22.5 Pass Union Council bldg 429, R. T. of T.
- 22.6 Pass cemetery on right, curve right with trolley

- 23.2 Through crossroads, **cross trolley,** curve right, parallel with trolley on right
- 23.9 Pass road on left, **cross. trolley,** go down grade, curving left, trolley now on left
- 24.6 Parallel with R. R. on right, curve left
- 24.9 Pass road on right
- 25.2 **Cross trolley,** pass Christ church and cemetery on left, parallel with river on right
- 25.7 At stores on corner can turn right, go cross bridge and up hill to **Hotel Everea,** bad hill
- 25.7 **Fort Stanley,** continue straight ahead for shores of **Lake Erie**

London, Ont., to Hamilton, 77.7 miles

London, Ont., to Woodstock, Ont., 28.9 miles

Road fine gravel all the way

- .0 Leave cor. of **Richmond** and **Dundas Sts.,** go south on Dundas St., following trolley on asphalt pavement
- .3 **Mitchell's Garage** on right
- .4 Armory on right
- .6 Convent on left
- 1.5 Fair grounds on right, end of asphalt
- 2.0 **Cross R. R.,** still continue to follow trolley
- 2.5 Through crossroads
- 2.6 Pass church on left, **cross R. R.,** end of trolley
- 2.7 **East London,** pass road on left
- 2.8 Pass church on left, cross cement bridge
- 3.2 Pass road on left
- 3.4 Pass road on left
- 4.0 Through crossroads
- 4.4 Pass road on left, continue to end of road
- 5.4 Jog left through hamlet of **Crumlin,** post office on left, jog right
- 6.3 Pass road on left
- 6.8 Pass church on left
- 7.1 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 7.2 Pass road on left
- 7.3 Pass **Crumlin** church on left
- 7.7 Pass road on right
- 8.1 Pass road on left
- 8.8 Go through crossroads
- 9.7 Pass road on left

- 10.0 Pass road on right
 10.3 Cross small iron bridge
 10.5 Pass road on right, cross small bridge, pass road on left
 11.2 Pass road on left
 11.3 Cross small bridge
 12.2 Pass road on right
 12.3 Pass road on left
 12.8 Cross small bridge
 13.0 Pass road on right
 13.3 Pass church on left
 13.6 Through hamlet of **Thamesford**, go down grade, passing road on left, cross bridge, and just before ascending hill
 13.8 Turn right along river on right, curve left
 14.1 Cross small bridge
 14.6 Through crossroads
 14.7 Pass diagonal road on right, curve left
 15.2 Through crossroads
 16.3 Through diagonal roads
 16.4 Through crossroads, brick school house on right corner, **Dickinson Corners**
 16.5 Pass school house on left
 17.7 Through crossroads
 18.2 Through diagonal crossroads
 18.8 Pass diagonal road on right, go down grade
 19.0 Through crossroads, curve left
 19.5 Pass school house on right, go to end of street
 19.6 Turn right, passing church on right corner
 19.7 **Cross R. Rs.**, depot of Ingersoll north on left, **cross R. R.**, enter on **Thames St.**
Ingersoll Garage
Staples & Brebner Garage
 19.8 Cross bridge across river, **cross R. R.**, depot of Ingersoll on right, continue straight ahead to post office
- 19.9 Turn left, pick up trolley, passing Carnegie public library on left, cross bridge
 20.0 Through crossroads, follow trolley
 20.7 **Cross trolley**, parallel on right
 21.0 R. R. and river on left
 21.3 Cross iron bridge, pass road on right
 21.9 Pass road on right
 22.4 Pass road on left
 22.5 Pass road on right
 23.1 Cross small bridge
 23.2 Pass road on left
 23.6 Cross small bridge
 23.8 Pass road on right
 24.1 Pass cemetery on left, cross small bridge
 24.3 Pass road on left, Oxford Hall on left
 24.4 **Beachville**, Beachville Hall on right
 24.6 Grist mill on left, go straight ahead, paralleling with river and R. R. on left and trolley on right
 25.0 Pass road on right
 25.3 Pass road on left
 27.6 Pass park on right
 27.6 Pass power station on left
 27.9 Pass road on right
 28.1 **Cross R. R.**
 28.2 Cross bridge over creek
 28.3 Pass diagonal road on left, enter on **Dundas St.**, pass brick school house on left
 28.5 Pick up trolley from the right, Mill St., go up grade, following trolley
 28.7 Beginning of brick pavement
 28.9 Public Square, **Woodstock**
New Dufferin Hotel, turn right 1 block
Henderson's Garage, near hotel

Ingersoll Garage

Gasoline, Oils
& Auto Supplies
Special Attention
to Tourists

H. W. PARTLO, Prop. Open Day
and Night

Ingersoll, Ont.

Staples & Brebner

Ford Garage

Reo Motor Cars, Accessories, Supplies and Repairs

Ind. Phone } Garage 179
Residence 271-A

Bell Telephone 179

Ingersoll, Ont.

Woodstock, Ont., to London, Ont., 28.9 miles

Road fine gravel all the way

- .0 Leave Public Square, Woodstock, go west on **Dundas St.**, following trolley on brick pavement
- .2 End of brick pavement, go down grade
- .4 Leave trolley, which turns left on Mill St., pass brick school house on right and diagonal road on right, continue to forks
- .6 Keep left
- .7 Cross bridge over creek
- .8 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.0 **Cross R. R.**, pass road on left
- 1.3 Pass power station on right, parallel with trolley
- 3.6 Pass park on left and road on right
- 3.9 Pass road on left, parallel with river and R. R. on right and trolley on left
- 4.3 Pass grist mill on right
- 4.3 Pass Village Hall on left
- 4.5 **Beachville**

- 4.6 Pass Oxford Hall and road on right
- 4.8 Cross small bridge, pass cemetery on right
- 5.1 Pass road on left
- 5.3 Cross small bridge
- 5.7 Pass road on right
- 5.8 Cross small bridge
- 6.4 Pass road on left
- 6.5 Pass road on right
- 7.0 Pass road on left
- 7.6 Pass road on left, cross small iron bridge
- 7.9 Parallel with R. R. and river on right, and trolley on left
- 8.9 Through crossroads, cross bridge, pass Carnegie Library on right, to postoffice
- 9.0 **Ingersoll.** Turn right, **cross R. R.**, with depot on left
- 9.1 Cross bridge over river, **cross R. Rs.** at church on left corner
- 9.3 Turn left
- 9.4 Pass school house on left, curve right
- 9.9 Through crossroads, go up grade
- 10.1 Passing diagonal road on left
- 10.7 Through diagonal crossroads

HOTEL DUFFERIN

GEORGE DOUGLAS, Prop.

Woodstock - - - Ontario

Up-to-date in Every Respect.

Rates \$2.00 per day and up.

Centrally located, opposite Market Square

Garage in Rear of Hotel

Henderson's Garage

Garage Phone 453

Woodstock, Ont.

Residence Phone 346

On Market Square

General Repairing and Supplies
Special Attention Given Tourists

- 11.2 Through crossroads
- 12.4 Pass school house on right, continue straight ahead
- 12.5 Through crossroads. **Dickinson's Corners** (school house on left corner)
- 12.6 Through crossroads
- 13.7 Through crossroads, curve right
- 14.3 Through crossroads
- 14.8 Cross small bridge, curve right, along river on left
- 15.1 Turn left, cross bridge over river, go up grade, pass road on right, through hamlet of
- 15.3 **Thamesford**
- 15.6 Pass church on right
- 15.7 Pass road on right
- 15.9 Pass road on left
- 16.1 Cross small bridge
- 16.6 Pass road on right
- 16.7 Cross road on left
- 17.6 Cross small bridge
- 17.7 Pass road on right, pass road on right, cross small bridge
- 18.4 Pass road on left
- 18.6 Cross small iron bridge
- 18.9 Pass road on left
- 19.2 Pass road on right
- 20.1 Through crossroads
- 20.8 Road on right
- 21.2 Road on left
- 21.6 Pass Crumlin church on right
- 21.7 Road on right
- 21.8 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 22.1 Pass church on right
- 22.6 Pass road on right
- 23.5 Jog left through hamlet of **Crumlin** (postoffice on right), jog right
- 24.5 Pass road on right
- 24.9 Through crossroads
- 25.5 Pass road on right
- 26.1 Pass church on right
- 26.2 Pass road on right. **East London. Cross R. R.**, pick up trolley
- 26.3 Pass church on right
- 26.4 Through crossroads, follow trolley on **Dundas St.**
- 26.9 **Cross R. R.**, beginning of asphalt
- 27.4 Pass fair grounds on left
- 28.3 Pass convent on right
- 28.5 Pass convent on left (follow trolley to corner Richmond and Dundas Sts.)

- 28.9 **London, Ontario**
Tecumseh Hotel, turn left on Richmond St, 2 blocks
The Tecumseh Garage, rear of Hotel

Woodstock, Ont., to Brantford, Ont., 26.1 miles

Road good gravel but stony

- .0 Leave **Public Square**, Woodstock, go east on **Dundas St.**, following trolley on brick pavement
- .1 Go between Y. M. C. A. Bldg. and St. Paul's church
- .4 **Cross R. R.**, go up grade
- .7 End of trolley and brick pavement, continue straight ahead
- 1.2 Pass road on left
- 2.1 Pass tile mill on right
- 2.9 Pass road on left
- 3.0 Pass road on right
- 4.2 Pass road on right, through hamlet of **Eastwood**, forks
- 4.4 Take right fork (left fork goes to **Paris**, road sandy and poor; Oxford House in corner, parallel with R. R. on right)
- 4.7 Through crossroads
- 4.8 Pass diagonal road on left
- 4.9 Through R. R. viaduct
- 5.1 Through crossroads
- 5.5 Cross small bridge
- 5.8 Pass church on right, through diagonal crossroads, pass school house on left
- 7.2 Through diagonal crossroads
- 8.5 Pass creamery on right, pass diagonal road on right
- 8.7 Through hamlet of **Muir**, post-office on right and Presbyterian church on left, through crossroads
- 9.7 Cross small bridge
- 10.7 Pass diagonal road on left
- 10.8 Pass road on left
- 11.2 Pass road on right
- 11.4 Pass church on left
- 11.8 Pass diagonal road on right
- 12.1 Pass M. E. church on right
- 12.3 Through hamlet of **Cathcart**, through diagonal crossroads
- 12.5 Road on left
- 13.6 Through crossroads
- 14.1 Cross iron bridge over creek, go up grade
- 14.4 Pass road on left
- 14.7 Pass church on left

- 14.9 Pass brick school house on right
 15.2 Road on right
 16.0 Road on left
 16.1 Road on right
 16.3 Pass diagonal road on right
 16.7 Pass cemetery on right
 16.9 Pass armory on left
 17.0 Pass Burford M. E. church on right, straight through hamlet of
 17.1 **Burford**
 17.2 Pass cemetery and church on left
 18.1 Church on left
 18.2 Through crossroads, through hamlet of
 18.8 **Mt. Vernon**, post office on left
 18.9 Pass road on left
 19.1 Pass school house on left
 19.7 Through crossroads
 20.7 Through crossroads
 22.4 Curve left
 22.6 Pass brick church on left
 22.7 Pass road on left, curve right, birdseye view of Brantford from here
 23.3 Pass road on right
 24.2 Go along river on left, pass road on right
- 24.6 Cross iron bridge and 2 R. Rs. curve left
 25.2 **Cross R./ R.**, curve left on **Oxford St.**
 25.3 Pick up trolley
 25.7 **Cross R. R.**
 25.8 Cross iron bridge over **Grand river**, dam on right, go up grade, passing armories on hill on left; continue on **Colbourne St.** to square (market), centre of
 26.1 **Brantford**
Belmont Hotel on right, \$2.00 and \$2.50
Mitchell's Garage, turn left at Colbourne & Market St., go 4 blocks on Market St. and turn left 1 block on Darling St.
The Herod Machine & Stamping Co.
Brantford Garage
- Brantford, Ont., to Woodstock**
26.1 miles
 This road is gravel all the way
 .0 Leave Public Square on Market and Colbourne St., go west on **Colbourne St.**, follow trolley on brick pavement

BELL PHONE 336

Cadillac Garage

15 DALHOUSIE ST., BRANTFORD, ONT.

Best Equipped Garage and Machine Shop in City : All Kinds of Supplies in Stock

Herod Machine and Stamping Co., Ltd.

SUPPLIES

STORAGE

REPAIRS

The Brantford Garage

E. J. BROWN, Proprietor

On Main Road Going East, North and West

Agent For Studebaker Cars

Both Phones 17

11 Colborne Street

Brantford, Ont.

- .2 Passing Armories on bluff overlooking **Grand River** on right, go down grade
 - .3 Crossing bridge over **Grand River**
 - .4 Cross **R. R.** on **Oxford St.**
 - .8 Leave trolley, curve right
 - .9 **Cross R. R.**
 - 1.0 Pass road on right, curve right
 - 1.5 **Cross 2 R. Rs.** and iron bridge
 - 1.9 Pass diagonal road on left, proceed along river on right
 - 2.8 Pass road on left, curve left
 - 3.4 Pass road on right
 - 3.5 Pass brick church on right
 - 3.7 Curve right
 - 5.4 Through crossroads
 - 6.4 Through crossroads
 - 7.0 Pass school house on right
 - 7.2 Pass road on right, straight ahead through hamlet of
 - 7.3 **Mt. Vernon** (postoffice on right)
 - 7.9 Through crossroads
 - 8.0 Pass church on right
 - 8.9 Pass cemetery and church on right, through hamlet of **Burford**
 - 9.1 **Burford M. E. church** on left
 - 9.2 Armory on right
 - 9.4 Pass cemetery on left, proceed to forks
 - 9.8 Take right fork
 - 10.0 Pass road on left
 - 10.1 Pass road on right
 - 10.9 Pass road on left
 - 11.2 Pass brick school house on left
 - 11.4 Pass church on right
 - 11.7 Pass road on right, go down grade
 - 12.0 Cross iron bridge over creek
 - 12.5 Through crossroads
 - 13.6 Pass road on right
 - 13.8 Through diagonal crossroads, continue straight ahead through hamlet of
 - 13.9 **Cathcart**
 - 14.0 Pass **M. E. church** on left
 - 14.3 Pass diagonal road on left
 - 14.7 Pass church on right
 - 14.9 Pass road on left
 - 15.3 Pass road on right
 - 15.4 Pass diagonal road on right
 - 16.4 Cross small bridge, go through crossroads, passing Presbyterian church on right, through hamlet of
 - 17.4 **Muir** (postoffice on left), pass diagonal road on left
 - 17.6 Creamery on left
 - 18.9 Through diagonal crossroads, pass school house on right, go through diagonal crossroads
 - 20.3 Pass church on left
 - 20.6 Cross small bridge
 - 21.0 Through crossroads
 - 21.2 Through **R. R.** viaduct
 - 21.3 Pass diagonal road on right
 - 21.4 Through crossroads parallel with **R. R.** on left, pass **Oxford House** in corner, and road on right. Hamlet of
 - 21.7 **Eastwood**
 - 21.9 Pass road on left
 - 23.1 Pass road on left
 - 23.2 Pass road on right
 - 24.0 Pass tile mill on left, continue straight ahead on **Dundas St.**
 - 23.4 Pick up trolley and brick pavement, go down grade
 - 25.7 **Cross R. R.**, go up grade
 - 26.0 Passing between **Y. M. C. A. Bldg.** and **St. Paul's church**, to Square, with **City Hall**, center of
 - 26.1 **Woodstock, Ont.**
Hotel Dufferin, turn left, 1 block
Henderson's Garage, near hotel
- Brantford, Ont., to Hamilton, Ont., 22.7 miles**
- Good gravel road, a little rough. with fine scenic landscape of chain of Hellesey hills and valleys
- .0 Leave cor. of **Colbourne** and **Market Sts.**, go east on **Colbourne St.**, go down grade on brick pavement, following trolley
 - .2 **Cross R. R.**, **Grand Trunk Ry.** station on right
 - .4 **M. E. church** and park on left
 - .8 End of asphalt, running into gravel
 - 1.4 Leave trolley, which curves right
 - 1.5 Pass road on left
 - 1.9 Pass road on left, **Echo Place** (hamlet, post office on right)
 - 2.0 Pass road on right
 - 2.2 Pick up trolley from right
 - 2.3 **Cross trolley**, which goes to left

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>2.7 Pass road on left
 2.9 Pass road on left, cross viaduct over R. R.
 3.0 Through hamlet of Cainsville, cross R. R., depot on left
 3.2 Pass road on right
 3.6 Cross trolley, pass road on left
 4.0 Pass road on right
 4.4 Pass school house on right, pass road on right
 4.5 Pass Brant church on left, pass cemetery on left
 4.7 Pass road on left, parallel with trolley over to right
 5.0 Pass protected bridge over creek
 5.2 Pass road on right
 6.0 Pass road on right and church on right
 6.3 Pass road on left
 7.0 Pass road on left
 7.7 Pass school house on left, pass road on left, pass road house on left
 7.8 Pass road on right and trolley power station over to right
 8.7 Through crossroads
 9.1 Cross iron bridge over creek
 9.4 Pass road on right</p> | <p>9.9 Pass diagonal road on left, curve left
 10.0 Pass school house on right, through hamlet of
 10.3 Alberton, post office on left, pass road on right
 10.5 Curve right up grade
 10.7 Cross stone culvert
 11.5 Parallel with trolley on right
 11.8 Pass road on left, cross trolley, pass road on right, trolley goes to left, continue to forks
 12.7 Take left fork
 12.9 Pass cemetery over to right
 13.3 Through crossroads
 15.1 Through crossroads
 15.4 Pass diagonal road on left, and fair grounds on right
 15.5 Cross trolley
 15.7 Curve left, passing church cemetery and road on right; go down grade
 15.8 Passing church on right, through hamlet of
 16.0 Ancaster, continue straight ahead down grade
 16.2 Through crossroads
 16.5 With fine view of valley on left</p> |
|--|---|

HOTEL BELMONT

W. FRASER, Proprietor

BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

Running Hot and Cold Water in All Rooms

Rates \$2.00 and \$2.50 per day

MITCHELL'S GARAGE

55 Darling St., Brantford, Ont.

Machine and Bell Phone 632

AGENCY

FORD, REO AND RUSSELL CARS

Complete stock of Motor Accessories, Oil and Gasoline, Competent Repair Staff.

C. J. MITCHELL, Brantford, Canada

- 16.6 Curve left
- 16.7 Pass road on left, curve right
- 16.9 **Dangerous** curve right
- 17.1 Cross iron bridge, still going down grade, around chain of **Hellsley Hills**, easy grade, power poles on right
- 18.0 Pass diagonal road on left, keeping left
- 18.2 Pass diagonal road on right
- 18.6 Fine birdseye view of Hamilton from here; turn left
- 19.1 **Cross R. R.**, pass road on left
- 19.2 Curve right
- 19.4 Passing church and school house on left
- 19.7 **Cross R. R.**,
- 20.9 Pass road on left, go down grade
- 21.2 Passing road on right at bottom of grade
- 21.3 Road on left, go up grade, curve right
- 21.5 Cross R. R. viaduct
- 21.6 Pick up asphalt, running in on **King St.**
- 21.7 Pass park on left, pick up trolley from right at Margaret St., continue on **King St.**
- 21.9 Pass Loretta convent on left
- 22.1 Pass church on right
- 22.4 Hamilton Garage on right, follow trolley
- 22.6 Public Square
- 22.7 Post office
- 22.8 **Hamilton, Ont.**

The route via Port Huron to London is by far better roads. The road being all gravel from Sarnia and the hotel and garage accommodations are far superior

Fine Hotel accommodations at **The Brant Hotel, Burlington, Ont.**

Hamilton to Toronto, 49.0 miles

Hamilton, Ont., to Oakville,

Ont., 20.3 miles

Hamilton, Ont., to Brant Hotel, 10.0 miles

Road gravel most of the way

- .0 Leave the park and monument, corner of King and St. James St., go north on **St. James St.**, to City Hall, 1 turn left at City Hall on **Yorke St.**,

following car tracks on asphalt, pass the City Market on right, at watering fountain on left, in forks

- 1.1 Take right fork
- 1.3 Leave the asphalt and trolley line
- 1.4 Pass park and drinking fountain on right
- 1.5 Pass cemetery on left
- 2.0 Cross long iron bridge over R. and Dundas Valley
- 2.2 Pass road on left going down grade (which goes to **Guelph**), run along ridge with fine view of Dundas Valley and hills, curving right
- 2.4 Cross bridge over R. R., go down grade
- 2.6 Curve right through R. R. viaduct, still continuing down grade
- 2.7 Cross bridge, continue to forks
- 2.8 Take right fork up grade (left fork goes to **Waterdown**)
- 2.9 With sharp curve left, then left, then right, going up grade
- 3.4 Curve left
- 3.8 Pass church on left
- 3.9 Pass Holy Sepulcher church on right
- 4.3 Pass road on left
- 4.8 Go through irregular crossroads with school house on left
- 5.1 Go through crossroads, with **shot**
- 5.4 Pass road on left, church and cemetery on right
- 6.0 Pass brick church on left
- 6.2 Cross fill in
- 6.6 Go through crossroads
- 6.9 Cross small bridge, cemetery on left
- 7.1 Pass road on right, Nelson postoffice, on right, of **Alder**-school house on left
- 7.2 Cross small bridge
- 7.6 **Cross R. Rs.**
- 7.9 Turn right
- 8.0 **Cross R. R.**, depot on right of **Freeman Junction**
- 8.1 Curve right
- 8.7 Pass church on right
- 9.2 **Cross trolley**, **Queen's Hotel** on right, continue to **Trader's Bank of Canada** on left

- 9.3 Turn left (road on right here goes to **Stoney Creek**, a short route to **Niagara Falls**, see route **Burlington to Stoney Creek**), through **Burlington**, continue to forks **Brant Hotel**
- 9.4 Take right fork
- 9.6 Keeping to right
- 9.7 Cross iron bridge
- 10.1 Pass school house on left, pass postoffice on right of
- 10.4 **Port Nelson**
- 10.7 Curve left, continue straight ahead through
- 11.0 **Pine Cove**, cross small bridge
- 11.5 Cross small bridge, go through crossroads
- 11.6 Pass **Stratheona Hall** on right
- 12.3 Cross small bridge over creek
- 12.9 Pass road on left
- 13.1 Cross bridge with sharp curve left
- 14.6 Pass **Lake View Farm** on left
- 15.0 Cross iron bridge, running along **Lake Ontario**
- 15.2 Turn left, pass cemetery on right, curve right, then left, passing road on right, to end of road
- 15.5 Turn right
- 15.6 Through crossroads
- 15.7 Cross fill in
- 15.8 Cross iron bridge over river
- 15.9 Pass church on left
- 16.0 Through prominent crossroads, hamlet of **Bronte**
- 16.1 Pass school house on right, go through crossroads
- 16.3 Go through crossroads, along lake on right
- 16.9 Turn right and take next
- 17.0 Turn left
- 18.2 Cross one span iron bridge
- 18.6 Cross small bridge
- 19.0 Cross small bridge
- 19.4 Pass cemetery on right, go down grade, through cross streets known as the **Middle Road**
- 20.1 Cross iron bridge over river, go up grade, entering on **Colborne St.**, Town Hall on left, to bank on left, center of
- 20.3 **Oakville**

HOTEL BRANT

BURLINGTON, ONT.

CANADA'S LEADING RESORT

Half Way Between Toronto and Niagara Falls



American and European Plan. Garage in Connection. Rock, Black and Small Mouth Bass and Pike Fishing. Booklet on Application. A. B. COLEMAN, BURLINGTON, ONT.

Oakville, Ont., to Toronto, Ont., 28.7 miles

This road is rough, with clay stretches to Cooksville, picking up the road built by Eaton & Co., Toronto, at Cooksville

- .0 Leave the Bank Bldg. on left, on **Colborne St.**, passing post-office on left and church on right
- .1 Turn left on **Dundas St.**
- .2 Passing Temperance Hall on right
- .3 And road on left and park on right
- .6 Running along river on left
- .7 Pass Oakville Basket Co. on left
- .9 Curve right, pass road on left
- 1.1 **Cross R. R.**, station of **Oakville**, go under electric power wires
- 1.3 Cross small bridge
- 1.4 Through crossroads
- 1.7 Cross small bridge
- 1.8 Pass brickyards on left
- 1.9 Cross fill in
- 2.6 Cross small bridge
- 2.7 Go through crossroads
- 3.4 Cross under electric power wires
- 3.9 Cross fill in, continue to prominent 4 corners, **Trafalgar**
- 4.0 Turn right (road on left here goes to **Waterdown**)
- 4.5 Pass road on right
- 5.3 Cross small bridge
- 5.6 Cross fill in, cross iron bridge, cross fill in
- 5.8 Go through crossroads
- 7.0 Go through crossroads
- 7.5 Cross small bridge
- 8.1 Pass road on right
- 8.4 Cross bad culvert (Aug., 1911), cross small bridge, pass road on right, go down grade
- 8.7 Cross small bridge, go through crossroads, pass church on hill on left
- 8.8 Cross iron bridge over river, go up grade
- 9.0 Pass postoffice on left of **Erindale**
- 9.1 Pass blacksmith shop on right, road and church on right
- 9.4 Curve left
- 9.9 Pass road on right
- 10.1 Pass road on left

- 10.6 Pass road on left
- 10.7 Cross cement bridge
- 11.2 Cross fill in, follow road over hills
- 11.6 Cross cement bridge
- 11.9 Cross cement bridge
- 12.0 Pass church on right
- 12.2 Through prominent four corners, **Cooksville** (road on left goes to **Brampton**, road on right goes to **Port Credit**)

Note—You will pick up a good gravel road here into Toronto, built by J. C. Eaton, of Eaton's Store, Toronto

- 12.3 Cross bridge over creek
- 12.5 Pass street on right
- 13.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 13.4 Pass road on right, cemetery and brick church on left, parallel with R. R. over to right, passing postoffice on left of
- 13.9 **Dixie**. Pass road on left
- 14.2 Pass road on right
- 14.7 Pass Catholic church on right, go through crossroads
- 15.0 Cross iron bridge
- 15.4 Pass Bethesda church on left
- 16.0 Pass road on left, pass blacksmith shop on left, through
- 16.2 **Summerville**
- 16.3 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 16.6 Go through crossroads
- 17.1 Pass small cemetery on right
- 18.1 Through 5 points, pass church and cemetery on left, through hamlet of
- 18.6 **Islington**
- 18.7 Pass M. E. church on right
- 18.9 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 19.3 Pass Catholic church on hill on left
- 19.5 **Cross R. R. (Obico crossing)**
- 19.7 Pass Masonic Hall on left, go down grade
- 20.2 Cross iron bridge over river, pass mill on right and postoffice on left of
- 20.3 **Lamberton Mills**. Pick up trolley from the left, go up grade
- 20.6 Curve right, passing station on left of
- 20.8 **Lamberton**, parallel with trolley and R. R.
- 21.5 Cross trolley (which moves to center of street here), keeping left with trolley

- 21.7 Pick up brick pavement, through
- 22.6 **West Toronto**, curve right, to forks
- 23.4 Take left fork, entering on **Dundas St.**
- 23.6 Turn right on **Howard Park Ave.** (street car barns on right at turn), follow trolley, and leave same
- 24.2 At entrance to High Park Pass road on left, and at refectory on left, curve right down grade
- 24.5 Turn left
- 24.6 Pass drive on right, leave park, go under R. R. viaduct, **cross trolley** end of street, Lake Ontario in end.
- 24.9 Turn left along bathing beaches and pavilions on right, leave trolley, which goes to left
- 25.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 25.2 Pick up trolley again from left
- 25.3 Curve left on **Queen's St.**
- 25.6 At intersection of trolleys keep left, continue straight ahead on **Queen's St.**
- 26.3 Go under R. R. viaduct, up grade
- 27.0 School on left
- 27.5 Pass street on left, which is **Bathurst St.**, and goes to Hamilton via Dundas St.
- 28.4 Pass monument on left
- 28.5 Pass Parliament Bldgs. on left to corner of Bay and Queen's St.
- 28.6 **Osgoode Hall** on left, corner York St.
- 28.7 **City Hall, Toronto**
- 28.6 Turn right on York St. 1 block to **Dominion Auto Co. Garage Prince George Hotel**, York and King St.
- Queen's Hotel**, York and Front St.

Hamilton, Ont., to London, 77.7 miles

Hamilton, Ont., to Brantford, Ont., 22.7 miles

Road good gravel, with a few tones, over hilly scenic country, but all easy winding grades

- .0 Leave postoffice on left, go west on **King St.**, following trolley on asphalt pavement
- .1 Pass Public Square on left
- .3 **Hamilton Garage** on left
- .6 Church on left
- .7 Loretta Convent on right
- 1.0 Leave trolley, which turns left on Margaret St., passing park on right
- 1.1 End of asphalt, running onto good gravel
- 1.2 Go across R. R. viaduct, curve left down grade
- 1.4 Passing road on right
- 1.5 Pass road on left, go up grade
- 1.7 Passing road on right
- 3.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 3.3 Pass church and school house on right
- 3.5 **Forks**, curve left
- 3.6 Pass road on right, **cross R. R.**
- 4.1 Turn right
- 4.5 Pass road on left
- 4.7 Keep right, passing road on right, power poles on left, begin to ascend easy grade up mountain
- 5.6 Cross iron bridge still going up grade
- 5.8 **Dangerous** curve left
- 6.0 Curve left, pass road on right
- 6.1 Curve right
- 6.2 Fine view of valley on right, still ascending easy grade
- 6.5 Through crossroads and continue straight ahead up grade through hamlet of
- 6.7 **Ancaster**
- 6.9 Pass church on left, go up grade
- 7.0 Pass road, church and cemetery on left; curve right
- 7.2 **Cross trolley**
- 7.3 Passing fair grounds on left and diagonal road on right
- 7.6 Through crossroads
- 9.4 Through crossroads
- 9.7 Cemetery over to left
- 10.0 Curve right, pick up trolley from right, pass road on left, **cross trolley**
- 11.2 Parallel with trolley on left
- 12.0 Cross stone culvert, go down grade
- 12.2 Curve left
- 12.4 Pass road on left, postoffice on right of **Alberton** (hamlet)

- 12.7 Pass school house on left to
- 12.8 **Forks.** Take left fork
- 13.3 Pass road on left
- 13.6 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 14.0 Through crossroads, trolley power station on left
- 14.9 Road on left
- 15.0 Road on right, with road house on right
- 15.7 Road on right, with school house on right
- 16.4 Road on right
- 16.7 Church on left, road on left
- 17.5 Road on left
- 17.7 Cross bridge over creek, parallel with trolley over to left
- 18.0 Road on right
- 18.2 Pass Brant church and cemetery on right
- 18.3 Pass road on left with school house on left
- 18.6 Pass road on left
- 18.7 Pass road on right
- 19.1 **Cross trolley**
- 19.5 Pass road on left, straight ahead through hamlet of
- 19.7 **Coinsville** (depot on right). Cross viaduct over R. R.
- 19.8 Pass road on right
- 20.0 Pass road on right
- 20.4 Pick up trolley from the right, cross and
- 20.5 Leave trolley, which goes to left
- 20.7 Pass road on left, straight through hamlet of
- 20.8 **Echo Place**, postoffice on left, pass road on right
- 21.3 Pick up trolley from the left
- 21.9 Beginning of asphalt, **Colbourne St.**, go straight ahead, following trolley
- 22.3 Passing M. E. church and park on right
- 22.5 **Cross R. R.** Grand Trunk Ry. station on left, go up grade, following trolley, to Public Square, cor. of Colbourne and Market St., center of
- 22.7 **Brantford, Ont.**
Belmont Hotel just west of square
Henderson's Garage, turn right at square, go 2 streets and turn left
Herod Machine and Stamping Co.
Brantford Garage

Hamilton, Ont., to St. Catharines, Ont., 34.4 miles

Road gravel, with a few stones

- .0 Leave post office on **King St.**, go east on brick pavement, following trolley, **Waldorf Hotel** on right
- .3 **Cross R. R.**
- .4 Pass park on left, church on right
- .6 Pass Catholic church on right
- 1.0 End of asphalt, running onto gravel road (stony)
- 1.5 Leave trolley, which turns right on Sherman Ave.
- 2.1 **Cross R. R.**, go straight ahead, with fine view of high hills
- 2.4 Pass Children's Home on right, follow trolley on **King St.**
- 3.1 Through cross streets (Ottawa St. east)
- 3.5 Through hamlet of **Bartonville**, church on left
- 3.8 Pass road and cemetery on left, fine view of lake on left, hills on right
- 4.3 Pass road on left, **slow down** for sharp curve right down steep, winding hill, cross bridge at foot of grade
- 4.6 **Cross trolley**, pass road on right, go up grade, curving right at top
- 4.9 Pass road on left (fine view of valley and hills on right)
- 5.1 Pass road on right, curve left
- 5.4 Pass road on left, go down grade, still running parallel with the trolley
- 5.7 Pass cemetery on right
- 5.9 Through crossroads, cross small bridge
Note: Monument on left of Battle of Stoney Creek, 1813
- 6.5 Post office on right of **Stoney Creek**
Intersection route to **Brant Hotel, Burlington**
- 6.6 Cross small bridge
- 7.0 Pass road on right
- 7.5 Pass road on left, curve right
- 7.6 Through crossroads
- 8.2 Running under electric power poles, pass road on left
- 8.7 Through crossroads, continue straight ahead, passing post office on right of hamlet of

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>8.8 Fruitland
 9.2 Pass cemetery and Wesley church on left
 10.4 Pass road on left
 10.5 Cross trolley (E. D. Smith's brick buildings on right), continue along trolley, which alternates from left to right side of road
 10.7 Curve left
 10.8 Through crossroads
 11.4 Curve right, pass road on left
 11.8 Cross trolley switch
 12.0 Pass school house on left, go through prominent cross streets, station on right of
 12.1 Winona
 12.5 Through crossroads, passing
 12.8 W. M. church on left and cemetery on left
 13.3 Pass road on left
 13.6 Pass road on right
 13.8 Go through crossroads
 14.2 Cross trolley
 14.4 Pass road on left
 14.6 Cross trolley
 14.7 Pass school house on right
 15.2 Pass diagonal road on right
 16.0 Cross trolley, pass road on left
 16.2 Cemetery and chapel on left
 16.5 Turn left, avoiding road straight ahead, pass school house on left
 16.7 Cross trolley and immediately turn right, cross small bridge
 16.8 Pass Grimsby Village Inn on right, straight through
 17.0 Grimsby (hamlet)
 18.4 Pass brick school house, still parallel with trolley
 18.6 Cross trolley
 19.1 Curve right
 19.7 Pass woods on left, go up grade, curve right
 20.1 Cross trolley, go through crossroads
 20.8 Cross trolley, pass road on right
 21.1 Through crossroads
 21.6 Pass school house on right, trolley station on left, straight through town of
 21.8 Beamsville
 22.1 Beamsville Preserving Co. on left (end of trolley)
 22.4 Through crossroads
 22.7 Pass road on right
 22.8 Pass road on left
 23.1 Pass road on right</p> | <p>23.4 Pass road on left
 23.8 Through crossroads
 24.3 Through crossroads, brick school house on left
 24.9 Through crossroads (Cherry Ave.), curve right around bottom of hill
 25.4 Pass road, cemetery and church on left through hamlet of
 26.1 Vineland, through crossroads
 26.2 Pass road on left, slow down for dangerous curve right down steep, winding grade (blow your horn), with sharp turn at bottom
 27.3 Cross bridge over a very rocky creek, go up a long, winding grade, at top of grade is the hamlet of Jordon
 27.7 Here turn sharp right, passing stone church, cemetery and road on right
 27.9 Pass road on left
 28.4 Pass road on right
 28.7 Go through crossroads
 29.3 Pass road on left, curve right, go down long winding grade, over bridge, with sharp left turn, go up long winding grade, curving right (dangerous)
 29.8 Through crossroads
 30.3 Through crossroads, slow down for dangerous
 30.5 Winding grade, cross bridge over creek
 30.8 Curve right, then left, up grade
 30.9 Go through crossroads at top of grade
 31.4 Go through crossroads (birds-eye view of St. Catherine's from here)
 32.5 Through crossroads
 32.8 Through crossroads
 33.4 Through crossroads, limits of St. Catherine's
 Note: Slow down for speed limit, very strict here; enter on St. Paul's St.
 33.7 Pass road on right, go over R. R. viaduct, avoiding roads on left
 34.0 Go down grade, curve left
 34.2 Cross bridge at foot of grade, go up grade, passing Kinleath Paper Co. on right</p> |
|---|--|

4.4 Curve left, going up grade, to small park in center of street, **St. Catherine's, Ont.**
The Welland Hotel, 1 block to left of Park

t. Catherines, Ont., to Niagara Falls, N. Y., 15.4 miles

Road gravel, with a stretch of sand from St. David's

- .0 Leave park, cor. of Ontario St. and St. Paul Sts., go east on **St. Paul's St.**, brick pavement, following trolley
- .2 Pass trolley station on right, Y. M. C. A. Bldg. on left
- .4 Pass St. Paul's M. E. church on right
- .6 Turn left with trolley on **Geneva St.**
- .7 Turn right on **Church St.**, leave trolley
- .9 End of pavement (watering trough in end), pick up trolley on **Queenstown St.**
- 1.6 Go up over R. R. viaduct
- 1.7 Limits of St. Catherine's
- 2.0 Pass school house on left and road on right

- 2.4 End of trolley
- 2.5 Cross cement bridge over Welland canal, pass roads on left
- 2.6 Victoria Lawn cemetery on right
- 2.9 Pass road on left
- 3.3 Pass road and cemetery on right, through hamlet of **Homer**; go down grade, passing school house on right
- 3.6 Pass church and road on left, curve right
- 4.0 Through crossroads
- 4.5 Through crossroads
- 4.6 Pass diagonal road on left
- 5.1 Through crossroads
- 5.7 Through crossroads (brick school house on right)
- 6.3 Through crossroads, curve right down grade
- 7.7 Curve left through crossroads **Note:** St. David's Monument in corner
- 7.8 Pass school house on left, hamlet of St. David's; at store in corner **turn right**, running on stretch of sandy road
- 8.9 Pass road on left, go along the willows

“THE WELLAND”

ST. CATHERINES, ONT.

**American Plan,
\$3.00 Per Day and up**

**Special Dining Facilities for
TOURISTS**

**Famous Mineral Springs Connected
See View from Roof**

Phone ahead at our expense for meals or accommodation.



- 9.1 Curve right
 9.2 Through R. R. tunnel
 9.5 Go up grade, curving left, parallel with R. R. on right
 9.6 Pass road on right, **cross R. R.**, turn right
 9.8 Pass church on left, through hamlet of **Stamford**
 10.3 Church and cemetery on right
 10.6 Pass road on left, continue to forks
 11.1 Avoid roads on right and left, **take middle road**
 11.3 Go up grade over R. R.
 11.8 Go up grade over R. R.
 11.9 Pass road on left
 12.7 Through crossroads, continue on **Main St.** to monument in square, pick up trolley through
 13.1 **Niagara Falls South**
 13.3 Pass Baptist church on right
 13.6 Leave trolley
 13.7 Turn left on **Murray St.**, go down grade under R. R. (**Park**
Ravine station on right) cur left through park to
 14.2 **Niagara Falls** (turn right at the horseshoe falls, following trolley); after viewing the falls, pick up mileage at 14. turn left, follow curving road
 14.8 **Clifton Hotel**, Niagara Falls on left; continue to the first bridge from hotel, which is the International bridge to New York state. Turn right, enter trolley (get your ticket, which is 25 cts. toll for bridge, show your papers to custom house officer, and cross suspension bridge)
 15.3 Give up ticket at end of bridge show your papers here, go up grade, curving right to monument at top of grade, corner Falls and Riverway Sts.
 15.4 **Niagara Falls, N. Y.**

John Robinson & Sons

NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO



*Issuers of Ontario Auto Licenses
and Tourists' Bonds*

Bell Phone
• 260

NEAR UPPER BRIDGE

SPECIAL NOTICE.—The contents of King's Official Route Guide are protected by U. S. Copyright Laws issued to Sidney J. King. All rights reserved. Infringements will be vigorously prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

Niagara Falls to Sarnia, 189.2 miles

Niagara Falls to London, 127.5 miles

Niagara Falls to Hamilton, 49.8 miles

Niagara Falls, N. Y., to St. Catharines, Ont., 15.4 miles

Road good gravel with a little touch of sand

0 Leave monument at top of hill corner of **Falls and Riverway Sts.**, go down grade. (Custom house on left where you have to show your papers.) Get a ticket for 25 cts. toll across bridge, and continue on suspension bridge across **Niagara River** (fine view of falls from bridge). Cross trolley at end of bridge, turn left and follow curving road through park.

6 Pass **Clifton Hotel** on right

2 Turn right through park

5 Curve right, up grade

6 Under R. R. viaduct, passing **Park Ravine**. Station on left. Continue up grade on **Murray St.**

7 Turn right on **Main St.**, pick up trolley

8 Passing Baptist church on left

3 Postoffice on left of **Niagara Fall South**. At monument in square leave trolley

7 Go straight ahead through crossroads

5 Pass road on right

6 **Cross R. R.** viaduct, go down grade

3 **Cross R. R.** viaduct, go down grade to forks

8 Take left fork

1 Pass church and cemetery on left, through hamlet of **Stamford**

4 Pass church on right

6 Turn left, **cross R. R.**, and just before crossing R. R. again

8 Turn right, passing road on left, parallel with R. R. on left

9 Curve right down grade

2 Through R. R. tunnel

3 Curve left along the willows

6.5 Passing road on right (road very sandy), fine view of hills on right, proceed to stores in corner

7.4 **St. Davids**. Turn left

7.6 Passing school house on right, go straight ahead to **St. David's Monument** in forks

7.7 Take right fork, go up grade. curve left

8.5 Through crossroads

9.1 Through crossroads

9.7 Through crossroads, brick school house on left

10.3 Through crossroads

10.9 Through crossroads

11.4 Through crossroads, curve left

11.8 Passing road on right and church on right, pass school house on left, go up grade through hamlet of

12.1 **Homer**, passing road and cemetery on left

12.5 Pass road on right

12.8 Pass **Victoria Lawn Cemetery** on left, pass road on right

12.9 Cross cement bridge over **Welland Canal**

13.0 Pick up trolley, follow same

13.4 Pass road on left, with school house on right

13.7 Limits of **St. Catharines**

13.8 Go up over R. R. viaduct. leave trolley at **Queenstown St.** to forks

14.5 Take right fork, beginning of brick pavement

14.7 Turn left on **Geneva St.**, pick up trolley

14.8 Turn right on **St. Paul's St.**

15.0 Passing **St. Paul's M. E. Church** on left

15.2 And trolley station on left. **Y. M. C. A.** on right. Continue to the Park, cor. of Ontario and **St. Paul Sts.**

15.4 **St. Catharines, Ont.**

The Welland Hotel, turn right 1 block

St. Catharines, Ont., to Hamilton, Ont., 34.4 miles

Road good gravel

0 Leave Park corner of Ontario and **St. Paul's St.**, go down winding grade on **St. Paul's St.**, curving right and

- .2 Passing Kinleath Paper Co. on left as you go down grade. Cross bridge at foot of grade, go up grade
- .4 Cemetery on right, pass woods on right, cross R. R. viaduct
- .7 Pass road on left
- 1.0 Through crossroads
- 1.6 Through crossroads
- 1.9 Through crossroads
- 3.0 Through crossroads
- 3.5 Through crossroads, go down grade with fine view of valley on left
- 3.6 Curving right, then left
- 3.9 Cross bridge over creek, go up **dangerous** winding grade
- 4.1 Through crossroads
- 4.6 Through crossroads, curve left down long grade, with sharp right turn over bridge, up grade, curving left
- 5.1 Passing road on right
- 5.7 Through crossroads
- 6.0 Pass road on left
- 6.5 Pass road on right, passing church and cemetery and road on left, to hamlet of **Jordan**
- 6.7 Turn left, go down long winding **dangerous** grade, and at bottom cross bridge over a very stony creek, go up grade (blow your horn), curving right, then left (Ontario motor sign **dangerous** at top), curve left
- 8.2 Pass road on right
- 8.3 Through crossroads, continue straight ahead through hamlet of
- 9.4 **Vineland**. Pass road, cemetery and church on right, curve left around bottom of hill
- 9.5 Pass **Cherry Ave.**, road on right (crossroads)
- 10.1 Through crossroads, brick school house on right
- 10.6 Through crossroads
- 11.0 Pass road on right
- 11.3 Pass road on left
- 11.6 Pass road on right
- 11.7 Pass road on left
- 12.0 Through crossroads
- 12.3 Pass Preserving Co. on right, pick up trolley, through town of
- 12.6 **Beamsville**. Trolley station on right
- 12.8 School house on left
- 13.3 Through crossroads, pass road on left
- 13.6 **Cross trolley**
- 13.8 Through crossroads
- 14.3 Through crossroads, **cross trolley**, curve left
- 14.7 Down grade, passing roads on right
- 14.8 **Cross trolley**
- 15.0 Passing brick school house on left parallel with trolley, straight ahead into village of
- 17.4 **Grimsby**
- 17.6 **Village Inn** on left. Cross small bridge, turn left and immediately
- 17.7 **Cross trolley**
- 17.8 Pass school house on right
- 17.9 Turn right
- 18.2 Passing cemetery and chapel on right, pass road on right
- 18.4 **Cross trolley**
- 19.2 Pass diagonal road on left
- 19.7 Pass school house on left
- 19.8 **Cross trolley**
- 20.0 Pass road on right
- 20.2 **Cross trolley**
- 20.6 Through crossroads
- 20.8 Pass road on left
- 21.1 Pass road on right
- 21.6 Pass cemetery on right and W. M. Church on right
- 21.7 Through prominent cross streets, station of **Winona** on left
- 22.4 Pass school house on right
- 22.6 **Cross trolley** switch
- 23.0 Pass road on right, curve left
- 23.6 Through crossroads
- 23.7 Curve right, pass E. D. Smith's Brick Bldgs. on left.
- 23.9 **Cross trolley**
- 25.2 Pass Wesley Church and cemetery on right, postoffice on left of **Fruitland**
- 25.7 Through crossroads, pass road on right
- 26.2 And go under electric power poles
- 26.8 Through crossroads, curve left
- 27.4 Pass road on right and
- 27.8 Passing postoffice on left of **Stoney Creek** intersection route to Toronto via Burlington monument, in memory of the **Battle of Stoney Creek, 1813**, on right, cross small bridge

- 28.5 Through crossroads pass cemetery on left parallel with trolley, go up grade
- 29.0 Pass road on right, curve right
- 29.3 Pass road on left (fine view of mountains and valley on left)
- 29.5 Pass road on right, go down grade, pass road on left, cross trolley, cross iron bridge, go up grade
- 30.0 Curve left
- 30.6 Pass road and cemetery on right, pass church on right, through hamlet of
- 30.9 **Bartonville**
- 31.7 Through crossroads (**Ottawa St. East**), follow trolley on **King St.**
- 32.0 Pass Children's Home on left
- 32.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 32.9 Pick up trolley from the left, Sherman Ave.
- 33.4 Beginning of asphalt
- 33.8 Pass church on left, park on right
- 34.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 34.4 **Hamilton, Ont.**

Stoney Creek, Ont., to Burlington, 8.5 miles

Road fair, nearly all gravel.

- .0 Leave large red brick church on right of **King St.**, go north on **Lake Ave.**, leaving trolley and following main line of telephone
- .6 Then crossroads
- .8 Cross small bridge and curve left up grade
- .9 Curve right
- 1.2 Through crossroads and leaving main telephone
- 1.3 Jog left, then right, and cross small bridge
- 1.6 **Forks**, take right fork
- 1.7 Through R. R. viaduct with Stoney Creek depot above on left
- 1.8 Under electric power wires
- 2.1 To end of street, **Lake Ontario** in end, turn sharp left along the beach
- 2.8 Pass cottages along **Wagner's Beach**
- 3.2 Church and cement school on right, R. R. on left, and under electric power wires

- 3.4 Hamilton watering filterers on right
- 3.6 Curve left, then right, pass road on left, running between electric power poles, canal and R. R.
- 4.0 **Cross R. R.** at beach road station, also trolley, and parallel with trolley on right along **Burlington Beach** on strip of land between lakes
- 5.7 Pass church on right
- 6.0 Water tower on right
- 6.2 Beautiful view of lake and surrounding hills on left
- 6.5 Cross **dangerous trolley**
- 6.6 Cross bridge over canal
- 7.1 **Cross trolley and R. R.**
- 7.5 **Cross trolley** at electric power station on left
- 8.0 **Hotel Brant** on left, **garage** in rear
- 8.1 **Cross trolley and R. R.**, **Burlington depot** on left
- 8.4 Cross bridge to Traders Bank of Canada on further left
- 8.5 Center of **Burlington**
See Routes Freeman, Ont., to Toronto; middle road usually preferable

Hamilton, Ont., to Guelph, Ont., 28.5 miles

A beautiful scenic drive on fine gravel road

- .0 Leave the park and monument, corner of King and St. James St., go north on St. James St. to City Hall
- .1 Turn left on **York St.**, follow trolley on asphalt pavement
- 1.1 Pass park and bay on right
- 1.2 Curve right with trolley, passing Hamilton Cemetery on left
- 1.5 Pass cemetery on left and drinking fountain on right in park
- 2.0 Cross bridge, fine view of Dundas Ridge and valley on left and Hamilton Bay on right, continue to forks
- 2.3 Take left fork (right fork goes to **Watertown and Toronto**), immediately going down grade, cross fill-in and curving left up corresponding grade

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>2.8 Curve right, crossing dangerous narrow fill-in</p> <p>3.1 Over R. R., immediately passing road on right</p> <p>3.4 Curve left, then right</p> <p>3.8 Go through crossroads</p> <p>3.9 Cross fill-in</p> <p>4.1 Running under electric power wires</p> <p>4.3 Cross fill-in</p> <p>4.4 Curve left</p> <p>4.5 Pass road on left and curve right on Mill Grove Road, which is the main traveled road, up long grade with dangerous</p> <p>4.7 Curve left, then right, going up grade</p> <p>5.1 Through crossroads, hamlet of Clapinson Corners</p> <p>5.4 Cross small bridge</p> <p>5.9 Pass road on right</p> <p>6.1 Pass road on left</p> <p>7.0 Pass road on right</p> <p>7.3 Cross fill-in</p> <p>7.6 Pass road on left</p> <p>7.8 Cross small bridge</p> <p>8.1 Go through crossroads, Black's Corners</p> <p>8.2 Pass diagonal road on left</p> | <p>8.5 Pick up power poles from the left, follow same on right</p> <p>9.0 Pass road on left</p> <p>9.1 Pass road on right</p> <p>9.8 Cross small bridge</p> <p>10.1 Cross small bridge</p> <p>10.2 Pass road on right</p> <p>10.4 Pass road on left</p> <p>11.0 Pass diagonal road on left</p> <p>11.3 Pass road on right</p> <p>11.6 Cross small bridge</p> <p>11.8 Pass road on left</p> <p>12.2 Cross small bridge</p> <p>12.4 Pass road on right</p> <p>12.7 Pass cemetery on right</p> <p>13.3 Pass road on left</p> <p>13.4 Pass Catholic church and cemetery on left</p> <p>13.6 Leave electric power line, pass road on right, continue straight ahead through</p> <p>13.7 Freeltown</p> <p>13.8 Pass large brick church on left and Baptist church on left</p> <p>14.0 Pass grist mill on right</p> <p>14.4 Pass road on right, running under electric power wires which come in from right and go left</p> |
|---|---|

D. TOLTON, Manager

Phone 892

D. L. TOLTON, Supt.

The Guelph Motor Car Company

Motor Accessories
Repairs and Supplies

Cars Stored, Cleaned and Painted

The Biggest and Most Complete Garage in Guelph

GARAGE: Corner Norfolk
and Cambridge Sts.

Guelph, Ont.

- 14.8 Pass road on left, school house on right
- 14.9 Pass road on right
- 15.3 Slight curve left
- 15.6 Go through crossroads
- 16.4 Go through crossroads
- 16.9 Pass road on right
- 17.1 Pass postoffice on right of **Pushlinch**
- 17.2 **Cross R. R.**, station on left of **Schaw**
- 17.3 Pass road on left
- 17.5 Go through crossroads
- 18.3 Pass school house on left and pass school house on right
- 18.7 Pass road on left
- 18.8 Go through prominent crossroads, hamlet of **Morrison**
- 19.1 Curve left
- 19.5 Pass **Duff's** church on left, cemetery on right
- 20.1 Go through crossroads
- 20.6 Pass road on right
- 20.8 Pass grist mill on right, cross small bridge
- 21.0 Pass **Mt. Carmel M. E. Church** on left straight ahead through hamlet of
- 21.1 **Aberfoyle**, pass **Pushlinch** town hall on left and road on right
- 21.2 Cross small bridge
- 21.3 Go through crossroads
- 21.6 Pass stone school house on left
- 22.2 Cross fill-in
- 22.6 Pass road on right
- 23.6 Cross fill-in
- 23.9 Go through crossroads
- 24.2 Curve right
- 24.7 Brick school house on right, curve left
- 25.0 Pass road on right
- 25.2 Pass road on left
- 26.5 Curve right, through crossroads
- 26.8 Pick up trolley from the right, continue on **Brock Road**, following trolley
- 27.1 Pass **Ontario Agricultural College** on right (one of the largest colleges in the world), go down grade, with fine panoramic view of **Guelph** from here
- 27.7 Cross three-span iron bridge over river
- 27.8 Curve left with trolley, go up grade to end of street
- 28.1 Take **Gordon St.** on left

- 28.2 Turn right on **Carden St.**, brick pavement
- 28.3 Pass court house and market on right
- 28.4 Turn left on **Wyndahm St.** to square and monument, with postoffice in fork
- 28.5 **Guelph, Ont.**
Guelph Motor Car Co., turn left at square, 1 block and left $\frac{1}{2}$ block

Guelph, Ont., to Fergus, 13.3 miles

Road good gravel

- .0 Leave **St. George's Square** and fountain, go northwest on **Wyndahm St.**, following trolley
- .1 Curve left with trolley at band stand in fork on **Woodwich St.**
- .4 Curve right with trolley, still **Woodwich St.**
- .7 Guelph public school on right
- .8 End of brick pavement Aug. 5, 1911, continue following trolley
- 1.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.3 Through crossroads, trolley now on side of road
- 1.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.6 **Riverside Park** on right
- 1.8 Cemetery on left
- 1.9 Through crossroads and curve right
- 2.3 Curve left
- 2.6 Cross fill-in
- 2.7 Cross fill-in
- 3.3 Through crossroads
- 3.8 Through prominent crossroads, hamlet of **Marden**, postoffice on left
- 4.2 Forks, take right fork, red brick house in fork, left fork is good, known as **Elora Road**
- 4.6 Cross cement culvert and fill-in, go up grade
- 5.7 Pass road on right
- 5.9 Curve left
- 6.2 Through crossroads
- 6.9 Curve right
- 7.1 Road on left
- 7.6 Curve left down grade
- 7.8 Through crossroads and cross small bridge up grade
- 9.1 Through crossroads of **Ennotville**, postoffice on left
- 9.6 Pass diagonal road on right

- 9.8 Cross small bridge
- 10.1 Curve right
- 10.4 Through crossroads
- 11.7 Through crossroads
- 12.3 Curve left, then right
- 12.7 Through crossroads, panoramic view of Fergus
- 12.9 Race track on right, go to forks, take left fork (road on extreme right goes to Orangeville)
- 13.1 Cross bridge over **Grand River**
- 13.2 Turn right on **St. David St.**, go one block to **St. Andrews St.**
- 13.3 **Fergus, Ont.**

Fergus, Ont., to Mt. Forest, 26.5 miles

Road good gravel

- .0 Leave corner of **St. Andrew** and **St. David Sts.**, go north on **St. Andrew St.** up grade
- .1 **Cross R. R.** switch track, bad street crossing
- .3 **Cross R. R.**
- .9 Pass road on right and road on left
- 1.1 Pass road on left
- 1.8 Pass road on left
- 3.0 Through crossroads
- 3.6 Cross bridge over creek
- 4.0 Cross three bridges and go between
- 4.3 Church and school, through crossroads
- 4.6 Cross small bridge
- 5.0 Through hamlet of **Cunnoch**
- 5.3 Church on left
- 5.6 Through crossroads
- 6.6 Through crossroads with school on right
- 8.0 Road on right
- 9.2 Road on left
- 10.3 Road on left
- 11.3 Pass diagonal road on right
- 11.5 Through crossroads
- 11.6 Cross one-span iron bridge over creek and up grade
- 11.8 Through town of **Arthur**, slow, bad crossings
- 12.0 At church in fork take left fork
- 12.1 Pass grist mill on left
- 12.2 Through crossroads
- 12.6 Curve right
- 12.8 Through crossroads
- 13.1 Cross bridge, go up grade

- 14.1 Cross small bridge
- 14.3 Through crossroads
- 14.5 Stone school on right
- 14.9 Curve left
- 15.4 Cross cement bridge and go through
- 15.9 Crossroads, **Petherton**, brick school on right, **R. R.** over to right
- 16.6 Slight curve left
- 17.0 Through crossroads
- 17.6 Church and cemetery on right
- 17.9 Church on left and go straight through
- 18.5 **Kenilworth**
- 18.7 Church and cemetery on right, cross bridge
- 18.9 **R. R.** and depot of **Kenilworth**, pass road on right
- 19.8 Cross small bridge
- 20.0 Through crossroads
- 20.3 Cross small bridge
- 20.4 Catholic cemetery on left
- 21.2 Through crossroads, through hamlet **Riverston**, **R. R.** over to right
- 21.5 Down slight grade, cross small bridge
- 21.7 **Cross R. R.**, curve left, **R. R.** now on left
- 22.2 Brick school on right
- 22.8 Through crossroads
- 23.6 Cross cement culvert
- 23.9 Cross small bridge
- 24.1 Through crossroads
- 25.1 School on left and through crossroads
- 25.6 Pass road on left, go down grade, through crossroads
- 26.1 Cross bridge over river, up steep grade
- 26.3 Curve left before reaching top
- 26.3 Avoid diagonal street on right
- 26.5 **Mt. Forest**, at **Queens Hotel** road on right goes to **Shelburne**

Mt. Forest, Ont., to Owen Sound, 43.2 miles

Road gravel, little stony and hilly

- .0 Leave center of town, go north
- .2 **Postoffice** on right
- .8 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.0 Jog left, then right
- 1.6 Through crossroads
- 1.7 Curve left
- 2.4 Curve right
- 2.7 Cemetery on right

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>2.8 Road on left
 3.1 L. O. school on left
 3.3 Cross small bridge
 3.8 Brick church on left and through crossroads
 5.0 Through crossroads
 5.2 Through marsh
 6.1 Pass road on left
 6.3 Pass road on right, follow winding road
 7.2 At river and dam known as Orchard cross bridges with old mill on right
 7.4 Road on right
 8.1 School on right
 8.3 Store on left, through hamlet Murdock
 8.5 Through crossroads
 8.7 Cross small bridge, up stiff grade
 9.7 Through crossroads
 10.5 Cross fill-in
 10.8 Pass cemetery on left
 10.9 Through crossroads
 11.6 School on left
 12.0 Road and R. R. on right
 12.1 Cross fill-in, through pond
 12.2 Pass road on left, through Varney
 12.3 Cross R. R.
 12.7 Up stiff grade
 13.1 Through crossroads
 13.7 Go up grade
 14.0 Down steep grade with panoramic view of town
 14.2 Cross small bridge and R. R., pond on right
 14.4 Curve right, then left
 14.6 National Portland Cement Co. on right
 15.0 Through Durham, cross small bridge, up steep grade
 15.1 Cross R. R. and pass church on left
 17.6 Cross small bridge
 17.7 Through crossroads
 17.9 Curve right, then left around hill
 18.2 Stone school on left
 18.6 Along cedar woods on left, go slow
 18.7 Pass road on right
 18.8 Cross bridge over river, bearing to right, and pass road on left along river, which goes to Latona
 18.9 Road on left
 19.6 Church on right, cemetery on left</p> | <p>20.1 Through crossroads, country full of stones
 21.2 Through crossroads
 22.2 Through crossroads
 22.9 Church and cemetery on right
 23.4 Through crossroads
 24.1 Cross bridge over creek
 24.4 Catholic church on right, through hamlet of
 24.5 Domooh
 24.6 Through crossroads, blacksmith and general store
 25.3 Church on right
 25.7 Road on left
 26.8 Through crossroads, school on right
 27.7 Curve right
 28.0 Cross bridges and curve left through crossroads
 29.1 Church on right, mill on left
 29.2 Cross bridge over river, through hamlet of
 29.3 Williamsford
 29.5 School on left, cemetery and church on right
 30.3 Through crossroads
 31.5 Through crossroads
 31.6 Church and cemetery on right
 32.1 Brick school on right
 32.7 Through crossroads
 33.9 Through crossroads
 34.0 Cemetery on left
 34.1 Curve right through
 34.6 Chatsworth
 34.7 Postoffice on right
 34.9 Curve left, pass large brick school on right
 35.1 Through crossroads
 35.7 Cross bridge over creek
 35.9 Cemetery on right
 36.2 Through crossroads
 36.7 R. R. over to right
 37.3 Through crossroads
 37.5 School on right, cemetery on left
 38.3 Cross small bridge over creek
 39.1 Road on right
 39.6 Through prominent crossroads, hamlet of Rockford
 40.4 School on left
 40.7 Pass road on right
 42.0 Pass road on right
 42.2 Turn left
 42.5 Pass streets on right and left, down grade on Sixth St. East and go to end of street
 43.0 Turn right on Second Ave.
 43.2 Market and City Hall on left, center of Owen Sound, Ont.</p> |
|---|--|

**Hamilton, Ont., to Goderich,
107.9 miles**

**Hamilton, Ont., to Stratford,
62.5 miles**

**Hamilton, Ont., to Preston
Springs, 28.4 miles**

**Hamilton, Ont., to Berlin, Ont.,
35.5 miles**

A beautiful tour over a fine gravel road through the picturesque and scenic towns of Dundas and Preston, with a fine modern hotel for accommodations at Preston Springs

- .0 Leave the park and monument at **Kings St.** on left, follow double line of trolleys on **King St.** on asphalt pavement, go up grade
- .8 Pass park on right, leaving trolley, continue straight ahead
- 1.0 Running off of asphalt onto gravel road
- 1.1 Cross bridge over R. R.
- 1.4 Pass Main St. on left, still continue on **Kings St.**
- 1.5 Curve right up grade
- 1.7 Pass road on right
- 2.7 Pass road on left
- 2.9 **Cross trolley**
- 3.3 Pass school house on right
- 3.4 Running under electric power wires
- 3.5 Pass road on left, **slow down** for descending grade, with sharp **dangerous** curves, then up corresponding grade
- 4.0 Through crossroads
- 4.1 Curve right, then left, go down grade, curving right, going down grade with
- 4.3 Sharp turn right at foot of grade
- 4.4 **Cross trolley** to forks, take right fork, **Main St.**, passing town hall on left
- 4.7 Turn left on **King St.**, continue straight ahead through business district of
- 4.8 **Dundas**
- 5.2 Pass armory on left
- 5.6 **Cross R. R.** switch (notice high hill ahead and on right, prepare for long climb up hill)
- 6.0 Follow winding road up hill, go under R. R. on right, which goes to depot, ascending grade

- with fine view of Dundas a valley on left, curving right sharp at top of grade, then left
- 6.6 Pass road on right, continue straight ahead to
- 6.7 **Bullock's Corners**, turn left (road straight ahead goes **Guelph**)
- 7.1 Go up grade
- 7.6 Cross fill-in and pass road on right
- 7.9 Pass road on right and school house on left
- 8.1 Pass church on right, road left straight ahead through
- 8.3 **West Flamboro**
- 8.5 Pass road on right through hamlet of
- 9.0 **Christie**, passing blacksmith shop on right
- 9.1 Go through crossroads, curve right
- 9.6 Go down grade, cross small bridge
- 10.0 Curve left, then right
- 10.4 Cross three small bridges
- 11.0 Go through crossroads
- 11.1 Go through crossroads
- 12.6 Cross small bridge
- 13.0 Go through crossroads
- 13.1 Go through diagonal crossroads
- 13.5 Pass road on left
- 13.6 Cross small bridge
- 14.1 Pass church and cemetery on right, continue straight ahead through hamlet of
- 14.3 **Rockton**
- 14.9 Go through crossroads
- 15.2 Go through crossroads
- 16.8 Pass road on left
- 16.9 Pass road on right
- 17.3 Pass road on right
- 17.5 Cross small bridge
- 17.6 Cross small bridge
- 18.2 Go through crossroads straight ahead through
- 18.5 **Sheffield**
- 18.6 Pass road and blacksmith shop on left, go between churches
- 18.8 Pass road on right
- 19.2 Cross small bridge
- 19.4 Go through diagonal crossroads
- 20.0 Pass road on right
- 20.7 Pass road on left
- 21.1 Go through crossroads
- 21.5 Pass road on right

- 23.5 Go through crossroads (road on left goes to Galt)
- 23.8 Go through diagonal five points, keeping on main traveled road
- 24.1 Pass road on left, pass cemetery on left, go down grade, cross stone bridge, park on left
- 24.4 **Cross two R. Rs.**
- 24.7 **Cross dangerous R. Rs.** and trolley crossings straight ahead through outskirts of
- 25.2 **Galt**, go through crossroads, pick up trolley from the right
- 25.3 Pass McCulloch Boiler Works on right
- 25.9 Pass **golf club** on left
- 26.8 Pass cemetery and roads on right
- 26.9 Parallel with trolley on right
- 27.6 Pass St. Peter's Church on left
- 27.8 Public square on right of **Preston**
- Note**—Tourists who want accommodations will fare better not to stop at Preston but continue straight ahead to Preston Springs to **Hotel Del Monte**, where there is a good modern hotel
- 27.9 Pass town hall on right and M. E. Church on left, follow trolley down grade
- 28.1 Cross bridge over river, cross small iron bridge
- 28.2 Intersection of trolleys
- 28.3 Pass Cambridge Mills on left, straight ahead to
- 28.4 **Hotel Del Monte, Preston Springs; garage** in connection Leave hotel, keep right up grade, with sharp left curve, going up grade pass road on right
- 28.6 Keeping left on main traveled road
- 28.9 Curve right, avoid road straight ahead
- 29.8 Turn right
- 29.9 Waterloo township school house on right
- 30.3 Curve left, go around hills, curving right
- 30.7 Down grade, pick up trolley from the right, running under electric power lines go down grade
- 30.9 Passing church on left
- 31.0 Passing trolley station on right of **Freeport**

THE DEL MONTE

PRESTON SPRINGS



G. H. ELLIOTT

Proprietor



In connection with the Arlington
Hotel, Toronto, Ontario



Garage in connection



Hotel Del Monte, Preston Springs, Ontario

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>31.1 Pass road on right, curve left, leave trolley, go along river, curve right</p> <p>31.2 Over bridge across Grand River, curve left up grade, picking up trolley from the right bear left</p> <p>31.5 Pass road on right, running along trolley</p> <p>31.6 Curve left</p> <p>31.8 Pass road on left</p> <p>32.3 Leave trolley, pass school house on right, town hall on left, through hamlet of</p> <p>32.5 Waterloo, pick up trolley from the right</p> <p>32.6 Cross trolley</p> <p>33.7 Pass road on right</p> <p>33.8 Cross small bridge</p> <p>34.0 Pass road on left</p> <p>34.4 Pass road on right</p> <p>34.5 Cross trolley switch</p> <p>34.8 Pass Mennonite church and cemetery on right, parallel with trolley on left</p> <p>35.1 Cross trolley</p> <p>35.2 Pass car barns on right, running onto brick pavement, King St., follow trolley to city hall, corner of King and Frederick Sts.</p> <p>35.5 Berlin, Ont.
The Gross Garage and Electric Co., two blocks beyond hotel, then turn right one-half block</p> <p>Berlin, Ont., to New Hamburg, 13.2 miles</p> <p>.0 Leave the city hall at the corner of King and Frederick Sts., go two blocks on King St. to Queen St.</p> | <p>.2 Turn left on Queen St.
(Hotel American on right just before turn)</p> <p>.3 Pass St. Paul's Kirche on left</p> <p>.6 Cross cement bridge</p> <p>.7 Cross R. R., passing city mill on right, cross R. R.</p> <p>.8 Pass Twin City Oil Co. on left</p> <p>.9 Turn right with main telephones</p> <p>1.1 Pass road on right</p> <p>1.2 Go under electric power lines</p> <p>1.3 Picking up electric power poles from the right and follow same</p> <p>1.5 Pass road on right to forks</p> <p>1.7 Take right fork</p> <p>2.0 Curve left</p> <p>3.0 Pass brick school house on right</p> <p>4.1 Pass road on right</p> <p>4.4 Pass road on left</p> <p>5.7 Parallel with R. R. on right</p> <p>6.1 Pass road on left</p> <p>6.3 Pass school house on right</p> <p>6.4 Pass church on left, straight ahead through</p> <p>6.6 Petersburg</p> <p>8.2 Go down grade</p> <p>9.0 Through crossroads</p> <p>9.7 Pass brick school on right</p> <p>9.9 Cross R. R., straight ahead through</p> <p>10.0 Baden, pass between church on right, cemetery on</p> <p>11.3 Left, through crossroads</p> <p>11.6 Curve left, river on right</p> <p>11.7 Go through crossroads</p> <p>12.0 Cross cement culvert</p> <p>12.6 Leave electric power poles, which go left</p> <p>12.8 Cross R. R., depot on left of New Hamburg, Snyder Road</p> |
|---|---|

THE GROSS GARAGE and ELECTRICAL CO.

Electrical Contractors

Dealers in Automobiles and Electric Supplies

Agents for

REO, FORD, OAKLAND and OLDSMOBILE AUTO CARS

All Kinds of Automobile and Electrical Repairing a Specialty

Berlin, Ont.

Telephone 665

N. GROSS and W. K. SCHACK, Props. 12-14 College Street

- 13.1 Curve left, passing church on right, continue to carriage shop (Start your speedometer at .0 where you turn right) curve left, running

New Hamburg, Ont., to Stratford, 13.8 miles

Good gravel road

- .0 Turn right (road on left here across bridge over river goes into **New Hamburg, 13.2**)
- .1 Between Catholic church and school house, continue to end of road
- .5 Turn right
- .8 Cross iron bridge over river, go up grade, then down long easy grade
- 1.4 Through crossroads
- 2.2 Go under R. R., cross small bridge, run parallel with R. R.
- 2.6 Through crossroads
- 3.9 Pass cemetery on left, go through crossroads, pass church on right
- 5.1 Go through crossroads
- 5.2 Cross cement culvert
- 6.4 Pass church on left, straight through
Shakespeare
Can turn left here for
(**Woodstock**)
- 7.6 Go through crossroads
- 8.9 Go through crossroads
- 10.1 Go through crossroads
Continue to forks
- 10.3 Take right fork, keeping on main traveled road
- 10.4 Curve left around small lake
- 10.6 Curve right then left
- 11.3 Pass diagonal road on left
- 11.4 Go through crossroads
- 12.3 Go under Electric Power wires
- 12.7 **Cross R. R., enter on Ontario St.**
- 13.4 Pass brick church on right
- 13.5 **Ontario St. Garage** on right—continue to post office, corner of Ontario and Downie Sts.
- 13.6 **Stratford Ont**

Stratford to Mitchell, Ont., 12.8 miles

- .0 Leave center of Stratford, continue on **Ontario St.** (band stand on left in square)

- .1 At City Hall on left
Keep right, go down grade
- .2 Leave brick pavement, cross stone bridge
- .3 At forks, take left fork,
Huron St.
- .4 Pass church on right
- 1.1 Pass road on right
- 1.3 Pass road on right
- 1.4 Go through crossroads
- 2.7 Go through crossroads
- 3.2 Cross small iron bridge
- 3.8 Pass blacksmith shop on left, brick school house on right
- 3.9 Go through crossroads
- 4.2 Pass church and mill on right
- 4.5 Cross iron bridge
- 4.7 Pass church on right straight ahead through **Sebrington** (hamlet)
- 5.2 Go through crossroads
- 6.4 Pass church on right, go through crossroads
- 6.7 Pass creamery on left
- 7.7 Go through crossroads
- 7.8 Cross small bridge
- 8.9 Go through crossroads, curve right, passing brick school house on left
- 9.3 Cross one span iron bridge over creek
- 9.4 Cross small bridge
- 9.8 Curve left
- 10.1 Pass creamery on right, curve right
- 10.4 Go through crossroads
- 11.2 Cross small bridge
- 11.6 Go through crossroads
- 12.4 Pass road and cemetery on right
- 12.7 Pass M. E. church on right
To band stand and square on left, center of
- 12.8 **Mitchell**

Mitchell, Ont., to Clinton, Ont., 20.0 miles

Road good gravel

- .0 Leave the center of Mitchell at band stand in square on left, go straight ahead
2. Cross iron bridge
- 1.4 Go up grade, pass road on left, go through crossroads
- 2.6 Go through crossroads
- 2.9 Pass blacksmith shop on right, school house on left

- 3.9 Pass church on left
Go through crossroads
- 4.9 Pass church on left, cross iron bridge
- 5.1 Through prominent crossroads, outskirts of **Dublin** (road on left goes into Dublin)
- 6.4 Go through crossroads
- 7.3 Pass Catholic church and school house on right, hamlet of **Columbian** (P. O. on left)
- 7.7 Go through crossroads
- 8.9 Go through crossroads
- 9.6 Pass school house on right
- 10.1 Go through crossroads
- 10.6 Pass cemetery on right
- 10.9 Cross small bridge, continue straight ahead through
- 11.4 **Seaforth** (no accommodations here for tourists) (can turn left here on **Main St.** for **Brucefield**)
- 11.5 Pass church on left
- 12.4 Continue straight ahead on **Goderich Road**, passing road on right
- 12.6 Pass cemetery on right
- 12.7 Pass road on left, curve right
- 13.0 Curve left
- 14.0 Go through crossroads
- 15.3 Go through crossroads
- 16.6 Go through crossroads
- 17.8 Go through crossroads
- 18.2 Along creek on left
- 18.5 Pass saw mill on left
- 19.1 Pass road on right
- 19.8 Pass church on right to corner of **Huron** and **London Sts.**, center of
- 20.0 **Clinton**

Clinton, Ont., to Goderich, Ont., 12.6 miles

Road good gravel

- .0 Leave center of Clinton at corner of **Huron** and **London Sts.**, go north on **Huron St**
- .1 Pass church on right
- .5 Leave macadam, running onto gravel, go through crossroads
- 1.2 Go through crossroads along poplar trees on left
- 2.4 Through crossroads
- 3.0 Cross small bridge
- 3.5 Parallel with **R. R.** on left, passing **P. O.** on left of
- 3.6 **Holmesville**

- 3.7 Through prominent crossroads, passing church on right
- 4.0 Pass church and cemetery on left
- 5.0 Pass road on left
- 5.6 Cross small bridge
- 5.8 Cross small bridge, go up grade
- 6.3 Cross fill in between grades
- 7.2 Pass church and road on left, school house on right
- 8.0 Go through crossroads
- 8.5 Cross fill in
- 9.1 Pass road on left
- 10.4 Go through crossroads
- 11.2 Pass road on right
Cross R. R.
- 11.9 Turn left on **Brittania Road**
Continue straight ahead
- 12.1 Pass road on left, which goes to **London**; continue west to
- 12.6 **Lake Huron**
Goderich, Ont.

Goderich, Ont., to Hamilton, 107.9 miles

Goderich, Ont., to Preston Springs, 79.5 miles

Goderich, Ont., to Berlin, 72.4 miles

Goderich, Ont., to Stratford, 45.4 miles

Goderich, Ont., to Clinton, Ont., 12.6 miles

Good gravel

- .0 Leave the **Sunset Hotel** at **Lake Goderich**, go east on **Brittania Road**
- .5 Pass road on right, which goes to **London**
- .7 Turn right on **Huron Road**
- 1.4 **Cross R. R.**, pass road on left
- 2.2 Go through crossroads
- 3.5 Pass road on right
- 4.1 Cross fill in
- 4.6 Go through crossroads
- 5.4 Pass school house on left, church and road on right
- 6.3 Cross fill in between grades
- 6.8 Go down grade
- 7.0 Cross small bridge
- 7.6 Pass road on right
- 8.6 Pass church and cemetery on right

- 8.9 Pass church on left, go through prominent crossroads
- 9.1 **Holmesville.** Post office on right, parallel with R. R. on right
- 9.6 Cross small bridge
- 10.2 Go through crossroads along poplar trees on right
- 11.4 Go through crossroads
- 12.1 Go through crossroads, pick up macadam
- 12.5 Pass church on left, to corner of Huron and London Sts., center of
- 12.6 **Clinton**
(At postoffice in forks. Can take left fork for Brucefield)

Clinton, Ont., to Mitchell, Ont., 20 miles

Good gravel

- .0 Leave corner of Huron and London Sts., go southeast on **Goderich Road**
- .2 Pass church on left
- .9 Pass road on left
- 1.5 Pass saw mill on right
- 1.8 Running along creek on right
- 2.2 Go through crossroads
- 3.4 Go through crossroads
- 4.7 Go through crossroads
- 6.0 Go through crossroads
- 7.0 Curve right
- 7.3 Curve left, pass road on right
- 7.4 Pass cemetery on left
- 7.6 Pass road on left, continue on **Goderich Road**
- 8.5 Pass church on right to center of
- 8.6 **Seaford** (no accommodations here for tourists; (can turn right here on Main St. for **Brucefield**
- 9.1 Cross small bridge
- 9.4 Pass cemetery on left
- 9.9 Go through crossroads
- 10.4 Pass school house on left
- 11.1 Go through crossroads
- 12.3 Go through crossroads
- 12.7 Pass Catholic church and school house on left, **Columbian**, postoffice on right
- 13.6 Go through crossroads
- 14.9 Go through prominent crossroads, outskirts of **Dublin** (road on right goes into Dublin), cross iron bridge
- 15.1 Pass church on right

- 16.1 Go through crossroads, church on right
- 17.1 Pass school house on right, blacksmith shop on left
- 17.4 Go through crossroads
- 18.6 Go through crossroads, going down grade, pass road on right
- 19.8 Cross iron bridge, continue to band stand and square, center of
- 20.0 **Mitchell**

Mitchell, Ont., to Stratford, Ont., 12.8 miles

Good gravel

- .0 Leave the center of Mitchell at square and band stand on right
- .1 Pass M. E. Church on left
- .4 Pass road and cemetery on left
- 1.2 Go through crossroads
- 1.6 Cross iron bridge
- 2.4 Go through crossroads
- 2.7 Curve left, creamery on left
- 3.0 Curve right
- 3.4 Cross small bridge
- 3.5 Cross one-span iron bridge over creek
- 3.9 Pass brick school house on right, curve left through crossroads
- 5.0 Cross small bridge
- 5.1 Go through crossroads
- 6.1 Pass creamery on right
- 6.4 Go through crossroads, pass church on left
- 7.6 Go through crossroads
- 8.1 Pass church on left through **Sebringville** (hamlet)
- 8.3 Cross iron bridge
- 8.6 Pass mill and church on left
- 8.9 Go through crossroads
- 9.0 Pass brick school house on left, blacksmith shop on right
- 9.6 Cross iron bridge
- 10.1 Go through crossroads
- 11.4 Go through crossroads
- 11.5 Pass road on left enter on **Huron St.**
- 12.4 Pass church on left
- 12.6 Cross stone bridge, pick up brick pavement
- 12.7 Curve left on **Ontario St.** to band stand in square, center of
- 12.8 **Stratford, Ont.**

Stratford, Ont., to New Hamburg, 13.8 miles

- .0 Leave the post office, corner of Ontario and Downie Sts., go east on **Ontario St.**, brick pavement.
- .1 **Ontario St. Garage** on left
- .2 Pass brick church on left
- .9 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.3 Go under Electric Power wires
- 2.2 Go through crossroads
- 2.3 Pass diagonal road on right
- 3.0 Curve right, then left around small lake
- 3.2 Curve right, away from lake
- 3.3 Pass diagonal road on right
- 3.5 Go through crossroads
- 4.7 Go through crossroads
- 6.0 Go through crossroads
- 6.7 Pass road on right straight ahead through
- 7.2 **Shakespeare**
Pass church on right (can turn right here for **Woodstock**)
- 8.4 Cross cement culvert
- 9.7 Pass church on left, go through crossroads, pass cemetery on right
- 11.0 Go through crossroads, running parallel with R. R.
- 11.4 Cross small bridge, go under R. R., leaving R. R., which goes to left
- 12.2 Through crossroads, go up grade, then down corresponding grade
- 12.8 Cross iron bridge over river
- 13.1 Turn left on main traveled road
- 13.5 Running between Catholic church and school house, curve right to carriage shop, just before crossing bridge over river
- .0 Turn left on **Snyder Road**
(to go into **New Hamburg** go straight ahead, curve left over stand and Lion, center of iron bridge over river to band
- 13.8 **New Hamburg**
(Set your speedometer at .0 where you turn left before crossing bridge)

New Hamburg, Ont., to Berlin, 13.2 miles

Good gravel road

- .1 Pass church on left, curve right

- .4 **Cross R. R.**, passing depot of **New Hamburg**

- .6 Pick up Electric Power poles from the right, follow same
- 1.2 Cross cement culvert
- 1.5 Go through crossroads, curve right with Electric Power poles, parallel with river
- 1.6 Curve right, away from river
- 1.9 Go through crossroads, passing between church on left and cemetery on right
- 3.2 Continue straight ahead through **Baden**
- 3.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 3.5 Pass brick school house on left
- 4.2 Go through crossroad, with
- 4.5 Fine view of hills on right
- 5.0 Go up grade over hill through
- 6.6 **Petersburg**,
- 6.8 Passing church on right
- 7.1 Pass road on right
- 7.5 Parallel with R. R. on left
- 8.8 Pass road on right
- 9.1 Pass road on left
- 10.2 Pass brick school house on left
- 11.2 Curve right
- 11.5 Pass diagonal road on left
- 11.7 Pass road on left
- 11.9 Leave Power poles, which go left
- 12.0 Pass under Electric Power lines
- 12.1 Pass road on left
- 12.3 Turn left
- 12.4 Pass Twin City Oil Co. on right
- 12.5 **Cross R. R.**, City Mill on left **Cross R. R.**
- 12.6 Cross cement bridge, enter on **Queen St.**
- 12.9 Pass St. Paul's Kirche on right **American Hotel** on extreme right corner
- 13.0 Turn right on **King St** to City Hall
- 13.2 **Berlin, Ont.**
The Gross Garage and Electric Co. at King and Queen Sts. turn left on King St. go 2 blocks and turn right ½ block

Berlin, Ont., to Hamilton, Ont., 35.5 miles

Through Dundas and Preston. A beautiful tour, with fine scenery and a good modern hotel (Hotel Del Monte), Preston Springs, nestling among the hills.

- .0 Leave the old City Hall on left, corner of King and Frederick Sts., follow trolley on **King St.**
- .3 End of brick pavement, car barns on left, running onto gravel
- .4 **Cross trolley** and parallel with trolley on right
- .7 Pass Mennonite Church and cemetery on left
- 1.0 **Cross trolley** switch
- 1.1 Pass road on left
- 1.5 Pass road on right
- 1.7 Cross small bridge
- 1.8 Pass road on left
- 2.9 **Cross trolley**, which bears to left
- 3.0 Through hamlet of **Waterloo**
Passing Town Hall and school house on right
- 3.1 And school house on left
- 3.2 Pick up trolley again and parallel with same on left
- 3.7 Pass road on right
- 3.9 Curve right along trolley
- 4.0 Pass road on left and bear right, leaving trolley to left, go down grade
- 4.1 Curve right at bottom of grade and cross long iron bridge over **River Grand**
- 4.3 Curve left at end of bridge along river, pick up trolley
- 4.4 Curve right, passing road on left
- 4.5 Pass trolley station on left of **Freeport**
- 4.6 United Brethren Church on right, go up grade, passing under Electric Power lines, leaving trolley, which goes to left here
- 4.8 Go up grade, curving left around foot of hills
- 5.2 Curve right, passing
- 5.6 Waterloo Township School on left to end of road
Avoid road on right
- 5.7 Turn left
- 6.6 Curve left, to forks
- 6.9 Take right fork, keeping on main traveled road
Slow down for down grade (passing road on left) with sharp left curve, and nestled here among the hills, a glad surprise awaits you, for here is a modern, up-to-date hotel
- 7.1 **Hotel Del Monte, Preston Springs**, at foot of hill, turn left, picking up trolley line
- 7.2 **Cambridge Mills** on right
- 7.3 Intersection of trolleys, cross small bridge
- 7.4 Cross bridge over river, follow trolley up grade
- 7.6 Pass M. E. Church on right, Town Hall on left
- 7.7 Public Square on left of **Preston**
- 7.9 Pass St. Peters Church on right
- 8.6 Parallel with trolleys on left
- 8.7 Pass cemetery and roads on left
- 9.6 Pass **Golf Club** on right
- 10.2 Pass McCulloch Boiler Works on left
- 10.3 Go through crossroads (Where trolley turns left, road on right goes into **Galt**)
Continue through the outskirts of Galt
- 10.8 Cross trolley and **dangerous R. R.** crossings
- 11.1 **Cross two R. R.s.**
- 11.2 Pass road on right and park on right, cross stone bridge, go up grade, passing cemetery
- 11.4 Pass road on right. Keep on main traveled road
- 11.7 Go through diagonal five points
- 12.0 Go through crossroads (road on right goes into **Galt** also)
- 13.2 Pass road on right
- 14.0 Pass road on left
- 14.4 Go through crossroads
- 14.8 Pass road on right
- 15.5 Pass road on left
- 16.1 Go through diagonal crossroads
- 16.3 Cross small bridge
- 16.7 Pass road on left, go between churches
- 16.9 Pass road and blacksmith shop on right straight ahead through
- 17.0 **Sheffield**
- 17.3 Go through crossroads
- 17.9 Cross small bridge
- 18.0 Cross small bridge
- 18.2 Pass road on left
- 18.6 Pass road on left
- 18.7 Pass road on right
- 20.3 Go through crossroads
- 20.6 Go through crossroads
Straight ahead through

- 21.2 **Rockton**
- 21.4 Pass church and cemetery on left
- 21.9 Cross small bridge
- 22.0 Pass road on right
- 22.4 Through diagonal crossroads
- 22.5 Through diagonal crossroads
- 22.9 Cross small bridge
- 24.4 Go through crossroads
- 24.5 Go through crossroads
- 24.9 Cross small bridge
- 25.1 Cross small bridge
- 25.2 Cross small bridge
- 25.5 Slight curve left then right
- 25.8 Cross small bridge, go up grade
- 26.4 Curve left, through crossroads
Passing blacksmith shop on left, hamlet of
- 26.5 **Christie**
- 27.0 Pass road on left, straight ahead through hamlet of
- 27.2 **West Flamboro**
(Post office on left)
- 27.4 Pass road on right, church on left
- 27.6 Pass school house on right
- 27.9 Pass road on left, cross fill in (fine view of river and valley here)
- 28.4 Go down grade, to crossroads
- 28.7 **Bullock's Corners**
- 28.8 Turn right (road on left here goes to **Guelph**)
- 28.9 Pass road on left
- 29.0 Curve right **Slow down** for dangerous down grade with
- 29.2 Sharp curve left (fine scenic view here of valley and **Dundas**)
- 29.5 Sharp curve right, still going down grade under R. R. viaduct, follow curving road down grade (**Notice mountain on left**)
- 29.9 **Cross R. R. switch**
- 30.3 Pass Armory on right, straight ahead through
- 30.7 **Dundas—on King St.**
- 30.8 Turn right on **Main St.**
- 31.0 Passing Town Hall on right
- 31.1 **Cross trolley**
- 31.2 Sharp turn left up long grade, curving left, going up grade
- 31.4 Curve right then left
- 31.5 Passing through cross streets, go down grade, **dangerous** curve left, then right down grade, then up corresponding grade

- 32.0 Pass road on right
- 32.1 Under Electric Power wires
- 32.2 Pass school house on left
- 32.6 **Cross trolley**
- 32.8 Pass road on right
- 33.8 Pass road on left, go down grade
- 34.0 Curve left
- 34.1 Pass road on right (Main St.), continue on **King St.**
- 34.4 Cross bridge over R. R.
- 34.5 Pick up asphalt
- 34.7 Pass park on left, pick up trolley, go down grade, following double line of trolley tracks to Park and Monument, center of
- 35.5 **Hamilton**

Goderich, Ont., to London, Ont., 65.3 miles

Fine gravel road

Note—This road is a fine gravel road, easy to follow, with few turns.

- .0 Leave the Sunset Hotel at Lake Goderich, go east on **Brittania Road**. Keep straight ahead
- .9 Turn right
- 1.3 Pass road on right
- 2.4 Pass road on left
- 3.7 Go through crossroads
- 5.0 Go through crossroads
- 5.9 Cross small bridge, pass road on right
- 6.2 Go through crossroads
- 6.6 Cross small bridge
- 7.4 Pass road on left
- 8.7 Pass road on left
- 9.4 Cross iron bridge
- 10.0 Pass road on left
- 11.2 Pass road on left
- 11.6 Cross fill in over deep gulch
- 12.0 Pass road on left
- 12.3 Curve left, go down grade
- 12.6 (Pass road on left, which goes to **Clinton**), pass saw mill on right
- 12.7 Cross iron bridge over river. **Slow down** for sharp turn left at end of bridge, go along river and valley with fine scenic view of each, going up grade
- 13.0 Pass school house on right, continue straight ahead through park
- 13.2 Turn left into
- 13.3 **Bayfield**
- 13.4 Passing L. O. R. school house on right, to forks

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>9 Take left fork
 4 Pass road on right
 9 Go through crossroads
 3 Pass schoolhouse on left
 0 Go through crossroads
 4 Pass cemetery on left, cross fill in
 4 Go through crossroads
 9 Cross small bridge, go straight ahead through hamlet of
 5 Varna. (Post office on right)
 2 Go down grade, through crossroads, in center of grade
 3 Cross iron bridge over creek
 2 Curve left
 5 Pass school house on left
 3 Go through crossroads
 3 Pass sawmill on left.
 Cross R. R.
 Continue straight ahead to
 3 Brucefield—at general store on left
 Turn right
 0 Pass church on left
 1 Pass cemetery on right
 3 Pass cemetery on left
 0 Cross small bridge
 1 Go through crossroads, continue on road through the poplars
 4 Go through crossroads
 3 Cross small bridge
 3 Through prominent crossroads, Kippen
 0 Cross stone bridge
 9 Go through crossroads
 1 Through prominent crossroads. Road on right goes to Hensall
 2 Cross small bridge
 4 Go through crossroads
 3 Go through crossroads
 9 Go through crossroads
 1 Through prominent crossroads
 5 Cross iron bridge over creek
 3 Pass brick church on left
 0 Pass Public Library on left
 Pass Exeter Mill on right
 Straight ahead through
 2 Exeter
 3 Go through crossroads
 9 Go through crossroads
 4 Cross small bridge, continue to Spruce Grove Farm on left
 7 Turn right
 9 Cross bridge, curve left
 3 Go through crossroads
 5 Pass brick church on right
 Straight ahead through</p> | <p>39.6 Centralia
 40.2 Pass cemetery on right
 40.6 Go through crossroads
 40.7 Curve left
 40.9 Turn left
 41.0 Cross small bridge
 41.1 Turn right
 41.6 Pass Catholic Church and cemetery on left
 41.9 Pass school house on right, go through crossroads
 43.2 Through prominent crossroads Mooreville, passing school house on left
 43.4 Pass cemetery on right
 43.6 Cross small bridge
 44.3 Cross small bridge
 44.5 Pass small cemetery on right, go through crossroads
 45.2 Cross small bridge
 45.5 Cross small bridge, continue to
 45.6 Prominent crossroads Claudeboye, at general stores on right and left, turn left
 45.7 Pass Union school house on left
 46.5 Pass church and cemetery on left
 47.0 Curve left, go down grade, cross iron bridge and fill in, curve right
 47.2 Go up grade, curve left, passing road on right
 48.0 Pass school house on left
 48.3 Pass church on right, straight through
 48.5 Lucan (Look out for bad crossings here)
 48.6 Cross R. R.
 48.9 Pass brick church on right, go through cross roads
 50.5 Pass Catholic school and church on left, go through crossroads, continue to prominent crossroads
 51.3 Curve right (road on left here goes to St. Marys)
 Elginfield (old Royal Hotel on left)
 51.5 Cross small bridge
 51.9 Go through crossroads
 52.9 Go through crossroads
 53.7 Go through crossroads, straight ahead through
 54.6 Birr. (Post office on left)
 54.8 Pass school house on right
 55.1 Cross small bridge
 55.6 Curve left, through crossroads, curve right</p> |
|--|--|

- 55.8 Cross iron bridge
- 56.7 Go through crossroads, Presbyterian church on right
- 57.5 Go through crossroads
- 58.3 Go through crossroads, with school on right
- 59.2 Go through crossroads
- 59.8 Cross bridge over river with dam, pass mill on left, straight through
- 59.9 **St. John's (Arva P. O.)**
- 60.9 Go through crossroads
- 61.8 Go through crossroads, post office on right of **Masonville**
Continue to forks
- 62.2 Take left fork, keeping on main traveled road
- 62.7 Go through crossroads, pass Catholic Institution on hill on left
- 63.1 Cross iron bridge over river
- 63.2 Curve right, pass church on left, cross small bridge
- 63.7 Leave trolley, which goes left
- 63.8 Pass Home for Aged People on left
- 64.2 Pass Catholic Convent on right
- 64.3 Where trolley turns right and left, continue straight ahead on **Richmond St.**
- 64.4 Running onto brick pavement
- 64.6 Depot on left
Cross R. R.
- 64.7 Keep right with trolley
- 65.0 Pass St. Peter's Catholic Church on left, continue to corner of
- 65.3 **Richmond and Dundas Sts., London, Ont.**
Tecumseh Hotel, 2 blocks beyond
The Tecumseh Garage, rear of Hotel

Ft. Stanley, Ont., to London, Ont., 25.7 miles

Good gravel all the way by way of the Wharnclyff road

- .0 Leave Ft. Stanley, go north, following trolley, parallel with river on left and passing Christ church and cemetery on right
- .5 **Cross trolley**
- .7 Pass road on left, curve right, parallel with R. R. on left, go up grade, curving right **cross trolley**

- 1.7 Pass road on right, curve left
- 2.4 **Cross trolley**
- 2.5 Go through crossroads, parallel with trolley, curve left
- 3.1 Pass cemetery on left
- 3.2 Pass Union Council bldg. 429 on right, curve left, leave trolley
- 3.6 Go down grade through hamlet of **Union**
- 3.7 Cross bridge over river, curve right, go up long grade
- 4.0 Pass road on left, curve left, then right
- 4.8 Through crossroads
- 5.7 Through crossroads, pass road-house on right
- 6.2 Pass Yarmouth brick school house on right, cross fill-in, parallel with R. R. on left
- 6.6 Through crossroads
- 6.7 Cross fill-in
- 7.5 Pass cemetery on left, pass road on right
- 7.7 Cross R. R., pass cemetery on right, go down grade, passing St. Thomas Canning Factory on left, curve right down grade, go over fill-in through valley
- 8.2 Keep right
- 8.3 Pass road on right, pass brewery on left, go down grade
- 8.4 Crossing long cement bridge over creek
- 8.6 Crossing long cement bridge over creek
- 8.7 Pass road on left, go through R. R. viaduct (pass road on right, which goes to St. Thomas)
- 9.0 Cross long cement bridge, pass road on right and curve left around hill
- 9.5 Cross cement bridge over creek, along creek on left, curve left, go up long grade
- 9.7 Curve right
- 10.2 Pass road on right
- 10.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 10.7 Pick up trolley from the right
- 11.5 Pass diagonal road on left, curve right through hamlet of
- 11.6 **Talbotville, cross trolley**
- 11.7 Pass M. E. church on right
- 11.8 Cross small bridge, pass
- 12.0 Southwold school house on right
- 12.9 Through irregular crossroads

- 13.7 Cross small bridge, parallel with trolley on left, go through crossroads
- 13.8 **Cross trolley**
- 14.2 Through crossroads
- 15.0 Pass **North St. Presbyterian church** on right
- 15.3 Through hamlet of **Tempo**
- 16.4 Through crossroads, pass cemetery on left, Chosen Friends hall and C. M. church on left
- 16.7 Through crossroads
- 17.6 Cemetery on right, through crossroads
- 18.4 Cross iron bridge, follow trolley to chapel and cemetery on left
- 19.2 Turn right (caution here for Delaware)
- 19.3 Passing post office on right of **Lambeth**, curve left
- 19.6 Pass diagonal road on right
- 19.7 Pass saw mill on right, cross small bridge
- 20.4 Pass road on right
- 20.5 Through crossroads
- 20.7 Through crossroads
- 21.0 Cross small bridge, curve left with trolley
- 22.3 Through crossroads, go down grade
- 22.7 Through crossroads, leave trolley, which turns right
- 22.9 Through crossroads
- 23.7 Pass road on left, cross cement bridge
- 24.5 Pick up trolley from the right on **Elmwood Ave.**
- 24.7 Go under R. R. viaduct
- 24.8 Turn right with trolley on **Stanley St.**
- 25.2 Cross bridge over **Thames River**, go up grade, continuing straight ahead at **Tecumseh Hotel** on right
- 25.3 Turn left to corner of Richmond and Dundas Sts.
- 25.7 **London**
Tecumseh Garage, rear of Hotel

Ft. Stanley, Ont., to London, 25.0 miles

This route is via St. Thomas and the Wellington road. A good dry weather road.

- .0 Leave Ft. Stanley, go north, following trolley

- .3 Parallel with river on left
- .4 Pass Christ church and cemetery on right, **cross trolley**
- .7 Pass road on left, curve right
- .8 Pass road on right, parallel with R. R. on left
- 1.0 Leave R. R., which goes left, parallel with trolley, go up long grade, with numerous water breaks
- 1.4 Curve left, then right, follow winding road up grade
- 1.9 **Cross trolley**, pass diagonal road on right
- 2.3 **Cross trolley**
- 2.4 Through crossroads
- 3.1 Cemetery on right and Union Council R. T. of T. bldg. and church on right, go down grade, leave trolley, which curves right
- 3.5 Go through crossroads, Union
- 3.7 Cross bridge over river, go up grade
- 3.9 Pass road on left
- 4.7 Through crossroads
- 5.6 Through crossroads
- 6.1 Pass Yarmouth brick school house on right
- 6.6 Through crossroads
- 7.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 7.4 Pass cemetery on left, turn right on **Elm St.** and just before crossing R. R.
- 7.9 Turn left on **Wilson Ave.**, **cross R. R.**, station on right, **St. Thomas Junction**
- 8.1 Pass armory on right, follow trolley
- 8.3 Curve left on **Regent St.**, curve right on **Elgin St.**, go down grade over long bridge across deep ravine and creek
- 8.5 Curve left, then right
- 8.6 Pass large brick school house on right
- 8.7 **Cross R. R.** to end of street
- 8.8 Turn left on Talbot St., pick up trolley
- 9.0 Pass Grand Central Hotel on left, **St. Thomas**, proceed through business portion of the city west on **Talbot St.** 2 blocks to St. George St.
- 9.2 Turn right on **St. George St.**
- 9.3 Passing M. E. church on left, go down steep grade, taking a run for

- 9.5 Over iron bridge over river and high stiff grade, immediately beyond and at top of grade a
- 9.8 **Dangerous cross R. R.**, curve left, then right
- 9.9 Pass road on right, curve left, go to end of road
- 10.4 Turn right, passing road on left
- 10.8 Through crossroads
- 10.9 Cross small iron bridge, with school house on right
- 11.3 Cross small iron bridge
- 11.6 Through crossroads
- 12.4 Through crossroads
- 13.3 Through crossroads, with large brick church on right and Union school house on left, continue to end of road
- 14.0 Jog right, then
- 14.1 Jog left
- 14.4 Pass road on left
- 14.8 Curve right, then left, to end of road, with church over to left
- 15.3 Turn right
- 16.0 **Glansworth**, at store turn left
- 16.8 Go through crossroads
- 17.2 Curve right, then left
- 17.6 Through crossroads
- 18.0 Curve left, then right
- 18.5 Through crossroads
- 18.9 Curve right, then left
- 19.1 Cross small iron bridge
- 19.3 Through crossroads
- 19.9 Forks, curve left
- 20.0 Cross cement culvert
- 20.3 Curve left
- 20.4 Brick school house on right
- 20.5 Turn right
- 20.7 Cross cement culvert to end of road
- 21.6 Turn left to 1st
- 21.8 Turn right
- 22.7 Through crossroads
- 23.1 Through crossroads
- 23.5 Curve left, passing road on right
- 23.7 Curve right, go down grade
- 24.0 **Cross trolley**, parallel with same
- 24.1 Cross bridge over river, **Wellington St.**
- 24.3 Pass church on right
- 24.5 Leave trolley, which turns left
- 24.6 **Cross R. R.**

24.7 Pick up brick pavement (can turn left on York St. here for **Tecumseh Hotel**)

24.9 Turn right on **Dundas St.** **Tecumseh Garage**, rear of Hotel

24.9 **London, Richmond & Dundas Sts.**

Toronto, Ont., to Hamilton,
49.0 miles

Toronto, Ont., to Burlington,
39.7 miles

Toronto, Ont., to Oakville, Ont.,
28.7 miles

This road is good macadam as far as Cooksville (over the road built by Eaton & Co., Toronto), from there clay stretches bad in wet weather

.0 Leave the City Hall, corner of Bay and Queen's St., go west following the trolley on **Queen's St.**

.2 Pass Parliament Bldgs. on right

.3 Pass monument on right

1.2 Pass road on right, which is Bathhurst St., and also goes to **Hamilton via Dundas St.**

1.7 Pass school on right

1.9 Pass **Insane Asylum Bldgs.** on left

2.4 Go under R. R. viaduct, continue straight ahead on Queen's St

3.1 At intersection of trolley curve right along Lake Ontario

3.5 Leave trolley, which goes right

3.6 **Cross R. R.**, along bathing beach and pavilion on left, pick up trolley, follow same

3.8 Turn right, **cross trolley**, go through R. R. viaduct, entering High Park (road straight ahead along lake, also goes to **Hamilton via shore route**)

4.1 Pass drive on left

4.2 Turn right, up grade, curving left, pass refectory and road on right

4.5 Pick up trolley from the right, leave park, follow trolley on **Howard Park Ave.** to street car barns on left corner



The Prince George

Toronto's Newest Hotel

The best and most luxuriously furnished in Canada



SAMUEL H. THOMPSON
PROPRIETOR

250 Rooms
100 with Private Baths

American and European Plan

RATES: American \$3 00 and upwards. European \$1.50 and upwards

Centrally located, convenient to shopping district, theatres and places of interest in the city. Cuisine and service unsurpassed. For booklet and reservations kindly address

SAMUEL H. THOMPSON, - - PROPRIETOR

The Queen's Hotel

TORONTO, CANADA



ONE of the largest and most comfortable hotels in the Dominion of Canada, strictly first-class; being adjacent to the lake, commands an excellent view of Toronto Bay and Lake Ontario. The Queen's is well known as one of the coolest houses in summer which can be found. Accommodation, 400; 120 rooms en suite with bath; long distance telephone in every room; elegantly furnished throughout; cuisine and service of the highest order of excellence. Is within easy reach of steamboat landing. Hotel coaches meet all boats and trains. *American Plan, \$3.50 and up. European Plan, \$2.00 and up.* MCGAW & WINNETT, Proprietors.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>5.1 Turn left on Dundas St.
 5.3 Curve right, still on Dundas St.
 6.1 Curve left through West Toronto
 6.9 End of brick pavement, at forks keep right with trolley
 7.2 Cross trolley, which moves to right here, now running parallel trolley and R. R.
 7.9 Station on right of Lamberton
 8.1 Curve left, go down grade
 8.4 Leave trolley, which goes to right, passing postoffice of Lamberton Mills on right, and mill on left
 8.5 Cross iron bridge over river, go up grade
 9.0 Pass Masonic Hall on right
 9.2 Cross R. R., Obico Crossing
 9.4 Pass Catholic church on right on hill
 9.8 Cross iron bridge over creek
 10.0 M. E. church on left
 10.1 Through hamlet of Islington, church and cemetery on right
 10.6 Through 5 points
 11.6 Pass small cemetery on left
 12.1 Go through cross roads
 12.4 Cross iron bridge over creek
 12.5 Straight ahead through Summerville, blacksmith shop on right
 12.7 Pass road on right
 13.3 Pass Bethesda church on right
 13.7 Cross iron bridge
 14.0 Go through crossroads, with Catholic church on left
 14.5 Pass road on left
 14.8 Pass road on right, through hamlet of Dixie, along R. R. on left
 15.3 Pass brick church and cemetery on right, road on left
 15.5 Cross R. R.
 16.2 Pass street on left
 16.4 Cross bridge over creek, through prominent 4 corners
 16.5 Cooksville (road on right goes to Brampton, road on left goes to Port Credit, also to Hamilton via shore route)
 16.7 Pass church on left
 16.8 Cross cement bridge
 17.1 Cross cement bridge, go up grade
 17.5 Cross fill in, follow road over hills
 17.8 Pass road on right</p> | <p>18.0 Cross cement bridge
 18.1 Pass road on right
 18.6 Pass road on right
 18.8 Pass road on left
 19.1 Curve left
 19.3 Curve right, small lake on right
 19.6 Pass church, road and blacksmith shop on left
 19.7 Through hamlet of Erindale, go down grade
 19.9 Cross iron bridge over river, pass church on hill on right, through crossroads
 20.0 Cross small bridge, go up grade
 20.3 Pass road on left, cross small bridge, cross bad culvert,
 20.6 Pass road on left
 21.2 Cross small bridge
 21.7 Go through crossroads
 22.9 Go through crossroads
 23.1 Cross fill in and iron bridge, cross fill in
 23.4 Cross small bridge
 24.2 Pass road on left, continue to prominent four corners
 24.7 Trafalgar. Turn left (road straight ahead goes to Water-down)
 24.8 Cross fill in
 25.3 Go under electric power wires
 25.9 Go through crossroads
 26.1 Cross small bridge
 26.8 Cross fill in
 26.9 Pass brickyards on right
 27.0 Cross small bridge
 27.3 Go through crossroads
 27.4 Cross small bridge, running under electric power wires
 27.6 Cross R. R., station of Oakville
 27.8 Pass road on right, curve left
 27.9 Pass Oakville Basket Co., on right
 28.1 Along river on right
 28.4 Pass park on left, road on right, enter on Dundas St.
 28.5 Pass Temperance Hall on left
 28.6 Turn right, passing church on left, postoffice on right
 28.7 To Bank Bldg, center of Oakville</p> |
|--|--|

Oakville, Ont., to Hamilton, Ont., 20.3 miles

Road gravel most of the way. Leave the bank on right corner on Colbourne St.

- .0 **Oakville.** (Town Hall over to right), go down grade
- .2 Cross iron bridge over river
- .3 Go through cross streets known as the middle road, go up grade
- .9 Passing cemetery on left
- 1.3 Cross small bridge
- 1.7 Cross small bridge
- 1.8 Pass road on right
- 2.1 Cross one span iron bridge, continue to end of road
- 3.3 Turn right and take next
- 3.4 Turn left along Lake Ontario on left
- 4.0 Through crossroads
- 4.2 Through crossroads with school house on left
- 4.3 Through prominent crossroads, hamlet of **Bronte**
- 4.4 Pass church on right
- 4.5 Cross iron bridge over river
- 4.7 Go through crossroads, continue to end of road
- 4.8 Turn left, pass road on left, curve right, then left, passing cemetery on left
- 5.1 Turn right along lake
- 5.3 Cross iron bridge
- 5.7 Pass Lake View Farm on right
- 6.2 Pass road on right. **Slow down** for sharp
- 7.2 Curve right, cross small bridge
- 7.4 Pass road on right
- 8.0 Cross small bridge over creek
- 8.7 Pass Stratcona Hall on left
- 8.8 Go through crossroads, cross small bridge
- 9.3 Cross small bridge, go through suburb of **Pine Cove**
- 9.6 Curve right, passing postoffice on left of
- 9.9 **Port Nelson**
- 10.2 Pass school house on right
- 10.6 Cross iron bridge, to forks
- 10.7 Take left fork
- 10.9 Keep to left
- 11.0 **Burlington** (see route via Burlington and Stoney Creek). At Traders' Bank of Canada, turn right. Road straight ahead goes to **Stoney Creek**, short route to **Niagara Falls** (see route **Burlington** to **Stoney Creek**)
See ad Brant Hotel, first-class accommodations
- 11.1 **Cross trolley**, Queen's Hotel on left
- 11.2 Pass **Water Works** on right
- 11.6 Pass church on left
- 12.2 Curve left
- 12.3 **Cross R. R.** depot on left of **Freeman Junction**
- 12.4 Turn left
- 12.7 **Cross R. R.**
- 13.1 Cross small bridge
- 13.2 Pass Nelson school house on right, road on left
- 13.4 Pass cemetery on right, cross small bridge
- 13.7 Go through crossroads
- 14.3 Pass brick church on right
- 14.9 Pass church and cemetery on left, road on right
- 15.2 Pass postoffice on left of **Aldershot**, go through crossroads
- 15.5 Go through irregular crossroads with school house on right
- 16.0 Pass road on right
- 16.4 Pass Holy Sepulcher cemetery on left
- 16.5 Pass church on right
- 16.9 Curve right, go down grade
- 17.3 Curve left, then right, then
- 17.4 Sharp right again, going down grade, with
- 17.5 Sharp curve left
- 17.6 Cross bridge, go up grade
- 17.7 Curve left, through R. R. viaduct, going up grade
- 17.9 Cross bridge over R. R. and cut, curve left along ridge, with fine view of **Hamilton, Dundas Valley** and river from top of grade
- 18.1 Pass road on right, going down grade, which goes to **Guelph**
- 18.3 Cross iron bridge over Dundas Valley
- 18.7 Pass cemetery on right
- 18.9 Pass park and drinking fountain on left
- 19.0 Pick up asphalt and trolley line, entering on **Yorke St.**
- 19.2 Curve left with trolley at watering fountain on right, to
- 20.0 **Forks.** Keep right with trolley
- 20.2 To **Market** and **City Hall**, James St
- 20.3 **Hamilton**
See Hamilton to other points

Burlington, Ont., to Stoney Creek, Ont., 8.5 miles**Burlington, Ont., to Hotel Brant, .5 miles**

Note—This road is very beautiful and picturesque, with a good hotel at Burlington—Hotel Brant—where accommodations may be had.

- .0 Leave the Traders Bank of Canada on right, center of **Burlington**, go west
- .1 Cross small bridge, running on road with lake on left
- .4 **Cross R. R.** and trolley
- .5 **Hotel Brant** on right (tourists will not regret stopping here for good accommodations.) Pass electric power station on right
- 1.4 **Cross trolley**; parallel with trolley and R. R. on left
- 1.9 Cross bridge over canal
- 2.0 **Cross trolley**, continue on narrow neck of land across Lake Ontario with fine view of surrounding country and lake, through **Burlington Beach**
- 2.5 Pass water tower on left
- 2.8 Pass church on left, along trolley on left
- 4.5 **Cross R. R.**; station on left of **Beach Road**; continue straight ahead, running between electric power poles, canal and R. R.
- 4.9 Pass road on right, curve left, then right along **Wagner's Beach** with Hamilton water works filtering basin on left, go under electric power wires with R. R. on right
- 5.3 Pass church and cement school house on left
- 5.7 Along cottages on left
- 6.4 Turn sharp right away from lake
- 6.8 Go under electric power wires, passing depot on right of **Stoney Creek**
- 6.7 Go through R. R. viaduct
- 6.8 Keep left
- 7.2 Cross small bridge, jog left, then right
- 7.3 Pick up main line of telephone through cross roads
- 7.6 Curve left, down grade, curve right

7.7 Cross small bridge

7.9 Go through crossroads, follow main line of telephone; continue to large red brick church, corner of King and Lake Ave.

8.5 Stoney Creek, Ont.

See Route St. Catharines to Hamilton, 6.6 from Hamilton or Hamilton to Niagara Falls.

Toronto, Ont., to Owen Sound, 117.5 miles**Toronto, Ont., to Brampton, 25.9 miles****Toronto, Ont., to Cooksville, 15.7 miles**

Road fine macadam

- .0 Leave the City Hall, cor. Bay and Queen Sts., go west on **Queen St.**
- .2 Pass **Parliament Bldgs.** and monument in square on right
- 1.2 At Home Bank of Canada turn right on **Bathurst St.**
- 1.4 Pass park on right
- 1.5 Turn left on **Arthur St.**
- 2.1 Pass **Bellwood Park** on left, continue straight ahead
- 2.3 Running into **Dundas St.**, which comes in from left
- 3.2 Pass fire station on left, pass St. Helen's School on left, go up grade
- 3.4 Over R. R. viaduct
- 3.5 Over R. R. viaduct, go down grade to forks
- 3.7 Keep right
- 3.8 Pass car barns on left
- 3.9 Keep right on **Dundas St.**, following double line of trolley tracks and along R.R. on right, curve left
- 4.7 Passing R.R. depot on right
- 5.3 End of brick pavement, continue to forks
- 5.4 Take right fork
- 5.5 Pass St. John's church on left
- 5.9 Go through cross streets (the road for a short distance is a little cut up and rough from here), continue to follow trolley on **Dundas St.**
- 6.4 Pass depot on right of **Lambton**
- 6.5 Pass road on right

- 6.8 Parallel with R. R. and trolley on right, go down grade, leaving trolley at village of **Lambton**, Lambton Mills on right
- 7.1 Cross iron bridge over river, curve right, and go up grade
- 7.6 Passing Masonic Hall on right and road on left, go under electric power wires
- 7.8 **Cross R. Rs.**, curve left
- 8.1 Passing St. George's cemetery and church on left
- 8.4 Pass road on left
- 8.5 Cross iron bridge
- 8.6 Go through crossroads, post office on right of **Islington**
- 8.8 Pass M. E. church on left, Etobrook school house and cemetery on right
- 9.4 Through six-points, parallel
- 9.7 With R. R. over to left
- 10.4 Curve right, passing small cemetery on left
- 10.8 Go through crossroads
- 11.1 Cross iron bridge over river, curve left, straight ahead through hamlet of
- 11.3 **Summerville**, post office on left
- 11.4 Pass road on right
- 12.0 Pass Bethesda red brick church
- 12.3 Cross bridge and fill-in
- 12.7 Go through crossroads, passing Catholic church on left
- 13.5 Pass road and post office on right, straight through hamlet of **Dixie**
- 14.0 Pass school house, church and cemetery on right, go through crossroads
- 14.3 Pass depot over to right of **Cooksville**
- 15.1 Cross small bridge to center of **Cooksville**
Intersection route to Hamilton; road on left goes to Port Credit

Cooksville to Brampton, Ont., 10.2 miles

This is a fine gravel road with the exception of about 4.2 miles of dirt road

- .0 Turn right at Cooksville (road on left goes to **Port Credit**)
- .2 Pass Cooksville school on right
- .5 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.1 Cross small iron bridge

- 1.2 Cross cement bridge
- 1.3 Curve right, then left
- 1.8 Cross small bridge
- 2.6 Go through joggy crossroads
- 2.7 Pass brick school house on left
- 4.5 Pass Wesleyan church and cemetery on right, go through prominent crossroads, post office on right of **Brittania**
- 4.7 Cross small bridge
- 5.5 Running onto good macadam
- 5.6 Cross small bridges
- 6.4 Through prominent crossroads
- 7.5 Pass cemetery on right
- 8.3 Go through crossroads
- 8.8 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 9.4 Cross small iron bridge
- 9.5 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 10.1 Pass court house on right, park on left, continue straight ahead to the Dominion Bank on Main St. (known as **Huron-Ontario St.**)
- 10.2 **Brampton, Ont.**

Brampton, Ont., to Orangeville, Ont., 23.5 miles

Road fine gravel

- .0 Leave the center of Brampton at the Dominion Bank on Main St. (known as **Huron-Ontario St.**), go north on **Main St.**
- .1 Go under R. R. viaduct
- .2 Pass M. E. church on right
- .6 Pass greenhouses on right, **cross R. R. switch**
- .7 Pass cemetery on right
- 1.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.3 Pass P. H. House of Refuge on right
- 1.8 Go through crossroads
- 2.9 Cross fill-in
- 3.7 Pass Chinsancey school house on left, pass church on right and post office on left of
- 4.5 **Snellgrove**, go through crossroads
- 4.6 Pass red brick church on right
- 5.5 Go down grade, cross fill-in
- 6.0 Cross fill-in
- 6.4 Pass brick school house over to left, go through crossroads
- 8.2 Go through prominent crossroads, with old road house on right corner, hamlet of **Victoria**

- 10.2 Go through prominent crossroads, post office on left of **Claude**
- 10.4 Passing Canada Presbyterian church on right
- 10.9 Go through crossroads, road on left goes into **Englewood**
- 11.4 Hamlet over to left of **Englewood**; slow down for
- 11.5 **Dangerous** steep winding down grade
- 11.7 Cross iron bridge
- 12.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 12.5 Go down steep grade
- 12.8 Through crossroads
- 13.0 Cross small bridge
- 13.3 Cross small bridge
- 13.9 Cross small bridge, entrance on left to **Caledon Club House** and grounds
- 14.7 Go through crossroads, follow curving road up grade
- 14.8 Turn right and take next
- 14.9 Turn left
- 16.1 Cross small bridge
- 16.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 16.4 Pass road on left, pass Town Hall on right and post office on left of
- 16.7 **Caledon**
- 16.8 Pass M. E. church on right and brick school house on right
- 17.1 Pass cemetery on right
- 17.6 Go through crossroads, go down grade
- 20.5 Passing road on right, go down winding grade
- 20.7 Pass road on left, cross small bridge
- 22.7 Turn left, down grade
- 22.9 Cross cement bridge, straight ahead to bank, cor. of **Broadway and Prince of Wales St.**
- 23.5 **Orangeville, Ont.**

Orangeville, Ont., to Shelbourne, Ont., 15.5 miles

Road practically all gravel

- .0 Leave center of Orangeville, cor. of **Broadway and Prince of Wales road**, go north on **Prince of Wales road**
- .2 Pass road on right
- 2.0 Go through crossroads
- 2.2 Pass stone church and cemetery on right
- 2.4 Pass brick school house on left
- 2.6 Cross small iron bridge

- 3.9 Go through crossroads
- 4.2 Cross stone bridge
- 5.9 Go through prominent crossroads, hamlet of **Camilla**, passing brick school on right, keep straight ahead
- 7.6 Running between brick church and school house, through crossroads
- 8.0 Cross small bridge
- 8.1 Cross small bridge
- 8.3 Cross iron bridge over ditch
- 9.0 Passing postoffice on right of **Elba**
- 9.5 Go through crossroads
- 9.9 Go down steep grade
- 10.5 Cross bridge
- 11.4 Pass public library and church on left, go through crossroads, continue to prominent crossroads
- 12.1 **Primrose, turn left**
- 12.9 Through crossroads
- 13.3 Cross small bridge
- 13.7 Jog right then
- 13.8 Jog left
- 14.7 Through irregular crossroads
- 15.0 Pass grist mill on right
- 15.4 Pass public library and post office on left to cor. of **Main and Owen Sound St.**, center of
- 15.5 **Shelbourne**

Shelbourne, Ont., to Owen Sound, Ont., 52.6 miles

A beautiful, romantic, picturesque scene, via Ingles Falls

- .0 Leave the cor. of Main and Owen Sound St., go north on Owen Sound St.
- 1.1 Pass cemetery on right
- 1.8 Go through crossroads
- 3.6 Go through 5-points in marsh bottoms
- 3.4 Pass cemetery, school house and church on right
- 4.0 Through crossroads, hamlet of **Melancthon**
- 5.2 Go through crossroads, parallel with R. R. over to left
- 7.6 Cross small bridge
- 7.7 Go through crossroads
- 8.6 Pass road on right
- 9.0 Pass road on left
- 9.3 Pass church on right
- 10.3 Pass road on right
- 11.3 Cross small bridge

- 11.5 Through prominent crossroads, hamlet of **Corbetton** on left
- 12.8 Through crossroads
- 14.1 Through crossroads, hamlet of **Dundalk**
- 15.2 Cross small bridge
- 15.4 Go through crossroads
- 15.7 Through hamlet of **Innestioge**, cross small bridge, pass cemetery and church on left, curve left
- 16.7 Go through crossroads
- 17.8 Curve left
- 18.1 Pass road on left, cross bridge
- 19.3 Go through crossroads
- 20.1 Pass red brick school house on right
- 20.6 Go through crossroads
- 21.5 Pass cemetery on left
- 21.8 Through hamlet of **Flesherton**, cross bridge over river
- 22.0 Pass mill and river on right
- 23.0 Go through crossroads
- 24.3 Cross small bridge, pass road on left, curve right
- 25.0 Pass brick school on right
- 25.5 Go through crossroads
- 26.4 Pass cemetery on right
- 26.8 Go through crossroads
- 27.6 Pass Catholic Institution bldgs.
- 27.9 Running between churches
- 28.1 Straight ahead through hamlet of **Markdale**
- 28.9 Cross small bridge
- 29.1 Pass road on right
- 29.3 Pass road on left
- 30.4 Cross long wooden bridge over marsh, through the pines
- 30.5 Pass road on left, parallel with R. R. over to left, go down grade, through crossroads
- 31.9 Passing Holland school house on right
- 34.0 Running between churches
- 34.1 Straight ahead through hamlet of **Berkeley**, post office on right
- 34.4 **Cross R. R.**, pass road on right
- 34.9 Pass school house on left
- 35.5 Parallel with R. R. on right, **cross R. R.**
- 35.7 Go through crossroads
- 36.7 Cross small bridge over creek
- 36.9 Running between churches, straight ahead through hamlet of
- 37.1 **Holland Center**
- 37.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 38.3 Go through crossroads
- 39.2 **Williams Lake** over to left
- 39.6 Go through crossroads
- 39.7 Cross **dangerous R. R. crossing**, go down grade
- 39.9 **Cross R. R.**, go up grade
- 40.9 Through prominent crossroads, hamlet of **Arnott**
- 42.2 **Cross R. R.**, parallel with R. R. on right, follow winding road over hills
- 42.3 Cross small bridge, go up grade, curve left, **cross R. R.**, curve right
- 42.4 Keep left, cross small bridge
- 43.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 43.2 Pass depot on right of **Chatsworth**
- 43.5 Church and cemetery on right, through outskirts of Chatsworth
- 43.8 Turn right
- 44.0 Pass large brick school on right, go through crossroads, go up slight grade, curve right
- 44.7 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 44.9 Pass cemetery on right
- 45.1 Go through crossroads
- 46.3 Go through crossroads
- 46.5 Pass cemetery on left, pass brick school on right
- 47.2 Cross small bridge
- 48.4 Go through crossroads, continue to prominent crossroads, with an old house on left corner known as **Rockford Castle**
- 48.5 Turn left, west
- 49.2 Cross iron and cement bridge
- 49.3 Turn right, continue to forks
- 49.5 Take left fork
- 49.6 Pass road on right
Tourists will not regret stopping here for a few moments and go a few rods on this road, which leads to **Englis Falls**, and have a grand view of the falls
Follow curving road through woods, with stream on right, continue to end of road
- 50.5 Turn left
- 50.9 Turn right
- 51.0 Pass Catholic church and cemetery on right
- 51.3 Pass road on left
- 51.5 Pass Greenwood cemetery on left, go down grade, curve left, with river and valley on right
- 51.8 Turn up corresponding grade
- 52.1 Cross iron bridge over river (known as the **Jubilee bridge**)

52.3 Pass road on right, continue to City Hall and Market on 2nd Ave. East

52.5 Owen Sound

Toronto, Ont., to Gravenhurst, 108.0 miles

Toronto, Ont., to Orillia, 81.7 miles

Toronto, Ont., to Jackson Point, 51.5 miles

Toronto, Ont., to Barrie, 56.4 miles

Road good, little stony, but all macadam

.0 Leave the **City Hall**, corner Bay and Queen Sts., go east on **Queen St.** $1\frac{1}{2}$ blocks

.1 Turn left, north on **Yonge St.** at Simpon's Dep't. Store on right and Eaton's large store on left

.8 Pass Fire Engine House No. 3 on left

1.3 Postal Station F on right

1.5 Through suburb of **Rosedale**, Bethany Church on left

1.8 Cross bridge over valley, continue following trolley on **Yonge St.**

2.1 **Cross R. R.** and trolley, Metropolitan Station on left

2.3 Pass M. E. Church and go up grade

2.5 St. Michael's Catholic Cemetery and barns on left

2.7 **Forks** keep right with trolley

3.0 Mt. Pleasant Cemetery on right

3.1 Through R. R. viaduct

3.5 Through **Davisville**, M. E. Church on left

4.1 Pass Public Library on left

4.3 **Eglinton**, Baptist Church on left

4.4 School on right, follow trolley

4.8 Eglinton M. E. Church on right

4.9 Entrance **Lawrence Park Bowling Club** on right

5.0 Pass street on right with bridge

5.5 Through hamlet of **Bedford**

5.8 Down grade, pass road on left

6.1 York Springs on left, down grade

6.4 Cross iron bridge over river, pass road on left

6.5 Pass road on right, brick school on left

6.6 P. O. of **York Mills** on right, follow trolley on left, and pass road on left which goes through valley

7.0 Pass road on right

7.2 **Cross trolley**, follow same on right

7.7 Through **Lansing** crossroads, P. O. on left

8.3 Through hamlet of **Willowdale**

8.5 M. E. Church and cemetery on right

8.9 Through crossroads

9.3 Brick church on right, through crossroads

10.2 Through crossroads

10.6 Go down grade

11.3 Pass road on right

11.4 Through hamlet of **Thornhill**, P. O. on right, and go down grade

11.6 Cross iron bridge over creek and up corresponding hill

11.9 Frame church on left

12.1 Small cemetery over to right

12.2 School on left

12.7 Through crossroads

13.4 Road on left

13.9 Through crossroads

14.5 Road on left

15.2 Through crossroads

15.3 Brick churches and P. O. on left

15.4 Through **Richmond Hill** station on right

15.5 Richmond Hill M. E. Church on left

15.6 School on left

16.5 Through crossroads, **Elgin Mills**, P. O. on left

17.7 Through crossroads

17.8 Brick school on right

18.6 Through **Jefferson**, P. O. on left

18.7 Road on left, brick church on right

19.3 Turn left, power house and barns on right

19.4 Curve left

19.7 **Long Lake Park** on right

20.1 Cross one branch of trolley

20.3 Pass road on left

20.8 Union school on left

21.0 **Oak Ridges**, P. O. on left

- 21.5 Through crossroads
- 22.5 Pass cemetery on right
- 22.7 Leave trolley, which curves to right
- 22.8 Through crossroads and **Cross R. R.**
- 23.0 Pick up trolley from the right
- 24.0 Between church and Town Hall
- 24.1 Through **Aurora**, Fire Station on left
- 24.7 Cross small bridge
- 24.8 Cross small bridge
- 25.3 Through crossroads
- 25.6 Cross small bridge
- 26.1 School on right
- 26.4 Through hamlet of **Armitage**, P. O. on left
- 26.5 Leave trolley, which turns right and through crossroads
- 27.2 Poor House on left
- 27.3 Road on right goes into **Newmarket**, which you should take for Resort Hotels on east side of **Lake Simco**.
See Route, **Toronto to Orillia**

Newmarket to Orillia, 65.2 miles

- 27.8 Through crossroads, road on right also goes into Newmarket
- 29.1 School on left through crossroads to forks
- 29.8 Take left fork down grade (Can go straight on clay road, but bad hill, down **dangerous** winding grade)
- 30.5 Pass road on right. This is the clay road, which intersects again
- 30.6 **Cross R. R.**, through **Holland Landing**, depot on left
- 30.7 Cross bridge at Locks
- 30.8 Pass road on right, go up grade
- 31.0 P. O. on left of **Holland Landing**
- 31.2 Turn left
- 31.4 Cross iron bridge and just before crossing R. R.
- 31.6 Turn right, parallel with R. R. on left
- 31.9 Pass road on right
- 32.4 Through diagonal crossroads
- 32.8 Through crossroads, R. R. on left
- 33.0 Frame school on right
- 33.8 **Toll Gate**, pay 5c for one way
- 34.1 Curve left, **cross R. R.** and curve right across long iron bridge over river, with R. R. on right
- 34.7 **Cross R. R.** switch and pass diagonal road on right
- 34.8 Pass Grist Mill on left
- 35.0 Brick school on right and just before going through the business part of town of **Bradford**
- 35.1 Turn right (road straight ahead goes to Bondhead)
- 35.2 Brick church on left, straight ahead
- 35.9 Through crossroads
- 36.7 Through crossroads, with brick school on left
- 37.2 Cemetery and Canada M. E. Church 1857 on right
- 37.5 Through crossroads
- 38.4 Through crossroads, churches on left
Known as **Colson's Hill** or **St. John**
- 38.8 Brick school on left
- 39.3 Through crossroads
- 39.7 Cemetery and M. E. Church on right through
- 39.8 Hamlet of **Deerhurst**
- 40.1 Through crossroads
- 41.0 Through crossroads, **Steele's Corners**
Cooke's Bay over to right
- 41.3 Cemetery on right, church on left
- 41.8 Through crossroads of **Fennels**
- 42.0 Through crossroads
- 42.4 Curve left to first
- 42.5 Turn right
- 42.8 Through crossroads
- 43.3 Brick school on left, **Cherry Creek**
- 43.4 Frame church on left, follow macadam road over hills
- 43.7 Through crossroads
- 44.5 Brick church on left, through **Churchill**
- 44.7 Presbyterian Church on left
- 45.4 Through crossroads, brick school on left
- 46.2 Cemetery and church on left and through crossroads of **Innisville**
- 47.0 Through crossroads
- 47.9 Through crossroads
- 48.8 Through crossroads
- 49.5 Through crossroads, hamlet of **Stroud**

- 50.4 Through crossroads
- 51.2 Brick school, cemetery and church on right, through crossroads, and curve left through the pines
- 52.4 Through crossroads, with brick school and church in Grove on right, through **Paineswick**
- 52.7 Pass road on right
- 52.8 Grist mill on right, cross iron bridge, go up grade
- 53.5 Through crossroads
- 53.7 Pass road on right
- 53.8 Pass road on right
- 53.9 Pass road on left
- 54.0 **Cross R. R.**, Bay and R. R. shops over to right
- 54.5 Turn right to first
- 54.6 Turn left
- 54.8 Turn right to first
- 54.9 Turn left
- 55.0 Turn right, **cross R. R.**, and go to end of street, small triangle park on right, center of **Alendale**
- 55.2 Turn left and
- 55.3 Curve right
- 55.9 Pass large brick school on left, factory on right to forks
- 56.0 Take right fork, passing small park on left
- 56.1 Curve right on **Elizabeth St.**
- 56.3 At fountain on left curve, right to
R. R. Station and Dominion Bldg., on right, center of
- 56.4 **Barrie**

Toronto, Ont., to Orillia, 82.5 miles

Toronto, Ont., to Jackson Point, 51.5 miles

Toronto, Ont., to Newmarket, 27.3 miles

New Market, Ont., to Jackson Point, Ont., 24.2 miles

Road gravel. Use your mileage from Toronto to Barrie, 27.3, to outskirts of **Newmarket**. Set speedometer at

- .0 Turn right (immediately passing **County Bldg.** on left)
- .4 Cross bridge
- .7 Pass cemetery on left, **cross R. R.**
- 1.0 Turn right to 1st

- 1.1 Turn left through business portion of
- 1.2 **New Market**
- 1.4 Pass New Royal Hospital on left, church on right
- 1.5 **Cross trolley**
- 1.7 Turn right, passing Beaver Mills on left
- 1.8 **Cross R. R.**, cross small bridge
- 1.9 **Cross trolley**
- 2.3 Cross small bridge to four corners
- 3.2 Turn left, go down grade
- 3.6 Cross fill-in
- 4.5 Through irregular crossroads
- 4.8 Pass cemetery on right
- 5.0 Pass frame school house on left
- 5.1 Pass church on left, through town of
- 5.6 **Sharon**
Note.—Notice church and temple here built on the order of **Solomon's temple**, on left, by a religious sect known as the Davidites; keys may be had and tourists will be shown the inside structural work of the buildings
- 5.7 Pass road on right
- 6.1 Go through crossroads
- 6.2 **Cross trolley**
- 6.5 Pass cemetery on left
- 6.9 Curve right
- 7.0 Pass road on right
- 7.1 Keep right
- 8.0 Passing square brick school house on right
- 8.1 Pass Presbyterian church on left, through hamlet of
- 8.2 **Queensville**, post office on left
- 8.8 Pass cemetery on left
- 9.5 Cross small bridge
- 9.6 Through crossroads
- 10.3 Pass school house on right, pass road on right
- 10.8 Go through crossroads
- 11.4 Cross small bridge
- 12.1 Go through crossroads
- 13.0 Curve right
- 13.4 Pass road on right
- 14.1 Cross small bridge, curve right along Cooke's Bay on left, through small hamlet of
- 14.4 **Jersey**.
- 14.5 Cross bridge over creek
- 14.9 Pick up trolley from the right, **Cross trolley, Outry Crossing**

- 15.0 Leave trolley, which goes to left
- 15.8 Through hamlet of **Keswick**, turn right up grade
- 15.9 Passing Christian church on left
- 16.1 M. E. church on right, continue to end of road
- 16.8 Turn left to 1st
- 17.3 Turn right
- 18.6 Turn left with main telephone, go up grade, passing post office of
- 18.7 **Bellhaven**, brick school on left
- 18.9 Pass road on right
- 19.6 Pass road on right
- 19.8 Pass road on left
- 20.4 Turn right with telephone
- 21.7 Pass road on left, pass brick school on left, pass road on right
- 22.9 Pass road on right
- 24.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 24.1 Turn left, continue north to trolley station of
- 24.2 **Jackson Point, Ont.**

Jackson Point to Beaverton, 17.6 miles

- .0 Leave the trolley station at Jackson Point, on left **cross 2 R. Rs.**
- .7 **Cross R. R.** parallel with R. R. on right, follow trolley
- 1.2 Turn left, **Sutton Station**
- 1.3 Curve right over iron bridge over **Black River**, with mill and dam on left, passing town hall on left, village of
- 1.4 **Sutton**
- 1.7 Pass brick school house on right
- 1.9 Turn left
- 2.0 Pass road on left
- 3.4 Pass road on left
- 3.5 Pass road on right
- 4.8 Cross small bridge
- 5.3 Pass brick church and Catholic cemetery through hamlet of
- 5.4 **Virginia**, blacksmith shop on right
- 5.6 Pass Canada M. E. church on left, pass road on left
- 6.3 Cross small bridge
- 6.7 Pass road on left
- 7.8 Pass road on right
- 8.7 Pass road on right which goes to **Prethero**, cross bridge over river

- 9.4 Cross small bridge
- 9.6 **Cross R. R.**, continue to end of road, large white house on left
- 10.2 Turn left
- 10.6 Pass road on right
- 10.8 **Port Bolster**
- 11.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 11.4 Curve right towards Lake Simcoe
- 11.5 Turn right
- 11.7 Cross small bridge and R. R.
- 12.5 Turn left through young birch tree woods
- 13.0 Jog right, then left
- 13.3 Through crossroads
- 13.5 Curve right
- 13.9 Curve right
- 14.7 Pass road on right along
- 14.9 R. R. on left
- 15.6 Through crossroads
- 16.1 Cross small bridge
- 16.4 Keep left with main line of telephone on **Osborne St.**
- 16.8 Through crossroads, follow main telephone along Lake Simcoe and islands on left, running
- 17.5 Between churches, curve left to City Hall, cor. of Simcoe & Osborne Sts.
- 17.6 **Beaverton**

Beaverton to Orillia, 23.4 miles

Road good.

- .0 Leave the City Hall, Beaverton, on Lincoln St., go through Beaverton
- .1 Turn right, passing mill on left, on **Mara road**
- .2 Cross iron bridge over river
- .4 **Cross R. R.**, station on right of
- .5 **Beaverton, cross R. R.**, curve left
- 1.0 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 1.3 Turn right
- 2.2 Turn left
- 2.6 Curve right, then left
- 2.8 Cross small bridge
- 2.9 Go through crossroads, along Lake Simcoe, on left
- 3.8 Through crossroads, with school house on right
- 4.6 Pass road on right
- 4.7 Cross bridge with locks over Trent Canal (canal from Lake Simcoe to **Petersborough**)
- 5.3 Pass Sweet Afton Camp, brick building on left
- 5.4 Pass road on right

- 5.6 Cross iron bridge over creek, pass church and cemetery on right, go through crossroads, pass creamery on right, **cross R. R.**, station on left of
 - 5.8 **Canebridge**
 - 6.5 Go through crossroads
 - 7.4 Go through crossroads
 - 8.2 **Cross R. R.**, go through crossroads
 - 8.4 **Cross R. R.**
 - 9.0 Through crossroads, village of **Brechtton**
 - 9.3 Passing Brechtton Roller Mill
 - 9.9 Go through crossroads
 - 10.4 Cross small bridge, go up and down grade to
 - 10.7 **Forks**, take left fork with main line of telephone
 - 10.8 Go through crossroads
 - 11.1 **Cross R. R.**
 - 11.8 Go through crossroads
 - 12.8 Go through crossroads
 - 13.7 Go through crossroads
 - 13.8 Pass frame school house on right, curve left down grade
 - 14.1 Through crossroads with diagonal culvert
 - 14.4 Cross small bridge, passing post office on right of **Millington**
 - 15.3 Pass diagonal road on right
 - 15.8 Pass road and blacksmith shop on right
 - 16.1 Go through crossroads
 - 17.4 Through irregular crossroads, with school house on right, post office on left of **Upter Grove**, **cross two R. Rs.**
 - 17.8 Through hamlet of **Upter Grove**
 - 17.9 Pass Knox church and cemetery on left
 - 18.0 Go through irregular crossroads
 - 19.2 Pass cemetery on left
 - 19.4 Pass brick school house on right
 - 19.6 Keep left to four corners
 - 20.0 With brick church on left, turn right
 - 20.3 Turn left
 - 20.4 Through crossroads, **Atherly**
 - 20.6 **Atherly**, depot on right
 - 20.7 Cross iron bridge over river
 - 20.8 Pass road on left, which goes to **Orchard Point**, no garage and very limited accommodations
 - 21.3 Lake on left
 - 21.9 Pass diagonal road on left
 - 22.1 Go through crossroads, go along R. R. on right
 - 22.7 Turn right, passing Orillia sewerage pumping station on left
 - 22.8 **Cross R. Rs.**, station on right of **Orillia**, continue on Front St.
 - 23.1 Turn left on **Mississagua St.**
 - 23.2 City Hall, cor. of Mississagua & West Sts.
 - 23.4 **Orillia, Ont.**
Walker Bros. Garage, turn left at City Hall
- See Routes **Orillia to Gravenhurst**
- Toronto, Ont., to Kingston,**
159.5 miles
- Toronto, Ont., to Belleville,**
112.0 miles
- Toronto, Ont., to Trenton, 101.1 miles**
- Toronto, Ont., to Cobourg, 68.9 miles**
- Toronto, Ont., to Port Hope, 61.8 miles**
- Toronto, Ont., to Whitby, 27.8 miles**
- Road good, all gravel
- .0 Leave the City Hall, corner Bay and Queen Sts. go east on **Queen St.**, following trolley
 - .1 Cross **Yonge St.**, **Simpson's** store on right, **Eaton's** store on left, continue east on **Queen St.**
 - .3 Pass **Cookes** church on left
 - .7 Pass **Insane Asylum** on right
 - 1.0 Pass Catholic church on right
 - 1.1 Pass **Dominion Brewery** on left
 - 1.3 Cross iron bridge over Don river, **Don Station** on right
 - 1.8 **Cross G. T. R. R.**, **Riverdale Depot** on left
 - 2.0 **Dunlop Tire Co.** over to left on Booth Ave.
 - 2.5 Park on left
 - 3.5 Race track on right at main entrance
 - 3.6 Turn left on **Kingston Road** with trolley

- 4.0 St. John's cemetery on left, pass diagonal street on right
- 4.1 **Norway postoffice** on left
- 4.2 School on left
- 4.5 Road on right
- 4.8 Catholic school on left
- 5.4 Through crossroads, St. John's Industrial School on right, **cross trolley** and follow same on right
- 5.7 Falling Brook Country Home on right
- 5.9 Entrance to **Hunt Club** on right, road on left
- 6.2 Through crossroads, Oaklands and Lake Ontario on right
- 6.4 **Bon Air** on left
- 6.6 Through crossroads of **Hillhurst**
- 7.1 Curve left with trolley, avoiding road on right
- 7.4 Pass road on left
- 8.2 Halfway house on left, through crossroads (road on left goes to Markham, 12 miles)
- 8.5 Roman Catholic Institute and Sanatorium on right
- 8.8 Road on left
- 9.0 **Highland Park** on right
- 9.1 Diagonal road on left
- 9.4 Road on left
- 9.7 Pass road on right with one branch of trolley
- 10.0 Through crossroads
- 10.6 (Road on left also goes to Markham) At trolley depot on left
- 11.0 Small cemetery over to right
- 11.0 Diagonal road on left through small hamlet of
- 11.2 **Scarborough**, Washington M. E. church on right and road on left
- 11.6 Christ church on left
- 11.7 **Cross trolley**, which leaves to left
- 11.9 Through crossroads, **cross dangerous double R. R.**
- 12.0 Pick up trolley from left again
- 12.5 Through crossroads
- 13.0 Through diagonal crossroads
- 13.2 Through crossroads
- 13.5 Through **West Hill**, leave trolley
- 13.6 **Slow down** for steep down grade, Melville, Canada, church on left
- 14.0 Cross cement and iron bridge over creek and up grade
- 14.4 Through crossroads, **Highland Creek postoffice** on right, cemetery on right, cemetery on left
- 14.7 Cross fill in
- 14.9 Blacksmith shop on right
- 15.0 Through crossroads, general store on left
- 15.1 Cross fill in
- 15.4 Cross fill in
- 15.5 Brick church on left through crossroads
- 15.6 Pass diagonal road on right
- 15.7 Cross fill in
- 16.1 Through regular crossroads
- 16.3 **Slow down** for down grade curving right, then left
- 16.5 Then right and left again
- 16.7 Curve right over high bridge over valley and river
- 16.8 Curve left along bank up grade
- 17.0 Through crossroads before reaching top of grade, post-office of
- 17.0 **Rouge Hill**
- 17.3 Cross fill in and bridge over creek and up grade
- 17.5 Through crossroads (road on right goes to Rose Bank)
- 18.1 Through crossroads, R. R. and lake over to right
- 18.5 Cross fill in, brick school on left
- 18.7 Through crossroads
- 19.0 **Dunbarton** postoffice on right
- 19.1 Brick church on left
- 19.2 Through crossroads
- 19.6 Cross small bridge
- 19.8 Through crossroads of **Liverpool**
- 20.2 Through crossroads
- 20.9 Brick church and cemetery on right and through crossroads
- 21.3 Diagonal road on left
- 21.5 Road on right, Sphinx grist mill on left
- 21.6 Cross iron bridge over river
- 21.8 Postoffice on right of **Pickering**, go between churches
- 22.2 Between churches again
- 22.4 School on right, road on left
- 22.6 Through crossroads
- 23.0 Cross small bridge, through crossroads, up grade, through cut
- 23.3 Cross fill in

- 23.6 Through crossroads, frame school on right
- 24.1 Road on right
- 24.3 Brick church and cemetery on left
- 24.6 Cross small bridge
- 25.0 Through crossroads
- 25.5 School on left and through crossroads
- 25.8 Cross small bridge, with church on right and road on left
- 25.9 Cross small bridge
- 26.3 Through crossroads
- 26.8 Pass road on left and cross 2 bridges
- 27.4 Road on left, brick school over to left
- 27.6 City standpipe over to left
- 27.7 Church on left, postoffice on right of
- 27.8 **Whitby**

Whitby, Ont., to Oshawa, 4.1 miles

- Road good, all gravel
- .0 Leave the postoffice on right, go east
- .2 Cross small bridge and R. R., with Whitby depot on right
- .5 Cross iron bridge
- 1.5 Through crossroads
- 2.0 Pass road on left
- 2.3 Cross fill in
- 2.5 Through crossroads with cemetery on left
- 2.8 Cross 2 small bridges
- 3.0 Through crossroads
- 3.5 Through crossroads
- 3.7 Pick up trolley, cross bridge over river
- 3.8 Pass grist mill on left
- 3.9 Run onto brick pavement to center of
- 4.0 **Oshawa to**
- 4.1 Postoffice on left

Oshawa, Ont., to Port Hope, 29.9 miles

- Road good, all gravel
- .0 Leave center of town, postoffice, go east, following trolley on **King St.**, brick pavement
- .2 Leave trolley, which turns right, go straight ahead
- .5 Through crossroads
- 1.0 Through irregular crossroads

- 1.3 Pass road on right
- 1.4 Cross bridge and fill in
- 1.5 Through crossroads
- 1.6 Cross small bridge
- 2.0 Road on right
- 2.5 Through crossroads
- 2.9 Road on left, slow down
- 3.0 **Dangerous** down grade ing road on left
- 3.1 Curve left over iron bridge
- 3.4 Road on right
- 3.9 Through crossroads
- 4.0 Darlington school on left
- 4.3 **Darlington postoffice** on left
- 4.4 Through crossroads
- 4.9 Through crossroads
- 5.4 Through crossroads
- 6.0 Through crossroads
- 6.5 Through crossroads
- 7.1 Through crossroads and up one main line of telegraph which comes in from the west
- 7.7 Through crossroads
- 8.2 Through crossroads
- 8.5 Road on right, go down grade curve right along river dam on left on **King St.**
- 8.9 **Bowmanville** postoffice, straight ahead on **King St.**
- 9.0 Salvation Army barrack left
- 9.5 Race track, fair grounds road on right
- 9.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 10.0 Cross small iron bridge creek
- 10.1 Cemetery on right
- 10.4 Through crossroads
- 11.0 Road on right
- 11.2 Brick school on left
- 11.4 Through crossroads
- 12.0 Through crossroads to fork
- 12.2 Take right fork, cemetery farther left, with red line fence
- 12.4 **Fork**, keep left
- 13.0 Cross small bridge
- 13.4 Through crossroads
- 13.7 Pass diagonal road on left
- 13.8 Cross fill in
- 13.9 Through crossroads
- 14.0 Through prominent crossroads of **Newcastle**, postoffice on left
- 14.4 Road on left
- 14.8 Cross bridge over creek
- 14.9 Road on right
- 15.3 **Slow down** for water bridge down grade
- 15.4 Road on right

- 16.5 Through irregular crossroads
- 17.0 Through irregular crossroads
- 17.7 Curve right
- 17.9 Road on left
- 18.0 Road on right
- 18.5 Pass road on left, going up grade
- 18.6 Pass road on right and through hamlet of
- 19.1 **Newtonville**, soldiers' monument on left
- 19.3 Road on right
- 19.6 Road on right
- 20.1 Through crossroads
- 20.6 Pass road on right
- 21.1 Pass road on right, follow main traveled road
- 21.8 Road on right
- 22.3 Road on left and right
- 22.7 Through irregular crossroads
- 23.3 Road on left
- 23.7 Road on left
- 23.8 Road on right
- 24.2 Church on left and through crossroads
- 24.7 Cross small bridge over creek, go up grade and pass road on right with
- 24.8 Red brick school on right
- 25.3 Through crossroads
- 25.8 Small cemetery on left
- 26.3 Through irregular crossroads go up grade and at
- 26.8 Turn right through **Welcome**, with blacksmith shop in triangle
- 26.9 Pass church on right
- 27.8 Cemetery on right
- 28.1 Through diagonal crossroads
- 28.2 Through crossroads
- 28.3 Port Hope Union cemetery on right
- 28.7 Under electric power wires and through crossroads
- 28.8 Pass road on left and enter on **Ridout St.**
- 29.0 Through cross streets
- 29.2 Turn left on **Walton St.**, go down grade
- 29.4 Church on right
- 29.5 Church on right
- 29.9 Center of **Port Hope**

Port Hope, Ont., to Cobourg, 7.1 miles

Road good, all macadam and gravel

- .0 Leave the **R. R.**, corner Walton and Ontario Sts., go east on **Walton St.**
- .1 Cross river bridge, Town Hall on right
- .2 Turn right at end of street on **Mill St.**, along river, and before going through R. R. viaduct
- .4 Turn left on **Peter St.**, R. R. now on right
- .7 Through crossroads, Lake Ontario on right
- 1.0 Curve left
- 1.2 Through crossroads
- 1.7 Pass road on left and cross small bridge
- 1.9 **Toll gate**, pay 10 cents and get ticket
- 2.2 Road on left
- 3.0 Road on left
- 3.1 Brick school on right, cross small bridge
- 3.2 Pick up electric power poles from left, go under wires and **cross R. R.**
- 3.9 Through crossroads
- 4.1 Cross fill in, get toll ticket ready
- 4.5 Through **toll gate** and crossroads
- 5.4 Brick school on left, turn right to 1st
- 5.4 Curve left, avoiding road straight ahead.
- 6.0 Cross bridge over creek
- 6.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 6.7 Turn left on **King St.** and go straight ahead to the **Cedarmere Hotel** at lake
- 6.8 Presbyterian church on left
- 6.9 Brick school on right
- 7.0 **Cross R. R.**, with Armory on right, **Aero Engineering Co. Garage** on right
- 7.1 **Cobourg**, Court House on right

SILVER DOLLAR GARAGE

This is the Newest and Best Equipped Fire Proof Garage in Ontario; situated in Port Hope, on Cavan street, just off the Main street, convenient to hotels.

H. A. SCULTHROP, - Phone 127b
PORT HOPE, - ONTARIO

HOTEL CEDARMERE

COBOURG, ONTARIO

A beautiful resort, situated on the shore of Lake Ontario,
with extensive grounds



Open from 1st June to 15th September

Special Accommodations for
Automobiles

We Recommend Automobilists to Visit This Charming Place



Don't forget **COBOURG** It is the summer residence of the Elite of America, with the car ferry running every day to Rochester, New York, and put up at the

Cobourg Garage

On Main Road from Toronto to Kingston

Palmer and Goodrich Tires stocked. American Gasoline, Oils and Requisites

Vulcanizing and all kinds of repairs on the premises by experienced workmen, managed by C. J. SWADDLING, C. E., certified repairer to the R. A. A., London, England

King Street

COBOURG, ONT.

Phone 291

British Hotel

O. F. ALLISON, Proprietor

COBOURG, ONTARIO

The Home of Commercial Men and Tourists

Rates, \$2.00 Per Day and Up.

Phone 46

Cobourg, Ont., to Trenton, 32.2 miles

Road good, all gravel

.0 Leave the Court House, go east on **King St.**

.1 Postoffice on right

.3 **Arlington Hotel** on right

.7 Water standpipe on right

1.0 Cross small bridge

1.1 **Toll gate, 15 cents**, get ticket, go straight ahead

1.9 Cross small bridge and pass road on left

2.1 **Cross double R. R.** tracks and then crossroads

2.4 Cement school on right

2.7 Road on left

2.8 Cross small bridge

3.1 Through R. R. viaduct and pass R. R. viaduct on right

3.2 Parallel with R. R. on right, Lake Ontario over to right

3.7 Road on left

4.1 Through crossroads

4.3 Cross fill in

4.4 **Brookside** postoffice on left, through crossroads

4.9 Cross small bridge with road on right

5.1 Road on right

5.4 Brick school on left and through crossroads

5.5 Cross fill in to forks

5.6 Curve left at fork

6.0 Through crossroads

6.4 Cross small bridge

6.5 Through crossroads and cross small bridge

6.7 **Toll gate**, give up ticket

6.9 cross small bridge and curve left

7.0 Through irregular crossroads

7.2 Brick Catholic church and cemetery on left

7.3 **Grafton postoffice** on right, straight ahead

7.7 Cross small bridge

7.8 Road on left

8.0 Through crossroads

8.2 Cross small bridge

8.3 Cemetery on left to forks

8.4 Take right fork, curve left down grade

8.7 Road on right

8.8 Road on right, cross bridge over creek

8.9 Cross bridge

9.3 Road on right and

10.1 Through **Wicklow**, brick church on right

10.3 Through crossroads

10.7 Cross bridge and fill in

10.8 Through crossroads

11.3 Through crossroads

11.8 Cross small bridge

11.9 Through crossroads

12.1 Curve right

12.4 Through irregular crossroads and cross small bridge

12.8 Curve left, R. R. on right

13.4 Cross small bridge

13.6 Through crossroads

13.9 Curve left

14.3 Creamery on left, curve right

14.4 Pass road on right and left

14.8 Turn left around park to opposite side, end of street

14.9 Turn left, through **Colborne**

15.1 Trinity church on right

15.5 Along creek on right, Baptist church on right

15.6 Cross bridge with creamery on left

16.1 Road on right

16.7 Road on left

17.2 Road on left

17.3 Salem Cheese Co. on left, cross small bridge

17.4 Road on right, cemetery and church on right

17.7 School on left, road on right, down grade, curving right

18.1 Up corresponding grade, curving left

18.2 Through crossroads

18.7 Road on right

19.4 Road on left, R. R. and lake on right

19.5 Road on right

19.8 Road on left

20.0 Cemetery on left, through crossroads, curving left

20.3 Red brick school and road on left

20.9 Through crossroads

21.4 Through irregular crossroads

21.9 Through irregular crossroads

22.1 Road on left

22.2 Cross cement bridge and pass Brighton grist mill on left

22.7 St. Andrews church on left

22.9 **Brighton postoffice** on left, at end of street

23.0 Turn right and take next

23.1 Turn left

23.3 Road on left, race track on right, follow winding road

HOTEL GILBERT

TRENTON, ONTARIO



**Up-to-Date Garage with First-Class Mechanic, Across the Street
Special Inducements to Automobilists**

Trenton Garage

Trenton, Ontario

x

**Complete Line of Supplies Accessories and
Tires Always on Hand Gas Tanks Exchanged
First-Class Mechanic at All Hours**

Open Day and Night

x

Opposite Gilbert House Phone 35

x

Special Attention Given Tourists

- 23.7 Road on right
- 24.7 Through crossroads
- 25.5 **Cross Double R. R.** tracks and pick up electric power poles
- 25.7 Pass road on right and at forks take center fork, leaving electric power poles
- 26.1 Pass road on left and through **Smithville**
- 26.3 Through crossroads
- 26.5 **Cross double R. R.** tracks, R. R. now on right
- 26.9 York Road Cheese Co. on right and through crossroad
- 27.5 Through crossroads
- 27.8 **Cross double R. R.** tracks, R. R. now bears to left
- 28.0 Road on left
- 28.8 Diagonal road on left
- 29.1 Road on right, school and road on left
- 29.6 Through crossroad
- 30.1 Road on left and under electric power wires
- 30.6 Through crossroads
- 31.2 Road on left
- 31.5 Pass road on left
- 32.0 Curve left, **cross double R. R.**, depot on right, to center of
- 32.2 **Trenton**, postoffice on right **The Gilbert House** on left **Trenton Garage** on right, near hotel

Trenton, Ont., to Belleville, Ont., 10.9 miles

Road good, gravel

- .0 Leave the postoffice, go east on **King St.**
- .1 Through covered bridge over **Quinte Bay**
- .2 End of bridge
- .3 **Cross R. R.**, go up grade to end of street
- .4 Turn right, passing Grace M. E. church on right and **Quinte** ay on right
- 1.3 Cross small bridge
- 1.6 Through crossroads
- 2.5 Through crossroads
- 2.7 Cross small bridge
- 3.0 Cemetery on right
- 3.7 Cross small bridge
- 3.8 Pass church and road on left
- 4.0 Through hamlet of **Bay Side**
- 4.7 Cross small bridge
- 4.8 Road on left
- 5.2 Through crossroads, creamery on right, brick school on left

- 5.7 Through crossroads
- 5.9 Brick church on right
- 6.6 Cross small bridge, pass road on left
- 7.8 Cross stone bridge
- 7.9 Cross small iron bridge over creek
- 8.0 Road on left, **Quinte Bay** and **Prince Edward Island** on right
- 8.3 Cemetery on right
- 8.4 Road on left
- 8.6 **Cross R. R.**, which curves right along the bay
- 9.0 Road on left
- 9.4 Deaf and Dumb Institution on left
- 9.5 Road on left
- 9.9 Through crossroads
- 10.0 Road on left
- 10.2 Curve left
- 10.3 Street on right, slow down for
- 10.4 Down grade on **Bridge St.**
- 10.8 Cross bridge over **Moria River** to **Main St.**, center of
- 10.9 **Belleville**
- 11.0 **Quinte Hotel** straight ahead 1 block
Meals, 75 cents, rates \$2.50 and \$3.00
Greenleaf Garage, turn left at hotel, 2 blocks beyond

Belleville, Ont., to Napanee, Ont., 23.0 miles

Road all gravel

- .0 Leave the corner of **Front** and **Budge Sts.**, go south on **Front St.**
- .1 Pass City Hall on left, continue to end of street
- .2 Turn left
- .3 Turn left on **Dundas St.**, **cross R. R.**, along **Quinte Bay** on right
- 1.1 Passing **Bellville Hospital** on right
- 1.2 House of Refuge on left
- 1.5 Go through crossroads
- 1.7 Pass church on left
- 2.0 Pass school house on left
- 2.4 Pass road on left
- 2.8 **Cross R. R.**, cross small bridge
- 2.9 Cross bridge over creek, parallel with R. R. over to right
- 3.4 Pass road on left
- 3.8 Cross two span wooden bridge
- 4.1 Pass road on right

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>4.6 Cross R. R.
 4.9 Pass brick school house on right
 5.0 Pass brick church on left
 5.4 Pass road on left
 6.8 Go through crossroads, running under electric power wires
 6.9 Cross small bridge
 7.1 Pass road on right
 7.7 Cross small bridge
 8.2 Pass brick church on left, curve right
 8.3 Passing mill on left, cross iron bridge over Salmon River, through village of
 8.4 Shannonville. At postoffice, farther right corner, turn left
 8.6 Passing Trinity (stone) Catholic church on right
 9.4 Go under electric power wires
 9.7 Straight ahead through hamlet of Miltown
 9.8 Slow down for dangerous curve left, through R. R. viaduct, then curve right along river on left
 12.3 Pass road on left
 12.8 Go through crossroads</p> | <p>13.0 Cross small bridge over creek
 13.1 Pass cemetery and church on right
 13.2 Pass school house on right
 13.3 Pass brick house on right
 13.6 Pass road on left, go through prominent crossroads, hamlet of
 14.9 Marysville. Macadam road on right goes to Desoronto. Leave telephone, which diverges here, and continue straight ahead
 16.1 Go through crossroads
 16.2 Pass brick school house on left
 17.1 Cross small bridge
 17.4 Go through crossroads
 18.1 Pass road on left and blacksmith shop on right
 18.7 Pass church, cemetery and school house on left
 18.8 Pass road on left
 18.9 Pass road on right
 19.0 Cross small bridge
 20.1 Cross small bridge, pass frame school house and road on left to end of road
 20.3 Turn right and take next
 20.4 Turn left
 21.0 Pass road on left</p> |
|---|---|



Hotel Quinte

American Plan : \$2.50 and up



BELLVILLE, ONTARIO
CANADA

GREENLEAF & SON

GARAGE

Auto Supplies and Repairs

Up - to - Date Equipment

Compressed Air, &c., &c.

Phone 83

Cor. Pinnacle and Victoria Avenues

BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO

- 21.1 Pass road on right, go to end of road
- 21.3 Curve right
- 21.4 Cross one span bridge over creek
- 22.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 22.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 22.5 Pass large brick school house on left, stone church on right
- 22.8 Turn left on Church St., Passing M. E. church on left
- 23.0 To postoffice on farther right corner, Church and John Sts., **Napanee, Ont.**

Napanee, Ont., to Kingston, 24.5 miles

Road good, all gravel

- .0 Leave the postoffice, corner of John and Church Sts., go east on **Church St.**
- .3 Curve left through R. R. viaduct
- .4 Curve right over iron bridge across river, go up grade
- .5 Pass **Fair Grounds** on left and through cross streets
- .7 Take left fork (road on right goes to Fredicksburg)
- 1.6 Through crossroads
- 2.3 Fairview brick school on left
- 3.0 Pass road on left
- 3.5 Through diagonal crossroad
- 3.8 Cross small bridge
- 4.1 Pass brick church on left and through crossroads
- 4.7 Through crossroads
- 5.1 Cross iron bridge over creek.
- 5.4 School and church on left, pass road on right, through
- 5.5 **Morven** hamlet
- 6.3 Cross small bridge
- 6.9 Through crossroads
- 7.7 Pass road on left which goes to **Violet** hamlet
- 8.0 School brick church and cemetery on left
- 9.2 Through crossroads
- 10.3 Through crossroads
- 11.9 Pass church of St. Alban on right
- 12.0 Cross iron bridge over river through **Odessa**
- 12.1 Brick school on right
- 12.4 Cross small bridge
- 13.0 Through crossroads
- 14.0 Road on right
- 15.1 Road on left
- 15.2 Through crossroads
- 15.8 Road on left
- 15.9 Road on right, pick up main telephone
- 16.1 Stone school on right
- 16.4 Cross stone bridge
- 16.7 Hall and blacksmith shop on right through
- 16.8 **Westbrook** hamlet and pass M. E. church on left
- 16.9 Through crossroads, creamery on right
- 17.1 Road on left
- 17.4 Cross small bridge
- 18.9 Pass diagonal road on right
- 19.4 Road on left
- 19.7 Road on right
- 19.8 Creamery on left
- 19.9 Cross fill in
- 20.8 Blacksmith on left
- 20.9 Intersection 3 roads, take road on right through
- 21.0 **Cataraqi** hamlet
- 21.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 21.4 Cross stone culvert
- 21.8 Through crossroad and up grade
- 22.9 Through crossroad (road on right goes to Bath)
- 23.0 Water standpipe over to left
- 23.3 Stone church on right, straight ahead on **Princess St.**
- 23.6 Pick up street car tracks
- 24.0 Curve left with trolley, Y. M. C. A. Bldg. on left
- 24.1 Court House on left
- 24.4 **Randolph Hotel** on left—\$2.00 and \$2.50 with bath
- 24.5 Turn left ½ block for **Moore's Garage**, on Wellington St., center of **Kingston**

Belleville, Ont., to Tweed, 24.4 miles

Road good gravel to Bridgewater

- .0 Leave the **post office and armory**, cor. of **Pinnacle** and **E. Bridge St.**, go north on **Pinnacle St.**
- .1 Court house on right
- .2 **Greenleaf's Garage** on left, parallel with R. R., Bank of Montreal on right corner, and **cross R. R.**
- .3 Again **cross R. R.** and go to end of street, watering trough in center
- .4 Turn right on **Mill St.**, along **Moir** river on left to forks

- .5 Take left fork on **Cannifn road**
- 1.0 **Cross R. R.** and parallel with Moira river on left
- 1.4 Curve left, still along river, with fine view of dam ahead
- 1.5 Under electric power wires, passing road on right
- 1.7 Moira mill on left, curve right
- 2.4 Pass diagonal road on right, and curve right
- 2.6 Road on right
- 2.9 Church on right and through hamlet of
- 3.0 **Cannifn**
- 3.1 Curve right, passing road on left
- 3.2 M. E. stone church on left, follow road along river to forks
- 3.3 Take left fork
- 3.4 Brick school on right to forks
- 3.7 Curve left
- 3.9 Diagonal road on right, pick up R. R. from the right and cross bridge
- 4.0 Keep left at **Corbyville**, post office and general store, do not cross R. R.
- 4.2 **Cross R. R. switch**
- 4.3 Between bonded liquor warehouses
- 4.4 At Warehouse No. 2 turn right
- 4.5 Pass frame church
- 4.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 5.9 Through 5 corners, blacksmith shop on right
- 6.3 Through crossroads
- 7.1 Slight curve right
- 7.7 Pass road on right and go to end of road
- 8.0 Brick school on left
- 8.1 Curve left, passing road on right, down grade, curving left
- 8.4 Cross iron bridge over **Moira river**, up grade and curve right
- 8.8 Cross small bridge over creek to end of road
- 9.2 Turn right
- 9.3 Cross 2 span wooden bridge
- 9.5 Pass brick W. M. church on left
- 9.9 Blacksmith and M. E. church on left, through hamlet of
- 10.0 **Plainfield**, curve left at store and along river on right
- 10.8 A. O. U. W. on right at forks
- 10.9 Take left fork, **Saltes Mills** on right and dam before turn
- 11.1 Stone school on left
- 11.5 Creamery on right
- 11.7 Curve right, passing road on left
- 13.3 Cheese factory on left and road on right
- 13.9 Curve left
- 14.2 Brick church on right, through crossroads
- 14.3 **Roslyn**, post office and church on left
- 14.7 Cemetery on right
- 15.2 Through crossroads
- 16.0 Through crossroads
- 16.7 Slight curve right
- 17.0 Keep left on main road
- 17.2 Brick school and church on right
- 17.3 Frame church and cemetery on left, down grade at forks
- 17.5 Take right fork at **Thomasburgh**, post office and general store
- 17.8 Diagonal road on left, follow telephone
- 18.1 Curve right down grade
- 18.2 Cross small bridge
- 18.4 Curve left
- 18.6 Curve left
- 19.0 Through crossroads, cheese factory on right
- 20.0 Red brick town hall and road on left
- 20.2 Curve right
- 20.6 Road on left
- 20.7 Road on right
- 21.1 Cemetery and red brick church on left to crossroads
- 21.5 **Chapman's Corners**, at general store; turn left with electric power poles (road straight ahead at store goes to Stoko)
- 22.1 Cross small bridge and through crossroads, leaving electric power poles, which go to left—you curve right
- 22.6 Curve left, up grade, and at top curve right
- 22.9 Pass brickyard on right
- 23.1 Through crossroads, follow winding road
- 23.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 23.8 Lake Stoo on right
- 24.1 Curve left
- 24.3 **Cross R. R.**, Tweed depot over to right
- 24.4 Through town of **Tweed** to post office on left
Tweed Garage, just beyond post office

Tweed, Ont., to Bon Echo Inn, 35.2 miles

Road gravel, sand and stony and many parties would not care to drive their car, as it is uncivilized country; but it is very beautiful at Bon Echo; Bon Echo mountain is about 350 to 450 feet high, just opposite the inn; there are no heavy grades, any car can make it; the only trouble is you must go slow; the road is fine for 10 miles; can leave car and go by train; inquire about conditions

- .0 Leave the post office, center of Tweed, go north
- .1 Turn right, passing blacksmith shop and **cross R. R.**
- .2 Cross iron bridge over river and immediately turn left, following telephone poles along the river
- .3 Pass road on right
- .7 Dam and river on left
- 1.1 Turn right to end of road
- 1.5 Turn left
- 1.8 Through crossroads
- 2.7 Through crossroads
- 4.3 Pass road on left, still along river

- 4.7 Cross small bridge
- 4.9 Turn right, avoiding road on left
- 5.0 Up grade through **Bridge-water**
- 5.1 Turn left at general store on right
- 5.2 Pass road on left, down grade and cross fill-in
- 5.3 Cross bridge, through marsh
- 5.4 Curve right
- 5.7 Small cemetery over to left, curve left
- 6.2 Curve left
- 6.4 Pass road on right and curve right
- 6.6 **Slow down, dangerous** steep down grade
- 6.9 Cross bridge over creek and curve right, avoiding road on left
- 7.3 Pass road on right
- 7.4 Curve right and cross 2 bridges
Notice formation of rocks from now on
- 8.2 Cross small bridge and follow winding road
- 9.0 Cross bridge



Opened
June 15th
to
September
15th

BON ECHO INN

===== *Summer Resort* =====

Lake Massanoga Frontenac Co. **ONTARIO HIGHLANDS**

Auto Service from Kaladar Station—Canadian Pacific Ry.

Write for Illustrated Booklet

BON ECHO CO., 22 Carlton Street, Toronto, Ontario

After June 15th, **BON ECHO P. O., ONT.**

- 11.7 Through crossroads
- 12.8 Road on right
- 13.0 Cross bridge over river
- 13.6 Road on left
- 15.8 Pass road on left and go to end of road
- 16.8 Turn left and
- 16.9 Passing Catholic church and cemetery on left
- 17.0 Hotel on left, turn right along river on left
- 17.2 **Flinton**, post office on right, end of road, turn right
- 17.3 Pass church and brick school on left, store on right
- 17.4 Curve left at cemetery on right
- 17.8 Through crossroads
- 19.0 Road on right
- 19.6 Curve right
- 20.1 End of road, turn left
- 20.7 Cross small bridge
- 21.2 Cross small bridge
- 21.8 Through **Northbrook**, at general stores
- 21.9 Pass church and cemetery on left
- 22.3 Curve right
- 23.6 Cross bridge and pass road on left
- 24.2 Up short, steep grade and down steep rock grade
- 24.4 Up steep grade
- 24.8 Curve right and left
- 25.0 Cross small bridge, **dangerous**, go slow
- 25.1 Curve left, up steep grade
- 25.3 Pass road on left
- 25.6 Cross fill-in and small bridge, passing road on right
- 25.7 Curve left
- 25.8 Creamery on right, cross small bridge
- 25.9 Curve right, then left up grade
- 26.2 Pass school on right, small lake on right
- 27.0 Through crossroads
- 27.4 Down short steep grade
- 28.0 **Cloyne**, post office on left, straight ahead, passing church and school to forks
- 28.8 Take left fork, leaving telephone poles, which go straight ahead, and follow winding road through woods
- 29.7 Pass school on right
- 30.5 Pass road on left
- 30.8 Pass road on right

- 32.1 Pass road on right, through woods
- 33.6 **Slow down for danger** down grade curving right left
- 33.9 Avoid road straight ahead turn right down winding grade
- 34.4 Turn right
- 34.5 Cross bridge, follow winding road
- 35.1 **Garage** on right, continue straight ahead to
- 35.2 **Bon Echo Inn**
Bon Echo Mountain opposite

Bon Echo Inn to Tweed, C 35.2 miles

Road rough from Bon Echo, going up gravel 28.9 miles

- .0 Leave **Bon Echo Inn** on Massaroga, go through grounds
- .1 Pass garage on left
- .7 Go down grade, cross wooden bridge over creek, go through forest, curving right on narrow winding road
- 1.2 Go up steep winding grade end of road
- 1.3 Turn left
- 1.5 At forks, curve right, keep on main traveled road, go up stiff grade, curving left at
- 3.1 Pass road on left
- 4.4 Pass road on left
- 4.6 Pass road on right
- 5.4 Pass frame school house left
- 6.4 Pass diagonal road on curve right
- 6.8 Curve left
- 7.1 Pass school house on straight ahead through head of **Cloyne**
Passing between St. John's Church on right and Mary's Church on left, postoffice right
- 7.3 Hotel on left, go up grade
- 7.4 View of lake on left
- 7.7 Go up steep grade
- 8.3 Go through crossroads
- 9.0 Go up **dangerous** steep grade
- 9.4 Cross small bridge, go down grade passing creamery left

- 9.6 Curve right, passing road on left
- 9.7 Cross fill-in and bridge
- 9.9 Pass road on right
- 10.0 Go up steep grade, slow down for
- 10.1 **Dangerous** down grade, curving left, then right around rock
- 10.3 Go slow around curve
- 11.5 Cross small bridge
- 11.6 Pass road on right, continue to end of road
- 12.2 Turn left
- 12.8 Cross one-span wooden bridge over creek, curve left
- 13.1 Pass cemetery and church on right
- 13.2 Straight ahead through hamlet of **North Brook**
- 14.5 Cross small bridge, continue to forks
- 15.1 Take right fork; left fork goes to **Kaladar**
- 15.5 Curve left
- 16.3 Pass road on left, cross small bridge
- 17.4 Go through crossroads, pass cemetery on left, running along **Gudamata River** on right, curve right
- 17.8 Pass brick church on right, just before passing red blacksmith shop on right
- 18.0 Turn left (general stores on right corner), through hamlet of
- 18.1 **Flinton**, go up grade, at Stewart Hotel
- 18.2 Turn left
- 18.3 Passing Catholic church and cemetery on right
- 18.4 Turn right
- 19.3 Pass road on right
- 21.0 Curve right
- 21.6 Pass road on right
- 21.7 Curve left
- 21.8 Pass road on right
- 22.1 Curve left
- 22.2 Over wooden bridge over river
- 22.4 Pass road on left
- 23.6 Pass road on right
- 26.2 Cross small bridge
- 26.3 Pass road on left
- 27.0 Cross small bridge
- 27.6 Curve right, cross two wooden bridges
- 28.2 Running along river on left, pass road on right, curve left over wooden bridge over river, go up stiff grade
- 28.7 Curve left, passing road on left
- 28.9 Slow down for **dangerous** curve right, down grade, picking up gravel road
- 29.4 **Dangerous** curve left, cemetery over to right
- 29.8 Curve left, along river on right, cross small bridge
- 30.0 Pass road on right, stone church over to left
- 30.1 Turn right 2 blocks, through village of **Bridgewater**
- 30.3 Turn left, picking up R. R.
- 30.4 Cross small bridge, curve right
- 30.8 Along river on right, pass road on right, parallel with R. R. over to right
- 31.5 Pass road on right, curve left up grade
- 33.3 Go through crossroads
- 33.6 Curve right, go down grade
- 34.1 Curve left along **Moirs River** on right
- 34.5 Pass saw mill on right
- 34.9 Pass street on left
- 35.0 Curve right, cross bridge over **Moirs River**
- 35.1 **Cross R. R.**
Turn left to center of
- 35.2 **Tweed**
Tweed Garage on left

Tweed to Belleville, Ont., 24.8 miles

Road good gravel

- .0 Leave the postoffice, center of **Tweed**, go south
- .1 Pass Hungerford Township Hall on left
- .2 **Cross R. R.**, depot over to left
- .4 Curve right on main traveled road (road on left goes to lake), along Stao Lake on left
- 1.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.4 Pass road on right
- 1.6 Pass brick yard and road on left
- 1.7 Curve left
- 2.4 Through crossroads, cross small bridge, pick electric power poles up from right, continue to end of road

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>3.0 Brick school house in end, turn right
 Chapman's Corners
 3.2 Pass brick church and cemetery on right
 3.8 Pass road on left
 3.9 Pass road on right
 4.3 Go up grade, curve left
 4.6 Pass road on left, red brick town hall on right
 5.5 Pass creamery on left, go through crossroads
 6.3 Cross small bridge
 6.7 Road on right
 7.0 Pass creamery on left, through hamlet of
 7.1 Thomasburg, at hotel curve left, passing cemetery on right, running between two churches
 7.3 Pass school house on left
 7.5 Pass road on left
 7.7 Pass road on left
 8.5 Go through crossroads
 9.4 Go through crossroads
 9.8 Pass cemetery on left
 10.2 Pass brick church on right, go through crossroads, hamlet of Roslyn
 10.3 Pass brick church on left
 11.2 Pass road on left, creamery on right
 12.8 Go through crossroads, curve left up grade
 13.0 Pass creamery on left
 13.3 Pass road on right
 13.5 Pass stone school house on right
 13.7 Poucher's Mill and road on left, hamlet of Lattas Mills
 13.8 Curve right, along river curve left, through hamlet of
 14.3 Plainfield (general store on left), curve right
 14.6 Passing brick church on right
 15.0 Brick W. M. church on right, road on right
 15.1 Cross small wooden bridge, avoid road straight ahead
 15.3 Turn left
 15.6 Cross small bridge
 16.0 Cross iron bridge over Moria River, curve right up grade, curving left at top of grade
 16.5 Curve right (red brick house on corner), keeping on main traveled road
 16.9 Pass road on left
 17.4 Curve left</p> | <p>18.3 Go through crossroads
 18.6 Go through crossroads
 20.0 Cross R. R., pass school house on left, continue to end of road
 20.2 Turn left (liquor distillery on left)
 20.3 Cross R. R., through hamlet of
 20.6 Corbyville, go along R. R. on left, cross small bridge, continue to forks
 20.7 Keep right on main traveled road, along Moirs River on right
 21.1 Pass brick school house on left
 21.2 Pass diagonal road on left
 21.4 Pass stone church on right, pass cemetery on left
 21.5 Pass road on right, curve left through hamlet of
 21.9 Canipan, postoffice on right
 22.0 Pass road on left, curve left
 22.2 Pass diagonal road on left, along river on Canipan Road
 22.8 Pass Moirs Flouring Mills on right
 23.0 Go under electric power wires, pass road on left
 23.4 Go through cross streets
 23.6 Cross R. R.
 23.8 Turn right on Mill St., still along river on right
 24.2 At watering trough keep right (can turn left on Pinnacle St. to postoffice), go through business portion of town
 24.7 To corner of Main and Bridge Sts., Belleville
 24.8 Quinte Hotel on left, corner Pinnacle St.
 Greenleaf's Garage one block from hotel on Pinnacle St.</p> |
|---|---|
- Belleville, Ont., to Picton, King Edward Island, 22.3 miles**
 Road all macadam and gravel
 .0 Leave the **armory and post office**, go west on **Bridge St.**
 .1 Cross iron bridge over **Maori river**
 .3 Turn left on **James St.**
 .4 Turn right before crossing R. R.
 .6 Turn left
 .7 **Cross R. R.** along marsh on left
 1.1 Cross fill-in over **Quinte Bay**
 1.3 Approach long iron suspension bridge over **Quinte Bay**

- 1.7 Toll gate at end of bridge, 10c for auto and 5c for each passenger
- 1.8 Curve right through the village of
- 1.9 **Rossmore**, Prince Edward Island
- 2.0 At brick church on left turn left on good macadam
- 2.3 Cross cement bridge
- 3.0 End of road, turn left
- 3.1 Cross fill-in and bridge over creek
- 3.3 At church and school on left keep right on main road and follow main telephone
- 3.6 Avoid road on left and turn right
- 3.8 Pass road on left
- 4.7 Pass road on left
- 5.5 Curve left
- 5.6 Cross small iron bridge over marsh
- 5.7 Sharp curve right
- 5.8 Sharp curve left
- 6.3 Blacksmith shop on left
- 6.4 Road on right
- 6.7 Brick creamery on left
- 7.1 Road on left
- 7.5 Road on right
- 7.6 Cross small iron bridge
- 7.7 Cross small iron bridge
- 8.0 Pass road, church and school on left and cemetery on right through hamlet of
- 8.1 **Mountain View**, go up stiff winding grade
- 8.2 Turn left
- 9.0 Cross small iron bridge, now fine view of bay on left
- 9.3 Pass road on right, curve right
- 9.7 Cross small bridge along ridge with bay on left to end of road
- 10.0 Turn right, blacksmith shop on left
- 11.1 Curve right, cross small bridge, and at forks going up grade
- 11.2 Take right fork (can take left fork; right fork has more macadam)
- 11.3 **Crofton**, general store on left, Crofton Hall on right
- 11.4 Turn left at red brick school on right
- 12.6 Road on left
- 12.7 Road on right
- 12.8 Brick school on left
- 13.3 Road on right, go to end of road
- 13.7 Turn left
- 14.2 Cross bridge, cheese factory on right, and go to end of road
- 15.7 Turn right on macadam road
- 15.8 Pass road, school and church on left
- 16.2 Cross small bridge and go through woods and marsh
- 16.3 Cross first small bridge and continue straight ahead, crossing 11 more bridges, all same construction
- 17.6 Curve left
- 18.2 Through irregular crossroads
- 18.9 Road on left
- 19.2 Red school and road on right
- 19.3 Road on left
- 19.5 Cross cement culvert
- 20.2 Curve right through crossroads with cheese factory on right, and go through woods up slight grade
- 20.7 Curve left, going up grade on **Talbot St.**
- 21.7 Pass diagonal road on right to end of road, pump in street
- 21.8 Turn left on King St.
- 22.1 M. E. church on right
- 22.3 **Picton**, post office on left, library on right
Picton Garage, at angle right further on

Belleville, Ont., to Picton, King Edward Island, 22.3 miles

Via High Shore Route

Macadam most of the way; good in dry weather

- .0 Leave the postoffice on left, center of **Belleville**, go west on **Bridge St.**
- .1 Cross bridge over the **Maori river**
- .2 Turn left on **James St.**
- .4 Turn right
- .5 Pass road on right along R. R. on left
- .6 Turn left
- .7 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.3 Cross fill-in over marsh and **Quinte Bay**, cross long iron suspension bridge over **Quinte Bay**
- 1.6 Toll-gate at end of bridge; pay 10 cts. for auto and 5 cts. for each passenger
- 1.7 Curve right through village of
- 1.8 **Rossmore**

- 1.9 At brick M. E. church on left turn left
 - 2.2 Cross cement culvert
 - 3.0 Curve left
 - 3.2 Cross wooden bridge, turn right, passing brick church and stone school house
 - 3.4 Curve right
 - 3.5 Curve left
 - 3.6 Turn right
 - 5.5 Curve left
 - 5.6 Cross iron bridge over creek
 - 5.7 Turn right to end of road
 - 5.9 Turn left
 - 6.4 Pass blacksmith shop on left and road on right
 - 6.6 Pass cheese factory on left
 - 7.1 Pass road on left
 - 7.5 Pass road on right
 - 7.6 Cross small bridge
 - 7.7 Cross small bridge, go up grade through **Mountain View**, passing between church and cemetery and curving left before reaching top of grade
 - 8.2 Curve right then left at top
 - 9.0 Cross small bridge
 - 9.3 Pass road on right
 - 9.7 Cross small bridge
 - 10.0 Curve right at forks, hamlet of **Crofton**
 - 10.1 Take left fork (right fork also goes to Picton and is the best road in wet weather, but left fork is very scenic and known as the High Shore Route)
 - 12.5 Curve right, cross small bridge
 - 12.8 Curve left, along bay on left
 - 13.1 Turn right
 - 14.1 Passing road on right
 - 14.8 Turn left to first
 - 14.9 Turn right
 - 15.5 Pass road on right
 - 15.8 Pass school house, church and road on left
 - 16.3 Pass road on right, go through marsh and woods, crossing numerous small iron bridges over marsh, go up grade
 - 17.6 Curve left
 - 18.3 Go through irregular crossroads
 - 19.3 Pass road on left
 - 19.2 Pass road on right, with red school house on right
 - 19.5 Cross cement culvert
 - 20.3 Go through crossroads, curve right, passing creamery on right, enter on **Talbot St.**
 - 20.8 Curve left at pump in forks, intersection of **King, East Lake and Talbot Sts.**
 - 21.8 Turn left on **King St.**, continue straight ahead on King St. to the post office and public library, center of
 - 22.3 **Picton, King Edward Island, Ont.**
Picton Garage, Geo. A. Johnston, prop.
- Picton, King Edward Island, to Sand Bank, King Edward Island, 11.2 miles**
- Road good macadam and gravel
- .0 Leave post office and library, go west on King St.
 - .5 To pump and, intersecting roads, start speedometer at
 - .0 Turn left, south, at pump in road
 - .1 **Cross R. R.**
 - .9 Curve right
 - 1.0 Pass road on right and curve left
 - 1.1 Road on right
 - 1.6 Road on left
 - 2.3 Curve right
 - 3.0 Curve left
 - 3.1 Red school on left
 - 3.2 Cross small bridge
 - 3.3 Turn right at barn on left
 - 3.5 Cross small bridge
 - 3.7 Cross small bridge
 - 4.1 Road on right
 - 4.8 Road on left
 - 5.1 Road on right
 - 5.7 Through crossroads
 - 5.8 Brick school on right
 - 6.5 Road on right
 - 7.1 Cross small bridge and go to end of road
 - 8.3 Turn left and take first
 - 8.7 Turn right along forest
 - 8.8 Avoid road on left, curve right along forest
 - 9.1 Lake Ontario on left
 - 9.8 Curve right on main road away from lake
 - 10.5 Road on right, turn left
 - 11.0 Road on right
 - 11.1 Turn left to
 - 11.2 **Lake Shore** on right

Sand Bank, King Edward Island, to Picton, King Edward Island, Ont., 11.2 miles

Road fair gravel

- .0 Leave the Lake Shore Hotel, **Sand Bank**, go along the sand banks on left
- .1 Turn right, continue to forks
- .2 Take right forks
- .7 Turn right, passing road on left
- 1.4 Curve left, keeping on main traveled road
- 2.1 Along Lake Ontario on right
- 2.4 Curve left along grove, avoid road on right
- 3.5 Turn left to first
- 3.9 Turn right
- 4.1 Cross small bridge
- 4.7 Pass road on left
- 5.4 Pass brick school house on left
- 5.5 Go through crossroads
- 6.1 Pass road on left
- 6.4 Pass road on right
- 7.5 Cross small bridge
- 7.7 Cross wooden bridge, continue to end of road
- 7.9 Turn left
- 8.0 Cross small bridge
- 8.1 Pass school house on right
- 8.2 Curve right
- 8.9 Curve left
- 9.6 Pass road on right
- 10.1 Pass road on left
- 10.2 Curve right
- 10.3 Pass road on left, curve left
- 11.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 11.2 Turn right for center of **Picton** Intersection of route for Belleville

Picton, King Edward Island, to Belleville, Ont., 22.3 miles

Road good macadam most of the way

- .0 Leave post office on right, center of Picton, go west on **King St.**
- .2 Pass M. E. church on left
- .5 Turn right on **Talbot St. road** at pump on corner
- .6 Pass diagonal road on left, go down grade
- 1.6 Curve right, go down grade through woods, passing cheese factory on left
- 2.1 Through crossroads, curve left

- 2.8 Cross cement culvert
- 3.0 Pass road on right
- 3.1 Pass road on left, and red school house on left
- 3.4 Pass road on right
- 4.1 Through irregular crossroads
- 4.7 Curve right
- 6.0 Pass road on left, cross small bridge, continue through woods and marsh, crossing numerous small iron bridges
- 6.5 Pass W. M. church, school house and road on right
- 6.6 Turn left
- 8.1 Pass Ben Gill Cheese Factory on left, cross small wooden bridge
- 8.6 Turn right
- 9.0 Pass road on left
- 9.5 Pass brick school house on right
- 9.6 Pass road on left
- 9.7 Pass road on right
- 9.9 Turn right, passing red brick school house on left
- 11.0 Pass Crofton Hall on left, general store on right, **Crofton**
- 11.1 Curve left; road coming in from right here is High Shore Road; go down grade
- 11.2 Cross small bridge, curve left to end of road
- 12.3 Turn left along ridge, cross
- 12.6 Small bridge
- 13.0 Curve left, pass road on left
- 13.3 Cross small iron bridge
- 14.1 Turn right, **slow down for dangerous** down grade
- 14.3 Passing church, school house and road on right, cemetery on left, **Mountain View**
- 14.6 Cross small iron bridge
- 14.7 Cross small iron bridge
- 14.8 Pass road on left
- 15.2 Pass road on right
- 15.6 Pass brick creamery on right
- 15.9 Pass road on left
- 16.0 Pass blacksmith shop on right
- 16.5 Curve sharp right
- 16.6 Curve sharp left
- 16.7 Cross small iron bridge over marsh
- 16.8 Curve right
- 17.6 Pass road on right
- 18.5 Pass road on right
- 18.7 Turn left, avoiding road on right, follow main line of telephones on curving road

- 19.0 At school house on church on right keep left on main traveled road
- 19.2 Cross bridge and fill-in over creek to end of road
- 19.3 Turn right
- 20.0 Cross cement bridge
- 20.3 At brick church on right corner turn right
- 20.5 Running through village of **Rossmore**, curve left
- 20.6 At toll gate at end of bridge pay 10 cts. for auto, 5 cts. for each passenger, over iron suspension bridge over Quinte Bay
- 21.2 Cross fill-in over bay and marsh, running along marsh on right
- 21.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 21.7 Turn right
- 21.9 Turn left on **James St.**
- 22.0 Turn right on **Bridge St.**
- 22.2 Cross iron bridge over **Maori river to Quinte Hotel**, on left, armory and post office on right
- 22.3 **Belleville**
Greenleaf's Garage at hotel, turn left 2 blocks on Pinnacle St.

**Picton, King Edward Island, to
Belleville, Ont.
Via High Shore Route**

A good route in dry weather

- .0 Leave the post office and public library on King St., center of **Pictou**, go southwest on **King St.**, continue to forks (intersection of King, East Lake and Talbot Sts.)
- .5 Turn right on **Talbot St.**
- 1.5 Curve right
- 2.1 At creamery on left curve left through crossroads
- 2.8 Cross cement culvert
- 3.0 Pass road on right
- 3.1 Pass road on left, with red school house on left
- 3.5 Pass road on right
- 4.0 Go through irregular crossroads
- 4.7 Curve right, go down grade, through woods and marsh, crossing numerous small bridges over marsh
- 6.0 Pass road on left

- 6.5 Pass road on right with school house and church on right
- 6.8 Pass road on left, continue to end of road
- 7.4 Turn left to first
- 7.5 Turn right
- 8.2 Pass road on left, go to end of road; view of bay in end
- 9.2 Turn left along bay on right
- 9.5 Curve right; beautiful view of Quinte Bay on right
- 9.8 Cross small bridge, curve left
- 12.2 Turn right, continue straight through **Crofton**, cross small bridge
- 12.3 Curve left
- 12.6 Cross small bridge
- 13.0 Pass road on left
- 13.3 Cross small bridge, slow down for **dangerous**
- 14.1 Turn right, then left, down grade
- 14.2 Curving right, going down grade, passing between church and cemetery, **Mountain View**
- 14.6 Cross small bridge
- 14.7 Cross small bridge
- 14.8 Pass road on left
- 15.2 Pass road on right
- 15.7 Pass cheese factory on right
- 15.9 Pass road on left, blacksmith shop on right, to end of road
- 16.4 Turn right to end of road
- 16.6 Turn left
- 16.7 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 16.8 Curve right to end of road
- 18.7 Turn left
- 18.8 Curve right
- 18.9 Turn left, around marsh, to end of road, brick church and stone school house in end
- 19.1 Turn left, cross wooden bridge
- 19.3 Curve right
- 20.0 Fine birdseye view of Belleville and Quinte Bay from here
- 20.1 Cross cement culvert, continue to end of road (bay in end)
- 20.4 Turn right at brick **M. E.** church on right
- 20.5 Through village of **Rossmore**
- 20.6 Turn left
- 20.7 Toll gate, pay toll, 10 cts. for automobile and 5 cts. for each passenger; cross iron suspension bridge over Quinte Bay and fill-in over marsh and bay
- 21.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 21.7 Turn right along R. R. on right
- 21.8 Pass road on left

Sand Bank, King Edward Island, to Picton, King Edward Island, Ont., 11.2 miles

Road fair gravel

- .0 Leave the Lake Shore Hotel,
Sand Bank, go along the sand
banks on left
- .1 Turn right, continue to forks
- .2 Take right forks
- .7 Turn right, passing road on
left
- 1.4 Curve left, keeping on main
traveled road
- 2.1 Along Lake Ontario on right
- 2.4 Curve left along grove, avoid
road on right
- 3.5 Turn left to first
- 3.9 Turn right
- 4.1 Cross small bridge
- 4.7 Pass road on left
- 5.4 Pass brick school house on left
- 5.5 Go through crossroads
- 6.1 Pass road on left
- 6.4 Pass road on right
- 7.5 Cross small bridge
- 7.7 Cross wooden bridge, continue
to end of road
- 7.9 Turn left
- 8.0 Cross small bridge
- 8.1 Pass school house on right
- 8.2 Curve right
- 8.9 Curve left
- 9.6 Pass road on right
- 10.1 Pass road on left
- 10.2 Curve right
- 10.3 Pass road on left, curve left
- 11.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 11.2 Turn right for center of **Picton**
Intersection of route for Belle-
ville

Picton, King Edward Island, to Belleville, Ont., 22.3 miles

Road good macadam most of the
way

- .0 Leave post office on right, cen-
ter of Pictou, go west on **King**
St.
- .2 Pass M. E. church on left
- .5 Turn right on **Talbot St. road**
at pump on corner
- .6 Pass diagonal road on left, go
down grade
- 1.6 Curve right, go down grade
through woods, passing cheese
factory on left
- 2.1 Through crossroads, curve left

- 2.8 Cross cement culvert
- 3.0 Pass road on right
- 3.1 Pass road on left, and red
school house on left
- 3.4 Pass road on right
- 4.1 Through irregular crossroads
- 4.7 Curve right
- 6.0 Pass road on left, cross small
bridge, continue through
woods and marsh, crossing
numerous small iron bridges
- 6.5 Pass W. M. church, school
house and road on right
- 6.6 Turn left
- 8.1 Pass Ben Gill Cheese Factory
on left, cross small wooden
bridge
- 8.6 Turn right
- 9.0 Pass road on left
- 9.5 Pass brick school house on
right
- 9.6 Pass road on left
- 9.7 Pass road on right
- 9.9 Turn right, passing red brick
school house on left
- 11.0 Pass Crofton Hall on left, gen-
eral store on right, **Crofton**
- 11.1 Curve left; road coming in
from right here is High Shore
Road; go down grade
- 11.2 Cross small bridge, curve left
to end of road
- 12.3 Turn left along ridge, cross
- 12.6 Small bridge
- 13.0 Curve left, pass road on left
- 13.3 Cross small iron bridge
- 14.1 Turn right, **slow down for dan-
gerous** down grade
- 14.3 Passing church, school house
and road on right, cemetery on
left, **Mountain View**
- 14.6 Cross small iron bridge
- 14.7 Cross small iron bridge
- 14.8 Pass road on left
- 15.2 Pass road on right
- 15.6 Pass brick creamery on right
- 15.9 Pass road on left
- 16.0 Pass blacksmith shop on right
- 16.5 Curve sharp right
- 16.6 Curve sharp left
- 16.7 Cross small iron bridge over
marsh
- 16.8 Curve right
- 17.6 Pass road on right
- 18.5 Pass road on right
- 18.7 Turn left, avoiding road on
right, follow main line of tele-
phones on curving road

19.0 At school house on church on right keep left on main traveled road	6.5 Pass road on right with school house and church on right
19.2 Cross bridge and fill-in over creek to end of road	6.8 Pass road on left, continue to end of road
19.3 Turn right	7.4 Turn left to first
20.0 Cross cement bridge	7.5 Turn right
20.3 At brick church on right corner turn right	8.2 Pass road on left, go to end of road; view of bay in end
20.5 Running through village of Rossmore , curve left	9.2 Turn left along bay on right
20.6 At toll gate at end of bridge pay 10 cts. for auto, 5 cts. for each passenger, over iron suspension bridge over Quinte Bay	9.5 Curve right; beautiful view of Quinte Bay on right
21.2 Cross fill-in over bay and marsh, running along marsh on right	9.8 Cross small bridge, curve left
21.6 Cross R. R.	12.2 Turn right, continue straight through Crofton , cross small bridge
21.7 Turn right	12.3 Curve left
21.9 Turn left on James St.	12.6 Cross small bridge
22.0 Turn right on Bridge St.	13.0 Pass road on left
22.2 Cross iron bridge over Maori river to Quinte Hotel , on left, armory and post office on right	13.3 Cross small bridge, slow down for dangerous
22.3 Belleville Greenleaf's Garage at hotel, turn left 2 blocks on Pinnacle St.	14.1 Turn right, then left, down grade
Picton, King Edward Island, to Belleville, Ont. Via High Shore Route A good route in dry weather	14.2 Curving right, going down grade, passing between church and cemetery, Mountain View
.0 Leave the post office and public library on King St., center of Picton , go southwest on King St. , continue to forks (intersection of King, East Lake and Talbot Sts.)	14.6 Cross small bridge
.5 Turn right on Talbot St.	14.7 Cross small bridge
1.5 Curve right	14.8 Pass road on left
2.1 At creamery on left curve left through crossroads	15.2 Pass road on right
2.8 Cross cement culvert	15.7 Pass cheese factory on right
3.0 Pass road on right	15.9 Pass road on left, blacksmith shop on right, to end of road
3.1 Pass road on left, with red school house on left	16.4 Turn right to end of road
3.5 Pass road on right	16.6 Turn left
4.0 Go through irregular crossroads	16.7 Cross iron bridge over creek
4.7 Curve right, go down grade, through woods and marsh, crossing numerous small bridges over marsh	16.8 Curve right to end of road
6.0 Pass road on left	18.7 Turn left
	18.8 Curve right
	18.9 Turn left, around marsh, end of road, brick church; stone school house in end
	19.1 Turn left, cross wooden bridge
	19.3 Curve right
	20.0 Fine birdseye view of Belleville and Quinte Bay from here
	20.1 Cross cement culvert, continue to end of road (bay in end)
	20.4 Turn right at brick M. church on right
	20.5 Through village of Rossmore
	20.6 Turn left
	20.7 Toll gate, pay toll, 10 cts. for automobile and 5 cts. for each passenger; cross iron suspension bridge over Quinte Bay and fill-in over marsh and lake
	21.6 Cross R. R.
	21.7 Turn right along R. R. on right
	21.8 Pass road on left

- 21.9 Turn left on **James St.** to end of street
- 22.1 Turn right on **Bridge St.**, cross iron bridge over the **Maori** river to post office on right,
- 22.3 **Belleville**
Quinte Hotel on left
Greenleaf & Son Garage, turn left at hotel on **Pinnacle St.** 2 blocks

Kingston, Ont., to Toronto,
159.5 miles

Kingston, Ont., to Cobourg, 90.7 miles

Kingston, Ont., to Trenton, 58.5 miles

Kingston, Ont., to Belleville,
47.5 miles

Kingston, Ont., to Napanee,
Ont., 24.5 miles

Road fairly good gravel

- .0 Leave the cor. of **Princess** and **Wellington Sts.**, center of **Kingston**, go west on **Princess St.**, **Randolph Hotel** on right and
- .4 Court House on right
- .5 Pass **Y. M. C. A. Bldg.** on right, follow trolley on **Princess St.**, curving right with trolley, still on **Princess St.**
- .9 Leave trolley, continue straight ahead
- 1.2 Pass stone church on left
- 1.5 Pass water stand pipe on right
- 1.6 Through crossroads (road on left goes to **Bath**)
- 2.7 Go down grade, through crossroads
- 3.1 Cross stone culvert

- 3.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 3.6 Keep left, through village of **Cataraqui**
- 3.7 Pass blacksmith shop on right
- 4.6 Cross fill-in
- 4.7 Pass creamery on right
- 4.8 Pass road on left
- 5.1 Pass road on right
- 5.6 Pass diagonal road on left
- 7.1 Cross small bridge
- 7.4 Pass road on right
- 7.6 Pass creamery on left, go through crossroads
- 7.7 Pass **M. E. church** on right
- 7.8 Through hamlet of **West Brook**, blacksmith shop and hall on left
- 8.1 Cross stone bridge
- 8.4 Pass stone school house on left
- 8.6 Pass road on left, leave main line of telephone
- 8.7 Pass road on right
- 9.3 Go through crossroads
- 9.4 Pass road on right
- 10.5 Pass road on left
- 11.5 Go through crossroads
- 12.1 Cross small bridge
- 12.4 Pass brick school on left, through village of **Odessa**
- 12.5 Cross iron bridge over river
- 12.6 Pass church of **St. Albans** on left
- 14.2 Go through crossroads
- 15.3 Go through crossroads
- 16.5 Pass cemetery, church and brick school house on right
- 16.8 Pass road on right (which goes to village of **Violet**)
- 17.6 Cross small bridge
- 18.1 Pass road on left, church and school house on right, hamlet of **Morven**
- 19.4 Cross iron bridge over creek

THE NEW RANDOLPH KINGSTON, ONT.

The above well-known hostelry, being thoroughly renovated and placed in first-class condition, including baths has been taken over by **Jas. Spencer**. The Cuisine is unsurpassed. The staff in attendance on the whole system is experienced, and all who patronize this hotel will be treated with civility and courtesy

Rates 2.50 to \$4.00
according to location

JAS. SPENCER, Proprietor

- 19.8 Go through crossroads
- 20.4 Go through crossroads, pass brick church on right
- 20.7 Cross small bridge
- 21.0 Through diagonal crossroads
- 21.5 Pass road on right
- 22.2 Pass **Fair View** brick school house on right
- 22.9 Go through crossroads
- 23.8 Pass road on left, which goes to **Fredericksburg**, picking up main line of telephone; go down grade through cross-streets
- 24.0 Passing fair grounds on right, go down grade
- 24.1 Cross iron bridge over river, turn left
- 24.2 Under R. R. viaduct, enter on **Church St.**, continue straight ahead to post office, cor. of **Church and John Sts.**
- 24.5 **Nappanee, Ont.**

Nappanee, Ont., to Belleville, Ont., 23 miles

Road all good gravel

- .0 Leave the center of **Nappanee**, go west on **John St.** to large stone post office on right corner
- .1 Turn left on **Church St.**, passing M. E. church on right
- .2 Turn right, passing stone church on left
- .5 Passing school house on right
- .7 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.6 Cross one span bridge over creek
- 1.7 Curve left
- 1.9 Pass road on left
- 2.0 Pass road on right
- 2.6 Turn right and take next
- 2.7 Turn left, pass frame school house and road on right
- 2.9 Cross small bridge
- 4.0 Cross small bridge
- 4.1 Pass road on left
- 4.2 Pass road on right
- 4.3 Pass school house, cemetery and church on right
- 4.9 Pass blacksmith shop on left and road on right
- 5.6 Go through crossroads
- 5.9 Cross small bridge
- 6.8 Pass brick school house on right

- 6.9 Go through crossroads
- 8.1 Go through prominent crossroads, with general store on right, **Marysville** (macadam road on left goes to **Desoranto**); pick up telephone line
- 9.4 Pass road on right
- 9.7 Pass brick school house on left
- 9.8 Pass frame school house on left
- 9.9 Pass church and cemetery on left
- 10.0 Cross small bridge over creek
- 10.2 Go through crossroads
- 10.7 Pass road on right, running along river on right, slow down for
- 13.2 **Dangerous** curve left through R. R. viaduct, curve right, through village of
- 13.3 **Milltown**
- 13.6 Go under electric power wires
- 14.4 Pass Trinity Catholic church on left
- 14.6 Turn right at post office on farther left corner through village of **Shannonville**
- 14.7 Cross iron bridge over **Salmon river**, passing mill on right
- 14.8 Curve left, passing brick church on right
- 15.3 Cross small bridge
- 15.9 Pass road on left
- 16.1 Cross small bridge
- 16.2 Go under electric power poles, through crossroads
- 18.0 Pass brick church on right
- 18.1 Pass brick school house on left
- 18.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 18.9 Pass road on left
- 19.2 Cross two span wooden bridge
- 19.6 Pass road on right
- 20.1 Parallel with R. R. over to left, cross bridge over creek
- 20.2 Cross small bridge, **cross R. R.**
- 20.6 Pass road on right
- 21.0 Pass school house on right
- 21.3 Pass church on right
- 21.5 Go through crossroads
- 21.8 Pass House of Refuge on right
- 21.9 **Belleville Hospital** on left, along **Quinte Bay** on left, continue straight ahead on **Dundas St.**
- 22.7 Turn right
- 22.8 Turn right on **Front St.**
- 22.9 Passing City Hall on right to corner of **Front and Bridge Sts.**, center of

- 1) **Belleville**; turn right 1 block on Bridge St. for **Quinte Hotel** on left, corner **Pinnacle St.** **Greenleaf's Garage** 1 block beyond on **Pinnacle St.**

Belleville, Ont., to Trenton, 11.0 miles

road good gravel

- 1) Leave the **Quinte Hotel** and armory, center of **Belleville**, on Bridge St., pass post office on left
- 1 Cross **Main St.**
- 2 Cross iron bridge over **Maori river**
- 3 Go up grade
- 7 Pass street on left
- 3 Curve right
- 1) Pass road on right
- 1 Go through crossroads
- 5 Pass road on right
- 3 Pass Deaf and Dumb Institute on right
- 1) Pass road on right
- 1 Cross **R. R.**
- 3 Pass road on right
- 7 Pass cemetery on left along **Quinte Bay** and **Prince Edward Island** on left
- 1) Pass road on right
- 1 Cross small iron bridge over creek
- 2 Cross stone bridge
- 1 Pass road on right, cross small wooden bridge
- 1 Pass brick church on left
- 3 Go through crossroads
- 3 Pass brick school house on right, creamery on left, go through crossroads
- 2) Pass road on right
- 3 Cross small bridge
- 1) Through hamlet of **Bayside**
- 2 Pass road and church on right
- 3 Cross small wooden bridge
- 1) Pass cemetery on left
- 3 Cross small wooden bridge
- 5 Go through crossroads
- 1 Go through crossroads
- 7 Cross small wooden bridge along **Quinte Bay** on left, passing **Grace M. E. church** on left
- 3 Turn left, go down grade
- 7 Cross **R. R.**
- 3 Cross covered wooden bridge over **Quinte Bay**, go west on **King St.** to post office, center

- 11.0 **Trenton, Ont.**
Gilbert Hotel on left
Trenton Garage just beyond post office

Trenton, Ont., to Coburg, Ont., 32.2 miles

Via shore route; most all the way on good road; a very beautiful drive

- 1.0 Leave the post office on left on **King St.**, go west
- 2 Cross **G. T. double track R. R.**, crossing with station on left of **Trenton**, curve right
- 7 Pass road on right
- 1.0 Pass road on right
- 1.6 Go through crossroads
- 2.1 Go under electric power wires, pass road on right
- 2.6 Go through crossroads, pass school house and road on right
- 3.1 Pass road on left, continue to forks
- 3.4 Take left fork, keeping on main traveled road
- 4.2 Pass road on right
- 4.4 Cross **Grand Trunk R. R.**
- 4.7 Go through crossroads
- 5.3 Pass **York Road Cheese Co.** on left, through crossroads, parallel with **R. R.** on left
- 5.7 Cross **G. T. R. R.**
- 5.9 Go through crossroads, along **R. R.** on right
- 6.0 Cross small bridges
- 6.1 Pass road on right, through hamlet of **Smithville**
- 6.5 Pick up electric power poles from the left, through diagonal crossroads
- 6.7 Cross **G. T. R. R.**, leave electric power poles
- 7.5 Go through irregular crossroads
- 8.5 Pass road on left, follow curving road along race track on left
- 8.9 Pass road on right
- 9.1 Turn right and take next
- 9.2 Turn left
- 9.3 Passing post office on right of **Brighton**
- 9.5 Pass **St. Andrew's church** on right
- 10.0 Pass **Brighton grist mill** on right, cross cement bridge
- 10.1 Pass road on right
- 10.3 Through irregular crossroads

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>10.8 Through irregular crossroads</p> <p>11.3 Through crossroads</p> <p>11.9 Pass road and red brick school house on right</p> <p>12.2 Curve right, through crossroads, passing cemetery on right</p> <p>12.4 Pass road on right</p> <p>12.7 Pass road on left</p> <p>12.8 Pass road on right, R. R. and lake still on left</p> <p>13.5 Pass road on left</p> <p>14.0 Go through crossroads</p> <p>14.1 Curve right down grade</p> <p>14.5 Go up corresponding grade, passing road on left and school house on right</p> <p>14.8 Pass cemetery and church on left, road on left</p> <p>14.9 Cross small bridge, pass Salem Cheese Co. on right</p> <p>15.0 Pass road on right</p> <p>15.5 Pass road on right</p> <p>16.1 Pass road on left</p> <p>16.6 Pass creamery on right, cross wooden bridge</p> <p>16.7 Pass Baptist church on left, running along creek on left</p> <p>17.1 Pass Trinity church on left, go through village of</p> <p>17.3 Colbourne, turn right</p> <p>17.4 Turn right</p> <p>17.8 Pass road on right and left</p> <p>17.9 Curve left, passing cemetery on right</p> <p>18.3 Curve right</p> <p>18.6 Go through crossroads</p> <p>18.8 Cross small bridge, parallel with R. R. on left</p> <p>19.4 Curve right</p> <p>19.8 Cross small bridge, go through irregular crossroads</p> <p>20.1 Slight curve left</p> <p>20.3 Go through crossroads</p> <p>20.4 Cross small bridge</p> <p>20.9 Go through crossroads</p> <p>21.4 Go through crossroads</p> <p>21.5 Cross bridge and fill-in</p> <p>21.9 Go through crossroads</p> <p>22.1 Go through prominent crossroads, hamlet of Wicklow, Wicklow brick church on left</p> <p>22.9 Pass road on left</p> <p>23.3 Cross wooden bridge</p> <p>23.4 Cross wooden bridge over creek, pass road on left</p> <p>23.5 Pass road on left, go up grade, curve right</p> | <p>23.8 Keeping left on best road</p> <p>23.9 Passing cemetery on right</p> <p>24.0 Cross small bridge</p> <p>24.2 Go through crossroads</p> <p>24.4 Pass road on right</p> <p>24.5 Cross small bridge, strai ahead, passing post office left of Grafton</p> <p>25.0 Pass Catholic brick chu and cemetery on right</p> <p>25.2 Through irregular crossroa</p> <p>25.3 Curve right, cross sr bridge</p> <p>25.5 Toll gate, get ticket, 15 ct</p> <p>25.7 Cross small bridge, go thro crossroads</p> <p>25.8 Cross small bridge</p> <p>26.2 Go through crossroads</p> <p>26.6 Curve right</p> <p>26.7 Cross fill-in</p> <p>26.8 Go through crossroads, p ing brick school house on ri</p> <p>27.1 Pass road on left</p> <p>27.3 Pass road on left, cross sr bridge</p> <p>27.8 Go through crossroads, I office on right, of Brookside</p> <p>27.9 Cross fill-in</p> <p>28.1 Go through crossroads</p> <p>28.5 Pass road on right</p> <p>29.0 Along R. R. on left, with L Ontario over to left</p> <p>29.1 Through R. R. viaduct</p> <p>29.4 Cross small bridge</p> <p>29.5 Pass road on right</p> <p>29.8 Pass cement school house left</p> <p>30.1 Go through crossroads, c Grand Trunk R. R.</p> <p>30.3 Pass road on right, cross sr bridge</p> <p>31.1 Toll gate, give up ticket, ter on King St.</p> <p>31.2 Cross small bridge</p> <p>31.5 Pass water stand pipe on</p> <p>31.9 Arlington Hotel on left</p> <p>32.1 Post office on left, to Co House on King St.</p> <p>32.2 Cobourg, Ont.
 British Hotel, 1 block bey on right
 Cedarmere Hotel, conti straight ahead to</p> <p>32.5 Turn left on Ontario St blocks to lake
 Aero Engineering Co. Gar on King St., 2 blocks bey British Hotel</p> |
|--|--|

Cobourg, Ont., to Port Hope, Ont., 7.1 miles

- .0 Leave the Court House, center of
- .0 **Cobourg, on King St.**
- .1 **Aero Engineering Co. Garage** on left, Armory on left, **cross R. R.**
- .2 Pass brick school house on left
- .3 Pass Presbyterian church on right
- .4 Turn right on **Ontario St.**
- .8 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.1 Cross bridge over creek
- 1.6 Pass road on left, curve right
- 1.7 Turn left, passing brick school house on right and House of Refuge on hill on right
- 2.6 Toll gate, get ticket, 10 cts.; go through crossroads
- 3.0 Cross fill-in
- 3.2 Go through crossroads
- 3.6 Pass road on right, **cross R. R.**, go under electric power wires
- 3.9 Leave electric power wires, which go to right
- 4.0 Cross small bridge, pass brick school house on left
- 4.1 Pass road on right
- 4.9 Pass road on right
- 5.2 Toll gate; give up ticket
- 5.4 Cross small bridge over creek, pass road on right to
- 5.8 **Forks**; take left fork, keeping on main traveled road
- 5.9 Go through crossroads
- 6.1 Curve right
- 6.4 Through crossroads, parallel with R. R. on left on **Peter St.**
- 6.7 Turn right on **Mill St.** along river on left
- 6.9 Turn left, **Walton St.**
- 7.0 Cross river bridge, continue on Walton St. to cor. of Walton and Ontario Sts.
- 7.1 **Port Hope**

Port Hope, Ont., to Oshawa, Ont., 29.8 miles

- .0 Leave the center of **Port Hope**, go west on **Walton St.**
- .3 Pass churches on left, go up grade
- .6 Turn right on **Ridout St.**
- .8 Go through crossroads
- 1.0 Pass road on right

- 1.1 Go through crossroads, passing under electric power wires
- 1.3 Pass **Port Hope Union cemetery** on left
- 1.6 Go through crossroads
- 1.7 Go through diagonal crossroads
- 2.0 Pass cemetery on left, pass church on left and take the first
- 3.0 Turn left (blacksmith shop in triangle), **Welcome hamlet**, go down grade
- 3.3 Through irregular crossroads
- 4.0 Pass small cemetery on right
- 4.5 Go through crossroads
- 5.0 Pass road on left, with red brick school house, go down grade
- 5.1 Cross small bridge over creek
- 5.6 Go through crossroads, passing church on right
- 6.0 Pass road on left
- 6.1 Pass road on right
- 6.5 Pass road on right
- 7.1 Go through irregular crossroads
- 7.5 Go through irregular crossroads
- 8.0 Pass road on left
- 8.7 Keep left with main traveled road, passing road on left
- 9.2 Pass road on left
- 9.7 Go through crossroads
- 10.2 Pass road on left
- 10.5 Pass road on left, pass soldiers' monument on right, continue straight ahead through
- 10.7 **Newtonville**
- 11.2 Pass road on left, go down grade
- 11.3 Pass road on right
- 11.8 Pass road on left
- 11.9 Pass road on right
- 12.1 Curve left
- 12.8 Go through irregular crossroads
- 13.3 Go through irregular crossroads
- 14.4 Pass road on left
- 14.5 Bad water breaks up grade
- 14.9 Pass road on left
- 15.0 Cross bridge over creek
- 15.4 Pass road on right
- 15.8 Through prominent crossroads, **Newcastle**
- 15.9 Through crossroads
- 16.0 Cross fill-in, continue to forks
- 16.1 Keep left

- 16.4 Through crossroads
- 16.8 Cross small bridge
- 17.3 Keep right with main traveled road, cemetery on right
- 17.6 Keep left
- 17.8 Go through crossroads
- 18.4 Go through crossroads
- 18.6 Brick school house on right
- 18.8 Pass road on left
- 19.4 Go through crossroads
- 19.7 Pass cemetery on left
- 19.8 Cross one span bridge over creek
- 19.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 20.3 Pass road on left, race tracks and fair grounds on left
- 20.8 Pass Salvation Army Barracks on right, keep straight ahead on **King St.**
- 20.9 Passing post office of **Bowmanville.**
- 21.1 Pass mill on right, cross iron bridge over river
- 21.3 Go along river, curve left, up grade, passing road on left
- 21.6 Go through crossroads
- 22.1 Go through crossroads
- 22.7 Leave main line of telephone, which goes to left; go through crossroads
- 23.3 Go through crossroads
- 23.8 Go through crossroads
- 24.4 Go through crossroads
- 24.9 Go through crossroads
- 25.4 Go through crossroads, passing post office on right of **Darlington**
- 25.8 Darlington school house on right
- 25.9 Go through crossroads
- 26.7 Go over iron bridge, curve right
- 26.8 Pass road on right, go up grade
- 26.9 Pass road on right
- 27.3 Go through crossroads
- 27.8 Pass road on left
- 28.2 Cross small bridge
- 28.3 Go through crossroads
- 28.4 Cross bridge and fill-in
- 28.5 Pass road on left
- 28.8 Go through irregular crossroads
- 29.3 Go through crossroads
- 29.6 Pick up trolley from the left, follow trolley on **King St.** to post office, center of
- 29.8 **Oshawa, Ont.**

Oshawa, Ont., to Whitby Town, 4.1 miles

Road fairly good gravel

- .0 Leave the post office, center of Oshawa, go west on **King St.**, brick pavement, following trolley
- .2 Leave brick pavement, pass grist mill on right
- .3 Cross bridge over river
- .4 Leave the trolley
- .6 Go through crossroads
- 1.1 Go through crossroads
- 1.3 Cross small bridge
- 1.6 Pass cemetery on right, go through crossroads
- 1.8 Cross fill-in
- 2.1 Pass road on right
- 2.6 Go through crossroads
- 3.6 Cross iron bridge
- 3.9 Pass depot on left of **Whitby Town, cross R. R.**
- 4.0 Cross small bridge, continue straight ahead to post office on left of
- 4.1 **Whitby Town, Ont.**

Whitby Town, Ont., to Toronto, 27.8 miles

Road good gravel

- .0 Leave the post office on left, center of **Whitby Town**, go west
- .1 Pass church on right
- .2 Pass stand pipe over to right
- .4 Pass road on right
- 1.0 Cross 2 bridges, pass road on right
- 1.5 Go through crossroads
- 1.9 Cross small bridge
- 2.0 Pass road on right, church on left, cross small bridge
- 2.3 Go through crossroads, with school house on right
- 2.8 Go through crossroads
- 3.2 Cross small bridge
- 3.5 Pass brick church and cemetery on right
- 4.2 Go through crossroads with frame school house on left
- 4.5 Cross fill-in, go down grade through cut
- 4.8 Through crossroads, cross small bridge
- 5.2 Go through crossroads
- 5.4 Pass road and school house on left
- 5.6 Running between churches

- 5.9 Running between churches and again passing postoffice on left of
- 6.0 **Pickering**
- 6.2 Cross iron bridge over river
- 6.3 Pass Sphinx grist mill on right, road on left, continue to forks
- 6.5 Take left fork
- 6.9 Go through crossroads, with brick church and cemetery on left
- 7.6 Go through crossroads
- 8.0 Go through crossroads, hamlet of **Liverpool**
- 8.2 Cross small bridge
- 8.6 Go through crossroads
- 8.7 Pass brick church on right
- 8.8 Pass post office on left of **Dunbarton**
- 9.1 Go through crossroads, with school house on right
- 9.3 Cross fill-in
- 9.7 Go through crossroads, R. R. and lake over to left
- 10.3 Go through crossroads, road on left goes to **Rose Bank**; go down grade
- 10.5 Cross fill-in and bridge over creek
- 10.8 Pass post office on left of **Rouge Hill**; slow down for down grade, going through crossroads, half way down grade, curving left then right
- 11.1 Cross descending bridge over valley and river, curve left up **dangerous** curving grade
- 11.7 Through irregular crossroads
- 12.1 Cross fill-in
- 12.2 Pass diagonal road on left
- 12.3 Through crossroads, passing brick church on right
- 12.4 Cross fill-in
- 12.7 Cross fill-in
- 12.8 Go through crossroads, with general store on right
- 12.9 Pass brick smith shop on left
- 13.1 Cross fill-in
- 13.4 Pass cemetery on right, through crossroads, post office on left of **Highland Creek**; go down steep grade
- 13.7 Cross cement and iron bridge over creek
- 14.2 Pass Melville Canada church on right, going up grade, pick up trolley, go through village of
- 14.3 **West Hill**
- 14.6 Go through crossroads
- 14.8 Go through diagonal crossroads
- 15.3 Go through crossroads
- 15.8 Leave trolley, which goes to right
- 15.9 **Cross double R. R. tracks**, go through crossroads
- 16.1 Pick up trolley from right again, **cross trolley**
- 16.2 Pass Christ church on right
- 16.6 Through hamlet of **Scarborough**, passing road on right, M. E. church on left
- 16.7 Pass diagonal road on right
- 16.8 Cemetery over to left
- 17.2 Pass trolley depot on right and road on right, which goes to **Markham**
- 17.8 Go through crossroads, follow main line of telephone
- 18.1 Pass road on left
- 18.4 Pass road on right
- 18.7 Pass diagonal road on right
- 18.8 Pass **Highland Park** on left
- 19.0 Pass road on right
- 19.3 Pass Roman Catholic Institute and Sanitarium on left
- 19.6 Go through crossroads, with Halfway House on right
- 20.4 Pass road on right
- 20.7 Avoid road on left, curve right through **Hillhurst**
- 21.2 Go through crossroads
- 21.4 Bon Air Resort on right
- 21.6 Through crossroads, **Oaklands**
- 21.9 Pass road on right and entrance to **Toronto Hunt Club** on left
- 22.1 Falling Brook (Counting House on left), parallel with trolley on left, **cross trolley**, pass St. John's Industrial School on left
- 22.4 Go through crossroads
- 23.0 Pass Catholic school on right
- 23.3 Pass road on left
- 23.7 Pass post office on right of **Norway**
- 23.8 Pass diagonal street on left and St. John's cemetery on right, follow trolley to end of street with race track in end
- 24.2 Turn right along race track on left on **Queen St.**
- 25.3 Pass park on right
- 25.8 Dunlap Tire Co. 1 block on Booth Ave. on right

- 26.0 **Cross G. T. RR.** depot on right of **Riverdale**, continue on **Queen St.**, following trolley
- 26.5 Cross iron bridge over **Don River** station, on left of **Don River**
- 26.7 Pass **Dominion Brewing Co.**
- 26.8 Pass **Catholic church** on left
- 27.5 Pass **Cooke's church** on right
- 27.7 Cross **Younge St.** car tracks to **City Hall**, cor. of **Bay & Queen Sts.**
- 27.8 **Toronto, Ont.**
Dominion Auto Co. Garage, go 1 block beyond **Bay** to **York St.**, turn left to garage on left **Prince George Hotel**, cor. **York** and **King St.**
Queen Hotel, on **Front St.**, near **York**, 2 blocks beyond **Prince George Hotel**

Kingston, Ont., to Prescott, 62.6 miles

Kingston, Ont., to Brookville, 50.8 miles

Kingston, Ont., to Gananoqua, Ont., 18.1 miles

Road good, gravel and macadam

- .0 Leave corner of **Wellington** and **Princess St.**, go east on **Wellington St.**
- .1 **Moore's Garage** on left, continue straight ahead to watering trough
- .2 Turn right on **Place de Armes St.**
- .3 **Cross R. R.**
- .4 Curve left around **Fort Fontenac** (**Jee de Ponte**), then right
- .5 At toll gate end of bridge, pay 7 cents toll
- .8 Cross rough wooden bridge over the **Cataquari River**
- .9 Curve left, passing **Royal Military College** on right
- 1.2 Curve left, pass road on right, go up grade and
- 1.3 At forks, going up grade, take right fork (left fork goes to **Ottawa**)
- 1.4 Curve right
- 1.9 Pass road on left
- 2.3 Pass old fort over to right and rifle grounds on left
- 4.0 Pass road and brick school house on left
- 4.8 Cross fill in

British American Hotel

SHERIFF BROS., Proprietors

One of the most popular and widely known hotels in Ontario. Located in the commercial center of Kingston within one block of Railway Station and Boat Landings. Refitted and newly furnished.

This Hotel is one of the most popular in Canada, made so by historical connections through the pioneer settlement of Ontario. Don't fail to take advantage of this historic point while in Kingston.

AMERICAN PLAN—\$2.50 and Up. Special Attention Given Tourists.

COR. KING & CLARENCE STS.

KINGSTON, ONT.

FITTED LIKE A HOME

MOORE'S GARAGE

KINGSTON, ONTARIO

ALWAYS OPEN

A FULL SUPPLY OF MOTOR CAR ACCESSORIES,
 TIRES, ETC. REPAIRS, STEAM VULCANIZING

Agents for CADILLAC CARS

- 5.7 Pass road on left
- 5.8 Cross fill in and bridge over marsh, continue along **St. Lawrence River** on right, go down grade, cross fill in
- 6.4 Go up corresponding grade
- 7.3 Passing road on left
- 7.5 Passing school house on left
- 7.6 Pass road on left
- 9.0 Through cross roads
- 9.9 Cross small bridge over creek
- 10.4 Pass road on left, curve right, follow main telephone lines
- 10.7 Pass road on left, creamery on left
- 10.8 Pass road on left
- 11.3 Pass road on right
- 12.2 Pass stone church on right, go through crossroads
- 12.9 Pass frame school house on right
- 13.7 Pass cheese factory on right
- 14.1 Pass road on left
- 14.4 Cross small bridge
- 14.8 Cross small bridge
- 14.9 Cross small bridge
- 15.1 Pass Willow Bank cemetery on left, creamery on right
- 15.3 Cross small bridge
- 15.4 Pass stone school house on right, cross small bridge
- 15.7 Cross small bridge
- 16.2 Pass road on right
- 17.1 Curve right, enter on **King St.**, continue to watering trough in street, International Hotel on right
- 17.8 Turn left, still **King St.**
- 17.9 Cross iron bridge over river, cross **three R. R. tracks** to corner of **King and Stone Sts.**
- 18.1 **Gananocqua, Ont.**, turn right on Stone St. for **Gananocque Inn**, 4 blocks

Gananoque, Ont., to Brockville, Ont., 32.7 miles

Road hard, but rough, stony and winding

- .0 Leave corner of **Stone and King Sts.**, center of Gananocqua, go east on **King St.**
- .2 Pass Gananocqua Academy
- .7 Pass fair grounds on left
- 1.0 Curve right
- 1.2 Curve left
- 1.8 Cross cement culvert, go around hill
- 1.9 Curving left
- 2.1 Go up grade, curve right
- 2.5 Pass blacksmith shop on right, road on left
- 3.5 Pass road on left
- 3.6 Pass road on right
- 4.2 Go through crossroads
- 4.3 Pass school house on right
- 4.7 Cross small bridge
- 5.6 Go through crossroads parallel with R. R. over to left
- 6.3 Pass creamery on right
- 6.7 Go through diagonal crossroads
- 7.0 Pass church and cemetery on right
- 7.1 Pass school house on left
- 7.3 Pass road on left
- 8.7 Pass road on left (which goes into village of **Lansdowne**)
- 10.5 Through diagonal crossroads
- 11.4 Through irregular crossroads, with creamery and school house on right, hamlet of **Mitchellville**
- 11.8 Pass road on left
- 12.7 Cross small bridge, pass road on right
- 13.3 Pass pond on left
- 13.4 Cross small bridge, pass road on left

BEACOCK'S GARAGE

26-28 BUELL STREET
1 BLOCK FROM STRATHCONA HOTEL

PHONE 484

VULCANIZING, STORAGE, REPAIRING
AND ALL HIGH-GRADE ACCESSORIES

BROCKVILLE, ONTARIO

- 13.8 Pass St. Paul's Catholic church on left
 14.0 Pass cemetery on right
 14.3 Pass frame school house on right
 14.4 Pass cheese factory on right
 14.5 Pass M. E. church, Masonic Hall and road on right, village of **Springfield**, commonly known as **Escott**
 14.8 Pass blacksmith shop on left
 15.0 Go through crossroads
 16.1 Pass road on right
 16.2 Cross small bridge
 16.6 Pass road on left
 16.7 Pass frame school house on left
 17.0 Pass road on right
 17.8 Pass road on left, which goes to village of **New Mallerytown**, pass creamery on left
 17.9 Pass brick church on right, through village of
 18.1 **Old Mallerytown**, road and church on right
 18.4 Pass cemetery and school house on left
 18.6 Go through crossroads
 21.4 Go down grade, cross bridge and fill-in over creek, go up grade, follow curving road among the rocks
 21.6 Pass road on right
 21.9 Pass cheese factory on left
 22.0 Cross small bridge, pass post office on left of **Yonge Mills**
 22.2 **Cross Grand Trunk R. R.**, pass road on left
 22.3 Pass road on left, cemetery and church on right
 22.9 Pass stone school house on right
 23.0 Pass road on left, parallel with R. R. over to right
 23.6 Pass town hall on left
 23.9 Pass road on left
 24.4 Pass cheese factory on right
 24.6 Pass road on left
 25.6 Slow down for **dangerous R. R. crossing**
 26.3 Pass brick church and stone school house on right
 26.4 Cross small bridge, pass blacksmith shop on left, post office on left of **Lyn**, at pump in center of street
 26.5 Keep right (road straight ahead goes to **Athens**)
 26.8 Pass stone church on right
 26.9 Curve left, passing cemetery on right, go along ridge, with valley and winding narrow creek on right, curve right
 27.6 Through abandoned toll gate
 27.9 Cross small bridge
 28.0 Pass cheese factory over to right, go through crossroads
 28.3 Curve right then left, go through woods
 28.8 Curve right
 29.4 **Cross R. R.**
 29.5 Pass road on right, curve left
 29.7 **Cross Grand Trunk R. R.**
 29.9 Cross small bridge
 30.4 Pass cemetery on right
 30.5 Curve right, go down grade
 30.7 Keep left, road on right here also comes in from **Gananoqua**
 31.2 Pass road on left
 31.5 Pass **St. Lawrence Park** on right, follow road around foot of hill on right
 32.1 Go over R. R. viaduct, down grade, enter on **King St.**
 32.3 Passing Market House and town hall on right
 32.5 **Strathcona Hotel** on right, continue straight ahead to **City Hall**
 32.7 **Brockville Babcock's Garage**, turn left at City Hall

Brockville, Ont., to Prescott, Ont., 11.8 miles

Road fairly good gravel along St. Lawrence river all the way

.0 Leave the City Hall, go east on **King St.**

.1 Pass church on left, go straight ahead, passing between beautiful homes along the **St. Lawrence river**

Open Day and Night

Only Garage in Town

Studebaker Agency

GARAGE

CHAS. PLUMB, Prop.

REPAIRING, STORAGE, SUPPLIES

Water Street West

PRESCOTT, ONT.

Rear of Queens Hotel

- .8 Pass road on left
- .0 Go through toll gate (pay 5 cts. toll); these toll gates on this road may be abandoned in 1912
- .2 Pass road on left and **Insane Asylum** buildings and grounds on left
- .1 Pass road on left
- .4 Pass stone school house on right
- .2 Cross fill-in along the St. Lawrence river on right
- .4 Toll gate, 5 cts. toll
- .7 Pass road on right, through village of **Maitland**
Notice ruins of old windmill on right
- .3 Cross small bridge over creek
- .0 Curve right down grade
- .1 Pass road on left, creamery on right
- .2 Pass road on left
- .6 Toll gate, 5 cts. toll
- .2 Cross small bridge
- .6 Pass cemetery and chapel on left
- .7 Pass road and brick school house on left
- .4 Cross small bridge
- .8 Pass road on left, toll gate, pay 5 cts. toll; follow winding road, still along St. Lawrence, on **King St.**
- .4 Pass Dominion light house depot on right
- .5 **Hotel Queen Alexandra** on left
- .7 Court house* on right, cross Center St., which goes to ferry for **Ogdensburg**—50 cts. for auto, 10 cts. each for passengers—to post office on King St.
- .8 **Prescott**

Prescott to Montreal, best way is ship—roads poor

Prescott, Ont., to Kingston, 62.6 miles

Prescott, Ont., to Brockville, Ont., 11.8 miles

Road good gravel along the St. Lawrence river

- .0 Leave the post office, go west on **King St.**
- .1 Cross Center St., which goes to ferry for **Ogdensburg, N. Y.** (50 cts. for autos, 10 cts. for each passenger)

- .3 **Hotel Queen Alexandra** on right, continue straight ahead, running parallel with the St. Lawrence river over to left
- .4 Pass Dominion light house depot on left, follow winding road
- 1.0 Toll gate, 5 cts. toll
Note: These toll gates on this road may be abandoned in 1912
- 1.4 Cross small bridge
- 2.5 Pass road on right
- 3.1 Pass brick school house and road on right
- 3.2 Pass cemetery and chapel on right
- 3.6 Cross small bridge
- 4.2 Toll gate, 5 cts. toll
- 4.6 Pass road on right
- 5.7 Creamery on left, road on right
- 5.8 Go up grade, curve left
- 6.5 Cross small bridge over creek
- 7.1 Pass road on left, through village of **Maitland**
Notice old stone windmill on left
- 7.4 Toll gate, 5 cts. toll; continue parallel with St. Lawrence river on left
- 8.6 Cross fill-in
- 9.4 Pass stone school house on left
- 10.6 Pass **Insane Asylum** buildings and grounds and road on right
- 10.8 Toll gate, 5 cts. toll
- 11.0 Pass road on right, running between beautiful homes on the shore of the St. Lawrence river, enter on **East King St.**
- 11.7 Pass church on right
- 11.8 Court House, **Brockville**

Brockville, Ont., to Gananoque, 32.7 miles

Road gravel but stony and winding

- .0 Leave the City Hall, go west on **King St.**
- .2 **Strathcona Hotel** on left
- .4 Town Hall, Engine and Market House on left
- .6 Over R. R. viaduct and curve around foot of hill on left
- 1.2 **St. Lawrence Park** on left
- 1.5 Pass road on right
- 2.0 **Forks**, take right fork, telephone line diverges here (left fork also goes to Gananoque via

- Lockport along St. Lawrence river, which is a poor route, we have been informed)
- 2.2 Curve left, going up grade
 - 2.3 Pass cemetery on left
 - 2.8 Cross small bridge
 - 3.0 **Cross Grand Trunk R. R.**, curve right
 - 3.2 Pass road on left
 - 3.3 **Cross R. R.**
 - 3.8 Pass road on right
 - 3.9 Curve left through woods
 - 4.4 Curve right then left
 - 4.7 Through crossroads, cheese factory on left
 - 4.8 Cross creek bridge
 - 5.0 Pass road on right
 - 5.1 Through abandoned toll gate, curve left along ridge with valley and winding creek on left
 - 5.8 Cemetery on left, curve right and
 - 5.9 Pass stone church on left to forks
 - 6.2 Take left road (road on right goes to Athens), continue through
 - 6.3 **Lyn**, with post office and blacksmith shop on right, cross bridge
 - 10.8 Pass cheese factory on right
 - 11.1 Pass road on left, follow winding road along rocks, going down grade
 - 11.3 Cross bridge across creek and up grade
 - 14.1 Through crossroads
 - 14.3 Pass school and cemetery on right
 - 14.6 Road and church on left, through
 - 14.7 **Old Mallorytown**
 - 14.8 Brick church on left
 - 14.9 Creamery on right (road on right goes to **New Mallorytown**)
 - 15.7 Road on left
 - 16.0 Frame school on right
 - 16.1 Road on right
 - 16.5 Cross small bridge
 - 16.6 Road on left
 - 17.7 Through crossroads
 - 17.9 Blacksmith on right, M. E. church, Masonic Hall and road on left, through
 - 18.2 **Escott**, sometimes called **Springfield**
 - 18.3 Cheese factory on left

- 18.4 Frame school on left
- 18.7 Cemetery on left
- 18.9 St. Paul's frame church on right
- 19.3 Road on right, cross small bridge
- 19.4 Pond on right
- 20.0 Road on left, cross small bridge
- 20.9 Road on right, follow telephone
- 21.3 Through irregular crossroads, creamery and school on left, through
- 21.4 **Mitchellville**
- 22.2 Through diagonal crossroads (road on right goes into Lansdowne)
- 24.0 Road from right comes from Lansdowne
- 25.4 Road on right
- 25.6 School on right
- 25.7 Cemetery and church on left
- 26.0 Through diagonal crossroads
- 26.4 Pass creamery on left, R. R. over to right
- 27.1 Through crossroads
- 28.0 Cross small bridge
- 28.4 School on left
- 28.5 Through crossroads
- 29.1 Road on left
- 29.2 Road on right
- 30.2 Road on right, blacksmith on left
- 30.6 Curve left, down grade
- 30.8 Curve right, around hill
- 30.9 Cross cement culvert
- 31.5 Curve right
- 31.7 Curve left
- 32.0 Pass fair grounds on right, enter on **King St.**
- 32.5 Academy on right to **Provincial Hotel** on right, cor. of **Stone St.**
- 32.7 **Gananocque**
Turn left on **Stone St.** to **Gananocque Inn & Garage**
- 33.1 Near St. Lawrence river

Gananocque, Ont., to Kingston, 18.1 miles

Road good macadam and gravel

- .0 Leave the cor. of **Stone and King Sts.**, go west on **King St.**
- .2 **Cross 3 R. R. tracks** and iron bridge over river to end of street and watering trough
- .3 Turn right on **King St.**

- 1.0 Curve left
- 1.9 Road on left
- 2.4 Cross small bridge
- 2.7 Cross small bridge, stone school on left
- 2.8 Cross small bridge
- 3.0 Creamery on left, Willow Park cemetery on right
- 3.2 Cross small bridge
- 3.3 Cross small bridge
- 3.7 Cross small bridge
- 4.0 Road on right
- 4.4 Cheese factory on left
- 5.2 Frame school on left
- 5.9 Through crossroads, stone church on left
- 6.8 Road on left
- 7.3 Road on right
- 7.4 Creamery on right to forks, take left fork (right fork also goes into Kingston, known as middle road)
- 7.7 Curve left, pass road on right
- 8.3 Cross small bridge over creek
- 9.1 Through crossroads
- 10.5 Road on right
- 10.6 Brick school on right
- 10.8 Road on right, go down grade
- 11.7 Cross fill-in and up grade, St. Lawrence river on left
- 12.3 Cross fill-in through marsh
- 12.4 Road on right
- 13.3 Cross fill-in
- 14.1 Brick school and road on right
- 15.8 Rifle grounds on right, old fort over to left
- 16.2 Road on right
- 16.7 Down grade and curve left
- 16.8 Pass road on right (which comes in from **Ottawa**)
- 16.9 Pass road on left, curve right
- 17.2 **Royal Military College** on left
- 17.3 Cross **Cataraqua** river bridge
- 17.6 Pay toll, 7 cts. one way
- 17.7 Curve left around **Fort Frontenac**, Tate De Ponte Barrack entrance
- 17.8 Turn right on **Place d'Arms St.**, crossing 2 R. Rs. to end of street
- 17.9 Turn left on **Wellington St.**
- 18.0 **Moore's Garage** on right
- 18.1 Turn right on **Princess St.** to **Randolph Hotel** on right
- 18.2 **Kingston, Ont.**

Kingston, Ont., to Battersea, 15.6 miles

And Loughboro Lake, fine bass fishing. Road good, all macadam and gravel

- .0 Leave the corner of Princess and Wellington Sts., go north on **Wellington St.** 2 blocks
- .2 Turn left on **Barrack St.** and take next right on
- .3 **Rideau St.**, follow same
- .4 Pass public school on left and along Little Cataraqui river on right
- .9 Pass road on right and go along R. R. on right, running into **Montreal St.**
- 1.3 Curve right after crossing trolley at stone school on left, this is Montreal St.
- 1.4 **Cross R. R.** and go parallel with trolley and R. R. on right
- 1.6 **Kingston Junction** depot on left at end of trolley
- 1.8 **Slow down for dangerous** curve left through R. R. viaduct and curve right
- 2.0 Pass road on left
- 2.2 Pass road on left, follow telephone line
- 2.8 Cross fill in and up grade
- 2.9 Pass school on right
- 3.9 Pass road on left, go to forks
- 4.0 Take left fork away from river and leave telephone poles
- 5.1 Go down grade
- 5.2 Through crossroads, center of grade, **Maple Lawn postoffice** on right
- 5.4 Road on right
- 5.7 Curve left
- 6.6 Through crossroads
- 7.3 Blacksmith on right
- 7.6 **Forks**, keep left, with main telephone line
- 8.3 Through crossroads
- 8.7 Through crossroads, pick up telephone from right
- 9.3 Cheese factory on left
- 9.4 Road on right
- 9.9 Curve left
- 10.2 Road and stone school on left
- 10.5 Cross fill in and pass road on right, go up grade through cut
- 10.7 Frame church on left
- 11.0 Church on right, blacksmith and road on left, through
- 11.1 **Sunbury postoffice** on left

- 11.3 Pass road on right, straight ahead to end of road
- 11.6 Curve right and pass
- 12.0 Road on left go to end of road
- 13.1 Curve left, go up grade
- 13.2 Pass cemetery on right
- 13.3 Curve right
- 13.7 Pass road on right and curve left, **Cedar Lake** on right
- 14.0 Curve right
- 14.1 Stone school on right
- 14.3 Diagonal road on left
- 14.5 Diagonal road on left
- 15.2 Cemetery on left
- 15.4 Curve left

Battersea to Kingston, Ont., 15.7 miles

Good gravel road

- .0 Leave the small bridge .1 mile from **Battersea**, go south
- .1 Curve right, up grade
- 1.1 Pass diagonal road on left
- 1.2 Pass diagonal road on left
- 1.4 Curve left, follow telephone
- 1.7 Pass road on left, go to end of road
- 2.2 Curve left
- 2.3 Pass cemetery on left
- 2.5 Pass road on left, curve right
- 2.6 Pass cheese factory on right
- 3.5 Pass road on right
- 3.8 Curve left
- 4.3 Pass road on left
- 4.4 Pass postoffice on right of **Sunbury**
- 4.5 Pass stone church on left, road on right
- 4.8 Pass frame church on right, go down grade through cut, passing road on left, center of grade
- 5.0 Cross fill in
- 5.2 Pass stone church and road on right
- 6.1 Pass road on left
- 6.2 Pass cheese factory on right
- 6.8 Through diagonal crossroads, leave telephone, which goes to left
- 7.2 Through crossroads
- 7.9 Pass diagonal road on left, pick up telephone again from left
- 8.1 Pass blacksmith shop on left
- 8.9 Go through crossroads
- 9.6 Go down grade with slight curve right

- 10.1 Pass road on left
- 10.2 Go up grade, passing postoffice left of **Maple Lawn**, go through crossroads, center of grade
- 11.6 Pass diagonal road on left, picking up another line of main telephone
- 11.7 Pass road on right
- 12.6 Pass school house on left, curve left, down grade, cross fill in
- 13.2 Pass road on right
- 13.6 Go through crossroads, slow down for **dangerous** curve left
- 13.7 Under R. R. viaduct, curving right along Grand Trunk R. R. on right
- 13.9 Passing depot of **Kingston Junction** on right, pick up trolley on **Montreal St.**
- 14.1 Pass frame M. E. church on left
- 14.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 14.4 Pass **Rideau St.** on left (can turn left here, continue straight ahead or follow trolley)
- 14.7 Jog left, leave trolley, which goes to left
- 15.1 Turn left on **Raglan St.**, cross trolley, continue to end of street
- 15.2 Turn right on **Rideau St.**
- 15.3 Pass public school house on right, go to end of street
- 15.4 Turn left on **Barrack St.**
- 15.5 Turn right on **Wellington St.**
- 15.6 **Moore's Garage** on right
- 15.7 To corner of Princess and Wellington. **Kingston Randolph Hotel**, turn right on Princess St.

Kingston, Ont., to Ottawa, 105.9 miles

Kingston, Ont., to Smiths Falls, 59.1 miles

Kingston, Ont., to Portland, 41.6 miles

Kingston, Ont., to Elgin, 33.2 miles

- .0 Leave the corner of Wellington and Princess St., go north on **Wellington St.** 3 blocks
- .1 **Moore's Garage** on left
- .3 Turn right on **Place Darms St.** at watering trough and shortly cross **R. R.**

- 4 **Cross R. R.** again and at **Ponte Barracks** turn left, then right, across bridge over **Great Cataraqui River**, pay toll, 7 cents
 - 8 End of bridge passing **Royal Military College** on right
 - 1.0 Pass road on right and curve left up grade
 - 1.3 At forks top of grade take left fork (right fork goes to **Mont-real**)
 - 1.4 Through **Barriefield** hamlet, postoffice on left, follow along river on left
 - 1.5 Large stone church on right
 - 4.4 School on left
 - 5.1 Pass road on right, leaving telephone
 - 5.3 Pass road on left
 - 5.4 Curve right down grade, **R. R.** on left
 - 5.7 **Cross R. R.**, Catholic church over to left
 - 5.9 Through **Kingston Mills**, pick up main line of telephone, **R. R.** now over to right
 - 6.2 Pass road on left
 - 6.5 Cross bridge through small marsh
 - 7.0 Cross bridge over river
 - 7.4 Curve right
 - 7.8 Pass road on left
 - 9.5 Brick school on right.
 - 9.8 Road on right
 - 10.0 Pass frame church on right
 - 10.1 **L. O. L.** brick bldg. on left, through diagonal crossroads of
 - 10.4 **Pine Hill** brick church on right
 - 11.3 Cemetery on right
 - 11.4 Curve right
 - 12.1 Road on right, stone school on left
 - 12.2 Through crossroads
 - 12.3 **Joyceville** postoffice on left
 - 13.4 Road on right
 - 14.0 Road on left, telephone diverge here
 - 14.5 Along creek on right and cross bridge
 - 15.2 **Forks**, take left fork
 - 15.3 Pass road on left
 - 15.5 Cross small bridge and pass postoffice of
 - 16.0 **Brewers Mills** on left and through crossroads
 - 16.2 Catholic church and **St. Barnaby's** cemetery on right
 - 17.5 Road on left
 - 18.9 Frame school on left, road on right and bay on left
 - 19.3 Curve left
 - 19.7 Road on left
 - 20.1 Road on left
 - 21.1 Creamery and road on left
 - 22.0 **Seeley Bay** postoffice on left, through crossroads
 - 22.1 Pass street on left
 - 22.4 Pass school on left
 - 23.7 **Forks**, take left fork (road on right with main telephone goes to **Gananoqua**)
 - 24.1 Cross small bridge, pass road on right and pick up a main telephone line again
 - 24.5 **Forks**, take left fork (right fork goes to **Lindshurst**), telephone again diverge here
 - 24.6 Cemetery on right
 - 25.2 Through crossroads up grade
 - 25.8 Pass school on left
 - 26.4 Through crossroads
 - 27.1 Slow down, **Dangerous** sharp left and right curve, down grade
 - 27.6 Pass brick school on left
 - 27.8 **Morton**, through prominent crossroads, continue straight ahead, passing creamery on right
 - 27.9 Cross iron bridge over river. curve right, then left along foot of hills to forks
 - 28.2 Take right fork, follow winding road between rocks and hills
 - 28.3 Curve right up easy grade
 - 29.4 Pass road on left
 - 30.5 Through crossroads
 - 30.7 Through crossroads with creamery and school on left
 - 32.0 Through crossroads, curve left
 - 32.2 Cross small bridge
 - 33.0 Pass stone church on right to
 - 33.2 Stone church and hotel on left
Elgin
- Elgin, Ont., to Portland, 8.4 miles**
- Road is under construction (1911), building macadam
- 0 Leave the hotel, go straight ahead north and pass church on right

- 1.1 Pass road on right, telephone line diverge here
- 1.6 Cross small bridge and go up grade
- 2.0 **Forks**, take right fork follow telephone
- 2.3 Through crossroads, picking up main telephone
- 3.3 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 3.6 Pass cemetery and road on left, church on right
- 3.7 **Cross R. R.**, Crosby depot over to right to
- 3.8 **Crosby**, prominent crossroads at general store and postoffice on right, turn right
- 3.9 Pass road on left
- 4.0 Pass creamery on right
- 4.2 Turn left
- 5.6 Pass road on right
- 6.0 Pass road on left
- 6.2 Creamery on right
- 6.6 Through crossroads
- 6.9 Cemetery on left
- 7.7 Cemetery on right
- 8.0 Through crossroads, creamery on right
- 8.1 **Forks**. Keep left, passing cemetery on right
- 8.3 M. E. church and blacksmith on right to center of
- 8.4 **Portland Commercial Hotel** on left
Barn accommodation for autos, good bass fishing in Rideau lakes

Portland, Ont., to Smiths Falls, 17.5 miles

Road fair, but this road is all being built with macadam.

- .0 Leave Commercial Hotel, go straight ahead
- .1 Turn right, then left along lake on left
- .5 Cross small bridge to forks
- 1.0 Take left fork, following telephone
- 1.2 Up grade
- 1.5 At forks turn right
- 2.1 Down grade
- 2.3 Cross fill in
- 3.6 Pass road on left
- 3.8 Curve right and
- 4.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 4.4 Stone school on left
- 4.7 Road on right

- 4.8 **Newboyne**, L. O. L. bldg. on on right, turn left
- 5.1 Curve right
- 5.3 Curve left
- 5.4 Curve right to forks
- 5.5 Take right fork
- 6.0 **Cross R. R.**, which is under construction Sept., 1911.
- 6.8 Cross small bridge and curve left
- 7.5 Turn left
- 8.1 Through crossroads
- 9.4 Through crossroads
- 10.5 Curve left
- 10.6 Cemetery and church on left, curve right
- 10.8 **Lombardy** postoffice on left
- 10.9 Cross small bridge, creamery on left
- 11.0 Road and cement block hall on right, brick church on left
- 12.3 Road on right
- 12.5 Frame school on left
- 12.8 Curve left
- 13.0 Through crossroads
- 13.3 Road on right
- 15.2 Frame school on left
- 15.3 Curve left
- 16.8 Pass road on left and curve right on **Lombard St.** along small park and canal on left at
- 17.0 Water fountain turn left on **Lock St.**
- 17.1 Cross bridge over **Rideau Locks** and Rideau canal
- 17.2 Cross bridge over river, center of
- 17.3 **Smith's Falls**
- 17.5 Turn right, $\frac{1}{2}$ block to **Brownlee's Garage** on right

Smith's Falls, Ont., to Ottawa, 46.8 miles

Road rough, not bad, to Prospect, then road fair to Richmond and then all macadam. But the road is under construction for a macadam road and may be improved in 1912

- .0 Leave the corner of Russell and Beckwith Sts., go north on **Beckwith St.**, pass between churches
- .1 Town hall on right
- .2 Library, curve right, still **Beckwith St.** to forks
- .3 Take left fork, still **Beckwith St.**

- 5 Curve right on **Cornelia St.** and through R. R. viaduct to first turn left
- 7 **Union St.**, turn left along R. R. on left
- 9 End of road, curve right again on **Beckwith St.**
- 1.5 Between R. Rs.
- 1.7 Through crossroads
- 2.8 Stone school on right, through crossroads
- 3.1 Catholic cemetery on left
- 3.9 Brick school on right through hamlet of
- 4.0 **Numogate**, pass road on left
- 4.6 Take left fork, leaving telephone
- 5.0 Jog left, then right
- 5.7 **Cross R. R.**
- 6.1 School on right, go slow
- 6.2 **Dangerous** curve left to fork
- 6.3 Take right fork through woods
- 7.3 Through crossroads
- 8.1 Through crossroads to end of road
- 8.2 Turn right at Gillis corners (road on left goes to Perth)
- 8.7 Curve left
- 9.7 Curve left
- 9.8 Curve right and pass road on left
- 10.1 **Cross R. R.** station of Franktown on left
- 11.3 Road on right
- 11.4 Turn left through village of
- 11.5 **Franktown**, turn right before passing stone church on left
- 12.0 **Dangerous** turn left
- 12.2 Turn right
- 12.4 Cemetery on right, curve left
- 12.7 End of road, turn right, cross small bridge
- 13.8 Through crossroads
- 14.1 Road on right
- 15.7 Through irregular crossroads
- 16.7 Saw mill on left
- 16.8 Stone school on left
- 17.3 Stone church and cemetery on left
- 17.4 Road and Prospect cheese factory on left
- 17.6 Road on left and through Hamlet of
- 17.7 **Prospect** Town Hall on left and stone church on right, go to end of road
- 18.1 Turn left and take first
- 18.4 Turn right
- 20.0 Stone school on left
- 20.3 Through crossroads
- 21.1 Road on right
- 21.2 Cross bridge over creek
- 22.1 Creamery on left
- 22.2 Through crossroads
- 23.5 Through crossroads
- 23.7 Brick school on right
- 24.1 Through crossroads
- 26.0 Road on left
- 26.7 Cross small bridge and pass road on right
- 27.2 Pass road on right, which goes into **Richmond**, continue straight ahead, passing all streets to right and left
- 27.8 Cemetery on right and road on left
- 28.0 Cross small bridge
- 28.2 Through crossroads, cross small bridge, leaving telephone and R. R. to right
- 28.6 Parallel with river on right
- 29.1 Curve left
- 29.8 Creamery on right, through crossroads, with iron bridge on right
- 30.2 Curve left away from river
- 31.2 Road on left and road on right, cheese factory on right
- 31.4 Cross small bridge
- 32.3 Cross small bridge
- 32.4 Through irregular crossroads
- 32.8 Frame school on right
- 33.1 **Fallowfield** postoffice on left
- 33.2 Road on left
- 33.7 Through irregular crossroads
- 34.1 **Toll gate**, pay 15c for one way, return trip 25c, curve right and avoid road on left
- 35.5 Pass diagonal road on right
- 36.3 Through crossroads
- 36.7 Nepean Stone school on right
- 36.9 Church and cemetery on left, go to end of road
- 37.1 **Bell's Corners**, turn right and
- 37.2 **Pay toll**, 14c one way, 25c round trip, get ticket. Fine view of Ottawa river and hills on left
- 37.5 **Forks**, take left fork.
- 37.9 Pass road on right
- 38.2 Pass road on left
- 38.7 Cross fill in
- 38.8 **Cross R. R., Graham's Bay** station on right
- 39.3 Road on left which goes to Ottawa river

- 40.1 Through crossroads, Britannia Highlands, enter on Richmond road
- 41.0 **Cross trolley** and follow same on right
- 41.9 Through suburb, **Springfield**
- 42.6 Go straight ahead, trolley leaves to right
- 42.9 Through **Westboro**, postoffice on right
- 43.5 Sisters of Invitation convent on right
- 43.6 Toll gate release ticket and straight
- 43.7 Through **West Riverside**
- 43.7 Road on left, **Charlton St.**, goes to Riverside Park
- 44.1 Pick up trolley from the right entering on **Wellington St.**, follow trolley
- 44.5 Beginning of brick pavement Sept. 1, 1911
- 44.7 Through **Hintonburg**, postoffice on left, leave trolley
- 44.8 Which curves right, go straight ahead
- 44.9 Up grade over R. R. viaduct
- 45.0 Go down grade
- 45.1 End of viaduct
- 45.2 Pick up trolley from right and follow same on **Albert St.**
- 45.6 Curve left up grade
- 45.8 Curve right
- 45.9 Ottawa Ladies' College on right
- 46.0 Victoria Fire Hall and street car barns on left
- 46.2 Leave car tracks corner Albert and Bank Sts., go straight ahead
- 46.4 Turn left on **Metcalf St.**, **King George Cafe** on right
- 46.5 **Windsor Hotel** on right
- 46.6 Turn right on **Spark St.**
- 46.7 **Russell Hotel** on right, postoffice on left
- 46.8 C. P. R. R. R. depot on right

**Ottawa, Ont., to Kingston,
105.8 miles**

**Ottawa, Ont., to Portland, 64.2
miles**

**Ottawa, Ont., to Smith's Falls,
Ont., 46.7 miles**

- .0 Leave the Russell Hotel on left, follow trolley on **Spark St.**

- .1 Turn left on **Metcalf St.**, **Windsor Hotel** on left. At King George Cafe
- .3 Turn right on **Albert St.**
- .5 Pick up car line
- .7 Passing street car barns and Victoria Fire Hall on right and
- .8 Ottawa Ladies' College on left
- .9 Curve left, down grade
- 1.1 Curve right, continue on **Albert St.** (brick pavement)
- 1.5 Leave trolley, which goes to left, go up grade
- 1.6 Over R. R. viaduct
- 1.9 Pick up trolley again from left, straight ahead, passing postoffice on right of
- 2.0 **Hintonburg**
- 2.2 (End of brick pavement) Continue to follow trolley on **Albert St.**, which runs into **Wellington St.**
- 2.6 Leaving trolley, which goes to left here
- 3.1 Pass road on right, which is Charlton St., and goes to **Riverside Park**, pass postoffice on right of **West Riverside**. Toll gate, get ticket, 14 cents one way, 25 cents round trip
- 3.2 Pass Sisters of Invitation Convent on left
- 3.7 Passing postoffice on left of **Westboro**
- 4.1 Pick up trolley from the left
- 4.8 Through suburb of **Springfield**, running along trolley on left
- 5.7 **Cross trolley**, continue on Richmond road, through
- 6.6 **Brittania Highlands**, with fine view of Ottawa river and surrounding hills on right, go through crossroads
- 7.4 Pass road on right, which leads to Ottawa river
- 7.9 **Cross R. R.**, station of **Graham's Bay** on left
- 8.0 Cross fill in
- 8.5 Pass road on right
- 8.8 Pass road on left
- 9.2 Keep right on main traveled road
- 9.5 Toll gate, give up ticket
- 9.6 Turn left through **Bell's Corners**
- 9.9 Passing church and cemetery on right

- 10.0 Pass Nepeau stone school house on left
- 10.4 Go through crossroads
- 11.2 Pass diagonal road on left, curve left on main traveled road
- 12.6 Toll gate, pay toll, 15 cents one way, 25 cents round trip
- 13.0 Through irregular crossroads
- 13.5 Pass road on right
- 13.6 Pass postoffice on right of **Fallowfield**
- 13.9 Pass frame school house on left
- 14.3 Go through irregular crossroads
- 14.4 Cross small bridge
- 15.3 Cross small bridge
- 15.5 Through irregular crossroads, cheese factory on left
- 16.5 Curve right towards river
- 16.9 Go through crossroads, passing creamery on left
- 17.6 Curve right
- 18.1 Running along river and R. R. on left, pick up telephone from left
- 18.5 Cross small bridge, go through crossroads
- 18.7 Cross small bridge
- 18.9 Pass road on right, cemetery on left, avoid all roads on right and left, continue straight ahead through outskirts of **Richmond**
- 19.5 (Pass road on left which goes into **Richmond**)
- 20.0 Pass road on left, cross small bridge
- 20.7 Pass road on right
- 22.6 Go through crossroads
- 23.0 Pass brick school on left
- 23.2 Go through crossroads
- 23.5 Go through crossroads
- 24.6 Pass creamery on right
- 25.5 Cross wooden bridge over creek
- 25.6 Pass road on left
- 26.4 Go through crossroads
- 26.7 Pass stone school house on right
- 28.3 Turn left to 1st
- 28.6 Turn right, pass stone church on left
- 29.0 Town Hall on right
- 29.1 Pass road on right through hamlet of **Prospect**, cross small bridge
- 29.3 Pass Prospect cheese factory and road on right
- 29.4 Pass church and cemetery on right
- 29.9 Pass stone school house on right
- 30.0 Pass sawmill on right
- 31.0 Through irregular crossroads
- 32.6 Pass road on left
- 32.9 Through crossroads
- 34.0 Cross small bridge, turn left
- 34.3 Curve right, passing cemetery on left, slow down for sharp **dangerous**
- 34.5 Turn left
- 34.7 **Dangerous** turn right, continue to end of road
- 35.2 Turn left through village of
- 35.3 **Franktown**. Turn right
- 35.4 Pass road on left
- 35.6 **Cross R. R.**, station on right of **Franktown**, continue to forks
- 36.9 Take left fork
- 37.0 Curve right
- 38.0 Curve right, continue to **Gillas Corners**
- 38.5 (Avoid road straight ahead, which goes to **Perth**). Turn left
- 38.6 Through crossroads
- 39.4 Through crossroads, go through woods
- 40.4 Keep left, slow down for
- 40.5 **Dangerous** right curve
- 40.6 Pass school house on left
- 41.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 41.7 Jog left, then right
- 42.1 Pass road on left, picking up telephone line
- 42.7 Pass road on right, hamlet of **Numogate**
- 42.8 Pass brick school house on left
- 43.6 Pass Catholic Cemetery on right
- 43.9 Through crossroads, stone school house on left
- 45.0 Through crossroads
- 45.2 Running between R. Rs., follow telephone line to forks on Beckwith St., take right fork
- 45.8 **Union St.**, running along R. R. on right
- 46.0 Turn right on **Cornelia St.**
- 46.2 Under C. P. R. R., through subway, curve left on **Beckwith St.**
- 46.4 Keep right on Beckwith St.
- 46.5 Pass Public Library on left

- 46.6 Town hall on left, running between churches, to corner of Beckwith and Russell Sts., center of
- 46.7 **Smith's Falls, Ont.**
Brownlee's Garage, $\frac{1}{2}$ block to left

Smith's Falls to Portland, 17.5 miles

- .0 Leave corner of Beckwith and Russell St., center of **Smith's Falls**, go south on **Beckwith St.**
- .1 Passing **Rideau Hotel** on right
- .2 **Russell Hotel** on right
- .4 Cross bridge over **Rideau Locks** and river, continue to watering trough on left
- .5 Turn right on **Lombard St.**, along park on right
- .7 Curve left, passing road on right, continue straight ahead
- 2.2 Curve right, passing road on right
- 2.3 Pass frame school house on right
- 4.2 Pass road on left
- 4.5 Go through crossroads
- 4.7 Curve right
- 5.0 Pass frame school house on right
- 5.2 Pass road on left
- 6.5 Pass cement block town hall on left, brick church on right, road on left
- 6.6 Pass creamery on right, cross small bridge
- 6.7 Pass postoffice on right of **Lombardy**
- 6.9 Curve left, passing church and cemetery on right
- 7.0 Curve right
- 8.1 Through crossroads
- 9.4 Through crossroads
- 10.0 Turn right
- 10.7 Curve right, cross small bridge, lake over to right
- 11.5 **Cross R. R.** (which is under construction Sept. 1, 1911)
- 12.0 Keep left, passing road on right
- 12.1 Curve left
- 12.2 Curve right
- 12.4 Curve left, continue to end of road with L. O. L. bldg. in end, **Newbayne**
- 12.7 Turn right

- 12.8 Pass road on left
- 13.1 Pass stone school house on right
- 13.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 13.7 Curve left
- 13.8 Pass road on right
- 15.2 Cross fill in
- 15.4 Go up grade
- 16.0 Turn left, go down short, stiff grade
- 16.5 Keep right with Rideau Lake on right
- 17.0 Cross small bridge
- 17.4 Turn right, then turn left to center of
- 17.5 **Portland, Ont.**
Commercial Hotel on right

Portland to Elgin, 8.4 miles

- .0 Leave the Commercial Hotel, on right, center of **Portland**, continue south, pass blacksmith shop on left
- .1 Pass M. E. church on left
- .3 Keep right, passing cemetery on left
- .4 Pass creamery on left through crossroads
- .7 Pass cemetery on left
- 1.5 Pass cemetery on right
- 1.8 Through crossroads
- 2.2 Pass creamery on left
- 2.4 Pass road on right
- 2.8 Pass road on left
- 4.2 Turn right, pick up main line of telephones
- 4.4 Pass creamery on left
- 4.5 Pass road on right, continue to general store and postoffice of **Crosby**
- 4.6 Turn left
- 4.7 **Cross R. R.**, station on left of **Crosby**
- 4.8 Pass church on left, cemetery and road on right
- 5.1 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 6.1 Through crossroads, leaving main telephone
- 6.4 Keep left, passing diagonal road on right, go down steep grade
- 6.8 Cross small bridge
- 7.3 Pass road on left, continue straight ahead, to general store on left, hotel on right
- 8.4 **Elgin, Ont.**

Elgin to Kingston, 33.2 miles

This road was fair Sept. 1, 1911. They are building this road with macadam and should be good in 1912

- Leave general store on left, hotel on right
- .0 **Elgin**, continue south
- .2 Pass stone church on left, go down grade
- 1.0 Cross small bridge, continue to triangle
- 1.2 Curve right, through crossroads
- 2.5 Pass creamery and school house on right, go through crossroads
- 2.7 Go through cross roads
- 3.8 Pass road on right, go down grade
- 3.9 Curve left, follow curving road between hills and rocks
- 5.0 Keep left, passing road on right, curve right, then left along foot of hill
- 5.3 Cross iron bridge over river, pass creamery on left, straight ahead through prominent crossroads village of
- 5.4 **Morton**
- 5.6 Pass brick school house on right, go up grade, slow down for **dangerous**
- 6.1 Curve left, then right
- 6.8 Through crossroads
- 7.4 Pass school house on right, go down grade
- 8.0 Through crossroads
- 8.6 Pass cemetery on left
- 8.7 Keep right road, road on left comes in from **Lindhurst**
- 9.1 Pass road on left, cross small bridge
- 9.4 Keep right (road on left comes in from **Gananoqua**)
- 10.5 Pass road on right
- 10.8 Pass school house on right, continue to forks
- 11.1 Take left fork
- 11.2 Through crossroads, passing postoffice of **Seeley's Bay** (on right)
- 12.2 Pass road and creamery on right
- 13.2 Pass road on right, continue to forks
- 13.5 Take left fork
- 13.9 Curve right along
- 14.3 **Seeley's Bay** over to right, passing road on left, frame school house on right
- 15.7 Pass road on right
- 17.0 Pass **St. Barnaby's** Catholic church and cemetery on left
- 17.2 Go through crossroads, post-office on right of **Brewers Mills**
- 17.7 Cross small bridge
- 17.9 Pass road on right
- 18.0 Keep right
- 18.7 Cross wooden bridge along creek on left
- 19.2 Pass road on right
- 19.8 Pass road on left
- 20.9 Pass postoffice on right of **Joyceville**
- 21.0 Go through crossroads
- 21.1 Pass stone school house on right, road on left
- 21.8 Curve left
- 21.9 Pass cemetery on left
- 22.8 Pass brick church on left
- 23.1 Through diagonal crossroads hamlet of **Cushiondall** or **Pine Hill**, S. O. L brick bldg. on right
- 23.2 Frame church on left
- 23.4 Pass road on left
- 23.7 Pass brick school house on left
- 25.4 Pass road on right
- 25.8 Curve left
- 26.2 Cross bridge over river
- 26.7 Cross bridge over marsh
- 27.0 Pass road on right parallel with R. R. over to left, leave main telephone line
- 27.3 Through prominent crossroads hamlet of **Kingston Mills**
- 27.5 Pass Catholic church over to right, **cross Grand Trunk R. R.**
- 27.8 Parallel with R. R. on right, go up grade, curve left
- 27.9 Pass road on right
- 28.1 Pass road on left, pick up main telephone
- 28.8 Pass school house on right
- 31.7 Pass large stone church on left, along **Cataquari** river on right
- 31.8 Passing postoffice on right of **Barriefield**
- 31.9 Pass road on left at top of grade, which comes in from **Montreal**, go down grade, curving right
- 32.2 Pass road on left
- 32.4 Pass **Royal Military College** and grounds on left

- 32.7 Toll gate at end of bridge over Cataquari river (pay 7 cents toll), cross bridge, turn left, then right, around **De Ponte Barracks**
- 32.8 **Cross R. R., enter on Place D'Arms St., cross R. R. at watering trough**
- 32.9 Turn left on **Wellington St.**
- 33.1 **Moore's Garage** on right to corner of **Princess and Wellington**
- 33.2 **Kingston, Ont.**
The Randolph Hotel, turn right on **Princess St**

Ottawa, Ont., to Prescott, 58.9 miles

Road good gravel and macadam to Greeley Corners. Balance dirt, little sandy soil to Spenceville, then dirt, gravel and macadam to Prescott

- .0 Leave the corner of Bank and Sparks St., go south on Bank St., follow street car tracks
- .1 Cross **Albert St.** (by turning right you go to Kingston)
- .5 **Alexandria Hotel**, corner of Bank and Gilmore St.
- .8 M. E. church, corner Bank and McLeod St., continue south
- 1.0 **Through R. R.** viaduct, continue on Bank St.
- 1.1 Between small parks
- 1.4 Fourth Ave. Baptist church on right
- 1.7 Protestant Home for the aged on right
- 1.8 **Landsdowne Park** on right, leave trolley
- 1.9 Cross Rideau Canal bridge
- 2.4 Cross Billings bridge over Rideau river, pay toll, 20 cents for auto one way
- 2.6 Orange Hall on right and Hull monument, go up grade
- 3.1 **Cross R. R.,** continue on **Bank St.,** nearly parallel with R. R.
- 3.6 **Through Ridgmont** suburb
- 4.4 Brick school and postoffice of **Ridgmont** on left, now Bank St. becomes Prescott Road
- 4.5 Cross small bridge
- 4.8 Curve left, leaving R. R.
- 5.3 Curve left
- 5.4 Pass road on right
- 5.5 **Through crossroads** up slight grade, curving right at top
- 6.2 Cemetery on right
- 7.0 Road on left, curve left
- 7.9 Curve right through toll gate, give up ticket
- 8.4 **Through irregular crossroads,** school on left, church on right
- 8.8 Brick church on left
- 9.3 Cross small bridge over creek
- 10.8 **Through crossroads**
- 11.6 Catholic church on right, continue through
- 11.7 **South Gloucester**
- 12.1 Brick school on right and through crossroads
- 13.2 **Forks,** take right fork at **Greeley's Corners**
- 13.3 End of road, church and cemetery on right, turn right on dirt road to 4 corners
- 13.7 Turn left, follow telephone on dirt road
- 14.0 Cross bridge, very poor Sept. 1, 1911, go to end of road
- 15.1 Turn right and take next
- 15.2 Turn left and
- 15.3 Cross small bridge
- 15.5 Cross small bridge
- 16.5 Turn right to end of road
- 17.1 Turn left
- 17.2 Pass road and frame school on right, the hamlet of
- 17.3 **Dawson**
- 17.4 Curve right
- 17.8 Cross small bridge over creek
- 18.0 Cheese factory on left
- 18.3 Church and cemetery on right, Temperance hall on left
- 18.4 **Osgoode,** continue straight ahead
- 18.6 **Through crossroads**
- 18.7 Cross small bridge
- 20.0 **Through crossroads**
- 20.4 Road and creamery on left
- 21.0 **Through diagonal crossroads,** postoffice on right of
- 21.1 **West Osgoode**
- 21.6 Frame church and cemetery on left
- 22.6 Curve right and
- 22.7 Curve left and cross small bridge
- 23.2 **Through crossroads**
- 23.6 Brick school on right
- 23.7 Cross small bridge
- 24.0 Road on left
- 24.4 Cross small bridge
- 24.7 Road on left
- 24.8 Creamery on left

Church and cemetery on left,
end of road, turn right and
take next
Turn left
Turn right
Frame school on left, go to
4 corners
Turn left
Cross small bridge
Through crossroads
Frame school on left, go to
end of road
Turn right to end of road
Turn left
Turn right, just before cross-
ing small protected bridge
Through crossroads
Brick school on right
Turn left at end of road, cross
small bridge and take next
Turn right
Curve left
Pass road on right
Cross small bridge over creek
Cross R. R., through the out-
skirts of
Kemptville to end of street
Turn left on macadam road
Cross R. R.
Road on left
Through crossroads, up grade
Cross bridge over R. R. via-
duet and curve right
Through crossroads
School on left
Through crossroads
Road on left
Cross small bridge, avoid road
on right end of macadam
Sept. 1, 1911
Through crossroads, creamery
on right, school on left
Through prominent crossroads
Cross small bridge
Cross small bridge, go to end
of road
Turn right at stone house on
right
Through diagonal crossroads
and curve left, then right
around sand banks
School on right
Road on right
Creamery on left
Pass road on left
Road on right
Through crossroads, stone
school and frame church on
right

45.8 Cross small bridge
46.5 Through crossroads
47.9 Through crossroads
48.2 Stone Presbyterian church and
cemetery on left
48.4 **Spencerville**, turn right at
drug store on farther left
48.5 And pass M. E. church on
right
48.6 Catholic stone church on right
49.4 **Cross R. R.** with depot over
to right
49.5 Road on right
50.0 Curve left
50.2 Curve right to forks
50.6 Take left fork
50.8 Cross bridge over creek
51.2 Curve right through cross-
roads
52.2 Through crossroad, beginning
of gravel
52.4 Cross small bridge
53.0 Curve left
53.2 Road on right
53.5 Through crossroads
54.7 Brick church on right,
through crossroads of
54.8 **Dornville**, creamery on left
55.3 Pond on left
55.9 Pond on right
56.1 Pond on right, cross small
bridge
56.5 Road on left
57.2 Road on right
57.3 Abandoned toll gate
58.0 Cemetery on right, fair
grounds on left
58.3 **Cross R. R.**
58.5 School on right, enter on **Ed-
ward St.**, and go to end of
street
58.8 Turn right on **King St.** to
postoffice on left of
58.9 **Prescott**
Daniels Hotel on left
Queen Alexandra Hotel, west
of postoffice
Can ship car by boat to Og-
densburg, Montreal, Toronto
and many points from here

Prescott, Ont., to Ottawa, Ont., 58.9 miles

Road gravel, with stretches of
dirt road

.0 Leave the postoffice on **King
St.**, go east one block on **King
St.**

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> .1 Turn left on Edward St. .4 Pass school house on left .6 Cross R. R. .9 Pass fair grounds on right and cemetery on left 1.6 Toll-gate (Sept. 1, 1911, road condemned and no charges) 1.7 Pass road on left 2.4 Pass road on right 2.8 Cross small bridge, pass road on left 3.0 Pass road on left 3.6 Pass road and cemetery on right 4.2 Through prominent crossroads, Domville, brick church on left 5.4 Through crossroads 5.7 Pass road on left 5.9 Curve right 6.5 Cross small bridge 6.7 Through crossroads (end of gravel, running onto dirt road) 7.7 Go through crossroads, curve left 8.1 Cross wooden bridge over creek 8.3 Keep right, passing road on left 8.7 Curve left 9.4 Pass road on right 9.3 Cross R. R., depot on left, of Spencerville 10.3 Pass Catholic stone church on left and M. E. church on left, continue straight ahead to drug store on farther right, and hotel on farther left (Spencerville) 10.5 Turn left 10.7 Pass stone Presbyterian church and cemetery on right 11.0 Go through crossroads 12.4 Go through crossroads 13.1 Cross small bridge 14.1 Through crossroads with stone school house and frame church on left 14.7 Pass road on right 15.2 Pass creamery on right 15.6 Pass road on left 15.7 Pass school house on left, curve left, then right, around sand bank 16.6 Go through diagonal crossroads | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16.7 Turn left (stone house on left corner) 17.8 Cross small bridge 17.9 Cross small bridge 18.3 Through prominent crossroads 18.5 Through crossroads, with creamery on left and school house on right 19.6 Pass road on left (beginning of stone road) cross small bridge 19.8 Pass road on right 20.6 Go through crossroads 21.1 Pass school house on right 21.5 Go through crossroads 22.4 Curve left over bridge over R. R. viaduct, go down grade 22.5 Through crossroads 23.0 Pass road on right 23.2 Cross R. R. parallel with R. R. on right, and just before entering Kempville 23.7 Turn right, through the outskirts of Kempville 24.0 Cross R. R. 24.1 Cross small bridge over creek 24.2 Pass old roads on left 24.4 Curve right 24.9 Turn left to 1st (cross small bridge) 26.2 Turn right 26.8 Pass brick school house on left 26.9 Go through crossroads, continue to end of road 28.4 Turn left 28.9 Turn right 30.7 Turn left 30.8 Pass frame school house on right 31.6 Go through crossroads 32.2 Cross small bridge, continue to 3 corners 32.5 Turn right 32.7 Pass frame school house on right, continue to end of road 32.9 Turn left 33.6 Turn right to 1st 33.8 Turn left, church and cemetery on right 34.1 Pass creamery on right 34.2 Pass road on right 34.5 Cross small bridge 34.9 Pass road on right 35.2 Cross small bridge 35.3 Pass brick school house on left 35.7 Go through crossroads 36.2 Curve right, cross small bridge |
|---|---|

- 36.3 Curve left
- 37.3 Pass frame church and cemetery on right, past postoffice on left of
- 37.8 **West Osgoode**
- 37.9 Through diagonal crossroads
- 38.5 Pass road and creamery on right
- 38.9 Go through crossroads
- 40.2 Cross small bridge
- 40.3 Through crossroads
- 40.6 Pass Osgoode Temperance hall on right, church and cemetery on left
- 40.9 Pass cheese factory on right
- 41.1 Cross small bridge over creek
- 41.5 Curve left
- 41.7 Pass road and frame school house on left, hamlet of **Dawson**
- 41.8 Turn right to end of road
- 42.4 Turn left
- 43.4 Cross small bridge
- 43.6 Cross small bridge
- 43.7 Turn right to 1st
- 43.8 Turn left
- 44.9 Cross small bridge to four corners
- 45.2 Turn right, continue to church and cemetery on left
- 45.6 Turn left
- 45.7 Keep left, passing road on right (which goes into **Greeley**), beginning of gravel
- 46.8 Go through crossroads, passing brick school house on left, continue on Prescott road
- 47.3 Pass Catholic church on left, hamlet of **South Gloucester**
- 49.6 Cross small bridge over creek
- 50.1 Pass brick church on right
- 50.5 Through irregular crossroads, school house on right, church on left
- 51.0 Go through toll gate, 20 cents, curve left
- 51.9 Curve right, pass road on right
- 52.7 Pass cemetery on left, curve left down grade
- 53.4 Through crossroads
- 53.5 Pass road on left
- 53.6 Curve right, pick up R. R.
- 54.1 Curve right
- 54.4 Cross small bridge
- 54.5 Pass postoffice on right of **Ridgmont**, brick school house on right, parallel with R. R.

- over left, through suburb of **Ridgmont** on Prescott road, which becomes Bank St.
- 55.8 Cross R. R.
- 56.1 Pass Catholic church on left, go down grade, cross small bridge
- 56.3 Pass Orange Hall and Hull monument on left
- 56.4 Toll gate (give up ticket one way) cross Billings' bridge over Rideau river
- 57.0 Cross bridge over Rideau canal, boat houses on left
- 57.1 Pick up trolley from the left, pass Landsdowne Park on right
- 57.3 Pass Protestant Home for the Aged on left
- 57.5 Pass Fourth Ave. Baptist church on left
- 57.8 Running between small parks, go down grade
- 57.9 Under railroad viaduct, go up grade
- 58.1 Pass M. E. church, corner of Banks and McLeod Sts.
- 58.4 Alexandria Hotel (corner of Gilmore and Bank Sts.), follow trolley
- 58.8 Cross Albert St. (road on left goes to Kingstoh), continue to corner of Sparks and Bank St.
- 58.9 **Ottawa Ont.**
Windsor Hotel, turn right on **Albert St.** and turn left
Ottawa Taxi and Auto Co., turn left on Sparks at corner of Bank St.
Pink, McNéity & Blackburne, Garage, on Sparks St., south of Bank
Peerless Garage

Barrie, Ont., to Orillia, 24.3 miles

Road good; mostly all gravel

- .0 Leave the Dominion Bldg. and R. R. Depot on right; go east on **Dunlop St.**, passing the Barrie Hotel on left, along Hempenfeldt Bay over to right
- .3 Pass Barrie Brewing Co. on right; go to forks; take left fork up slight grade
- .6 Jog left, then right

- .8 Pass park and band stand on right
- .9 Brick school on left; avoid all right and left streets; go straight ahead
- 1.2 Curve right
- 1.4 Curve right and then left, towards bay and R. R. on right
- 1.6 Pass road on left, with R. R. viaduct on right (road on left goes to **Penetanguishene**)
- 1.9 Avoid diagonal road on left; continue along the bay
- 2.2 Curve left through the woods, follow winding road along the bay and R. R.
- 3.0 New road being built over R. R. viaduct Aug. 10, 1911
- 3.5 Pass roads on right and left
- 4.2 Through diagonal crossroads
- 4.4 Along stone fence, with cottages on right
- 4.8 Pass road on left, with R. R. on left
- 5.6 Through **Shanty Bay**; Post-office on right, brick M. E. Church on left
- 6.0 Shanty Bay brick school on right
- 6.5 Road on left
- 7.0 Curve left
- 7.5 Curve left, cross R. R. and curve right, parallel with R.R., avoiding road on left
- 8.4 Through crossroads
- 9.1 Cross small bridge
- 9.3 **Ora**; M. E. Church and cemetery on left
- 9.4 Through crossroads
- 9.6 Cross small bridge
- 10.3 Through crossroads, hamlet of **Ora**
- 11.2 Road on left
- 11.3 Cross small bridge, continue on Ridge Road
- 12.1 Through crossroads
- 12.4 Cross small bridge
- 13.0 Through crossroads and curve right
- 13.2 Curve right
- 13.7 Curve right, then left
- 13.8 Cross small bridge
- 13.9 Pass brick school on left and go to crossroads; large square brick house on farther left, hamlet of
- 14.0 **Hawkstone**; turn left
- 14.1 Cross small bridge
- 14.6 Pass road on left

- 16.4 **East Ora**; red brick church and cemetery on left; turn right
- 17.3 School and cemetery on right through crossroads
- 17.6 Jog left, then right
- 18.1 Through crossroads
- 18.6 Jog right, then left, down grade
- 19.0 Through crossroads, curve left
- 19.9 Cross small bridge, go to end of road
- 20.1 Turn left and take first
- 20.6 Turn right at red brick church on corner
- 21.4 Through crossroads and woods
- 21.9 Pass **Asylum** buildings on right
- 22.1 Turn left
- 22.5 Turn right, up and down grades
- 22.6 Curve left and go up short grade
- 23.0 Through crossroads and down grade
- 23.5 Turn right on **Mississaga St.**
- 24.0 Pass large brick school on right
- 24.3 City Hall on left, center of **Orillia, Ont.**; continue straight ahead to **Walker Bros. Garage**, turn right at City Hall

Barrie, Ont., to Orillia, Ont., 25.3 miles

- .0 Leave the Dominion Bldg, center of **Barrie**
Go east on **Dunlop St**
- .1 Barrie Hotel on left
- .3 Running along bay on right to forks
- .4 Take left fork, which is **Louise St**
- .5 Curve left on **Duckworth St**
- .6 Curve right on **Blake St**
- .7 Passing park on right
- .9 Passing school house on left
- 1.4 Jog right on **Puget St.**, then Jog left on **Davis St.**, along **Kempfenfeldt Bay**, and R. R. on right
- 1.6 Pass road on right
- 1.8 Pass diagonal road on left
- 2.1 Pass road on right
- 2.9 Curve right, cross R. R., curve left
- 3.4 Pass road on left

- 4.2 Through crossroads, along stone fence and cottages on right
- 4.7 Pass road on left
- 5.7 Through crossroads. **Shanty Bay**; Post office on right, M. E. Church on left
- 6.0 Pass Shanty Bay brick school on right
- 6.5 Go through crossroads
- 7.0 Curve left at **Watts Corners**
- 7.5 **Cross R. R.**, and immediately take left road, away from R.R. (Road on right also goes to **Orillia**.) Continue straight ahead to **Guthrie Line**
- 9.7 Brick church on farther right; **turn right** (passing brick church and cemetery on left)
- 10.2 Jog right, then left
- 10.5 Pass school house on right
- 10.7 Go through crossroads to end of road
- 11.5 Turn left
- 12.4 Cross small bridge
- 13.4 Turn right, follow telephone poles
- 14.2 Go through crossroads, with brown frame church on left corner
- 14.4 Pass Central Presbyterian Church on left
- 14.7 Pass brick school house on left
- 15.1 Go through crossroads straight ahead through hamlet of
- 15.6 **Mitchells** (blacksmith shop, church and Postoffice on left)
- 15.7 Cross small bridge
- 16.0 Go through crossroads
- 16.3 Curve left
- 16.4 Curve right
- 16.7 Go through crossroads
- 17.6 Pass church and cemetery on right, blacksmith shop on left; go through crossroads, hamlet of **East Ora** (road on right here goes to **Barrie** via **Hawkestone**)
- 18.5 Pass school house and cemetery on right, go through crossroads
- 19.3 Go through crossroads
- 20.2 Go through crossroads, curve left
- 21.1 Cross small bridge, to end of road

- 21.3 Turn left with telephone line to first
- 21.8 Turn right (red brick school house on corner)
- 22.6 Go through crossroads
- 23.1 Curve left
- 23.4 Pass entrance to **Asylum buildings** on right
- 23.7 Turn right up grade
- 23.9 Curve left down grade, then up grade again
- 24.2 At top of grade turn right on **King St.**
- 24.5 Curve left
- 24.8 **Cross R. R.** switch
- 25.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 25.1 Turn left on **West St.**
- 25.2 To City Hall on left, **Orillia**
Walker Bros. Garage

Barrie, Ont., to Penetanguishene, 32.1 miles

Road gravel, with some sandy stretches.

- .0 Leave the Dominion bldg. and depot, center of Barrie, go west on **Dunlop St.** to square with fountain
- .1 Turn right on **Bayfield St.**
- 1.2 Pass road on right
- 1.3 Pass post office on right of **Cundles**
- 1.4 Through cross roads with brick school house on right, go down grade
- 3.3 Pass road on left
- 4.0 Pass diagonal road on right
- 4.6 Go through crossroads, picking up one line of telephone from the left
- 4.8 Go down grade through cut, cross small iron bridge over creek, then up corresponding grade
- 5.0 Passing road on right, continue straight ahead
- 5.4 Along ridge, with valley on left
- 5.6 Cross small bridge, continue straight ahead through some sand along here
- 5.9 **Cross R. R.**, go through cut
- 6.9 Cross bridge over creek, continue to end of road
- 9.1 Turn left with telephone line to 1st

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>9.3 Turn right</p> <p>9.7 Curve left, passing brick school house on left, curve right</p> <p>10.1 Through crossroads</p> <p>10.7 Go down grade</p> <p>11.0 Through crossroads</p> <p>11.3 Curve right, along woods on left</p> <p>11.5 Curve left, through prominent four corners, hamlet of</p> <p>11.9 Midhurst</p> <p>12.2 Curve left</p> <p>12.8 Through crossroads</p> <p>12.9 Cross bridge</p> <p>13.7 Through crossroads, continue to end of road</p> <p>14.0 Turn right to 1st</p> <p>14.1 Turn left</p> <p>14.2 Passing brick school house on right at turn</p> <p>14.5 Turn left to 1st</p> <p>14.6 Turn right</p> <p>14.9 Cross small bridge</p> <p>15.4 Go through crossroads</p> <p>15.9 Cross small bridge</p> <p>16.1 Pass church on right</p> <p>16.2 Through prominent four corners, Elmdale</p> <p>16.4 Between school house and church</p> <p>16.6 Pass road on left</p> <p>16.7 Cross R. R. switch</p> <p>17.1 Go through crossroads</p> <p>17.2 Cross small bridge</p> <p>17.3 Cross small bridge, pick up R. R. from the left</p> <p>17.5 Cross R. R.</p> <p>17.7 Jog right, then left</p> <p>18.0 Through crossroads</p> <p>18.5 Through crossroads, leaving main telephone, which goes to right</p> <p>19.0 Cross small bridge</p> <p>19.4 Go through crossroads, curve right down grade</p> <p>19.9 Cross small bridge, then up corresponding grade</p> <p>20.2 Through crossroads, parallel with R. R. on right</p> <p>21.0 Through crossroads</p> <p>21.8 Pass depot on right of Wye-vale</p> <p>21.9 Through prominent four corners</p> <p>22.0 Pass brick church on left, R. R. on right</p> <p>22.7 Go through crossroads</p> <p>24.4 Go through crossroads</p> | <p>24.6 Along R. R. on right</p> <p>25.2 Through crossroads, with frame school house on left</p> <p>25.7 Jog left, then right</p> <p>26.0 Through prominent crossroads with Catholic church on left Perkinsville, to end of road</p> <p>26.4 Turn left to 1st</p> <p>26.6 Turn right</p> <p>26.9 Turn right</p> <p>27.7 Cross R. R.</p> <p>27.8 Cross small bridge</p> <p>28.5 Turn left</p> <p>29.4 Curve left, avoid road on right</p> <p>29.5 Pass road on left</p> <p>30.0 Curve right</p> <p>30.1 Keep left</p> <p>30.3 Slight curve right, down grade, go through woods, curve left, avoid road coming in from right</p> <p>30.8 Cross bridge over R. R., curve right, pick up Main telephone from the left</p> <p>30.9 Pass road on left</p> <p>31.1 Pass road on left at end of lumber yards</p> <p>31.4 Along lumber yards on left cross R. R., go up grade with Bay on left, Robert St.</p> <p>31.9 Pass brick school house on right</p> <p>32.0 Pass Catholic church and fire hall and council chamber on right, continue on Robert St. to Bank of Toronto, cor. of Robert St. and Pantauagnishene road</p> <p>32.1 Penetanguishene, Ont.
See Route Midland to Penetanguishene Hotel</p> |
|---|--|
- Barrie, Ont., to Toronto, Ont.,**
56.4 miles
Road fine macadam
- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>0 Leave the Dominion Bldg. and R. R. station on left, go west on Elizabeth St.</p> <p>1 At fountain on right curve left</p> <p>3 Curve left, passing</p> <p>4 Diagonal road on right, with small park</p> <p>6 Pass factory building on left and large brick school building on right</p> <p>1.1 Curve left to small triangular park on left
Allendale</p> | |
|---|--|

- 1.2 Turn right
- 1.4 **Cross R. R.**, turn left
- 1.5 Turn right to first
- 1.6 Turn left
- 1.8 Turn right to first
- 1.9 Turn left, parallel with R. R. and Kempenfeldt Bay on left
- 2.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 2.5 Pass road on right
- 2.6 Pass road on left
- 2.7 Pass road on left
- 2.9 Go through crossroads, go down grade, cross iron bridge
- 3.6 Pass grist mill on left
- 3.7 Pass road on left
- 4.0 Through crossroads with brick school house and church in grove, hamlet of **Painewick**; continue on good macadam road through the pines, curve right
- 5.2 Through crossroads, with brick church, cemetery and school house on left
- 6.0 Go through crossroads
- 6.9 Go through crossroads, hamlet of **Stroud**
- 7.6 Go through crossroads
- 8.5 Go through crossroads
- 9.4 Go through crossroads
- 10.2 Go through crossroads, cemetery and church on right, hamlet of **Innisfil**
- 11.0 Pass brick school house on right, go through crossroads
- 11.7 Pass Presbyterian church on right
- 11.9 Straight ahead through hamlet of **Churchill**, passing brick church on right
- 12.7 Through crossroads, follow fine macadam road over hills
- 13.0 Passing frame church on right
- 13.1 Pass brick school on right, through hamlet of **Cherry Creek**
- 13.6 Go through crossroads
- 13.9 Curve left to first
- 14.0 Curve right
- 14.4 Through crossroads
- 14.6 Through crossroads, hamlet of **Fennels**
- 15.1 Pass church on right and cemetery on left
- 15.4 Go through crossroads with blacksmith shop on right, known as **Steele's Corners**; Cooke's Bay over to left
- 16.3 Go through crossroads
- 16.7 Pass M. E. Church and cemetery on left, hamlet of **Deerhurst**
- 17.1 Go through crossroads
- 17.6 Pass brick school on right
- 18.0 Through crossroads, passing church on right, known as (Colson's Hill) hamlet of **St. Johns**
- 18.9 Go through crossroads
- 19.2 Pass cemetery and Canada M. E. Church, erected in 1857, on left
- 19.7 Through crossroads, with school house on right
- 20.6 Go through crossroads, continue along outskirts of **Bradford**
- 21.2 Passing brick church on right; at Uneeda Hotel on right
- 21.3 Turn left (road on right goes into business district of **Bradford** and then on to **Bondhead**)
- 21.4 Pass brick school on left
- 21.6 Pass grist mill on left, continue to forks
- 21.7 Take right fork, **cross R. R.** switch, then parallel with R.R. on left, cross long iron bridge over river, curve left, **cross R. R.**
- 22.3 Curve right on **Holland River Road**
- 22.6 At toll gate pay 5 cents toll **each way**
- 23.4 Pass frame school house
- 23.6 Parallel with R. R. on right, go through crossroads
- 24.0 Through diagonal crossroads
- 24.5 Pass road on left, parallel with R. R. on main traveled road
- 24.8 Turn left
- 25.0 Cross iron bridge, continue to end of road
- 25.2 Turn right, go down grade
- 25.6 Pass road on left
- 25.7 Cross bridge over river
- 25.8 **Cross R. R.**, depot on right of **Holland Landing**; continue to forks
- 25.9 Take right fork (can take left road, but this road gets you away from clay road and bad

- hill); go around horseshoe curve, following road up grade
- 26.6 Pass road on left
- 27.3 Go through crossroads, with school house on right
- 28.6 Go through crossroads; road on left goes into **Newmarket**
- 29.1 Pass road on left
- 29.2 Pass Poor House on right, go through crossroads
- 29.9 Pick up trolley from the left, straight through hamlet of **Armitage**
- 30.0 **Armitage**
- 30.3 Pass school house on left
- 30.8 Cross small bridge
- 31.2 Go through crossroads
- 31.6 Cross small bridge
- 31.7 Cross small bridge
- 32.3 Passing trolley station on right of **Aurora**
- 32.4 Running between church and cemetery
- 33.4 Leave trolley, which goes left
- 33.6 **Cross R. R.**, go through crossroads
- 33.7 Pick up trolley again from left, follow same
- 33.9 Pass cemetery on left
- 34.9 Go through crossroads
- 35.4 Passing Postoffice, on right of **Oak Ridge**
- 35.6 Pass Union school house on right
- 36.1 Pass road on right
- 36.3 Cross one branch of trolley
- 36.7 Pass Long Lake Park on left
- 37.0 Curve right, passing power house and trolley barns on left
- 37.1 Turn right
- 37.7 Pass brick church on left, road on right, straight ahead through hamlet of **Jefferson**
- 37.8 **Jefferson**
- 38.6 Pass brick school house on left
- 38.7 Go through crossroads
- 39.9 Go through prominent crossroads, Postoffice on right, of **Elgin Mills**
- 40.8 Pass school house on right
- 40.9 Pass Richmond Hill M. E. Church on left
- 41.0 Postoffice on right of **Richmond Hill** (trolley station on left)
- 41.1 Pass brick churches on right
- 41.2 Go through crossroads
- 42.5 Go through crossroads
- 43.0 Pass road on right
- 43.7 Go through crossroads
- 44.2 Pass school house on right
- 44.3 Pass small cemetery over to left
- 44.5 Pass frame church on right, go down grade
- 44.8 Cross iron bridge over creek, then up corresponding grade, passing Postoffice on left of **Thornhill**
- 45.0 **Thornhill**
- 45.1 Pass road on left
- 45.8 Go up grade, passing Postoffice on right of **Newton Brook**
- 46.9 **Newton Brook**
- 47.1 Go through crossroads, passing brick church on left
- 47.5 Go through crossroads
- 47.9 Pass M. E. church and cemetery on left, straight ahead through hamlet of **Willowdale**
- 48.1 **Willowdale**
- 48.7 Through crossroads, post office on right of **Lansing**, parallel with trolley on left
- 49.2 **Cross trolley**
- 49.4 Pass road on left, pass road on right, which goes into valley, follow trolley through hamlet of **York Mills**, post office on left
- 49.8 **York Mills**, post office on left
- 49.9 Pass brick school house on right and road on left
- 50.0 Pass road on right, cross iron bridge over river, go up grade
- 50.3 Passing York Springs on right
- 50.6 Pass road on right, go up grade straight ahead through hamlet of **Bedford**
- 50.9 **Bedford**
- 51.4 Pass street on left (with bridge)
- 51.5 Pass entrance to **Lawrence Park Bowling Club** on left
- 51.6 Pass Eglinton M. E. church on left
- 52.0 Pass school house on left through hamlet of **Eglinton**, Baptist church on right
- 52.1 **Eglinton**, Baptist church on right
- 52.3 Pass Public Library on right
- 52.9 Pass M. E. church on right, straight through **Danville**
- 53.3 Go under R. R. viaduct
- 53.4 Pass Mt. Pleasant cemetery on left
- 53.7 Keep left with trolley, passing trolley barns on right

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>53.9 And St. Michael's Catholic cemetery on right, go down grade</p> <p>54.1 Pass M. E. church</p> <p>54.3 Cross R. R. and trolley, Metropolitan station on right, continue straight ahead on Yonge St., following trolley</p> <p>54.6 Cross bridge over valley</p> <p>54.9 Pass Bethany church on right, straight through village of Rosedale</p> <p>55.1 Pass postal station F on left</p> <p>55.6 Pass fire engine house No. 3 on right, continue to Eaton Dept Store on right</p> <p>56.3 Turn right on Queen St., following trolley to City Hall, corner of Queen and Bay Sts.</p> <p>56.4 Toronto
 Dominion Auto Co.
 Prince George Hotel, cor. York & King Sts., 1 block beyond Bay turn left on York St.
 Queen Hotel, 2 blocks beyond Prince George, cor. York & Front Sts.</p> <p>Orillia to Barrie, 25.3 miles
 Road mostly good gravel</p> <p>.0 Leave the City Hall on right corner of Mississauga and West Sts., go east on West St.</p> <p>.1 Walker's Garage on right</p> <p>.2 Turn right on King St.</p> <p>.3 Cross R. R.</p> <p>.5 Cross R. R. switch</p> <p>.8 Curve right</p> <p>1.1 Turn left, go down grade, then up corresponding grade</p> <p>1.4 Curve right, down grade</p> <p>1.6 Turn left</p> <p>1.9 Passing entrance to Asylum grounds, curve right, along Asylum grounds</p> | <p>2.2 Curve right</p> <p>2.7 Through crossroads, continue to red brick school house on corner</p> <p>3.5 Turn left to first</p> <p>4.0 Turn right, follow main line of telephone</p> <p>4.2 Cross small bridge</p> <p>5.1 Curve right, through crossroads</p> <p>6.0 Go through crossroads</p> <p>6.8 Go through crossroads, with school house and cemetery on left</p> <p>7.7 Go through crossroads East Ora; blacksmith shop on right, church and cemetery on left (road on left here goes to Hawkstone and Barrie)</p> <p>8.6 Go through crossroads</p> <p>8.9 Curve left</p> <p>9.0 Curve right</p> <p>9.3 Go through crossroads</p> <p>9.6 Cross small bridge, passing Postoffice on right of Mitchell; blacksmith shop and church on right</p> <p>10.2 Go through crossroads</p> <p>10.6 Pass brick school house on right</p> <p>10.9 Pass Central Presbyterian Church on right</p> <p>11.1 Through crossroads, with brown frame church on right corner</p> <p>11.9 Turn left</p> <p>12.9 Cross small bridge</p> <p>13.9 Turn right</p> <p>14.6 Through crossroads</p> <p>14.9 Pass school house on left</p> <p>15.1 Jog right, then left; continue straight ahead to brick church and cemetery on left corner, known as Guthrie Line Corners</p> |
|--|--|

P. O. Box 540

Phone 217

WALKER BROS.

West Street Auto Livery and Garage

Agents for the best makes of Automobiles, Farm Engines,
Choppers, Gasoline and Oils.

Prompt attention given to Repairs and Vulcanizing.

Orillia, Ont.

WALKER BROS.

- 16.6 Turn left
- 17.8 Keep right, passing road on left
Watts Corners; cross R. R.
- 18.3 Curve right
- 18.8 Go through crossroads
- 19.3 Pass Shanty Bay brick school house on left, M. E. Church on right, Postoffice on left, through crossroads
- 19.6 **Shanty Bay**
- 20.6 Pass road on right, running along stone fence and summer cottages on left
- 21.1 Through crossroads
- 21.9 Pass road on right, curve right over R. R.
- 22.4 Curve left
- 23.2 Pass road on left
- 23.5 Pass diagonal road on right
- 23.7 Pass road on right along **Kempenfeldt Bay**, and R. R. on left on **Puget St.**
- 23.9 Jog right, then left, on **Blake St.**
- 24.4 Pass school house on right
- 24.6 Pass park on left
- 24.8 Curve left, then right, on **Duckworth St.**
- 24.9 Keep right, running into **Louise St.**
- 25.2 **Barrie Hotel** on right, to the Dominion Bldg. and depot on left, center of
- 25.3 **Barrie**

Orillia, Ont., to Barrie, Ont., 24.2 miles

Good gravel road

- .0 Leave the City Hall on right, center of Orillia; continue straight ahead on **Mississauga St.**
- .3 Pass brick school house on left
- .7 Turn left on **Allowance Road**, go straight ahead
- 1.2 Through crossroads, go down short grade
- 1.6 Curve right, go up grade, then
- 1.7 Go down grade, turn left
- 2.1 Turn right
- 2.3 Pass **Asylum** buildings and Poor Farm on left
- 2.8 Go through crossroads and woods; continue to red brick church on corner
- 3.6 Turn left to first

- 4.1 Turn right
- 4.3 Cross small bridge
- 5.2 Curve right through crossroads, go up grade
- 5.6 Jog right, then left
- 6.1 Go through crossroads
- 6.6 Jog right, then left
- 6.9 Go through crossroads, pass cemetery and school house on left
- 7.8 Turn left, hamlet of **East Oro**, passing red brick church and cemetery on right
- 9.6 Pass road on right
- 10.1 Cross small bridge
- 10.2 Turn right (at crossroads, brick school on left)
- 10.3 Pass brick school house on right
- 10.4 Cross small bridge
- 10.5 Curve right, then left
- 11.0 Curve left
- 11.2 Curve right, through crossroads
- 11.8 Cross small bridge
- 12.1 Through crossroads, continue on **Ridge Road**
- 12.9 Cross small bridge
- 13.0 Pass road on right
- 13.9 Through crossroads, hamlet of **Oro**
- 14.6 Cross small bridge
- 14.8 Through crossroads
- 14.9 Pass **Oro M. E. Church** and cemetery on right
- 15.1 Cross small bridge
- 15.8 Through crossroads, pass road on right, parallel with R. R., curve left, cross **R. R.**
- 16.7 Curve right
- 17.2 Curve right
- 17.7 Pass road on right
- 18.2 Pass school house on left
Pass M. E. Church on right, Postoffice on left of
- 18.6 **Shanty Bay**
- 19.4 Parallel with R. R. on right, pass road on right, running along stone fence, with cottages on left
- 20.0 Through diagonal crossroads
- 20.7 Pass roads on right and left, going around horseshoe curve
- 21.2 **Cross R. R.**
(Note—May go over R. R. here in 1912.) Follow winding road on **Kempenfeldt Bay** and R. R. through woods
- 22.0 Curve right

- 22.3 Pass road on right
- 22.6 Pass road on right, which goes to
Pentangueshene
- 22.8 Curve left, away from bay and R. R.
- 23.0 Curve left, keeping on main traveled road, avoiding all right and left streets
- 23.3 Pass brick school house on right
- 23.4 Pass park with band stand on right; continue to forks
- 23.6 Take right fork, go down slight grade, keeping right on **Dunlop St.**
- 23.9 Pass Barrie Brewing Co. on left
- 24.1 **Barrie Hotel** on right; continue straight ahead through town to
- 24.2 Dominion Bldg. and depot on left
Barrie, Ont.

Orillia to Toronto, 92.5 miles
Via Jackson Point

Orillia to Jackson Point, 65.2 miles

Orillia to Beaverton, 23.4 miles

- .0 Leave the City Hall, cor. of Mississagua & West Sts., go west on **Mississago St.**, through business portion of **Orillia**
- .2 Daly Hotel on right
- .3 Turn right on **Front St.**
- .6 **Cross R. Rs.**, Orillia depot on left, passing Orillia sewerage pumping station on right
- .7 Turn left, along R. R. on left
- 1.3 Go through crossroads
- 1.5 Pass diagonal road on right
- 2.1 Pass lake on right
- 2.3 Pass road on left
- 2.6 Pass road on right, which goes to **Orchard Point**, no garage and accommodations **very limited**
- 2.7 Cross iron bridge over river
- 2.8 Passing depot on left of **Atherly**
- 3.0 Go through crossroads; **Atherly**, continue to end of road
- 3.1 Turn right to four corners, with church on right
- 3.4 Turn left, continue to forks
- 3.8 Take **right fork**

- 4.0 Passing brick school house on left
- 4.2 Passing cemetery on right
- 4.6 Passing road on right
- 5.4 Go through irregular crossroads
- 5.5 Pass Knox church and cemetery on right, through hamlet of
- 5.6 **Upter Grove**, depot on left, cross **2 R. Rs.**
- 6.0 Through irregular crossroads, with school house on left and post office on right, **Upter Grove**
- 7.3 Go through crossroads
- 7.6 Pass blacksmith shop and road on left
- 8.1 Pass road on left
- 9.0 Pass post office on left of **Millington**, cross small bridge
- 9.3 Go through crossroads, with diagonal culvert, then up grade, curve
- 9.6 Right, passing frame school house on left
- 9.7 Go through crossroads
- 10.6 Go through crossroads
- 11.6 Go through crossroads
- 12.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 12.6 Go through crossroads
- 12.7 Pass diagonal road on left, go up and down grade
- 13.0 Cross small bridge
- 13.5 Through crossroads
- 14.1 Passing Bretherton Roller Mill on right
- 14.4 Go through crossroads, village of **Brehton**
- 15.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 15.2 Go through crossroads, cross **R. R.**
- 16.0 Go through crossroads
- 16.9 Go through crossroads
- 17.6 **Cross R. R.**, station on right of **Canebridge**, pass creamery on left, go through crossroads
- 17.8 Pass church and cemetery on left, cross iron bridge over creek
- 18.0 Pass road on left
- 18.1 Pass Sweet Afton Camp bldg on right
- 18.7 Cross bridge and lock over Trent Canal (running from Lake Simcoe to Petersborough)
- 18.8 Pass road on left

- 19.6 Pass school house on left, through crossroads, Lake Simcoe on right
- 20.5 Through crossroads (can turn right here)
- 20.6 Cross small bridge
- 20.9 Curve right, then left.
- 21.2 Turn right
- 22.1 Turn left
- 22.4 Cross iron bridge over creek, curve right
- 22.9 **Cross R. R.**, station on left of **Beaverton**
- 23.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 23.3 Cross iron bridge over river, mill on right, turn left on **Simcoe St.** to City Hall.
- 23.4 **Beaverton**

Beaverton to Jackson's Point, 17.6 miles

Road gravel.

- .0 Leave the City Hall on left, cor. of Simcoe and Osborne Sts., **Beaverton**, go southeast on **Osborne St.**, curve right
- .1 Between churches, following main line of telephone, with Lake Simcoe and islands on right
- .8 Go through crossroads, continue to forks
- 1.2 Take right fork, leaving the main line of telephone (left fork goes to **Clannington**)
- 1.5 Cross small bridge
- 2.0 Go through crossroads
- 2.7 Parallel with R. R. on right
- 2.9 Pass road on left
- 3.7 Curve right
- 4.1 Curve left
- 4.3 Go through crossroads
- 4.6 Jog right, then left
- 5.0 Through young birch tree woods, continue to end of road
- 5.1 Turn right towards Lake Simcoe
- 5.9 **Cross R. R.** and small bridge, go to end of road, with lake in end
- 6.1 Turn left
- 6.2 Curve left
- 6.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 6.8 **Port Bolster**
- 7.0 Pass road on left
- 7.4 Turn right (large white house on right corner)
- 8.0 **Cross R. R.**

- 8.2 Cross small bridge
- 8.9 Cross bridge over river (pass road on left, which goes to **Prethero**)
- 9.8 Pass road on left
- 10.9 Pass road on right
- 11.3 Cross small bridge
- 11.9 Pass road on left
- 12.0 Pass road on right, with Canada M. E. church on right
- 12.2 Straight ahead through hamlet of **Virginia** (blacksmith shop on left)
- 12.3 Pass Catholic church and cemetery
- 12.8 Cross small bridge
- 14.1 Pass road on left
- 14.2 Pass road on right
- 15.6 Pass road on right
- 15.7 Turn right
- 15.9 Pass brick school house on left, through village of
- 16.2 **Sutton** (see Route Sutton to Toronto), Town Hall on right
- 16.3 Cross iron bridge over Black River, with mill and dam on right, curve left
- 16.4 At **Sutton trolley station** on right turn right, follow trolley
- 16.7 R. R. on left
- 16.9 **Cross R. R.**
- 17.6 **Cross 2 R. Rs.** to Jackson

Sutton to Toronto, 24.2 miles

Good gravel road.

- .0 Leave the **Sutton trolley station**, go south to 1st
- .1 Turn right
- .2 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.3 Pass road on left
- 2.5 Pass road on left, with brick school house on right, pass road on right
- 3.8 Turn left with telephone line
- 4.4 Pass road on right
- 4.6 Pass road on left
- 5.3 Pass road on left
- 5.5 Pass brick school house on right, hamlet of **Bellhaven**, go down grade
- 5.6 Turn right with main line of telephones before reaching bottom of grade continue to 1st
- 6.9 Turn left to 1st
- 7.4 Turn right
- 8.2 Pass M. E. church on left
- 8.3 Pass Christian church on right, go down grade

- 8.4 Turn left through hamlet of **Keswick**, continue straight **Point**, station on right ahead along **Cooke's Bay** on right
- 9.2 Pick up trolley from the right
- 9.3 **Cross trolley**, which goes to left, **Outry Crossing**
- 9.7 Cross bridge over creek
- 9.8 **Jersey** (hamlet)
- 10.1 Curve left, cross small bridge
- 10.8 Pass road on left
- 11.2 Curve left
- 12.1 Through crossroads
- 12.8 Cross small bridge
- 13.4 Go through crossroads
- 13.9 Pass road on left and school house on left
- 14.6 Go through crossroads
- 14.7 Cross small bridge
- 15.4 Pass cemetery on right, straight ahead through village of
- 16.0 **Queensville**, post office on right
- 16.1 Pass Presbyterian church on right
- 16.2 Pass square brick school house on left, to forks
- 17.1 **Take left fork**
- 17.2 Pass road on left
- 17.3 Curve left
- 17.7 Pass cemetery on right
- 18.0 Cross trolley
- 18.1 Through crossroads
- 18.6 **Note** temple and church here on right, called the **Davidites** church and temple, built on the order of **Solomon's temple**, straight ahead through town of **Sharon**.
- 18.8 Pass church on right
- 19.1 Cross small bridge
- 19.2 Pass frame school house on right
- 19.4 Pass cemetery on left
- 19.7 Go through irregular crossroads
- 20.6 Cross fill-in, go up grade to four corners
- 21.0 Turn right
- 21.9 Cross small bridge
- 22.3 Cross trolley and small iron bridge
- 22.4 **Cross R. R.**, **Beaver Mills** on right
- 22.5 Turn left (can go straight ahead here to **Yonge Road**), through business portion of

- 23.0 **New Market**, go to end of street
- 23.1 Turn right to 1st
- 23.2 Turn left, **cross E. R.**
- 23.7 Pass cemetery on right
- 23.8 Cross small bridge to end of road
- 24.2 Turn left (pick up mileage on **Barrie to Toronto route**)

Orillia, Ont., to Gravenhurst, 26.3 miles

This road is very picturesque and scenic, with many turns over rocks and hills. Best route.

- 0 Leave the City Hall, go east on **Mississaga St.**
- 1 New Daly Hotel on right; one block before reaching **Lake Conchiching**
- 3 Turn left on **Front St.**, go to end of street
- 5 Turn right on **Neybach St.** to end of street (**Lake Conchiching** in end)
- 6 Turn left on **Lacie St.**
- 7 Pass **Tecumseh St.** on right, which goes to park
- 8 Turn right on **Brout St.**
- 9 Turn left on **Canice St.** (park and **R. R.** on right at turn): go up grade to end of street
- 1.2 Turn right on **North St.**, avoiding road coming in straight ahead
- 1.3 Turn left on **Muskoga Road**
- 1.6 Go through crossroads, curve right
- 2.1 Curve right
- 2.2 Pass road on left
- 2.4 **Cross R.R.**, running along **R.R.** on left
- 2.5 Leave **R. R.**, which goes to left
- 3.5 Bear to left, curve right
- 3.6 Over **R. R.** viaduct, passing through crossroads along lake on right
- 4.1 Through diagonal crossroad (fine view of lake and island on right)
- 4.7 Go through crossroads
- 5.1 Brick school house on left
- 5.2 Church on left
- 5.9 Through crossroads, with blacksmith shop on left, general store on right
Ardtree; follow main telephone line

- 7.0 Curve right through crossroads
- 7.3 Curve left
- 7.8 Through crossroads
- 8.9 Through crossroads
- 9.5 Curve right
- 9.9 Through crossroads, with school house on left, follow winding road
- 11.4 Cross small iron bridge over creek, running along creek
- 11.5 Cross small iron bridge over creek
- 11.6 **Cross R. R.**, depot on right
- 11.7 Pass church on right
- 11.8 **Cross R. R.**, depot on right; go to end of street
- 11.9 Turn left, passing Postoffice on right of **Washago**
- 12.0 Pass church on left
- 12.7 Cross bridge over the west branch of Waseco River
- 12.8 Pass road on right
- 13.2 Pass church on right
- 13.6 Pass road on right, **cross R. R.**, pass sawmill with high stack on left
- 13.7 Cross iron bridge over **Severn River**, curve right
Continue straight ahead to forks
- 13.9 Take left fork
Note—Right fork also goes to Gravenhurst, which is a very scenic and picturesque road, but has a bad hill, known as **Gibraltar Hill**. This way is a little longer and you will find it the best road, with less stones and bad hills.
- 14.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 14.5 Turn right, school house on left corner (after turn)
- 14.6 To forks, take left fork
- 14.8 Pass school house on right
- 14.9 **Dangerous R. R.** crossing
- 15.5 **Cross R. R.**, parallel with R.R. on right
- 15.9 Pass school house on right, go through crossroads
- 16.2 Curve left
- 16.4 Go down steep grade, curve right
- 17.2 Over wooden bridge over creek
- 17.3 Pass road on left
- 17.5 Pass road on right

- 18.1 Pass road on left, which goes to **Uneda Rest Hotel** on Sparrow Lake
- 18.5 At brown school house on left turn right (road on left goes to **Sparrow Lake**)
- 18.7 Pass church on left, follow winding road over hills and rocks
- 19.8 Curve right, go down short, stiff grade
- 19.9 **Cross R. R.** parallel with R. R. on left, curving between rocks
- 20.1 Pass road on right
- 20.2 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left of **Kilworthy**
- 20.3 R. R. now on right
- 20.7 Go down steep grade between rocks
- 20.8 Curve left, cross small bridge to end of road
- 20.9 Turn right, follow winding road
- 21.2 Curve right, then left around hill
- 21.4 Avoid R. R. which goes and comes again
- 21.5 Cross log bridge to end of road
- 21.6 Turn right, straight ahead through **Kilworthy** (hamlet)
- 21.7 **Cross R. R.**, pass road on right, go up stiff grade
- 21.8 Pass trail on right, follow winding road through growth
- 22.6 Curve right, continue to end of road
- 23.0 Turn left
- 24.9 Curve right
- 25.0 Parallel with R. R. on left
- 26.0 Pass road on right, which goes to **Pine Dale Resort**
- 26.1 **Cross R. R.**, continue on **Muskoga St.** to center of
- 26.3 **Gravenhurst**

Orillia, Ont., to Gravenhurst, 24.6 miles

Road good and hard, with few stretches of sand; is a little rough rock, with two bad grades

- .0 Leave City Hall on **Mississaga St.**, go east to **Front St.**; one block before reaching lake
- .3 Turn left on **Front St.** and go to end

- .5 Turn right on **Neywash St.** to end of street; **Lake Couchiching** in end
- .6 Turn left on **Lacie St.**, go two blocks
- .7 Cross **Tecumseh St.** by turning right on Tecumseh St. takes you into the park
- .8 Turn right on **Brant St.**
- .9 Turn left on **Canice St.**, City Park and R. R. on right; go up grade to end of street
- 1.2 Turn right on **North St.**, and next left
- 1.3 Known as **Muskoga Road**
- 1.6 Through crossroads, curve right
- 2.1 Curve right
- 2.2 Pass road on left
- 2.4 **Cross R. R.** and parallel with R. R. on left
- 2.5 Leave R. R., which curves to left
- 3.5 Bear to left and curve right
- 3.6 Over R. R. viaduct and through crossroads, along lake on right
- 4.1 Through diagonal crossroads
- 4.4 Fine view of lake and ever-green islands on right
- 4.7 Through crossroads
- 5.1 Brick school on left
- 5.2 Brick church on left
- 5.9 **Ardtree**, blacksmith shop on left, general store on right, and through crossroads, continue following main telephone line
- 7.0 Curve right through crossroads
- 7.3 Curve left
- 7.8 Through crossroads
- 8.9 Through crossroads
- 9.5 Curve right
- 9.9 Through crossroads, store and school on left; follow winding road
- 11.4 Cross small iron bridge over creek
- 11.5 Cross small iron bridge over creek
- 11.6 **Cross R. R.** with depot on right
- 11.7 Pass church on right
- 11.8 **Cross R. R., Washago Depot** on right, and go to end of street
- 11.9 Turn left at stores, through village
- 12.0 Church and school on left. **Note** the great formation of rocks
- 12.8 Cross bridge over river to forks
- 12.9 Take left fork, following main telephone
- 13.3 School on right
- 13.6 **Cross R. R.** switch to sawmill yards with high smokestack on left
- 13.7 Over iron bridge across river
- 13.8 Curve right through **Severens**, through wonderful rocks on right and left
- 14.0 Pass road on left, which is optional, but best route; go up grade, follow winding road
- 15.5 Pass road on left
- 15.6 Cross small bridge, follow telephone
- 16.0 Pass cemetery on right
- 16.2 Road on left down **dangerous** short, steep grade and short curve left; these hills are graveled
- 16.7 Cross river bridge and up short, steep grade and right curve.
Note—This is known as **Gibraltar Hill**
- 17.2 Cross fill-in
- 17.5 Parallel with river on left
- 17.6 Sharp curve right, then curve left
- 17.7 Cross **Koshe River** bridge
- 17.8 Pass school on left
- 18.5 Through irregular crossroads with cemetery on left
- 18.9 Road on right
- 19.1 Curve left down slight grade through crossroads; go slow for sharp
- 19.4 Curve left, down grade; mountains of rock on right
- 19.6 Cross bridge, then up grade
- 23.1 Pick up R. R. and curve right
- 24.1 Pass cemetery on right
- 24.3 Road on right goes to Pine Dale Resort, straight ahead goes into Gravenhurst; see routing below
- 24.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 24.5 Church on left, to center of
- 24.6 **Gravenhurst**
For Pine Dale Resort at 24.3 turn right and continue straight ahead, with high board fence on right

- 24.7 Turn right through gate
- 24.8 Forks at sign, keep left
- 24.9 Through gate and curve right to
- 25.0 **Pine Dale Garage**
Hotel on left, below hill on
Gull Lake front

Orillia to Penetanguishine, 37.8 miles

Orillia, Ont., to Midland, Ont., 32.6 miles

Road fair, all gravel, some macadam.

- .0 Leave the City Hall, cor. West & Mississagua Sts., go west on **West St.** 2 blocks
- .1 Turn left on **Coldwater St.**
- .5 Go up grade
- .7 Pass Catholic cemetery on left
- .9 Pass cemetery on right and down grade
- 1.1 Through crossroads and down grade
- 1.8 Through crossroads
- 2.1 Through crossroads
- 2.9 Pass **Bass Lake** on left
- 3.2 Through crossroads; road on left goes to Bass Lake
- 4.5 Curve right and pass diagonal road on left
- 4.6 Through crossroads (known as **Brices Corners**), roadhouse on farther left
- 4.8 Pass brick church on left, go to forks
- 5.0 Take left fork with main line telephone
- 5.3 Go down grade
- 5.4 Cross small bridge over creek and up corresponding grade
- 6.7 Through crossroads, post office on right of **Warminster**, school on left
- 8.8 Go down grade and at bottom of hill turn left, leaving telephone poles and take 1st
- 9.2 Turn right just before going up steep grade
- 10.9 Turn left, picking up telephone again
- 11.1 Curve right around hill
- 11.5 Curve left and down grade and at red brick school on farther right
- 12.0 Turn right before crossing R. R. at school

- 12.1 Pass post office on left of **Ed- dy**, parallel with R. R.
- 12.3 Curve left and cross **R. R.**, curve right along R. R. on right
- 13.8 Through crossroads
- 14.4 Brick school on left
- 14.6 Post office of **Coldwater** on left just beyond
- 14.7 Turn left, follow telephone poles across small bridge
- 14.8 **Cross R. R. switch**
- 15.2 Curve right
- 15.5 Turn right with telephone just before going up grade
- 16.0 Pick up R. R. on right
- 16.6 Curve right, cross **R. R.** and curve left between R. Rs.
- 16.9 **Cross R. R.** and curve left.
- 17.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 17.4 Pass brick church and school on left, frame church on right
- 17.6 Through crossroad, **Matchedash Bay** on right
- 17.7 Through hamlet of **Fesserton**
- 18.0 Turn left with telephone poles
- 18.3 R. R. on left
- 18.7 Curve right, then left, to end of road
- 19.2 Turn right up grade
- 19.6 Lake View Hotel on left corner, **Waubashene** (road straight ahead goes to Georgian Bay), turn left at hotel, follow telephone
- 20.4 Pass road on left where electric power line turns left to end of road
- 20.7 Turn left to 1st
- 21.0 Turn right, picking up electric power poles again
- 21.3 Curve left, then right
- 21.5 Cross small bridge
- 21.6 School on right, hamlet of **Sturgeon Bay**
- 21.7 Road on left, R. R. on right
- 21.8 Cross small bridge
- 22.2 R. R. curves to right, cross small bridge to end of road, shingle house in end
- 22.5 Turn right
- 23.2 Road on left
- 24.5 Turn left at cemetery on left before crossing R. R. viaduct
- 24.7 Road on left to post office on left
- 25.0 Through **Victoria Harbor**
- 25.1 Turn right

- 25.2 Turn left, passing 2 churches on left, follow main telephone
- 25.3 Red brick school on right, fine view of Bay to end of road
- 26.0 Sharp turn right over creek and R. R.
- 26.6 Road on left along the Bay on right
- 27.0 Pick up R. R. on left, curve left
- 27.1 **Cross R. R.**, along R. R. bridge on right
- 27.2 Through R. R. viaduct, erected 1907, go to end of road
- 27.5 Turn right
- 27.7 **Cross R. R.** just before going up grade at four corners
- 28.6 Turn left with telephone and electric power poles to end of road, red brick school on left
- 29.4 Jog right, then left, old frame school on right
- 30.0 Cross iron bridge over river and curve left
- 30.1 Through R. R. viaduct to end of road
- 30.6 Turn right, do not go up grade with power poles
- 30.8 Turn left with main telephone and up grade to end of road
- 31.4 Turn right, avoid road on left
- 32.5 Cross cement bridge
- 32.6 Fire station on left, M. E. church on left, entering on **King St.** to **Queen's Hotel** on right, **Midland**

Midland, Ont., to Penetanguishene Hotel, 5.2 miles

Road nearly all good macadam.

- .0 Leave Queen Hotel, cor. King & Toronto Sts., 1 block south of Midland Bay go west on **Toronto St.** to end
- .1 Jog right on **2nd St.** and immediately turn left on **Toronto St.** to 2nd
- .3 Turn right north on **4th St.** along Bay
- .6 Power station on right
- .7 Curve left with telephone
- .8 Through crossroads and valley
- 1.7 Road on right
- 2.0 (End of macadam, a little sand)
- 2.2 Beginning of macadam again to end of road

- 2.3 Turn right with telephone poles
- 3.0 Pass road on right
- 3.2 Pass diagonal road on right
- 3.7 Go down steep grade to **Bank of Toronto**
- 3.8 Center of **Penetanguishene** For **Penetanguishene Hotel** turn right and immediately turn left down grade to large brick school on farther right
- 4.2 Turn right 1 block
- 4.3 Turn left
- 4.8 Pass saw mill on left
- 4.9 Pick up R. R. from the left, pass tannery on right
- 5.1 End of R. R., continue ahead
- 5.2 Turn left into gate and grounds of **Penetanguishene Hotel**, on **Georgian Bay**

Gravenhurst, Ont., to Toronto, 108.0 miles

Gravenhurst to Orillia, 26.3 miles

Road good gravel most of the way until Severn, then hills and very rocky. Best route

- .0 Leave the Town Hall and Opera House **Gravenhurst**, on **Muskoka St.**, go south
- .2 **Cross R. R.**
- .3 Pass road on left, which goes to **Pine Dale Resort**
- 1.3 Parallel with R. R. on right
- 1.4 Curve left
- 3.3 **Turn right**
- 3.7 Curve left and follow winding road through heavy growth
- 4.5 Pass trail on left, go down steep grade, passing road on left
- 4.7 **Cross R. R.**, straight ahead through hamlet of **Kilworthy**; go to end of road
- 4.8 Turn left, cross log bridge
- 4.9 Pick up R. R. and
- 5.0 Leave R. R., curving right around hill
- 5.1 Curve left, follow winding road
- 5.4 Turn left
- 5.5 Cross small bridge, curve right

- 5.6 Go up steep grade between rocks, parallel with R. R. on left
- 6.1 **Cross R. R., Kilworthy depot on right**
- 6.2 Pass road on left, curving between rocks; R. R. on right
- 6.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 6.5 Go up short, stiff grade, curve left, follow winding road through woods, among rocks
- 7.6 Pass church on right
- 7.8 Straight ahead to brown school on farther left; turn left (road straight ahead goes to **Sparrow Lake**)
- 8.2 Pass road on right, which goes to **Unedda Rest Hotel on Sparrow Lake**
- 8.8 Pass road on left
- 9.0 Pass road on right
- 9.1 **Cross wooden bridge over creek**
- 9.9 Curve left, go up steep
- 10.1 Grade, curve right
- 10.4 Through crossroads, with school house on left
- 10.8 Parallel with R. R. on left **Cross R. R.**
- 11.4 **Dangerous R. R. crossing**
- 11.5 Pass school house on left, continue to end of road, with school house on right corner
- 11.8 Turn left
- 12.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 12.4 Curve right, passing road on left (which also goes to **Gravenhurst**, but bad hill and more rocks)
- 12.6 Curve left, cross iron bridge over **Severn River**
- 12.7 Pass sawmill on right, cross R. R., pass road on left
- 13.1 Pass church on left
- 13.6 Cross wooden bridge over west branch of **Wasaco River**
- 14.3 Pass roads on right
- 14.6 Pass Postoffice of **Washago**; turn right
- 14.7 **Cross R. R., depot on left**
- 14.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 14.9 **Cross R. R., with depot on left**
- 15.0 Cross iron bridge
- 15.1 Cross iron bridge along **Washago Lake** on left, follow main telephone line
- 16.5 Pass church and cemetery on right, go through crossroads (road not so rough from here)
- 17.5 Through crossroads
- 18.5 Through crossroads **Conchiching Lake** on left
- 19.1 Curve right
- 19.4 Go through crossroads, curve left
- 19.8 Pass road on right
- 20.5 Go through crossroads, with brick schoolhouse on left, hamlet of **Ardtree**
- 21.1 Pass brick church on right
- 21.2 Pass brick school house on right
- 21.7 Go through crossroads
- 21.9 Go up long, easy grade
- 22.3 Through crossroads
- 22.8 Curve right, go through crossroads, cross bridge over R. R. viaduct
- 23.5 Pass R. R. on right
- 24.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 24.2 Through irregular crossroads, curve left
- 24.6 Go through crossroads, with lake on left
- 25.2 Turn right on **North St.**
- 25.3 Turn left on **Cauice St.**, go down grade
- 25.5 Along park and lake on right, just before crossing R. R.
- 25.6 Turn right on **Brandt St.**
- 25.7 Turn left on **Lacie St.** to end of street
- 25.9 Turn right on **Neywash St.**
- 26.0 Turn left on **Front St.**
- 26.1 Turn right on **Mississago St.**
- 26.2 **New Daly Hotel** on left, to City Hall
- 26.3 **Orillia Walker Bros. Garage**; turn left at City Hall

Gravenhurst, Ont., to Orillia, Ont., 24.6 miles

And Pine Dale Resort, Gull Lake

A picturesque, beautiful drive through rocks and woods on fair road with some sand

- .0 Leave the center of Gravenhurst, go south
- .1 Pass Dominion Bank on left and church on right
- .2 **Cross R. R.**
- .3 Road on left goes to **Pine Dale Resort** on Gull Lake ($\frac{1}{2}$ mile)
- .5 Pass cemetery on left, R. R. on right; curve left

- 1.5 Leave R. R.
- 3.3 Pass road on right; see optional better route; go down grade
- 5.0 Cross log bridge, continue straight ahead through high picturesque hills of rock; go up grade
- 5.2 With sharp curve right go through woods and up sharp grade
- 5.5 Curving right
- 5.7 Pass road on left
- 6.1 Pass cemetery on right, go through irregular crossroads
- 6.8 Pass school house on right
- 6.9 Cross over **Koshe River bridge**, curving sharply right at end of bridge, then
- 7.0 Sharp curve left
- 7.1 Along river on right
- 7.4 Cross fill-in
- 7.9 Slow down for **very dangerous** down grade, known as **Gibraltar Hill**, across bridge over Koshe River (known here as Beaver Creek), then go slowly up **dangerous** grade, with sharp curve right
- 8.4 Pass road on right
- 8.6 Pass cemetery on left
- 9.0 Cross small bridge, follow main line of telephone over winding road over numerous rocky hills
- 10.6 Pass road on right, go straight ahead, passing numerous rock formations on right and left, through hamlet of
- 10.8 **Severns**; curve left
- 10.9 Cross bridge over river, curve right
- 11.0 Pass sawmill yards and sawmill with high smokestack on right; **cross R. R.** switch
- 11.2 Pass road on right
- 11.3 Pass school house on left
- 11.7 Keep right
- 11.8 Cross bridge over river, again passing through wonderful rock formations
- 12.6 Pass school house and church on right
- 12.7 Go through village of **Washago**, passing Postoffice on left; turn right, passing
- 12.8 Washago depot on left, **cross R. R.**
- 12.9 Pass church on left
- 13.0 Pass depot on left, **cross R. R.**
- 13.1 Cross bridge over creek
- 13.2 Go along creek and cross iron bridge over creek, follow winding road
- 14.7 Pass school house on right, go through crossroads
- 15.1 Curve left
- 15.7 Go through crossroads
- 16.8 Go through crossroads
- 17.3 Curve right
- 17.6 Go through crossroads, curve left, follow main telephone lines
Straight ahead, through hamlet of
- 18.7 **Ardreas**; go through crossroads (general store on left, blacksmith shop on right)
- 19.4 Pass church on right
- 19.5 Pass brick school house on right
- 19.9 Go through crossroads
- 20.5 Through diagonal crossroads; fine view of lake and islands from here
- 20.9 Bear right, through crossroads over R. R.
- 21.1 Curve left, bear to right
- 22.1 Pick up R. R. from the right
- 22.2 Cross R. R., continue on **Muskoka Road**
- 22.4 Pass road on right
- 22.5 Curve left
- 23.0 Curve left through crossroads
- 23.3 Turn right on **North St.**, pass road on left
- 23.4 Turn left on **Canice St.**, go down grade, with R. R. and Couchiching Park on left
- 23.8 Turn right on **Brant St.**
- 23.9 Turn left on **Laolie St.**
- 24.0 Pass Tecumseh St. on left
- 24.1 Turn right on **Neywash St.**
- 24.2 Turn left on **Front St.**
- 24.3 Turn right on **Mississauga St.**
- 24.4 **New Daly Hotel** on left, continue straight ahead to City Hall on right, center of
- 24.6 **Orillia**
Walker Bros. Garage; at City Hall turn left

Penetanguishine to Toronto,
88.5 miles

Penetanguishene, Ont., to
Barrie, Ont., 32.1 miles

Gravel, with some stretches of sand.

- 0 Leave the Bank of Toronto, cor. of Robert & Penetanguishene road, at top of grade go west on **Robert St.**
- 1 Pass fire hall, council chamber and large stone Catholic church on left
- 2 Pass brick school house on left, go down grade with Bay on right
- 7 **Cross R. R.**, along lumber yards on right
- 1.0 Pass road on right at end of lumber yards
- 1.2 Pass road on right, continue straight ahead, leaving main line of telephones, which turn right, curve left
- 1.3 Cross bridge over R. R., avoid road coming in here from left, curve right through woods, go up grade.
- 1.8 With slight curve, left
- 2.0 At point of three roads, take extreme right road, curving right
- 2.1 To end of road, turn left
- 2.6 Pass road on right
- 2.7 Avoid road on left, curve right
- 3.6 Turn right
- 4.3 Cross small bridge
- 4.4 **Cross R. R.** to 1st four corners
- 5.2 Turn left
- 5.5 To end of road, turn left to 1st
- 5.7 Turn right
- 6.1 Go through crossroads, with Catholic church on right, **Perkinsville**
- 6.4 Jog left, then right
- 6.9 Pass frame school house on right, go through crossroads
- 7.5 Along R. R. on left
- 7.7 Go through crossroads
- 9.4 Go through crossroads, with R. R. still on left
- 10.1 Pass brick church on right
- 10.2 Through prominent crossroads, depot on left of
- 10.3 **Wyevale**
- 11.1 Through crossroads, continue straight ahead with R. R. on left
- 11.9 Go through crossroads, down grade
- 12.2 Cross small bridge, then up corresponding grade, curve left
- 12.7 Through crossroads
- 13.1 Cross small bridge
- 13.6 Go through crossroads, pick up main telephone from the left
- 13.8 Curve left
- 14.1 Through crossroads
- 14.4 Jog left, then right
- 14.6 **Cross R. R.**, which bears to right
- 14.8 Cross small bridge
- 14.9 Cross small bridge
- 15.0 Go through crossroads
- 15.4 **Cross R. R.** switch
- 15.5 Pass road on right
- 15.7 Go between school house and church, through prominent four corners
- 15.9 **Elmdale**
- 16.0 Pass church on left
- 16.2 Cross small bridge
- 16.7 Go through crossroads
- 17.2 Cross small bridge to end of road
- 17.5 Turn left to 1st
- 17.6 Turn right to end of road
- 17.9 With brick school house in end on left at turn
- 18.0 Turn right to 1st
- 18.1 Turn left
- 18.5 Through crossroads
- 19.2 Cross bridge
- 19.3 Through crossroads
- 19.9 Curve right
- 20.2 Through prominent four corners, **Midhurst**
- 20.6 Curve right, running onto sand here, along woods on right
- 20.8 Curve left
- 21.1 Through crossroads
- 21.4 Go up grade
- 22.0 Through crossroads, running onto gravel, curve left
- 22.4 Passing school house on right, curve right to end of road
- 22.8 Turn left with telephone to 1st
- 23.0 Turn right
- 25.2 Cross bridge over creek, running onto sand here
- 25.5 Cross small bridge
- 25.9 Pass road on left, go through cut
- 26.2 **Cross R. R.**, running
- 26.7 On ridge along valley on right
- 27.1 Pass road on left, go down steep grade
- 27.3 Cross iron bridge over creek, then up steep grade through cut

- 27.5 Through crossroads at top of grade, picking up gravel and another line of telephone
- 28.1 Pass diagonal road on left
- 28.8 Pass road on right, go up grade
- 30.7 Through crossroads with brick school house on left
- 30.8 Through **Cundles**, post office on left
- 30.9 Pass road on left, enter on **Bayfield St.**
- 31.9 To square with fountain
- 32.0 Turn left to depot and Dominion bldg., center of
- 32.1 **Barrie, Ont.**
New Barrie House just beyond

Penetanguishene to Orillia, 38.4 miles

Penetanguishene Hotel to Midland, Ont., 5.3 miles

Good gravel road with the exception of 2 miles.

- .0 Leave the Penetanguishene Hotel on Georgian Bay
- .1 Turn right out of grounds
- .2 Picking up R. R. and passing tannery on right
- .4 Leave the R. R., which goes to right to saw mill
- 1.0 Turn right 1 block
- 1.1 Turn left (large brick public school on corner), go up grade
- 1.5 Turn left, up grade, road on right goes to lake
- 1.6 Go up steep grade
- 2.1 Pass diagonal road on left
- 2.3 Pass road on left, follow main line of telephone
- 3.0 Turn left on main traveled road, end of macadam, running onto sand for 2 miles
- 3.6 Pass road on left, go through valley
- 4.5 Through crossroads
- 4.6 Curve right with telephone on **Fourth St.**
- 4.7 Passing power station on left
- 5.0 Turn left on **Toronto St.**
- 5.2 Jog right on **Second St.**, then jog left on **Toronto St.** to the **Queen's Hotel**
- 5.3 Corner of Toronto and King Sts, **Midland, Ont.**

Midland, Ont., to Orillia, Ont., 33.1 miles

Road good gravel.

- .0 Leave the Queen's Hotel, Midland, on left on King St., go south on **King St.**
- .5 Passing M. E. church on right and fire station on right
- .6 Cross cement bridge
- 1.0 Lake on right
- 1.7 Turn left, go down grade
- 2.3 Turn right with main telephone, picking up power poles from the left, continue to end of road
- 2.5 Turn left
- 3.0 Go under R. R. viaduct, curve right
- 3.1 Cross iron bridge over river, go up grade to old frame school house on left
- 3.7 Jog right, then left, passing red brick school house on right
- 4.5 Turn right with electric power poles and main telephone
- 5.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 5.6 Turn left.
- 5.9 Through R. R. viaduct (erected in 1907)
- 6.1 Curve right, leave R. R., which goes right, running along Bay on left
- 6.5 Pass road on right
- 7.1 Go over R. R. and creek bridge with sharp curve left
- 7.8 Pass red brick school house on left, follow main telephone, passing two churches on right
- 7.9 Turn right
- 8.0 Turn left
- 8.1 Passing post office on right of **Victoria Harbor**
- 8.4 Pass road on right, turn right
- 8.6 Pass cemetery on right
- 9.9 Pass road on right
- 10.6 Turn left (small shingled house on right at turn), cross small bridge
- 10.9 Pick up R. R. from the left
- 11.3 Cross small bridge
- 11.4 Parallel with R. R. left, pass road on right, through
- 11.5 Hamlet of **Sturgeon Bay**, pass school house on left
- 11.6 Cross small bridge
- 11.8 Curve left, then right
- 12.1 Turn left to 1st

- 12.4 Turn right
 - 12.7 Pass road on right, continue to brick hotel on right corner
 - 13.5 Turn right, hamlet of **Wau-
baushene**, go down grade
 - 13.9 Turn left
 - 14.4 Curve right, then left
 - 14.8 Parallel with R. R. on right
 - 15.3 Turn right, through hamlet of **Fesserton**. **Matcheldash Bay** on left, go through crossroads, passing frame church on left
 - 15.7 Pass brick church and school-house on right
 - 16.0 **Cross R. R.**, curve right
 - 16.2 **Cross R. R.**, passing between R. R., curve right, **cross R. R.**
 - 16.5 Curve left
 - 17.1 Leave R. R. which goes to left
 - 17.6 Turn left with telephones
 - 17.9 Curve left
 - 18.3 **Cross R. R.** switch, cross small bridge, follow main telephone lines
 - 18.4 Turn right
 - 18.5 Passing postoffice on right of **Coldwater**
 - 18.7 Pass brick schoolhouse on right
 - 19.3 Go through crossroads, parallel with R. R. on left, curve left
 - 20.8 **Cross R. R.**, curve right along R. R. on right, passing post-office on right of
 - 21.0 **Eddy**
 - 21.1 Turn left, passing red brick schoolhouse on left, go up grade
 - 21.7 Curve right around hill
 - 22.0 Curve left, leave main telephone lines
 - 22.2 Turn right
 - 23.9 Turn left to 1st
 - 24.3 Turn right on **Coldwater Road**, picking up main telephone line, go up grade, curve right, then left, to end of road.
 - 24.9 Turn right with telephone, continue to forks
 - 26.1 Keep left on main road, pass school house on right, through crossroads, postoffice on left of
 - 26.4 **Warminster**. Go down grade
 - 27.7 Cross small bridge over creek, go up grade
 - 28.1 Pass diagonal road on left
 - 28.3 Pass church on right
 - 28.5 Go through crossroads, with road house on right corner, **Brice's Corners**
 - 28.6 Pass diagonal road on right, curve right
 - 29.9 Through crossroads, road on right goes to Bass Lake
 - 30.2 Bass Lake on right
 - 31.0 Through crossroads
 - 31.3 Through crossroads
 - 32.0 Through crossroads, going up grade, then up grade
 - 32.2 Pass cemetery on left
 - 32.4 Pass Catholic Cemetery on right, go down grade, enter on **Coldwater St.**
 - 33.0 Turn right on **West St.** to City Hall, corner of West and **Missaqua St.**
 - 33.1 **Orillia, Ont.**
New Daly House, turn left 2 blocks
Walker Bros. Garage straight ahead
See **Orillia** to other points
- Owen Sound, Ont., to Toronto,
125.2 miles**
- Owen Sound, Ont., to Bramp-
ton, 91.7 miles**
- Owen Sound, Ont., to Cooks-
ville, 109.9 miles**
- Owen Sound, Ont., to Shel-
bourne, 52.6 miles**
- Road fair, mostly all gravel, few miles of dirt road
- .0 Leave City Hall and Market, go south on **2nd Ave. E.**
 - .3 **Cross 6th St. E.**, which is another way to go to Chatsworth
 - .5 Cross iron bridge over **Jubilee bridge**
 - .8 Down grade then up steep grade, fine view of valley and river on left
 - 1.1 Curve right up grade at top of grade, pass Greenwood cemetery on right
 - 1.6 Catholic cemetery on left to end of road
 - 1.9 Turn left to end of road
 - 2.1 Turn right
 - 2.5 Curving through the forest, with small stream on left, up grade to forks
 - 3.0 Take right fork

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>3.0 Road on left goes to Inglis Falls, 1 block</p> <p>3.1 Pass road on right</p> <p>3.3 End of road, turn left at filtering beds on left</p> <p>3.4 Cross iron bridge</p> <p>4.1 Rockford Castle, 4 corners, turn right south, intersection road from Owen Sound</p> <p>5.2 Through crossroads</p> <p>5.4 Cross bridge</p> <p>6.1 Brick school on left, cemetery on right</p> <p>6.3 Through crossroads</p> <p>7.3 Through crossroads</p> <p>7.7 Cemetery on left</p> <p>7.9 Cross iron bridge over creek, curve left up slight grade</p> <p>8.6 Through crossroads, large brick school on left, and take next left</p> <p>8.8 Turn left on outskirts of Chatsworth</p> <p>9.1 Church and cemetery on left</p> <p>9.4 Chatsworth depot on left</p> <p>9.5 Cross R. R. and small bridge to forks</p> <p>10.2 Take right fork, curve right, cross R. R., and curve right down grade</p> <p>10.3 Cross small bridge, follow winding road over hills, with R. R. on left</p> <p>10.8 Cross R. R.</p> <p>11.7 Through prominent crossroads and hamlet of Arnott</p> <p>11.8 Avoid road on right, go down grade and cross R. R.</p> <p>11.9 Then up grade</p> <p>12.9 Cross dangerous R. R.</p> <p>13.0 Through crossroads</p> <p>13.4 Williams Lake over to right</p> <p>14.3 Through crossroads</p> <p>15.3 Cross R. R. and through hamlet of</p> <p>15.5 Holland Center</p> <p>15.7 Between churches</p> <p>15.9 Cross small bridge over creek</p> <p>16.9 Through crossroads</p> <p>17.1 Cross R. R. and parallel with same on left</p> <p>17.7 School on right</p> <p>18.2 Road on left and cross R. R.</p> <p>18.5 Berkely post office on left, straight ahead</p> <p>18.6 Between churches</p> <p>20.7 Holland school on left, through crossroads and up stiff hill, R. R. over to right</p> | <p>21.7 Beautiful panoramic view of Markdale and surrounding country</p> <p>22.1 Road on right, go through pines</p> <p>22.2 Cross long bridge over marsh</p> <p>23.3 Pass road on right</p> <p>23.5 Pass road on left</p> <p>23.7 Cross small bridge</p> <p>24.5 Straight ahead through</p> <p>24.6 Markdale</p> <p>24.7 Between churches</p> <p>25.0 Catholic institution on right</p> <p>25.8 Through crossroads</p> <p>26.2 Pass cemetery on left</p> <p>27.1 Through crossroads</p> <p>27.6 Brick school on left</p> <p>28.3 Curve left, pass road on right and cross small bridge</p> <p>29.6 Through crossroads</p> <p>30.6 Mill and river on left</p> <p>30.8 Cross bridge over river</p> <p>30.9 Through hamlet of Flesherton</p> <p>31.1 Flesherton cemetery on right</p> <p>32.0 Through crossroads</p> <p>32.5 Red brick school on left</p> <p>33.3 Through crossroads</p> <p>34.5 Cross bridge and pass road on right</p> <p>34.8 Curve right</p> <p>35.9 Through crossroads</p> <p>36.9 Curve right, cemetery and church on right, cross small bridge</p> <p>37.2 Through crossroads of Innis-tioga</p> <p>37.4 Cross small bridge</p> <p>38.5 Through crossroads</p> <p>39.8 Through crossroads of Dun dalk</p> <p>41.1 Through crossroads of Corbet ton</p> <p>41.3 Cross small bridge</p> <p>42.3 Road on left</p> <p>43.3 Church on left</p> <p>43.6 Road on right</p> <p>44.0 Road on left</p> <p>44.9 Three crossroads</p> <p>45.0 Through crossroads</p> <p>45.0 Cross small bridge</p> <p>46.1 Through crossroads, R. R. over to right</p> <p>47.4 Through crossroads</p> <p>48.6 Through crossroads, Melanc-thon over to right</p> <p>49.2 Church, school and cemetery on left</p> <p>49.8 Through 5 points in marsh bottoms</p> |
|--|--|

- 50.8 Through crossroads
- 51.5 Cemetery on left, go to end of road
- 51.7 Turn right on **Owen Sound St.** to end of street, Main St., Union Bank of Canada on left
- 52.6 **Shelburne**

Shelburne, Ont., to Orangeville, 15.5 miles

Road good, all gravel, little chunky

- .0 Leave cor. of Main and Owen Sound St., Union Bank of Canada on n. e. corner, go east on **Main St.**
- .1 Pass post office and public library on right
- .5 Grist mill on left, follow telephone poles
- .8 Through irregular crossroads to end of road
- 1.7 Jog right and then
- 1.8 Jog left
- 2.2 Cross small bridge
- 2.6 Through crossroads to 4 corners, large grade ahead
- 3.4 **Primrose**, turn right
- 4.1 Through crossroads, church on right, public library of Primrose on right
- 5.0 Cross bridge
- 5.6 Up stiff grade
- 6.0 Through crossroads, hamlet of **Elba**
- 6.5 Pass post office of **Elba** on left
- 7.2 Cross iron bridge across ditch
- 7.4 Cross small bridge
- 7.5 Cross small bridge
- 7.9 Through crossroads, between brick church and school
- 9.6 Brick school on left, then crossroads of
- 9.7 **Camilla**
- 11.3 Cross stone bridge
- 11.6 Through crossroads
- 12.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 13.1 Pass brick school on right
- 13.3 Cemetery and stone church on left
- 13.5 Through crossroads
- 14.3 Pass road on left and you will enter on **Prince of Wales road** to cor. **Broadway** and Prince of Wales road
- 15.5 **Orangeville**

Orangeville, Ont., to Brampton, Ont., 23.6 miles

Road fine macadam

- .0 Leave the bank building, cor. of Prince of Wales St. and Broadway, go east on **Broadway**
- .6 Cross cement bridge, go up grade, and take the first
- .8 Turn right before reaching top of grade on **Center road**
- 2.1 Cross small bridge
- 2.8 Cross small bridge, pass road on right, go up stiff winding grade
- 3.0 Pass road on left, going up grade
- 4.9 Go through crossroads
- 6.4 Pass cemetery on left
- 6.7 Pass brick school house and M. E. church on left, straight ahead through hamlet of
- 6.8 **Caledon**, passing post office on right, Town Hall on left
- 7.1 Pass road on right
- 7.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 7.4 Cross small bridge, continue to end of road
- 8.6 Turn right down grade and take first
- 8.7 Turn left, follow curving road down grade
- 8.8 Through crossroads
- 9.1 Pick up good macadam
- 9.6 Pass entrance to **Caledon Club House and Grounds** on right, cross small bridge
- 10.2 Cross small bridge
- 10.5 Cross small bridge
- 10.7 Go through crossroads
- 11.0 Go up stiff grade
- 11.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 11.8 Cross iron bridge, go up **dangerous** steep winding grade
- 12.1 Straight ahead, passing hamlet of **Englewood** over to right
- 12.6 Through crossroads, road on right goes into Englewood
- 13.1 Pass Canada Presbyterian church on left
- 13.3 Through crossroads, hamlet of **Claude**, post office on right
- 15.3 Through prominent crossroads, old road house on left corner, hamlet of **Victoria**
- 17.1 Go through crossroads, with red brick school house over to right

- 17.5 Cross fill-in
- 18.0 Cross fill-in, go up stiff grade
- 18.9 Pass red brick church on left
- 19.0 Go through crossroads, post office of **Snellgrove** on right, passing church on left
- 19.8 Pass Chinsancey school house on right
- 20.6 Cross fill-in
- 21.7 Go through crossroads
- 22.2 P. H. House of Refuge on right
- 22.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 22.8 Pass cemetery on left
- 22.9 **Cross R. R.** switch, pass green house on left
- 23.4 Pass M. E. church on left
- 23.5 Go under R. R. viaduct to center of
- 23.6 **Brampton**

Brampton, Ont., to Cooksville, 10.2 miles

- .0 Leave the Dominion Bank, go south on **Main St.** (known as **Huron-Ontario St.**)
- .1 Pass park on right, pass court house on left
- .7 Cross iron bridge over creek
- .8 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 1.4 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 1.9 Go through crossroads
- 2.7 Pass cemetery on left
- 3.8 Go through prominent crossroads
- 4.6 Cross small bridge
- 4.7 End of macadam, Aug. 7, 1911
- 5.5 Cross small bridge
- 5.7 Pass post office on left of **Brittania**, through prominent crossroads, Wesleyan church and cemetery on left
- 6.5 Pass brick school house on right
- 7.6 Go through joggy crossroads
- 8.4 Cross small bridge
- 8.9 Curve right, then left on macadam
- 9.0 Cross cement bridge
- 9.1 Cross small iron bridge
- 9.7 **Cross R. R.**
- 10.0 Pass Cooksville school house on left to prominent crossroads hamlet of **Cooksville**
- 10.2 Turn left, road straight ahead goes to **Port Credit**, road on right goes to **Hamilton**

Cooksville, Ont., to Toronto, 15.3 miles

This is mostly fine macadam, 8.0 miles built by J. C. Eaton of Eaton's Dept. Store

- .0 Leave prominent 4 corners, center of **Cooksville**, go east
- .2 Cross small bridge
- 1.0 Pass Cooksville depot over to left
- 1.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.3 Go through crossroads, church and cemetery on left, through hamlet of
- 1.8 **Dixie**, passing road and post office on left
- 2.1 Pass road on right
- 2.6 Pass Catholic church on right, go through crossroads
- 2.9 Cross fill-in and bridge
- 3.4 Pass Bethesda red brick church on left
- 3.9 Pass road on left, straight ahead through
- 4.0 **Summerville**, passing post office on right
- 4.2 Curve right over iron bridge over river
- 4.5 Go through crossroads
- 5.0 Pass small cemetery on right, curve left
- 5.6 R. R. over to right
- 6.0 Through 5 points
- 6.5 Pass cemetery on left, Eto-brook school on left, M. E. church on right
- 6.7 Go through crossroads, passing post office of **Islington** on left
- 6.8 Cross iron bridge
- 6.9 Pass road on right
- 7.2 Pass St. George's cemetery and church on right, curve right
- 7.5 **Cross R. R.**, go under electric power wires, pass road on right
- 7.7 Pass Masonic hall on left, slow down
- 8.0 For dangerous down grade curving left
- 8.2 Over iron bridge over river, through hamlet of **Lamberton Mills**, pick up trolley, go up grade
- 8.5 Trolley and R. R. on left
- 8.6 Pass road on left
- 8.7 **Lamberton depot** on left, enter on **Dundas St.**, follow trolley

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>9.4 Go through cross streets, picking up good macadam</p> <p>9.7 Pass St. John's church on right</p> <p>9.8 Keep left</p> <p>9.9 Pick up brick pavement, follow trolley</p> <p>10.6 R. R. depot on left, curve right along R. R. on left, following double line of trolley tracks on Dundas St.</p> <p>11.3 Imperial Bank of Canada</p> <p>11.4 At forks keep left on Dundas St.</p> <p>11.5 Pass car barns on right, go up grade</p> <p>11.8 Go over R. R. viaduct</p> <p>11.9 Go over R. R. viaduct, go down grade, passing St. Helen's school house on right</p> <p>12.1 Pass fire station on right, where Dundas St. turns right, go straight ahead on Arthur St.</p> <p>13.2 Pass Belleswood Park on right to end of street</p> <p>13.8 Turn right on Bathurst St.</p> <p>13.9 Pass Park on left to Queens St. at Home Bank of Canada, on corner, turn left with trolley on Queen St.</p> <p>15.1 Monument and Osgood Hall on left, to</p> <p>15.3 City Hall on left</p> <p>15.3 Toronto</p> <p>15.1 Dominion Auto Co., turn right</p> <p>15.1 Prince George Hotel, turn right, cor. York and King Sts.</p> <p>Queen Hotel, 2 blocks farther, cor. York and Front Sts.</p> | <p>3.6 Go through crossroads</p> <p>4.1 Pass road on left</p> <p>4.9 Cross small bridge over creek</p> <p>5.7 Pass cemetery on right, school house on left</p> <p>5.9 Go through crossroads</p> <p>6.5 Parallel with R. R. over to left</p> <p>7.0 Go through crossroads</p> <p>7.3 Pass cemetery on left</p> <p>7.5 Cross bridge over creek</p> <p>8.1 Go through crossroads</p> <p>8.3 Pass large brick school house on left, curve right</p> <p>8.5 Pass postoffice on left of Chatsworth</p> <p>9.1 Curve left</p> <p>9.2 Pass cemetery on right</p> <p>9.3 Go through crossroads</p> <p>10.5 Go through crossroads</p> <p>11.1 Pass brick school house on left</p> <p>11.6 Pass church and cemetery or left</p> <p>11.7 Go through crossroads</p> <p>12.9 Go through crossroads</p> <p>13.7 Pass cemetery and church on left, school house on right straight ahead through hamlet of Williamsford</p> <p>14.0 Cross bridge over river</p> <p>14.1 Pass mill on right, church on left</p> <p>14.4 Pass road on right</p> <p>15.2 Go through crossroads, curve right, cross bridge</p> <p>15.5 Curve left</p> <p>16.4 Go through crossroads, school house on knoll on left</p> <p>17.9 Pass church on left</p> <p>18.6 Go through prominent crossroads with blacksmith shop and general store, hamlet of Dornoch</p> <p>18.8 Catholic church on knoll on left</p> <p>19.1 Cross bridge over creek</p> <p>19.8 Go through crossroads</p> <p>20.3 Pass church and cemetery on left</p> <p>21.0 Go through crossroads</p> <p>22.0 Go through crossroads</p> <p>23.1 Go through crossroads (roads very stony and hilly around here)</p> <p>23.6 Pass cemetery on right, church on left</p> <p>24.3 Pass road on right (which goes to Latona), go down small grade, bear left on main traveled road</p> |
|---|--|

Owen Sound, Ont., to Hamilton,
113.5 miles

Owen Sound to Guelph, 83.0
miles

Owen Sound to Mt. Forest, Ont.,
43.2 miles

Road gravel, stony and hilly

- .0 Leave the market and city hall on right, go south on Second Ave. East
- .2 Turn left on **Sixth St. East**, go up grade
- .7 Pass streets on right and left
- 1.0 Turn right
- 1.2 Pass road on left
- 2.5 Pass road on left
- 2.8 Pass school house on right

- 24.4 Cross bridge over river, go down grade
- 24.5 Pass road on left
- 24.6 Running along cedar woods on right
- 25.0 Pass stone school house on right
- 25.3 Curve right, then left around hill
- 25.5 Go through crossroads
- 25.6 Cross small bridge
- 28.1 Pass church on right, **cross R. R.**, go down grade, cross small bridge, straight ahead through
- 28.2 **Durham**
- 28.6 Pass National Portland cement plant on left
- 28.8 Curve right, then left
- 29.0 Pass pond on left, **cross R. R.**, cross small bridge
- 29.2 Go up grade, then
- 29.5 Go down grade
- 30.1 Through crossroads
- 30.5 Go down long stony grade
- 30.9 **Cross R. R.**, straight ahead through
- 31.0 **Varney**, pass road on right
- 31.1 Cross fill-in over pond
- 31.2 Pass road and R. R. on left
- 31.6 Pass school house on right
- 32.3 Go through crossroads
- 32.4 Pass cemetery on right
- 32.7 Cross fill-in
- 33.5 Go through crossroads, go down grade
- 34.5 Cross small bridge
- 34.7 Through crossroads, straight ahead through hamlet of
- 34.9 **Murdock**, pass store on right
- 35.1 Pass school house on left
- 35.8 Pass road on left, pass old abandoned mill on left, cross bridges, river and dam on left, hamlet known as
- 36.0 **Orchard**, follow winding road
- 36.9 Pass road on left
- 37.1 Pass road on right
- 38.0 Go through marsh
- 38.2 Go through crossroads
- 39.4 Go through crossroads, pass brick church on right
- 39.9 Cross small bridge
- 40.1 Pass L. O. L. school house on right
- 40.4 Pass road on right
- 40.5 Pass cemetery on left
- 40.8 Curve left
- 41.5 Curve right

- 41.6 Go through crossroads
- 42.2 Jog left, then right
- 42.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 43.0 Pass postoffice on left, to center of
- 43.2 **Mt. Forest, Ont.**

Mt. Forest, Ont., to Fergus, 26.5 miles

Road good gravel

- .0 Leave center of **Mt. Forest**, road on left goes to **Sherburne**, here go straight ahead
- .2 Pass diagonal road on left, curve right down grade
- .4 Cross bridge over river, go through crossroads, up grade
- .9 Passing road on right
- 1.4 Go through crossroads, pass school house on right
- 2.1 Go through crossroads
- 2.6 Cross small bridge
- 2.9 Cross cement culvert
- 3.6 Go through crossroads
- 4.3 Pass brick school house on left, parallel with R. R. on right, curve right
- 4.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 5.0 Cross small bridge, go up grade, curve left, R. R. now on left
- 5.3 Through crossroads, hamlet of **Riverton**
- 5.5 Pass church and cemetery on right
- 6.1 Pass Catholic cemetery on right
- 6.2 Cross small bridge
- 6.5 Go through crossroads
- 6.7 Cross small bridge
- 7.6 Pass road, R. R. and depot on left
- 7.8 Cross small bridge, pass Catholic church and cemetery on left, straight ahead through
- 8.0 **Kenilworth**
- 8.6 Pass church on right
- 8.9 Pass church and cemetery on left
- 9.5 Go through crossroads
- 9.9 Slight curve right, parallel with R. R. over to left
- 10.6 Go through crossroads, passing blacksmith shop left, hamlet of **Petherton**
- 11.1 Cross cement bridge
- 11.6 Curve right
- 12.0 Pass stone school house on left

- 12.2 Go through crossroads
- 12.4 Cross small bridge, go down grade
- 13.4 Cross small bridge
- 13.7 Go through crossroads
- 13.9 Curve left
- 14.3 Go through crossroads
- 14.4 Pass grist mill on right
- 14.5 Pass church and diagonal road on right, through hamlet of
- 14.7 **Arthur** (look out for bumpy crossings here), go down grade
- 14.9 Cross one-span bridge over creek
- 15.0 Go through crossroads, continue to forks
- 15.2 Keep right on main traveled road
- 16.2 Pass road on right
- 17.3 Pass road on right
- 18.5 Pass road on left
- 19.9 Pass school house on left, go through crossroads
- 20.9 Go through crossroads
- 21.2 Pass W. M. Church on right, straight ahead through hamlet of
- 21.5 **Cumnock**
- 21.9 Cross small bridge
- 22.2 Go through crossroads, passing between church and school house
- 22.5 Cross three wooden bridges
- 22.9 Cross bridge over creek
- 23.5 Go through crossroads
- 24.7 Pass road on right
- 25.4 Pass road on right
- 25.6 Pass road on right, pass road on left
- 26.2 **Cross R. R.** (look out for bad street crossings)
- 26.4 **Cross R. R.** switch, continue south down grade, **St. Andrew St.**, to corner of St. Andrew and St. Davids Sts.
- 26.5 **Fergus, Ont.**

Fergus, Ont., to Guelph, Ont., 13.3 miles

Road good gravel

- .0 Leave center of Fergus, corner of St. Andrew and St. Davids Sts., go south on **St. Davids St.**
- .1 Turn left, cross bridge over **Grand River**

- .3 Keep right, passing race track on left
- .5 Go through crossroads
- .9 Curve left, then right
- 1.5 Go through crossroads
- 2.8 Go through crossroads
- 3.1 Curve left
- 3.4 Cross small bridge, continue to forks
- 3.6 Take right fork, keeping on main traveled road, passing postoffice on right of
- 4.1 **Ennotville**, go down grade
- 5.4 Cross small bridge, go through crossroads, go up grade
- 5.6 Curve right
- 6.1 Pass road on right
- 6.3 Curve left
- 7.0 Go through crossroads
- 7.3 Curve right
- 7.5 Pass road on left, go down grade, cross fill-in
- 8.6 Cross cement culvert
- 9.0 Keep left, passing diagonal road on right (which is the **Ermosa Road**; red brick house on right), passing postoffice on right of
- 9.4 **Warden**, through prominent crossroads
- 9.9 Go through crossroads
- 10.5 Cross fill-in
- 10.6 Cross fill-in
- 10.9 Curve right
- 11.3 Curve left, through crossroads
- 11.4 Pass cemetery on right
- 11.6 Pass **Riverside Park** on left
- 11.8 **Cross R. R.**, follow trolley
- 11.9 Through crossroads
- 12.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 12.4 Running onto brick pavement
- 12.5 Pass Guelph public school on left, enter on **Woolwich St.**
- 12.8 Curve left with trolley, curve right with trolley, pass band stand on right
- 13.1 **Wellington Hotel** on left corner, curve right on **Wyndahm St.** to square and fountain at top of grade, center of
- 13.2 **Guelph, Ont.**
Moxley Garage, at hotel turn left, cross R. R. and bridges and turn left one-half block
Royal City Garage, turn right at square one block and turn right again

Guelph, Ont., to Hamilton, Ont., 28.5 miles

A beautiful scenic tour on fine gravel road

- .0 Leave the monument and square, center of Guelph, go down slight grade on **Wyndhan St.**, following trolley
- .1 Turn right on **Carden St.**
- .2 Passing court house and market on left
- .3 Turn left on **Gordon St.**
- .4 Keep right, running onto Brock Road, following trolley, go down grade
- .7 Curve right with trolley
- .8 Cross three-span iron bridge across **Speed River**, go up grade
- 1.4 Passing Ontario Agricultural College, which is the largest in America, on left
- 1.7 Leave trolley which goes left
- 2.0 Go through crossroads, curve left
- 3.3 Pass road on right
- 3.5 Pass road on left
- 3.8 Curve right, pass brick school house on left
- 4.3 Curve left
- 4.6 Go through crossroads
- 4.9 Cross fill-in
- 5.9 Pass road on left
- 6.3 Cross fill-in
- 6.9 Pass stone school house on right
- 7.2 Go through crossroads
- 7.3 Cross small bridge, pass road on left and Pushlinch town hall on right, continue straight ahead through hamlet of
- 7.4 **Aberfoyle**
- 7.5 Pass Mt. Carmel M. E. Church on right
- 7.7 Cross small bridge, pass grist mill on left
- 7.9 Pass road on left
- 8.4 Go through crossroads
- 9.0 Pass cemetery on left, Duff's Church on right
- 9.4 Curve right
- 9.7 Through prominent crossroads, hamlet of **Morrison**
- 9.8 Pass road on right
- 10.2 Running between school houses
- 11.0 Go through crossroads
- 11.2 Pass road on right

- 11.3 **Cross R. R.**, station on right, **Schaw**
- 11.4 Postoffice on left of **Pushlinch**
- 11.6 Pass road on left
- 12.1 Go through crossroads
- 12.9 Go through crossroads
- 13.2 Slight curve right
- 13.6 Pass road on left
- 13.7 Pass school house on left, road on right
- 13.8 Passing under electric power wires, which come in from right, going left
- 14.1 Pass road on left
- 14.5 Pass grist mill on left
- 14.7 Pass Baptist Church on right and large brick church on right, straight ahead to
- 14.8 **Freelton**, at pump and watering trough in center keep left (road on right goes to **Hamilton** also, via **Dundas**, but you will find the following route much better)
- 14.9 Pass road on left, picking up power poles
- 15.1 Pass Catholic cemetery and church on right
- 15.2 Pass road on right
- 15.8 Pass cemetery on left
- 16.1 Pass road on left
- 16.3 Cross small bridge
- 16.7 Pass road on right
- 16.9 Cross small bridge
- 17.2 Pass road on left
- 17.5 Pass diagonal road on right
- 18.1 Pass road on right
- 18.3 Pass road on left
- 18.4 Cross iron bridge
- 18.7 Cross iron bridge
- 19.4 Pass road on left
- 19.5 Pass road on right
- 20.0 Leave electric power poles, which go to right
- 20.3 Pass diagonal road on right
- 20.5 Through crossroads, **Black's Corners**
- 20.7 Cross small bridge
- 20.9 Pass road on right
- 21.2 Cross fill-in
- 21.5 Pass road on left
- 22.4 Pass road on right
- 22.6 Pass road on left
- 23.1 Cross small bridge
- 23.4 Through crossroads, **Clapinson's Corners**
- 23.6 **Slow down** for long steep grade

- 23.8 Curve right, then left, going down grade to end of road at bottom of grade
- 24.0 Avoid road on right and curve left on main traveled road
- 24.1 Curve right
- 24.2 Cross fill-in
- 24.4 Passing under electric power lines
- 24.6 Cross fill-in
- 24.7 Go through crossroads
- 25.1 Curve left, then right
- 25.3 **Slow down** for steep down grade, passing road on right and
- 25.4 Running over bridge over R. R. and narrow fill-in
- 25.7 Curving left, then right down grade, cross fill-in, then up grade
- 26.2 Passing diagonal road on left (which comes from **Toronto and Watertown**)
- 26.5 Cross bridge, with fine view of **Dundas Valley** on right and **Hamilton Bay** on left
- 27.0 Pass park and drinking fountain on left in park and cemetery on right
- 27.3 Curve left with trolley, Hamilton Cemetery on right
- 27.4 Park and bay on left
- 28.1 To forks, keep right with trolley, entering on **York St.**, continue to city hall on left
- 28.4 Turn right on **St. James St.** to monument and park, corner of **St. James** and **King Sts.**
- 28.5 **Hamilton, Ont.**
Waldorf Hotel, turn left two blocks
Russell Motor Car Co. Garage, turn right one block and turn left
The Automobile Garage Co., near **Yorke St.**

**Oakville, Ont., to Freeman,
 Ont., 11.7 miles
 Via Middle Road.**

Road fairly good.

- .0 Leave the bank on right, center of **Oakville**
- .1 Pass City Hall over to right, go down grade
- .2 Cross iron bridge over river, go up grade, A. M. E. church on right

- .4 Turn right
- .5 Cross **dangerous** trolley crossing
- .6 Turn left to end of road, with greenhouse in end
- .7 Turn right
- 1.5 **Cross R. R.**, go under electric power lines, go along ridge with river and valley on right to end of road
- 1.7 Turn left
- 2.6 Cross small bridge
- 2.7 Go through crossroads
- 2.8 Cross small bridge
- 3.4 Cross small bridge
- 4.1 Go through crossroads
- 4.2 Cross 1-span iron bridge
- 4.7 Pass brick church and cemetery on right
- 4.9 Cross small bridge
- 5.2 Pass Trafalgar school house on right, continue to end of road
- 5.3 Turn left, passing blacksmith shop on right, running along road with fine view of valley on right, **slow down for dangerous**
- 5.4 Turn right, down long steep grade, curving left
- 5.6 Over iron bridge over creek, go up grade
- 5.8 Curve right, then left
- 6.2 Pass road on left, cross small bridge
- 6.9 Go through crossroads
- 7.0 Cross small bridge
- 7.4 Cross fill-in and bridge
- 7.6 Cross small bridge, go through crossroads, passing post office on right of
- 8.1 **Appleby**
- 8.2 Pass churches on left and right
- 8.6 Cross small bridge
- 9.3 Go through crossroads
- 9.4 Cross small bridge
- 10.1 Cross small bridge
- 10.4 Cross small bridge
- 10.6 Go through crossroads
- 11.1 Cross small bridge, follow main line of telephones
- 11.5 **Cross R. R.**, cross small bridge, continue to the basket factory on corner, 1 block north of **R. R.** and post office of
- 11.7 **Freeman, Ont. (Burlington Junction)**
 Turn left for center of **Freeman**

**Oakville, Ont., to Port Credit,
9.7 miles**

Road good macadam and gravel.

- .0 Leave the bank on left center of town, go east
- .1 Pass **Library** on right, post office on left
- .2 Brick church on right
- .3 Through cross streets, **Dundas St.** on left, goes to Toronto via Trafalgar and Cooksville
- .9 Through crossroads
- 1.5 Cross small bridge, Lake Ontario on right
- 1.9 Cross cement bridge
- 2.1 Road on left, summer houses on right
- 3.3 Cross iron bridge
- 3.4 Pass road on left
- 3.6 Cross small bridge
- 4.0 Cross small bridge
- 4.2 Cross small bridge
- 4.6 Cross small bridge and pass road on left
- 5.1 Turn left
- 6.0 Cross small bridge over creek
- 6.1 Brick school on left, to end of road, cement church on **right**
- 6.3 Turn right and pass road on left
- 6.7 Dammed creek on left
- 7.1 Road on right
- 7.6 Road on left, **Lake Shore Country Club** on right
- 7.8 Cross fill-in and bridge
- 8.1 Cross small bridge
- 8.2 Cross small bridge
- 8.5 Pass road on right
- 8.8 **Cross R. R. switch**
- 8.9 Cross small bridge
- 9.0 Through cross streets, church on right
- 9.1 Cemetery on right
- 9.2 Cross iron bridge over river
- 9.3 Cross small bridge
- 9.4 Pick up trolley, post office on right of
- 9.5 **Port Credit**, follow trolley
- 9.7 Pass road on left, road on left at Thomson's feed store goes to Cooksville, about 2½ miles north. That is a good way to go, as the route from Cooksville to Toronto is fine

**Port Credit, Ont., to Long
Branch, 3.6 miles**

Road good macadam most of the way.

- .0 Leave **Thomson flour and feed store**, go east on shore route
- .1 **Cross R. R.** and follow trolley, pass starch factory over to right
- 1.0 Cross small bridge
- 1.2 Pass road on left, cross small bridge
- 1.4 Stone school on left
- 1.7 Fort and soldiers' barracks on right
- 2.1 Cross small bridge
- 2.4 Cross small bridge
- 2.5 Road on left, **High Park Golf and Country Club** on left
- 2.7 Cross fill-in between R. R. and trolley
- 2.8 Curve right over iron bridge and river
- 3.0 Through trolley viaduct, parallel with R. R. and trolley on left
- 3.2 Pass road on left, R. R. over to left, follow trolley
- 3.6 **Long Branch**, post office on right and entrance to park See Route Long Branch to Toronto

**Long Branch, Ont., to Port
Credit, Ont., 3.6 miles**

- .0 Leave the park and post office on left, **Long Branch**, go west, following trolley
- .4 Pick up R. R. from the right, pass road on right, parallel with R. R. and trolley
- .6 Go under trolley viaduct
- .8 Go over iron bridge over river, curve left, running now between R. Rs. and trolley
- .9 Cross fill-in
- 1.1 Pass **High Park Golf and Country Club** on right, pass road on right
- 1.2 Cross small bridge
- 1.5 Cross small bridge
- 1.9 Pass **Fort and Soldiers'** monument on left
- 2.2 Pass stone school house on right
- 2.4 Cross small bridge, pass road on right

2.6 Cross small bridge, continue straight ahead, following trolley on **Oakwood Ave.**, passing starch works on left

3.5 **Cross R. R.** to Thomson's flour and feed store on right corner

3.6 **Port Credit**

Port Credit, Ont., to Oakville, Ont., 9.7 miles

0. Leave road on right, with Thomson's flour and feed store on right, **Port Credit**, follow trolley, passing post office on left of **Port Credit**

.3 Leave trolley, continue along Lake Ontario on left

.4 Cross small bridge

.5 Cross iron bridge over river

.6 Pass cemetery on left and church on left

.7 Pass church on left, go through cross streets

.8 Cross small bridge

.9 **Cross R. R. switch**

1.2 Pass road on left

1.5 Cross small bridge

1.9 Cross fill-in and bridge

2.1 Pass **Lake Shore Country Club** on left, road on right

2.6 Pass road on left

3.0 Pass dammed creek on right, pass road on right

3.4 Turn left, cement church on left

3.6 Pass brick school on right

3.7 Cross iron bridge over creek, continue to end of road

4.6 Turn right

5.1 Pass road on right, cross small bridge

5.5 Cross small bridge

5.7 Cross small bridge

6.1 Cross small bridge

6.4 Cross 1-span iron bridge along summer houses on left

7.6 Pass road on right

7.8 Cross cement bridge

8.2 Cross small bridge

8.8 Go through crossroads

9.4 Go through cross streets, street on right goes to **Toronto** via **Trafalgar**

9.5 Pass brick church on left, post office on right, and

9.6 Library on left, continue to bank bldg. on right

9.7 **Oakville, Ont.**

Burlington, Ont., to Freeman, 1.2 miles

.1 Cross trolley, Public Library on right

.2 Burlington water works on right

1.1 Curve left, then right

1.2 **Cross R. R.**, Burlington Junction depot on left and **Freeman P. O.** on right, go one block, turn right

Freeman, Ont., to Oakville, 11.7 miles

.0 Leave the basket factory on left, go east 1 block north of Freeman post office

.2 **Cross R. R.**, follow main telephone line

.6 Cross small bridge

1.1 Through crossroads

1.3 Cross small bridge

1.6 Cross small bridge

2.3 Cross small bridge

2.4 Through crossroads

3.1 Cross small bridge

3.5 Church on left and on right

3.6 **Appleby**, post office on left corner, through crossroads

4.1 Cross small bridge

4.3 Cross fill-in and bridge

4.7 Cross small bridge

4.8 Through crossroads

5.5 Cross small bridge and pass road on right

5.8 Curve right

5.9 Curve left down grade

6.1 Cross iron bridge over creek, curve right up steep **dangerous** grade with **dangerous** sharp

6.3 Turn left, road straight ahead goes to **Boute**, fine view of valley on left

6.4 Pass blacksmith shop on left and take the first turn right

6.5 School on left, **Trafalgar** district

6.8 Cross small bridge

7.0 Brick church and cemetery

7.5 Cross iron bridge

7.6 Through crossroads

8.3 Cross small bridge

8.8 Cross small bridge

8.9 Through crossroads, main line of telephone, curve in from the right

9.1 Cross small bridge

Turn right just before going down steep grade along ridge, valley and river on left Under power wires and **cross R. R.**

Turn left at greenhouses on farther left, go 1 block

Turn right

Dangerous trolley crossing

Turn left on **Colbourne St.** at M. E. church on left, go down grade

Cross iron bridge over river and up grade to

Bank on near left corner center of **Oakville**

There are 2 routes from here to Toronto

nan, Ont., to Burlington, 1.3 miles

is connecting route via middle Toronto to Hamilton.

Leave the basket factory on right, passing post office on left of **Freeman**

Cross R. R., station on right of **Burlington Junction**

Curve right

Passing **Burlington** water works on left, public library on right

Cross trolley, go under electric power wires, continue straight ahead to the **Traders Bank of Canada**

Burlington

Note—This is the connecting middle road route, Toronto to Hamilton

lington to Freeman, Ont. 1.3 miles

Leave the **Traders' Bank** of Canada on right, go north through town running under electric power wires

Cross trolley, pass **Public Library** on left

Pass **Water Works** on right

Curve left

Cross R. R., station on left of **Burlington Junction**, pass post office on right of

Freeman (continue to the basket factory on left)

Long Branch, Ont., to Toronto, 9.3 miles

.1 Turn right through **Park**

.2 Cross bridge between the cottages

.4 **Entrance** on **Shore Route**

.0 Turn right with trolley and parallel trolley on left

1.0 **Asylum buildings** on right

1.5 Through suburb of **West Point**

3.4 Curve right with trolley

6.9 Through R. R. viaduct

7.0 **Gladstone Hotel** on left

7.2 **P. O.** and **Public Library** on right

7.4 **Catholic Convent** on right **Dundas St.** on right

7.7 **College** on left

8.2 **Bathurst St.**

8.9 Convent on right, **John St.**

9.1 Monument and Parliament buildings on left

9.3 **City Hall** on left

Dominion Auto Co., corner **Bay** and **Temperance Sts.**

The Prince George Hotel, **King** and **Bay Sts.**

The Queen's Hotel, **Front** and **Bay Sts.**

Toronto, Ont., to Buffalo, N. Y., 110.2 miles

Short route

Toronto, Ont., to Long Branch, 9.3 miles

.0 Leave the **City Hall**, go west on **Queen St.**; follow trolley

3.9 Curve left with trolley along **Bay R. R.** on

4.2 **Salisbury Ave.** on left; follow winding road

4.9 **Humber Beach**

5.0 Cross long iron bridge; follow **Lake Shore R. R.**

8.3 Pass **Asylum** on left

9.3 **Long Branch**; entrance; road straight ahead goes to **Hamilton**; road on left .4 goes into **Park.**

Every Tourist should have a copy of KING'S Official Route Guide—it offers untold advantages and saves time and money

HOTEL IROQUOIS



Buffalo's Leading Hotel and Automobile Headquarters

Strictly fireproof. Three hundred and fifty rooms, with every Modern Convenience. Centrally located in the heart of the shopping, business and amusement district. Five minutes from all depots and steamboat landings. European plan, \$2.00 per day and up.

WOOLLEY & GERRANS
Proprietors

Hotel Marie Antoinette, New York City, under the same management

Open Day and Night

Special Attention Given Tourists

POST OFFICE GARAGE

1 block east and ½ block south of Statler Hotel

76 Ellicott Street

Buffalo, N. Y.

BELL, TUPPER 1223

FRONTIER 12711

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO TOURISTS

The Main Garage

WM. H. PENSEYRES, Proprietor

AUTOMOBILE REPAIRING
GENERAL MACHINE WORK

Office and Garage:
891 MAIN STREET

BUFFALO, N. Y.

NEW YORK SECTION.

Buffalo, N. Y., to Rochester,
76.3 miles

Buffalo, N. Y., to Batavia, N. Y.,
38.6 miles

Road mostly all brick and state road

- .0 Leave Soldiers' Monument and Park on right, go north on **Main St.**, following trolley
- .7 Pass Teck Theater Bldg. on left
- 2.3 Intersection of trolleys with car barns on right
- 2.6 Passing hospital on right
- 2.7 and **Forest Lawn Cemetery** on left
- 2.8 Pass **Carnival Court Park** on right
- 3.0 St Vincent of Paul's Church on right
- 3.1 Mount St. Joseph Academy on left
- 3.3 Providence Retreat on right
- 3.4 U. S. Marine Hospital on right
- 3.5 Deaf Mute Institution on right, straight ahead through
- 3.6 **Parkside**
Parkside brick schoolhouse on left
- 3.8 Central Presbyterian Church on left
- 3.9 Cross cement bridge over R. R.
- 4.2 Through suburb of **Central Park**
- 4.5 Police station on right
- 4.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 4.9 Go under R.R., continue on **Main St.** (following double trolley tracks in center of street)
- 5.3 St. Agnes School for girls on right
- 5.5 University buildings on right
- 5.8 Curve right
- 6.0 Pass road on right
- 6.1 Pass club on right
- 6.6 Go through crossroads
- 6.8 Pass church on right, slow down for sharp turn right
- 7.2 Pass road on left (which goes to **Getzville**)
- 7.6 Go through cross roads
- 7.9 Pass school house on left
- 8.1 End of brick pavement, beginning of asphalt
- 8.5 Curve left, passing

- 8.8 Under electric power poles
- 9.1 Go under R. R.
- 9.2 End of asphalt, beginning of brick again (pick up trolley from left), cross trolley
- 9.3 Pass entrance to **Williamsville Cemetery** on left
- 9.6 Pass postoffice on left of **Williamsville**
- 9.7 Village hall on left, cross iron bridge over river
- 9.8 Pass car barns on right
- 10.2 **Cross trolley**
- 10.7 Go through crossroads along trolley on left
- 12.1 Leave trolley and brick pavement through prominent crossroads
- 12.2 Road on left goes to Lockport
- 13.0 Pass cemetery on right
- 13.2 Through irregular crossroads with brick school house on right
- 14.0 Through crossroads
- 14.7 Pass road on left
- 15.2 Pass school house, road and church on left
- 15.4 Pass road on right
- 15.7 **Dangerous R. R. crossing**
- 15.8 **Pass road on right**
- 16.1 Pass road on left
- 16.6 Pass school house and road on left
- 16.7 Pass road on right
- 17.1 Entrance to **Buffalo Automobile Club** on right
- 17.2 Exit to **Club** on right, go down slight grade
- 17.4 Passing road on right
- 17.5 Cross small iron bridge
- 17.8 **Cross R. R.** Post office on left of **Clarence**; continue straight ahead through village; go up grade
- 17.9 Passing I. O. O. F. hall and church on left
- 18.3 Pass road on left
- 19.7 Pass frame school house on right, go through crossroads
- 19.8 Pass road on left
- 20.2 Pass road on right, and cemetery on left
tavia, N. Y. Richmond Hotel on right
- 20.6 Curve right
- 21.5 Pass road on left

- 21.8 Pass road on right
- 22.4 Pass road on left (Grant Club pole in corner)
- 23.2 Pass school house on right
- 23.5 Through cross-roads (Road on left goes to **Akron, N. Y.**) Straight ahead through village of
- 25.4 **Pembroke**; pass school house on left
- 25.8 Through cross streets with churches on right
- 26.8 Pass road on right
- 27.2 Through cross-roads, road on left goes to **Medina**; road on right goes to **Corfu. End of State road** (Sept. 18, 1911)
- 28.0 Pass cemetery on right
- 29.0 Pass road on right (Beginning of State road again, Sept. 18, 1911); go down grade
- 29.1 Passing frame school house on left
- 29.3 **Dangerous R. R. crossing**
- 29.8 Pass road on left
- 31.2 Pass road on left (which goes to **North Pembroke**)
- 31.8 Pass road on right
- 31.9 Pass road on right
- 32.1 Pass post office and Odd Fellows hall on right of **East Pembroke**, along river on left
- 32.7 Through prominent crossroads (Orchard Park Hotel on left)
- 32.9 Cross small iron bridge over creek
- 33.5 Pass road on right
- 34.6 Pass road on right
- 34.7 Cross iron bridge over river, pass road on left
- 35.0 Pass church on right
- 35.1 Pass school house and road on right
- 35.2 Pass road on left, **Willow Beach**
- 35.3 Go under electric power wires, continue on **State Road**
- 37.5 Keep right, passing diagonal road on left and entrance to **Genesee Co. Agricultural Park** on left
- 37.6 Pass road on right, follow trolley along river on right
- 38.1 Pass brick school house on right.
- 38.3 Pass **Holland Sand Office Museum** on right

- 38.6 County Clerk and Surrogate Bldg. and Park on right;
Batavia
Richmond Hotel on right
Kennedy Garage, 2-4-6 Main St.

Batavia, N. Y., to Caledonia, N. Y., 17.0 miles

Route consists of stretches of State Road and gravel

- .0 Leave the park, on right; go east on **Main St.**, following trolley on brick pavement
- .3 **End of brick pavement**
- .6 Pass stone church on left, continue to follow double trolley tracks in center of **East Main St.**
- 1.1 Leave trolley, which goes to left, pass diagonal road on left
- 1.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.7 **Cross R. Rs.** parallel with R. R. on left
- 1.8 Go through crossroads, passing school house on right; go up grade.
- 2.9 Cross iron bridge over R. R., go down grade
- 3.8 Through irregular crossroads
- 4.8 Pass road on right
- 5.7 Pass frame church on right; cross iron bridge, passing I. O. O. F. Bldg. on left; town hall on right
- 5.8 **Stafford church** on right
- 6.0 Frame school house on right. Beginning of **State Road**
- 6.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 7.3 Pass road on left
- 7.8 Pass stone school house on left, go through crossroads
- 8.8 Pass road on left
- 9.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 9.9 Pass water trough on right (road on right here goes to **Warsaw**); pass post office on left of Home of The **O-Tak-A-Tire Tool**
- 10.0 **Le Roy**
- 10.1 Cross cement bridge over river
- 10.3 Passing Park and monument on right, running on **East Main St.**
- 10.9 **End of State Road**; pass
- 11.0 **Beachnut Creamery Co.** on right
- 11.3 Pass road on right

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1.8 Pass road on left
 2.1 Cross small bridge
 2.2 Pass cemetery on left
 2.3 Pass road on right
 3.3 Pass road on left
 3.4 Pass church, road and school house on left, through hamlet of Lime Rock
 3.6 Pass road on right
 4.1 Picking up State Road again, pass diagonal road on left
 4.6 Pass road on right
 4.9 Cross R. R.</p> | <p>15.0 Pass road on right, running between R. R.
 15.5 Cross R. R. parallel with R. R. on left
 16.3 Pass stand pipe on left
 16.9 Pass church on right, continue straight ahead to monument
 17.0 Caledonia, N. Y. All State Road via Rochester, longer but far superior. See Caledonia to Canandaigua and other points</p> |
|--|---|

Thomas J. Kennedy Garages

2-4-6 Main Street

Opposite Court House

—and—

Midway Garage, West Main St.

**Automobile
Repairs and Sundries**

BATAVIA, N. Y.

Hotel Richmond

NEWLY FURNISHED

ON THE MAIN ROAD BETWEEN BUFFALO AND ROCHESTER

Eighty-five rooms with hot and cold water.
 Twenty-five rooms with bath. First class in
 =====every respect. Ask anyone.=====

I. J. KEOGH & BRO.
 Proprietors

Batavia, New York

GRILL ROOM OPEN TILL 1 A.M.

THE O-TAK-A TIRE REMOVER Acts on Q. D. Rings! O-TAK-A JUNIOR

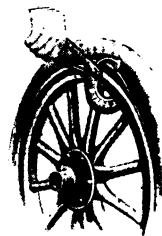
O-TAK-A TIRE REMOVER



PRICE \$3.00

THE nose of plunger passes over lock ring. Holds the inner ring back of flange of lock ring. Locks in this position. Both hands free to remove lock ring. Saves pounding and hammering and abuse to tires. Reverse on the inner side, plunger will force off shoe if frozen or rusted on rim. O-TAK-A can be used for putting on oversize shoes or shoes with inner liners. The O-TAK-A JUNIOR is used entirely on clincher tires. Will throw them off with one operation of the hand.
 FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

O-TAK-A JUNIOR



PRICE \$1.50

THE O-TAK-A TIRE REMOVER, Le Roy, New York

Caledonia to Rochester, N. Y., 20.7 miles

- .0 Leave the Soldiers' Monument on left, go east
- .2 Cross **dangerous R. R., Caledonia** station on right; pass frame Catholic Church on left
- .3 Go under R. R.
- .5 Pass frame church on right
- 1.0 City limits of Caledonia. Pass depot on right of **State Fish Ponds**
- 1.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.2 Pass frame church on left
- 1.3 Turn right, through center of **Mumford**
- 1.7 Passing road and depot on right
- 1.8 Curve left through crossroads
- 2.0 Cross two iron bridges, continue to end of road
- 2.1 Turn right, passing road on left
- 2.9 Pass road on left
- 3.7 Curve left, then right
- 4.1 Turn right
- 4.2 Pass road on left
- 4.9 Pick up R. R. from the right, along R. R. on right, passing post office on right of
- 5.5 **Corbutt**
- 6.5 Go under R. R. viaduct
- 6.7 Pass cemetery on right
- 6.8 Curve left, pass road on right, cross small
- 7.1 Bridge, pass cemetery on left
- 7.2 Pass diagonal road on right
- 7.3 Turn right, passing church on right
- 7.5 Cross small bridge
- 7.7 Cross small iron bridge with mill over to right, through
- 7.9 **Scottsville**, passing frame hotel on left
- 8.6 Go through crossroads parallel with R. R. on right
- 9.1 Pass road on left
- 9.4 **Cross R. R.**; R. R. now on left
- 9.7 Cross small iron bridge, curve left, go up grade
- 10.3 Pass road on left
- 10.4 Pass cobble stone school house on left
- 11.7 Pass road on left
- 12.2 Curve right, then left, along the river
- 12.5 Curve right, pass road on left
- 12.6 Curve right

- 13.2 Curve left
- 14.2 Pass road on right
- 14.3 Pass road and school house on left
- 14.5 Cross small iron bridge, pass road on left
- 14.6 **Cross R. R.**, along river on right
- 15.4 Cross small bridge
- 15.5 **Cross R. R.** Keep right through **Sand Hill**
- 15.6 Go under electric power wires
- 15.7 Curve right through crossroads
- 16.9 End of State Road, running on brick pavement, cross fill-in and R. Rs.
- 17.5 Cross bridge over R. R.
- 17.7 Keep left, picking up trolley from right (on **Elmwood Ave**), continue straight ahead on **Genesee St.**
- 18.1 Bear left on **Genesee St.**
- 18.3 Passing Catholic Institution on left; continue straight ahead with trolley on right and left
- 19.2 Passing stone church on left
- 19.3 Fire station on left, continue to St. Mary's Hospital on right
- 19.4 Turn right on **West Ave.**, passing Pennsylvania R. R. station on right
- 20.2 **Buffalo, Rochester and Pittsburgh Station** on left
- 20.3 Cross iron bridge over Erie Canal
Follow trolley on **Main St.** to corner of Main, State and Exchange Sts.
- 20.7 **Rochester, N. Y.**; continue east of **E. Main St.** to Clinton Ave.
- 21.2 Turn right, 1 block to **Seneca Hotel** on left
Rochester Taxicab Co. just south of Seneca Hotel
Cortland Garage, rear of Hotel Seneca, 26-28 Cortland St.

Buffalo, N. Y., to Rochester

Via Pine Hill, Batavia, Byron and Bergen, 72.8 Miles. See Route Buffalo to Batavia

- 0.0 Leave Teck Theatre and go south on **Main St** for three blocks
- 0.4 Turn left on to **Genesee Street** (Buffalo Savings Bank on left at turn).

- 2.8 Under railroad bridge
- 3.4 **Railroad crossing.**
- 3.7 **Railroad crossing.**
- 4.5 City Line (end of asphalt)
- 4.7 Cross road, **Pine Hill**
- 5.3 Cross road
- 5.4 **Toll Gate (Pay 5 cents)**
- 5.8 **Fork**, keep right
- 6.7 Cross road
- 7.2 Cross road
- 8.8 Under railroad bridge
- 8.9 Curve right over **railroad**, then left
- 9.6 At cross road, turn left through covered wood bridge
- 9.8 **Railroad crossing**
- 10.8 Cross road
- 11.4 At cross road turn right on fine macadam
- 12.1 Cemetery on right
- 12.3 Cross road, **Harris Hill**
- 13.2 Cross road, **Shimmerville**
- 14.8 **Railroad crossing**
- 16.3 Country Home of the Automobile Club of Buffalo on the right
- 16.8 **Railroad crossing, Clarence**
- 19.2 Cemetery on left
- 23.0 Erie County Line (macadam ends here)
- 24.5 Cross road, **Pembroke**
Note: Can keep straight on to Batavia thru East Pembroke, or can make small detour thru Corfu as noted below
- 25.9 At cross road turn right (brick house on left) and pass schoolhouse on left
- 27.7 Cemetery on right
- 28.1 At cross road, turn left and pass Corfu Opera House on left, **Corfu**
- 28.9 Pass fork on right and cross bridge over small creek
- 29.7 Pass road on left and just beyond one on right
- 30.7 Pass road on right
- 30.9 Turn left
- 31.1 Curve right and along with the wires on right
- 32.3 Hillside Cemetery on left
- 33.2 **Railroad crossing** and pass road on left
- 33.4 Turn left and pass church on left
- 33.5 End of road, go right, **East Pembroke**
- 34.2 Cross road

- 36.1 Cross bridge with black iron sides and top over creek
- 36.6 Pass Willow Bend Inn and road on left
- 39.0 Join trolley, which follow
- 40.0 **Richmond Hotel** on right, center of **Batavia**
Kennedy Garage, 2-4-6 Main St.

Batavia, N. Y., to Rochester, 32.8 miles

- 0.0 Leave hotel, go east to
- 1.0 **Fork**, at end of town, go left
- 1.7 Cemetery on right
- 2.8 At crossroad, turn left (Red Tavern on right)
- 3.4 Turn right (two wires on right)
- 3.9 End of road, turn left and pass road on right
- 4.5 Turn left (house and many barns on left), Wires on left
- 5.0 **Fork**, keep left (No wires)
- 6.3 Crossroad (schoolhouse on left)
- 7.6 Crossroad (several red barns on right)
- 8.6 At crossroad, turn right (two cross bars of wires on right and one on left)
- 9.4 Crossroad, **Byron**
- 9.8 Cemetery and road on left
- 10.4 Pass road on right
- 11.2 Pass road on left
- 11.3 Pass road and schoolhouse on right
- 12.3 Pass road on right
- 12.4 Pass road on left
- 13.7 Crossroad (schoolhouse on left)
- 13.9 **Railroad crossing**
- 14.5 Turn left (one cross bar of wires on right)
- 14.7 Sharp curve right and along with the railroad running parallel on left
- 15.6 Crossroad (Walker House on left), **Bergen**
- 16.1 End of road, curve left (Four cross bars of wires on right)
- 16.8 Cross bridge over railroad and pass road on right
- 17.3 Pass road on left
- 18.3 **Railroad crossing**
- 18.8 Crossroad, **Churchville**
- 19.3 On macadam road
- 19.6 Pass road on left and just beyond keep left at the fork

- 21.7 Pass road on left
- 22.8 Crossroad, **North Chili**
- 22.9 Cemetery on left
- 25.1 Crossroad
- 26.7 Chpssroad
- 28.7 Crossroad, **Gates**
- 29.7 Cross bridge over Barge Canal
- 30.1 Under railroad bridge and fork, at once go left
- 30.7 Under railroad viaduct and go left with trolley on **West Ave.**
- 32.4 Cross bridge over Erie Canal and keep straight on **Main St.**
- 32.8 Prominent four corners (**Seneca Hotel**, go east on Main St. to Clinton Ave. and turn right one block, Cortland Garage, rear of Seneca Hotel, Rochester Taxicab Co. just south of Hotel Seneca), **Rochester**

Buffalo, N. Y., to Erie, Pa., 91.4 miles

Buffalo, N. Y., to Westfield, N. Y., 62.5 miles

Buffalo N. Y., to Dunkirk, 49.0 miles

Buffalo, N. Y., to Fredonia, 47.0 miles

Buffalo, N. Y., to Silver Creek, N. Y., 35.5 miles

Good road most of the way

- .0 Leave Shelton Square, corner of Niagara and Main Sts., go west on **Main St.** to **Swan St.**
- .1 Turn left, south on **Swan St.** (Ellicott Square building at turn)
- .2 **Statler Hotel** on right
- .3 Pass post office on left, follow trolley

- 1.2 Turn right on **Hamburg St.**, go up grade
- 1.3 Cross Seneca St. car line
- 1.4 Cross iron bridge over R. R. viaduct, go down grade and before going through R. R. viaduct
- 1.5 Take first turn left on **Scott St.**
- 1.6 Turn right on **Red Jacket St.**, go through R. R. viaduct to end of street
- 1.8 Turn left on **Elk St.**, go up grade
- 1.9 Cross long iron bridge over R. R. and immediately
- 2.1 Curve right, down grade on Abbot Road, then curve left, follow trolley
- 2.5 Cross long iron bridge over R. R., go down grade
- 2.7 Cross bridge over river
- 3.2 Go under R. R. bridge, straight ahead through
- 3.5 Five points (still on Abbott Road), with school house on right corner
- 3.8 Pass park on right, curve right with trolley
- 3.9 Turn right on **South Side Parkway**
- 4.0 Turn right and immediately curve left on boulevard
- 4.5 Curve left to forks
Note—Lamp post in center of boulevard
- 4.7 Bear right
- 5.6 Curve right
- 5.7 Pass road on left (which goes to the town **Lackawana**), go up grade
- 5.9 Over R. R. viaduct, then down grade to end of street
- 6.1 Cross trolley and enter park at conservatory

EYN-COURT INN

Wanakah, N. Y.

15 Miles from Heart of Buffalo, on Buffalo to
Cleveland Route. On the Shore of Lake Erie.

First Class in All Its Appointments

Special Attention Given Tourists

- 6.2 Bear left around the conservatory on right
- 6.6 At fountain in fork, bear left, end of boulevard
- 6.8 And immediately turn right on **Ridge Road** over long black iron bridge over R. R. (picking up trolley at turn), continue straight ahead on Ridge Road to end of street
- Note**—Lackawana Steel plant in end
- 7.7 Turn left on Hamburg Turnpike, passing along the steel plant on right
- 8.3 Beginning of macadam
- 8.7 Cross bridge over creek
- 9.4 Go under R. R. viaduct and up grade
- 10.0 Through **Woodland Beach** (beginning of brick pavement)
- 10.1 Cross small iron bridge
- 10.5 Curve right along small stream with view of Lake Erie on right
- 11.1 Pass Bay View Hotel on right
- 11.6 Leave trolley, which curves left, continue straight ahead on brick pavement along lake
- 11.8 End of pavement, running onto a good gravel road, cross small bridge
- 12.1 Fresh Air Mission Hospital on right (pass road on left, which goes to **Hamburg**), to
- 12.2 **Forks**, bear right (S turn) then left along lake on Lake Shore Road
- 13.3 Cross small iron bridge, through town of **Wanaka**
Pass road on left, which also goes to **Hamburg**
- 14.4 Pass public school house on left
- 14.6 Pass 2 roads on left
- 15.1 **Hotel** on right
Eyn Court Inn (first class)
Continue straight ahead along lake
- 15.5 Slow down for **dangerous**, narrow, sharp curve; left to first
- 15.6 Curve left
- 15.8 Turn right
- 15.9 Curve left along lake, go up grade
- 17.6 Pass road on left
- 18.1 Pass road on left
- 18.3 Curve left
- 18.7 Cross bridge over deep ravine, go down steep grade, over
- 18.8 Iron bridge over river, pass road on left, curve right up grade
- 19.0 Pass road on left, go up grade
- 19.6 Pass Hotel Mortimer on right
- 19.7 End of macadam
- 20.8 Pass road on left, go down grade, cross small bridge
- 20.9 Turn left on **Fredonia Road**, away from lake (telephone poles on each side of road)
- 21.3 Curve left
- 21.6 Pass road on left
- 22.3 Go through cross roads
Jerusalem Corners
- 23.0 Curve left
- 23.4 Cross small bridge
- 23.6 Cross small bridge
- 24.2 Through cross roads
Evans Center
(Road on left goes to **Eden Center** and **Hamburg**; road on right goes to Sturgeon Point. 13 miles)
Pass brick school house on left
- 24.3 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 24.5 Pass road on left
- 25.7 Pass Auto Stop Inn on right, through cross roads; road on left goes to **Angola**
- 26.3 Pass road on right
- 26.8 Cross small iron bridge
- 27.0 Pass road on left
- 27.7 Pass road on right
- (Optional Route)**
- 28.0 Pass road on left
- 28.2 Cross small bridge
- 28.6 Cross small bridge
- 29.9 Pass road on right
- 29.5 Pass road on left
Brant school house on left corner, outskirts of **Farnham**
- 30.1 Pass road on right, parallel with R. R. over to left
- 31.3 Cross R. R., depot on left of **Irving**
- 31.4 Turn left, through R. R. viaduct
- 31.5 **Cross R. R.** and immediately turn right
- 31.6 Over long iron bridge
- 31.8 Cross trolley, go through business portion of Irving
- 32.1 Turn right then left
- 32.2 Turn right

- 32.3 Pass school house on left, cross small iron bridge
- 32.8 Pass road on left
- 33.2 Pass road on left
- 33.3 Pass Hanover school house on right, through cross roads, parallel with R. R. on right
- 33.6 Curve left
- 33.7 Pass road on right
- 34.0 Parallel with trolley and R. R., go through cross roads, cross small bridge
- 34.3 Leave R. R. and trolley, which curves to right
- 34.8 Pass road on right
- 35.0 Straight ahead on **East Dunkirk St.** to end of street
- 35.4 Slow down for **dangerous** steep down grade over bridge at bottom, continue straight ahead to park in center of square (with band stand) corner Main and Dunkirk Sts.
- 35.5 Silver Creek, N. Y.
(Silver Creek Hotel on right corner)

Silver Creek, N. Y., to Fredonia, N. Y., 11.5 miles

Road good macadam at 16.2 and Dunkirk; road via Dunkirk all brick

- .0 Leave corner of Main and Dunkirk Sts., at square, go south on **Main St.** (brick pavement) follow trolley
- .4 Bear left, cross bridge over creek, pass road on left, go up grade
- .9 Pass road on right, curve left, down grade
- 1.1 Curve left
- 1.2 **Cross trolley**
- 1.4 Pass Glenwood cemetery on left

- 1.6 Curve right, follow telegraph poles; view of valley and river on left
- 2.1 Pass **Hanover farm** on left (largest nursery farm in U. S.)
- 2.4 Sheridan town line
- 2.7 Parallel with trolley over to right
- 3.2 Pass school house on right
- 3.3 Pass road on right
- 3.7 Pass monument on right
Note—Site of first settlement in Sheridan township
Pass road on left
- 4.1 Pass road on right
- 4.5 Curve left
- 5.1 Pass road on right
- 5.3 Pass school house on right
- 5.6 Pass church on left
- 5.8 **Cross R. R.**, depot of **Sheridan** on left
- 6.6 Cross small iron bridge
- 6.7 Pass road on right
- 7.1 Pass road on left
- 7.5 Through cross roads, with school house on right
- 7.6 Pass cemetery on right
- 7.9 Cross small bridge
- 8.0 Pass road on right
- 8.1 Pass road on right
- 8.9 Go through cross roads
- 9.0 Pass school house on right
- 9.4 Through cross roads, pick up trolley
- 10.1 Pass road on left
- 10.2 **Note**—Best way is turn right into **Dunkirk**, which is all brick pavement; see route further on
- 11.0 **Cross R. R.**, station on left of **Fredonia**; pick up brick pavement on **East Main St.**
- 11.1 Pass church on left, go down grade

TELEPHONE 364

FORD BRANCH

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO TOURISTS

Fredonia Garage

9 AND 11 DAY ST. OPPOSITE COLUMBIA HOTEL

FULL LINE OF SUPPLIES
GASOLINE AND OILS

FREDONIA

- - - - -

NEW YORK

- 11.2 Pass cemetery on left
- 11.3 Pass street on left, continue to public square, center of park
Fredonia Garage

11.5 Fredonia

Optional Route

- 10.2 Turn right on brick pavement
- 10.7 Pass road on left
- 11.6 Turn left with brick pavement at cross roads
- 11.7 Curve right and pass Holy Trinity cemetery on left
- 11.9 End of brick pavement, city limits of Dunkirk
- 12.0 Pick up trolley center on **R. R. Ave.**
- 12.3 Turn left with trolley on **W. Doughty St.**
- 12.4 Turn right, leave trolley, enter on **Lincoln Ave.**
- 12.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 12.9 Turn left on **Wright St.**
- 13.0 Cross trolley and curve right on **E. 5th St.**
- 13.2 Pass park on left
Dunkirk
- 13.3 **Central Ave.** street car tracks, Turn left for Fredonia

Dunkirk to Fredonia, 3.0 miles

Brick pavement following trolley

- .0 Leave **New Gratiot Hotel** on right, go east on brick pavement, following trolley on **Central Ave.**
- .3 Pass Adams' Memorial church on left, go up grade
- .5 Curve slightly right
- .6 Pass brick school house on left
- .7 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left
- .8 Pass road on left
- 1.6 Pass Fair Grounds on right
- 1.8 Limits of Dunkirk and Fredonia
- 2.8 Curve left with trolley on **Temple St.** to
- 3.0 Post office and square
Fredonia, N. Y.
Fredonia Garage

Fredonia, N. Y., to Westfield, N. Y., 15 miles

- .0 Leave the park, center of Fredonia, corner of West Main and Water Sts., go west on **Main St.**, following trolley on brick pavement, go down grade

- .2 Cross bridge over river, go up grade and at top of grade pass small park; continue straight ahead, running parallel with trolley on left

1.9 Pass road on left

- 2.1 Run between cemetery on left and school house on right

- 2.6 Go through irregular cross roads, with view of **Lake Erie** in the distance on right

3.1 Cross trolley switch

- 3.7 Pass road on right, cross small bridge

- 3.9 Pass road on right, through village of **Lamberton**

- 4.0 Pass road on left, continue parallel with trolley

- 4.7 Pass road on left

- 6.6 Pass M. E. church, through

6.7 Brockton

- 7.5 Pass road on right

- 7.6 Go over R. R. viaduct

- 8.4 Through village of

Portland

- 8.8 Pass road on right

- 9.0 Pass road on right

9.3 Through cross roads

- 10.3 Go down grade and up short stiff hill, with view of **Lake Erie** in the distance on right, continue on fine macadam road

- 11.3 Pass brick school house on left

- 11.4 Pass church on left

- 11.5 Pass power house on right, go through cross roads

- 11.8 Pass road on left

- 12.4 Pass cemetery on right

- 12.9 Pass road on right (Munson Road)

- 13.0 Pass road on left (R. R. over to right)

- 13.6 Pass road on left

- 14.4 Pass cemetery on left, enter on **East Main St.**

14.7 The Rumsey Hotel

- 15.0 To square, center of **Westfield Motor Inn** on left corner

- Turn right for **Portage Inn**
Imperial Garage just beyond

Westfield, N. Y., to Cleveland, O., 116.1 miles

Westfield, N. Y., to Erie, Penn., 29.4 miles.

- .0 Leave the public square, Westfield, go west on **Main St.**, following trolley

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>.1 Cross long iron bridge over deep ravine, R. R. and creek (R. R. station in center of bridge)</p> <p>.6 Go through cross streets with Westfield monument on right</p> <p>.9 Cross trolley</p> <p>1.0 Pass road and school house on left</p> <p>2.0 Pass road on left</p> <p>2.7 Go through cross roads</p> <p>2.8 Cross small iron bridge</p> <p>3.3 Pass road and brick school house on right</p> | <p>3.8 Pass road on left, running parallel with R. R. and trolley on right</p> <p>4.2 Turn right, cross trolley and R. R., immediately turn left, parallel with R. R. on left</p> <p>4.3 Pass depot on left of Forsythe</p> <p>4.4 Pick up trolley, which goes over bridge over R. R. on left, follow trolley</p> <p>5.4 Pass road on right</p> <p>5.5 Pass cemetery and road on left</p> <p>5.8 Pass road on left</p> <p>6.6 Go through cross roads</p> |
|--|---|

PORTAGE INN NORTH PORTAGE ST. WESTFIELD, . . . N. Y.

GOING EAST, CROSS VIADUCT, TURN LEFT ONE BLOCK

GOING WEST, APPROACHING VIADUCT, TURN RIGHT ONE BLOCK

Rates \$2.00 and \$2.50 per day

Good Garage Nearby

JOHN C. JONES, Prop.

The Rumsey Hotel & Bath House WESTFIELD, N. Y.

1 Block East of School Buildings, on Main Buffalo-Cleveland Road
WATCH for OFFICIAL RED BOOK and BLUE BOOK SIGNS

60 Rooms RATES, \$2.00 TO \$4.00 60 Rooms
ALWAYS OPEN

Fine Location—Beautiful Grounds—Good Place to rest a few days and take Mineral Baths. No need going to Mt. Clemens for the Famous Black-Water Baths. WE HAVE THEM HERE. Also STEAM, VAPOR, HOT-AIR, ELECTRIC CABINET and TURKISH BATHS

GARAGE

AUTO LIVERY

IMPERIAL GARAGE

SKINNER & NICOL, Proprietors

WESTFIELD, NEW YORK



Storage and Supplies of all Kinds

Expert Repairing on all Machines. Garage Adjoins Portage Inn

- 7.2 Pass road on right, **cross trolley**
- 7.8 Through village of **Ripley**, post office on left
Cross trolley, parallel with trolley on left
- 8.3 Pass road on right
- 8.4 Pass road on left
- 9.4 Pass brick school house on right
- 9.5 Pass road on right
- 9.6 Pass road on left, follow trolley
- 9.8 Pass road on right (R. R. over to left)
- 10.6 Pass school house on right and road on left
- 10.7 Cross trolley switch, pass road on right, church on left, through hamlet of
- 10.8 **State Line**
Note—Stone on left, state line between Pennsylvania and New York
- 11.0 Northville cemetery on right
- 11.3 Leave trolley, which goes to right; **slow down** for steep, winding grade
- 11.5 Cross bridge over creek, curve left then right up **dangerous** winding grade
- 11.6 Passing road on left, going up hill (which goes to Findlay Creek, 9 miles), turn right here, still going up grade
- 11.7 Passing road on right, still up grade
- 11.8 Top of grade
- 12.3 Pass cemetery on hill on right
- 12.5 Pass road on left, follow road over hills
- 12.7 Pass road on right
- 12.9 Pass road on left
- 13.0 Pass brick school house in grove on right
- 13.3 Pass road on left
- 13.9 Pass road on right
- 14.4 Pick up trolley from the right, parallel with trolley
- 14.6 Pass road on right
- 14.7 Pass road on left
- 14.8 Pick up brick pavement at **Washington St.**, entering on **Main St.**
- 15.1 Pass monument in square, go straight ahead through village
- 15.2 North East, Pa.; follow trolley on **Main St.**
- 15.3 End of brick pavement, go down grade, passing road on left
- 15.4 Curve left over small bridge, passing road on left, up stiff grade, passing Northeast cemetery on right
- 16.3 Through cross roads
- 16.7 Run over R. R. viaduct
- 17.3 Pass road on left
- 17.7 Through cross roads, brick school house on left
- 18.1 Pass Catholic cemetery on left, go through cross roads
- 18.5 Pass road on left
- 19.0 **Cross** trolley through hamlet of
- 19.3 **Mooreheadville**
- 19.7 **Dangerous** trolley crossing, pass road on left
- 20.3 Cross small bridge
- 20.4 Pass road on right
- 21.4 Pass road on left
- 21.7 Pass road on right
- 22.0 Pass brick church on right, through village of
- 22.1 **Harbor Creek**, passing Harbor Creek high school on right, follow trolley
- 22.6 Pass road on right
- 23.1 Curve left over **dangerous** R. Rs. and trolley tracks, **curve right**
- 23.5 Cross fill-in, pass power house on right
- 23.7 Pass road on left
- 24.0 Pass road on left, parallel with R. Rs. and trolley on right
- 24.2 Pass road on right and school house on left
- 24.5 Pass road on left
- 25.0 Through crossroads
- 25.5 Cross small bridge, continue on **Buffalo road**
- 25.7 Pass road on left, general store on corner, through hamlet of
- 25.9 **Wesleyville** (post office on right)
- 26.4 Through crossroads
- 26.5 Pass road on right
- 26.6 Pass road on left
- 27.1 Pass high school on left
- 27.6 Cross Elm St.
- 27.7 Beginning of brick pavement, go up grade
- 27.9 Cross iron bridge over R. R. viaduct, go down grade to end of street

- 28.0 Turn right with trolley, still on **Buffalo road**
- 28.1 Go under R. R., cross trolley
- 28.2 Turn left with trolley on **18th St.**
- 28.6 Cross Ash St. trolley to
- 29.3 State St. (turn right here for the business center of Erie)
If not going into Erie continue straight ahead to Erie & Peach Sts.
- 29.5 Pass Central Market on left
- 29.6 Go under R. R. viaducts
- 29.9 Cross 10th St.
- 30.2 Pass post office on right, **City Square, Erie, Pa.**
- 29.3 Continue straight ahead
- 29.4 To **Peach St.**, turn left on Peach St.
- 29.5 **Cross R. R.**, post office on right of
- 29.6 **South Erie**
National Hotel, cor. Erie & Peach Sts.
National Garage on 18th, near hotel
Arbuckle's Garage, 18th & State Sts.
Star Garage, opposite city park
See Routes Erie to other points

Buffalo, N. Y., to Niagara, N. Y., 23.0 miles

This route via Delaware St. is good in dry weather, with a stretch of bad roads in wet towards Niagara, although one can drive on the street car tracks.

- .0 Leave corner of Main and Niagara Sts. at City Hall, go northwest on Niagara St., curve right, then left; to monument in center of square
- .2 Curve right on **Delaware St.**
- .4 Cross West Huron St. car tracks
- .6 Passing **Hotel Touraine** on left
- .9 Cross Virginia St. car tracks
- 1.1 Cross Allen St. car tracks
- 1.9 Cross West Utica car tracks
- 2.6 Curve right, then left around fountain in center of square
- 2.7 Pick up trolley from the right, follow same
- 4.3 Leave trolley, turn right
- 4.4 Curve left

- 4.5 Over cement bridge, passing park on left and cemetery on right, curve left, then right
- 4.9 Under R. R. viaduct, go up **dangerout winding grade**, curve left, then right, and at top of grade curve right
- 5.1 Passing **Park Club Golf Links** on left
- 5.6 Go under R. R. viaduct and then up grade
- 5.8 Crossing Herley Ave. car tracks
- 6.2 Pass **Ball Park** on right
- 6.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 6.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 6.6 Pick up trolley on **Kenmore Ave.**, follow trolley
- 6.9 Pass Catholic church on left
- 7.0 Pass Kenmore House on left
- 7.8 Pass Williams Inn on left
- 8.2 Pass road on left
- 8.3 Pass diagonal road on right, and Elmlawn cemetery on right and cemetery on left, straight through **Delawanda Park**
- 9.6 City Limits of **Buffalo**
- 10.2 Cross iron bridge
- 10.3 Curve left, passing school house on right
- 10.6 And Armory on right
- 10.8 Turn left around trolley station, cross R. R.
- 11.0 Turn right and immediately
- 11.1 Cross bridge over canal and river
- 11.3 Keep left, passing depot of **Tonawanda**
- 11.4 Curve left
- 12.1 Cross small bridge
- 12.4 **Cross R. R.**, running on to cinder road through lumber yards
- 13.1 **Cross R. R.** station on right of **Gratwick**
- 13.4 Pass road on right (Ward Road)
- 13.9 Pass road on right parallel with R. R. on right and **Niagara River** on left; go under R. R. viaduct
- 14.1 **Edgewater**
- 14.4 Brick school house on left
- 14.6 Curve right
- 14.8 Curve left
- 15.6 Parallel with R. R. on right
- 15.9 Curve right
- 16.1 Leave trolley, cross R. R. (**dangerous!**)

- 16.2 Pass church on right
- 16.3 Cross iron bridge over canal, turn left
- 17.5 **Cross trolley and R. R. (dangerous!).** Station on right of La Salle
- 17.7 Pass Riverside Inn on left
- 18.6 Curve right, passing school house on right
- 18.8 Curve right, then left
- 19.4 City limits of Niagara
- 19.9 Go under R. R., follow trolley parallel with R. R., passing station on right of
- 20.5 **Echota.** Continue straight ahead, running now on asphalt
- 20.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 21.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 21.8 Passing Electric Power Station on left
- 22.1 Curve right with trolley
- 22.3 Go over bridge over canal parallel with trolley and R. R. on right
- 22.6 Curve left with trolley
- 22.7 Pass Niagara Station on right, proceed to monument at top of grade, corner of **Riverway Ave. and Falls St.**
- 23.0 **Niagara Falls Tower Hotel**
Niagara Falls Auto Transit Co.,
103 Main St.
McVittus Garage, 326 Main St.

Niagara-on-the-Lake to Buffalo, N. Y., 12.7 miles

- 0.0 Leaving private drive of Queen's Royal Hotel, go straight ahead
- 0.1 Turn right on to **Main St.**
- 0.5 Turn left, with wires on right
- 1.0 Crossroad
- 1.9 Fork, keep straight ahead
- 2.5 Crossroad
- 3.4 Fork, keep straight ahead
- 3.7 Crossroad, **Virgil**
- 5.4 Pass two crossroads
- 6.3 Crossroad
- 7.6 At fork, keep straight ahead
- 7.7 Crossroad
- 8.2 End of road, turn left
- 8.7 End of road, turn right, **Homer**
- 8.9 Pass cemetery on left
- 9.4 Pass Victoria Lawn Cemetery on left
- 9.7 Cross bridge over **Welland Canal**

- 10.5 Cross bridge over railroad, **St. Catharines, City Line**
- 11.7 Fork, bear left. (**Note drinking fountain in fork**) Curve left on brick pavement. **Main St.**
- 12.6 Turn right on **Ontario Ave.** and continue straight to
- 12.7 **Welland Hotel, St. Catharines**
See Route St. Catharines to Niagara Falls

Buffalo to Niagara-on-the-Lake and St. Catharines

Returning by way of St. David's and Niagara Falls, N. Y., 88.5 Miles.
Courtesy Buffalo Auto Club

- 0.0 Leave City Hall, go north on **Franklin to Niagara St.** Turn left, passing **McKinley Monument** and continue straight to
- 2.1 Curve right with **trolley tracks**
- 3.4 Fork, curve left with **trolley tracks**
- 3.7 Pass under railroad bridge
- 4.4 Turn right on **Grace St.**
- 4.7 Turn left on **Tonawanda St.**
- 5.7 Turn left into the parkway, leaving **trolley**
- 5.9 Turn right on the River Road (macadam), **Buffalo City Line** (Beautiful Niagara River on left)
- 8.2 Pass under railroad bridge.
- 10.3 End of macadam
- 10.6 Cross bridge over creek.
- 11.3 Pass **Tonawanda Brewing Company** on right
- 11.8 Cross road and continue straight with **Erie Canal**, on left to
- 12.2 Turn left and cross two bridges over **Erie Canal**, through **Tonawanda**. Continue straight on **Webster St., North Tonawanda**
- 12.6 End of pavement. Go straight along on River Road through lumber district
- 13.4 Pass **Tonawanda Iron Works** on left
- 13.5 Over **railroad crossing**
- 13.9 Over **railroad crossing**
- 14.2 Over **railroad crossing**
- 15.2 Pass under trolley trestle and go straight with **trolley tracks**
- 18.1 Turn right and pass over **railroad crossing**

- 18.3 Cross bridge over Cayuga Creek and turn left, **La Salle**
- 18.5 Over **railroad crossing** and continue straight with **trolley line**
- 21.4 Pass **Echota** railroad station on right
- 21.6 Buffalo Ave. (asphalt), **Niagara Falls, N. Y.**
- 22.3 Over **railroad crossing**
- 23.2 Over black iron bridge
- 23.9 At monument turn right, and at fork just beyond, bear left
- 24.0 At Approach to International Bridge (secure ticket from custom house on left). Cross bridge and at
- 24.3 End of bridge (give up ticket) and turn right, **Niagara Falls, Canada.** Go straight with **trolley** on good macadam. Up short grade
- 25.3 At fork turn left (note church in fork on right)
- 25.5 Pass under **railroad bridge**
- 25.6 End of road, turn left (**Note** Grand Trunk Station on right)
- 26.1 Over **railroad crossing**
- 26.7 End of road, turn right. **Note** cemetery on left
- 27.0 Over **railroad crossing**
- 27.2 Crossroad
- 27.6 Over **railroad crossing** and crossroad immediately beyond
- 28.4 Over **railroad crossing**
- 28.7 Crossroad. Turn right and keep left at fork just beyond, through **Stamford**
- 31.2 Over **trolley tracks.** (**Note** Gen. Brock's monument at top of hill on left). Descend long winding hill.
- 31.5 End of road, turn right. Over **railroad crossing.** Pass River View Hotel on left
- 31.7 Over **trolley tracks**
- 31.9 Turn left, and immediately turn right. Through **Queens-ton**
- 32.0 Up short grade
- 33.1 Pass large stock farm on left
- 34.2 Pass stock farm on left
- 37.3 Over **railroad crossing**
- 38.2 Over **railroad crossing,** and turn right.
- 38.4 Turn left
- 38.5 Turn right into private hotel grounds, **Queen's Royal Hotel**

Buffalo to Rochester, 90.1 miles

Via Lockport and the Ridge Road
Courtesy Buffalo Auto Club

See Buffalo to Batavia Route via Ridge Road to

- 12.1 At cross road, turn left (**Transit Road**)

- 16.3 **R. R. Crossing, East Amherst** Through **Swormville**

- 20.9 Crossroad, **Millersport**
Entering Lockport on **South Transit St.** At the canal, bear right on **Buffalo St.**, running into

- 26.7 **Main St., Lockport**

Continue east on Main St. to **Market St.**, turn left on Market St. (cobble stones), down grade, under two **R. R. bridges**, pass bridge on left with **trolley**, pass lift bridge on left, pass bending bridge on left and at the next bridge, which is Stamp Bridge

- 28 Turn left and go right under **R. R. bridge**

- 29.4 Pass fork on right

- 30.0 Lake Avenue Hotel on left

- 30.3 Prominent fork, go right, **Wrights Corners**

(Left fork goes to Olcott), and pass red brick church and cemetery on left

- 33.5 Prominent fork, keep right, white church on left, **Ridge-road**

- 34.2 Cemetery on right

- 37.4 Crossroad, **Hartland**

- 38.7 Cemetery on right

- 40.4 Prominent fork, keep right, **Johnson Creek**

- 41.5 Crossroad

- 43.6 Through **Jeddo**

- 44.6 Crossroad, white school house on left

- 45.4 Crossroad, **West Ridgeway**
Cemetery on right

- 47.1 Through **Ridgeway**

- 49.5 Crossroad

- 50.2 Prominent fork, keep right, **Oak Orchard**

Cross bridge with iron sides over creek

- 51.4 Crossroad

- 52.2 Crossroad and just beyond pass old cemetery and school house on right

- 53.8 Cemetery on right

64.4 Crossroad
 66.4 Crossroad, **Gaines**
 67.9 Crossroad, **Childs**, known as
Fairhaven
 69.0 Crossroad
 69.5 Crossroad
 69.5 Crossroad
 64.6 Cemetery on right and just
 beyond crossroad
 65.5 Crossroad, **Sand Creek**
 66.1 Pass fork on right
 67.5 Cemetery on left
 68.1 Crossroad
 69.9 Crossroad
 70.4 Cemetery on left
 71.9 Crossroad, **Clarkson**
 On pike now
 73.7 Cemetery on right
 74.0 Crossroad, **Garland**

78.9 Crossroad, **Parma**
 81.1 Through **West Greece**
 84.4 Crossroad, **Greece**
 84.7 Cemetery on right
 86.4 **Cross R. R.** twice
 87.3 **R. R. crossing**
 87.6 End of road, turn right over
trolley on to **Lake Ave.**
 Asphalt pavement
 89.8 Now on **State St.**
 90.3 Under **R. R.** bridge
 90.6 Prominent four corners, turn
 left on **Main St.**, center of
Rochester
 From **Buffalo** to **Lockport**, asphalt
 pavement and State road. From
Lockport to **Clarkson**, sand. A little
 heavy in places. From **Clarkson** to
Rochester, State roads and asphalt.

Ford Garage

A. L. HOAG,
 Proprietor

Located Between Keumore Hotel and Electric Trolley Station

Tires, Tubes, Gasoline and Oils for all Kinds of Cars

TELEPHONE BELL 95R

20 WEST AVE.

LOCKPORT, N. Y.

Both Phones: HOME 422. BELL 989W

FULLY EQUIPPED MACHINE SHOP

S. V. Doherty Garage

Everything Electrical
 Automobile Supplies

41-46 BUFFALO ST.

LOCKPORT, N. Y.

YOU ARE NOW IN LOCKPORT, NEW YORK

BELL PHONE 689W

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO TOURISTS

Haskins & Murray Garage

Automobiles

AUTOMOBILE REPAIRING A SPECIALTY

TIRE VULCANIZING. FULL LINE
 OF SUPPLIES. PROMPT SERVICE

57 Elm St.

Lockport, N. Y.

Buffalo, N. Y., to Dansville, 90.3 miles**Via Batavia, Caledonia, Avon and Geneseo**

Follow route Buffalo to Rochester to Caledonia.

.0 Leave City Hall and take Eagle St. to Main St., turn left and go north on Main St.

5.1 **Railroad crossing** and go under **R. R. bridge**

6.0 End of asphalt pavement, **City Line**

7.0 Through **Eggertsville**

8.0 Through **Snyder**

10.0 Through **Williamsville**

16.0 Cross **R. R.** twice

18.1 **R. R. crossing**, **Clarence**

24.5 **Erie County Line**

26.0 Through **Pembroke**

29.7 **R. R. crossing**

32.5 Through **East Pembroke**

38.0 On entering Batavia, follow **trolley tracks**

39.1 **Richmond Hotel** on right, **Batavia**

40.2 Fork, end of town, keep to right and cross **R. R.** (**Note trolley goes to left**)

40.8 **R. R. crossing**

44.9 Through **Stafford**

45.4 **R. R. crossing**

48.5 **R. R. crossing**

49.2 Through **Le Roy**

52.5 Through **Lime Rock**

54.0 **R. R. crossing**

54.6 **R. R. crossing**

Caledonia,

Caledonia, N. Y., to Dansville

.0 At the **Soldiers' Monument** turn right, south

.2 **R. R. crossing**

2.1 Pass fork on right

3.3 Pass fork on right.

5.3 Over **R. R. crossing**

6.3 Cross bridge over **Genesee River**

6.9 Over **R. R. crossing**, up short grade and at summit

7.0 Turn right, **Main St., Avon**

7.5 Turn right

7.6 Pass under **R. R. bridge**

7.8 Over **R. R. crossing**

7.9 Crossroad, turn left

8.6 Pass under stone **trolley bridge** and go on to good macadam immediately beyond

11.8 Pass fork on right

15.2 End of macadam

15.8 **Main St., Geneseo.** Go straight through town to

16.3 End of **Main St., turn left**

16.7 Crossroad. Turn right

17.1 Pass cemetery on left

19.7 Cross road and pass white school house on left

20.2 Crossroad

21.1 End of road, turn left

21.6 Cross bridge over creek

22.1 Cross bridge over creek

22.2 Cross bridge over creek

23.4 Cross bridge over creek

24.3 Pass two red barns on right

25.0 Crossroad

26.3 Pass **Groveland station**

26.5 Over **R. R. crossing**, **Groveland**

26.6 Pass fork on left

27.2 Pass fork on left and continue straight with wires on left, ascending long steep grade

28.3 Over **R. R. crossing**

29.9 Pass white bridge over creek on right

30.8 Cross bridge over creek

31.8 Pass white church and school house on right

34.0 **Main St.**

34.2 Turn left onto **Berine St.**

34.7 Turn left

34.9 Turn sharp right and on up steep grade to

35.1 **Jackson Health Resort, Dansville**

Buffalo, N. Y., to Geneseo, 102.7 miles**Via East Aurora, Warsaw, Mt. Morris, Scottsburg, Springwater and Hemlock**

Note—To Geneseo direct 60 miles.

.0 Leave City Hall, go south on **Franklin St.** to **Swan St.**, turn left on **Swan St.**

1.5 Go under railroad bridge and keep right on

1.6 **Seneca St.**

3.0 Under railroad bridge

3.3 Cross bridge over creek

4.9 **City Line**

5.2 Over **trolley crossing**

5.3 Go under railroad bridge

5.5 Fork, keep left with trolley and wires

- 5.9 Fork, keep right with trolley and wires
- 6.1 Cross bridge over railroad
- 7.9 Over **trolley crossing** and cross road, **Ebenezer**
- 8.2 Crossroad
- 9.8 Pass fork on right and another on left
- 12.2 **Springbrook**
- 13.4 Pass fork on left
- 15.9 Ideal Stock Farm on right
- 16.5 At West End Hotel on right turn left on **Main St.**
- 17.4 Over **R. R. crossing**, depot on left, **East Aurora**
- 19.0 Crossroad
- 20.4 At fork keep left with main wires
- 20.8 At fork, go left (note wires go on road to right)*
- 21.5 Through covered wooden bridge, **Wales Center**, State road ends here and on up long hill
- 22.0 Fork, keep right with the wires
- 26.0 **Harris**
- 26.8 Pass school house on left
- 27.2 Crossroad
- 28.2 Pass graveyard on left
- 28.8 Crossroad, **North Sheldon**
- 29.5 Foot of Buffalo Hill, 1½ miles climb
- 31.0 Pass school house on right
- 31.4 Crossroad
- 32.4 Over **R. R. crossing**, Varysburg depot on left, **Varysburg**
- 33.1 Fork, leaving town go west up hill; the right fork goes to Arcade, 18 miles
- 34.3 Very small graveyard on left
- 36.2 Pass graveyard on right
- 36.4 Crossroad, **Orangeville**. Orangeville District No. 4 school house on left
- 39.1 Crossroad, **Hall's Corners**
- 40.2 Crossroad
- 40.9 Crossroad, 1891 District No. 2 school house on left and along on **Buffalo St.**
- 41.3 Over **R. R. crossing**, depot on left
- 41.5 Fork, go left down winding hill, **danger**
- 42.4 Turn left on **Main St.** Gridley Hotel, **Warsaw**; turn right at the monument on **E. Court St.** End of street, turn left on **Park St.** and along up hill
- 43.0 Over **R. R. crossing**, depot on right and curve right up long winding hill, main wires on left
- 44.7 Pass school house on left and road on right
- 45.4 Pass road on right
- 47.2 Pass school house, District No. 9, and road on left
- 48.0 Crossroad
- 48.4 Crossroad, school house on left
- 49.4 Crossroad, **Perry Center**, road on left goes to Pavilion, right road to Perry
- 49.6 Cemetery on left
- 50.1 Crossroad
- 51.9 Road on left
- 52.2 Road on right
- 53.2 Meet 3 roads, but keep straight on right road, double line of main wires on the right **Note**—Take left road if going to **Geneseo** direct, about 6 miles
- 55.1 At crossroad turn right, main wires on right. **Note**—Road to left about 1 mile off the town of Moseow.
- 55.4 Sharp left curve up grade
- 55.9 Through **Orchard Farm**
- 56.2 At crossroad turn left with the main wires
- 56.4 End of road; turn right, **R. R.** on the left
- 56.6 **R. R. crossing**, cross bridge over Genesee River
- 57.3 Fork, go right over canal. **R. R. crossing**
- 57.6 Straight through **Mount Morris**
Mount Morris to Watkins, see Route —
Mount Morris to Geneseo, direct route, 7 miles
Seoville House on right, State road 4 miles
R. R. running parallel on the left
- 61.1 Sharp left, turn under **R. R. bridge**, then sharp right, **Craig Colony**, State Institution for Epileptics
- 61.4 Cross bridge over creek, Son-yea District No. 7 school house on right
- 62.0 Fork, go left
Note—Main wires go on road to right
- 62.1 Fork, keep right

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>62.5 R. R. crossing, single track</p> <p>63.0 R. R. crossing, double track; cross bridge over creek and along with creek on the left, and along on winding road with sharp curves</p> <p>64.0 Cross bridge over creek</p> <p>64.2 At crossroad turn right, main wires on the left</p> <p>65.5 Depot on right, Groveland Sta.</p> <p>65.7 R. R. crossing and keep left</p> <p>65.8 Fork, keep right, wires on right</p> <p>66.3 School house and church on right</p> <p>66.4 Fork, curve left, saloon on left, main wires both sides of road</p> <p>66.6 Under R. R. bridge</p> <p>66.8 Fork, go right, wires on left and shortly on both sides of road</p> <p>68.0 Crossroad</p> <p>68.7 Through Scottsburg and straight along with the wires up hill for 3 miles and then down hill for 3 miles into Springwater, particularly steep grade going down into the town</p> <p>70.3 Crossroad</p> <p>70.7 School house on left</p> <p>71.2 Crossroad</p> <p>71.9 Crossroad</p> <p>73.1 Crossroad, school house on left</p> <p>74.0 R. R. crossing and down very steep hill, danger</p> <p>74.8 Crossroad</p> <p>75.2 At crossroad, Springwater, turn left, post office on left at turn, pass the Empire House on left</p> <p>76.1 Fork, keep left in the valley with the wires</p> <p>77.4 School house on left</p> <p>77.6 Fork, go right up hill, wires both sides of road. Note—Head of Hemlock Lake on the left</p> <p>78.0 Fork, go left, wires on left only, main wires go on road to right, fine view of the lake on left</p> <p>81.6 School house on left and road on right</p> <p>82.7 Road on right</p> | <p>83.4 Road on right</p> <p>84.8 End of road, go left, wires on right</p> <p>85.2 At crossroad turn right, school house on right, foot of Hemlock Lake on left</p> <p>86.3 Through Hemlock</p> <p>86.5 Turn left, telephone pole with 4 arms on the right—2 wires on the left</p> <p>87.2 R. R. crossing, single track</p> <p>87.3 Road on left</p> <p>87.5 Fork, keep right, wires go on left road</p> <p>87.9 Crossroad, wires on the left</p> <p>89.3 End of road, go right, wires on right</p> <p>89.7 Catholic cemetery on left</p> <p>90.3 Crossroad, turn left, note on the right Livonia Center</p> <p>90.8 At crossroad turn right, post office on right, Livonia</p> <p>90.9 End of road, turn left over R. R. crossing, depot on left</p> <p>92.2 Crossroad</p> <p>92.9 R. R. crossing, Lakeville; go straight through town, passing foot of Conesus Lake on left</p> <p>93.6 At crossroad turn left, stay pole on left at turn, no wires now and along on west side of lake</p> <p>96.0 Eagle Point on left</p> <p>96.4 Genesee Water Works on left and road on right</p> <p>97.3 At crossroad, Long Point; turn right</p> <p>98.0 Road on right</p> <p>98.9 Crossroad, main wires now on left</p> <p>99.4 End of road, go left with the main wires</p> <p>99.6 Fork, go right with the main wires, school house on right</p> <p>101.2 At crossroad, turn right, main wires both sides of the road</p> <p>101.5 Cahill Cottage Farm on right</p> <p>102.0 Crossroad, leaving wires curve right at end of road, cemetery on right</p> <p>102.2 At crossroad, turn left onto Center St.</p> <p>102.7 End of street, turn right onto Main St., Geneseo
Big Tree Inn</p> |
|--|---|

NOTE. Numbers indicate page upon which route can be found, arrows indicate direction.

Buffalo, N. Y., to Wellsville and Hornell, 111.9 miles

Via East Aurora, Arcade, Belfast, Wellsville.

Roads—State road from Buffalo to Wales Center. The balance of the entire trip is gravel and clay loam; very good in dry weather. There is some hill climbing from East Aurora until you get out of Warsaw, but after that there are no stiff grades.

- .0 Leave Main and Edward St. and go south on **Main St.**
- .6 Turn left on **Lafayette Sq.** and along on **Broadway**
- 2.3 Turn right on **Fillmore Ave.**, J. H. Eckhardt Dry Goods Store on left
- 2.9 Under **railroad bridge**
- 3.2 Turn left on **Clinton St.** with trolley and go under railroad bridge
- 3.6 Under **railroad bridge**
- 4.4 **Railroad crossing**
- 4.5 Under **railroad bridge**
- 5.3 **Buffalo City Line**
- 5.6 Under **railroad bridge**
- 6.1 Cross bridge over creek
- 6.5 At fork, keep right on brick pavement
- 7.3 **Railroad crossing**
- 7.9 Cross road, **Gardenville**
- 10.1 Cross road
- 13.5 Cross road (Bowen Road). **Note**—To avoid fording creek at 15.5, it will be much better if Bowen Road is not closed by repair work, to turn right here and go direct to East Aurora through Elma. See optional route
- 15.2 At crossroad, turn right. Church on left
- 15.5 Ford creek
- 16.2 Cross road and just beyond pass road on right
- 18.5 Cross road
- 19.4 Cross road
- 21.1 Cross road, Globe Hotel on right, **East Aurora**
- 21.7 **Railroad crossing**
- 23.4 Cross road
- 25.3 Cross road, **South Wales**
- 25.6 South Wales Cemetery on left
- 27.2 Pass fork on left
- 27.8 Schoolhouse on left
- 29.1 Cemetery on left

- 30.2 Cross road, P. O. on right, **Holland**
- 31.1 At prominent fork, go left up grade. **Note** wires go on road to right
- 31.6 Cross bridge over **railroad**
- 33.8 At fork, go right over **railroad crossing**. Depot on left, **Protection**
- 35.8 **Railroad crossing**
- 36.0 Summit Stock Farm on right
- 36.4 **Railroad crossing**
- 36.6 Cross road, **Chaffee**
- 37.6 Cross road
- 37.9 Schoolhouse on left
- 38.3 Cross road. Cherry Grove Dairy Farm on left
- 38.8 Cross bridge over creek
- 39.1 **Railroad crossing**, **Yorkshire**, depot on left
- 39.2 At crossroad, turn left, **Yorkshire Corners**
- 40.1 Over **railroad crossing** twice, Arcade Depot on right
- 41.1 **Railroad crossing**
- 41.5 **Railroad crossing** and take first turn right, Arcade Fire Department on right, **Arcade**
- 42.9 Sunny Brook Dairy Farm on right and pass fork on left
- 44.7 Post Office on right, **Sandusky**
- 45.0 Under **railroad bridge**
- 45.2 At fork, go left. Wires on left
- 45.6 Pass fork and schoolhouse on right
- 45.9 **Railroad crossing**
- 46.3 Church and cemetery on right.
- 47.4 Turn right, Church and cemetery on left, **Freedom**
- 47.8 **Railroad crossing**
- 48.3 Cross road
- 48.7 On the right depot and lake. **Crystal Lake**
- 49.6 Red schoolhouse on right
- 50.1 **Railroad crossing**
- 50.5 Cross small bridge over creek and fork at once, go left up grade
- 51.9 At six corners go straight. Wires on left side of road, **Fairview**
- 52.0 Red schoolhouse on right
- 52.6 Fork, go right with the wires
- 56.3 Cross road. **Note** road to right **Main St.** of **Rushford**, Rushford Cemetery on left
- 56.5 End of road, go right
- 56.7 Turn left, white house with two round pillars on right

- 57.7 Cross bridge over creek and at fork go right, up hill
- 57.9 Pass fork on right, go down short hill and bear right over bridge over creek
- 58.4 Through **Nast Bushford**
- 59.0 At fork, go left with the wires and fork again just beyond, keep right
- 59.4 Pass fork on right
- 60.0 Under concrete **railroad bridge** and turn right immediately, red school house on right
- 62.1 Cemetery on right
- 62.2 **R. R. crossing (Danger.)** Crossroad. Post office on left, **Caneadea**
- 62.4 Cross bridge over Genesee River
- 62.8 At crossroad, turn right
- 63.9 School house on left
- 64.5 At fork, go right
- 64.7 Cross bridge over Genesee River
- 64.9 At crossroad, turn left. Three crossbars of wires on right, one on left, pass cemetery on left
- 65.6 Under very high **railroad bridge** (Buffalo & Susquehanna Railway)
- 66.7 At crossroad, turn left. The new Belfast Hotel on right, Park on left, **Belfast**. Pass cemetery on left
- 67.2 Cross bridge over Genesee River and turn right at once
- 69.2 At fork go right with river
- 69.4 Cemetery on left
- 70.7 School house on right
- 71.5 Turn right, and cross bridge over Genesee River
- 72.0 At fork go right
- 72.6 **Railroad crossing**
- 73.9 Cross wood bridge over river
- 74.6 At fork go left
- 74.7 Belvidere Hotel on right, **Belvidere**
- 74.8 Cross bridge, **R. R. crossing**
- 77.2 Belmont Hotel on left, **Belmont**
- 77.3 Cross bridge over river
- 77.5 End of road, go right, Belmont depot on left
- 78.7 Cemetery and just beyond school house on left
- 80.2 Cemetery on right
- 80.5 School house on left
- 80.9 **R. R. crossing**
- 81.6 Cemetery on left
- 81.8 Through **Scio**

- 82.2 **R. R. crossing**
- 85.5 On brick pavement
- 86.3 Fassett House on right, **Wells-ville**

Buffalo, N. Y., to Portageville, 63.4 miles

Via Lancaster, Alden, Darien, Attica, Hermitage and Castile.
Courtesy Buffalo Auto Club

- 0.0 Leave City Hall and go north on **Franklin St.**
- 0.2 Turn right on **Genesee St.**
- 2.4 Turn right on **Walden Ave.**
- 2.8 Under railroad bridge
- 3.4 **Railroad crossing**
- 3.9 **Railroad crossing**
- 4.3 End of asphalt pavement (Buffalo City Line)
- 5.1 Cross bridge over railroad
- 6.4 Over **railroad crossing** and turn left, **Forks**
- 6.5 Abandoned **Toll Gate**
- 7.9 **Railroad crossing** three times, **Cheektowaga**
- 8.4 Cross bridge over railroad
- 9.4 **Trolley crossing**
- 10.1 Curve right over bridge over creek
- 10.4 **Fork**, go left with the wires
- 10.6 End of road, turn left; cross bridge and turn right
- 10.8 End of road, turn right, through **Lancaster**
- 12.6 **Fork**, keep right
- 15.5 Crossroad, **Town Line**
- 18.3 Crossroad, **West Alden**
- 19.3 **Railroad crossing**
- 19.7 Through **Alden**
- 25.0 Crossroad, **Darien Center**
- 26.8 P. O. on left, **Darien**
- 26.9 Turn right, three cross bars of wire on left; one on right
- 27.3 **Fork**, keep left with the wires
- 28.9 End of road, go left
- 29.0 **Fork**, keep left with the main wires
- 29.8 Crossroad. Schoolhouse on right
- 30.3 Very sharp curve under **railroad. Danger**
- 31.0 End of road, turn right
- 31.2 End of road, turn left and cross over bridge over creek, **Attica**
- 31.8 Cross railroad twice
- 32.4 **Prominent fork**, go right, drinking trough on left

- 32.7 **Railroad crossing**
- 33.7 **Fork**, go left with the wires, Schoolhouse on left and along up winding hill
- 34.7 End of road, go right
- 36.2 Crossroad, **Attica Center**
- 36.3 Prominent fork, go left
- 40.3 Crossroad; church on right
- 41.7 Crossroad; schoolhouse on right, **Halls Corner**
- 43.2 Pass road on left
- 44.1 Crossroad
- 45.3 Pass cemetery on left
- 45.5 Crossroad
- Wethersfield Springs**
- 46.4 Pass fork on right
- 47.4 Pass fork on left and road on right
- 48.1 Crossroad, turn left, **Hermitage**
- 48.3 Brick Baptist Church on left
- 49.2 Crossroad
- 51.4 At crossroad, turn right; two cross bars of wires on right
- 52.2 **Railroad crossing**, depot on left, **Gainesville**. Crossroad at once, turn left
- 53 At crossroad, turn left and cross bridge over creek
- 53.4 Crossroad
- 56.2 **Railroad crossing**
- 56.6 At crossroad, turn left
- 56.9 Crossroad at foot of hill, turn right. Green Hardware Co. on right at turn, **Castile**
- 57.1 **Fork**, go right, wires on left
- 57.4 Castile Mills on left
- 59.2 Crossroad
- 60.0 Pass schoolhouse on right, curve left, and take **right fork**, hairpin turn, Genesee River on left—fine view—and along down dangerous winding hill
- 60.4 Cross bridge and turn sharp right. Entrance to beautiful **Glen Iris** on the left as you turn, and on up winding hill
- 60.6 Pass entrance to Council House grounds on left
- 61.1 Cross bridge over **railroad** and take first turn left just beyond
- 61.8 Pass road on left and on up grade, passing Evergreen Cafe on right
- 62.1 End of road, go left, wires on left
- 63.0 **Fork**, keep left, down hill
- 63.1 Over **railroad crossing**
- 63.4 Genesee Falls House, **Portageville**

Buffalo, N. Y., to Hornell, 90.2 miles

Courtesy Buffalo Auto Club

Buffalo, N. Y., to Portageville, 60.1 miles

Via East Aurora, Java Center, Bliss and Pike

- 0.0 From Main and Lafayette Square, take **Broadway**
- 1.7 Turn right on **Fillmore Ave.** (J. H. Eckhardt's dry goods store on left)
- 2.3 Under R. R. bridge
- 2.6 Turn left on **Clinton St.** with trolley and go under R. R. bridge
- 3.0 Under R. R. bridge
- 3.8 **Railroad crossing**
- 3.9 Under R. R. bridge
- 4.7 **Buffalo City Line**
- 5.0 Under R. R. bridge
- 5.5 Cross bridge over creek
- 5.9 At fork, keep right on brick pavement
- 6.7 **Railroad crossing**
- 7.6 Crossroad, **Gardenville**
- 9.5 Crossroad
- 12.9 Crossroad (Bowen Road), turn right. Wires both sides of road
- 13.4 Cross iron bridge over creek. **Elma**
- Elma**, and on up short hill
- 14.2 Crossroad
- 14.4 Large chicken farm on right
- 14.9 **R. R. crossing, Elma Center** (Note Elma station on left)
- 15.0 Pass road on left
- 15.3 Crossroad
- 16.5 Crossroad
- 17.5 Crossroad
- 17.9 Crossroad
- 18.9 End of road, turn left
- 19.4 Turn left, West End Hotel on right at turn
- 20.3 **Railroad crossing**; depot on left, **East Aurora**
- 22.0 Crossroad; schoolhouse on left
- 23.2 Pass road on left and fork at once, go right, leaving the pike
- 23.4 Pass fork on right
- 24.4 Crossroad
- 25.0 Cross bridge with red iron sides and top, over creek. Pass fork on left; cross creek and on up hill
- 25.7 Pass fork on right

- 26.8 Crossroad. (**Note** on the right, **Wales**)
- 27.8 Crossroad; single cross bar of wires on right
- 29.3 Pass road on right
- 30.4 Crossroad
- 31.0 Crystal House on right, **Strykersville**
- 32.7 Crossroad and creek, P. O. on right, **Java Village**
- 33.0 Prominent fork, go left, up hill; two wires on left; house in fork on right
- 35.8 Crossroad, Java Center House on right
- 35.9 **R. R. crossing**; depot on left, **Java Center**
- 36.8 Pass road on right
- 38.4 At five corners take second road to right; two wires on left. Schoolhouse on right of first road to right
- 40.3 At crossroad turn left; **L. J. Hall** farm on left; one cross bar of wires on right. **Note** on the right at turn, **East Java**
- 41.1 Pass road on right
- 41.5 Crossroad; schoolhouse on right
- 42.8 Pass road on left
- 43.0 Pass road on right; schoolhouse on right
- 44.1 Turn right; two wires on right **Note** on the straight road one-fourth mile on, village of **Wethersfield**
- 44.7 Crossroad
- 46.2 Crossroad
- 47.2 Under R. R. bridge
- 47.4 Crossroad, **Bliss**
- 47.6 Cross creek and turn left; two cross bars of wires on right; creamery on left at turn
- 48.5 Pass road on left
- 49.3 Cemetery on road on right; schoolhouse on left
- 51.6 At crossroad, turn right; red schoolhouse on right; one cross bar of wires on left
- 53.6 At crossroad, turn left; Town Clerk's office on left, **Pike**
- 53.8 Take first turn right; watering trough on left
- 54.6 **Fork**, keep right
- 54.8 Very small cemetery, with iron fence, on right
- 55.8 Pass fork on right
- 56.5 Crossroad; **East Roy**; cemetery on left

- 57.3 Crossroad
- 59.5 Cemetery on right
- 60.1 At five corners turn left, church with peculiar steeple on right. **Portageville**

See Route **Portageville** to **Hornell**

Buffalo, N. Y., to Portageville, 65.3 miles

Courtesy Buffalo Auto Club

Buffalo, N. Y., to Hornell, N. Y., 95.8 miles

- 0.0 Leave City Hall, go south on **Franklin St.** to **Swan St.**, turn left on **Swan St.**
- 1.5 Go under railroad bridge and keep right
- 1.6 On **Seneca St.**
- 3.0 Under railroad crossing
- 3.3 Cross bridge over creek
- 4.9 City Line
- 5.0 Over trolley crossing
- 5.3 Go under railroad bridge
- 5.5 Fork, keep right with trolley and wires
- 5.9 Fork, keep right with trolley and wires
- 6.1 Cross bridge over railroad
- 7.9 Over trolley crossing and cross road, **Ebenezer**
- 8.2 Crossroad
- 9.8 Pass fork on right and another on left
- 12.2 **Springbrook**
- 13.4 Pass fork on left
- 15.9 Ideal Stock Farm on right
- 16.5 At West End Hotel on right turn left on **Main St.**
- 17.4 Over railroad crossing, depot on left, **East Aurora**
- 19.0 Crossroad
- 20.4 At fork, keep left with main wires
- 20.8 At fork, go left, wires go on road to right
- 21.4 Pass graveyard on left
- 21.5 Through covered wooden bridge, **Wales Center**
State road ends here, on up long hill
- 22.0 Fork, keep right with the wires
- 26.0 **Harris**
- 26.8 Pass schoolhouse on left
- 27.2 Crossroad
- 28.2 Pass graveyard on left
- 28.8 Crossroad, **North Sheldon**

- 29.5 Foot of Buffalo Hill, 1½ mile climb
- 31.0 Pass schoolhouse on right
- 31.4 Crossroad
- 32.4 Over **railroad crossing**. Varysburg depot on left
- 33.0 **Varysburg**
- 33.1 **Fork** leaving town go left up hill. (The right fork goes to Arcade, 18 miles)
- 34.3 Very small graveyard on left
- 34.6 Pass very small graveyard on left
- 36.2 Pass graveyard on right
- 36.4 Crossroad, **Orangeville**. Orangeville District Schoolhouse No. 4, on left
- 39.1 Crossroad, **Hall Corners**
- 40.2 Crossroad
- 40.9 Cross road, 1891 District No. 2, schoolhouse on left and along on **Buffalo St.**
- 41.3 Over **railroad crossing**, depot on left
- 41.5 Fork, go left down winding hill. **Danger**
- 42.4 Turn left on the **main street** Gridley Hotel, **Warsaw**
Turn right at the monument on **E Court St.**
End of street turn left on **Park St.** and along up hill
- 43.0 Over **railroad crossing**, depot on right, curve right up long winding hill, main wires on left
- 44.7 Pass schoolhouse on left and road on right
- 45.4 Pass road on right
- 47.2 Pass schoolhouse, District No. 9, and road on left
- 48.0 Cross road, straight on
Note—If desired this alternate route can be taken to Castile
- 48.0 Crossroad, turn right
- 49.0 Pass school No. 6, on right
- 49.6 Pass crossroad, take right angle, **West Perry**
- 49.8 Crossroad, take right road
- 50.8 Pass crossroad
- 52.6 Pass road on right
- 53.6 Pass schoolhouse No. 3, on the left
- 53.7 Pass road on left
- 53.8 Turn road on left
Cross **railroad tracks**, station on left, **Chace Station**
- 54.4 Pass road on left
- 54.5 Pass road on right
- 55.0 Crossroad, turn left
- 55.2 Road on right, turn left
- 56.0 Road on left, turn left
- 56.3 Crossroad, brick church on corner, turn right
Hotel Sayre, Castile
- 48.4 Crossroad, schoolhouse on left
- 49.4 Crossroad, turn right, **Perry Center**
(Straight road goes to Mt. Morris, 9 miles)
(Left road goes to Pavillion, Leroy, Batavia)
- 51.2 Fork, go right
- 51.4 Crossroad, **Perry**
- 51.5 Go under **railroad bridge**, depot on right, and at crossroad just beyond turn right with the wires
- 52.1 At fork, go right and cross road at once, stone fence and wires on right
- 52.6 End of road, go left, Silver Lake on right, **Silver Lake**.
- 53.2 At cross road turn left, Assembly Grounds on right
- 53.5 At end of road, turn right, wires on left
- 54.2 Pass schoolhouse on right
- 54.5 Cross road
- 55.4 Wires cross to right side of road and shortly to left again
- 56.6 Pass schoolhouse on right
- 56.7 Cross road
- 58.7 **Hotel Sayre, Castile**
- 58.8 Cross road near foot of hill, turn left, Greene Hardware Co. on right at turn
- 59.0 Fork, go right, wires on left
- 59.3 Castile Mills on left
- 61.1 Cross road
- 61.9 Pass schoolhouse on right, curve left and take fork hairpin turn, Genesee River on left, fine view and along down winding hill. **Danger**
- 62.3 Cross bridge and turn sharp right. Entrance to beautiful **Glen Iris** on the left as you turn, and on up winding hill
- 62.5 Pass entrance to Council House grounds on left
- 63.0 Cross bridge over **railroad** and take first turn left just beyond
- 63.7 Pass road on left and on up grade passing the Evergreen Cafe, on right
- 64.0 End of road, go left, wires on left

- 64.9 Fork, keep left, down hill
- 65.0 Over **railroad crossing**
- 65.3 At cross road, turn left, Genesee Falls House on right at turn. Hotel Edmore on left, **Portageville**

Portageville to Hornell, N. Y., 30.1 miles

- .0 Leave crossroad, go east and cross bridge over Genesee River and keep right and right again at fork at once, wires on right
- 2.3 Turn left under wire, wires on left
- 2.9 Cross **railroad**
- 3.7 End of road, go right and cross **railroad**
- 3.9 Turn left, wires on left
- 4.3 **Hunts**
- 4.5 Over **railroad crossing**, keep right
- 5.2 Cross road, go over stone culvert and fork at once, go right, left road goes up hill
- 6.3 Cross road, **note** on right town of **Dalton** and along through Chautauqua Hollow
- 6.7 Cross road, telegraph and telephone wires on left
- 7.3 Join main wire on right and **railroad** on right
- 8.8 Over **railroad crossing**, small graveyard on left
- 10.6 Over **railroad crossing**
- 13.9 On the right **Swains**
- 15.7 **Garwoods**
- 17.7 Pass cemetery on right
- 18.0 **Canaseraga**
- 18.4 Over **railroad crossing**
- 19.3 Turn right over **railroad**
- 20.1 Fork, keep right, wires on left
- 21.3 Pass schoolhouse on right and cross road just beyond
- 22.5 Pass joint schoolhouse No. 1 on right
- 24.8 Over **railroad crossing** twice, depots on left and right, **Arkport**
- 25.2 At cross road, turn right, W. E. Ellis red brick store on left
- 26.1 Fork, keep right
- 26.2 Over **railroad crossing** twice
- 26.8 Fork, keep left with telegraph and telephone wires on left
- 27.3 Over **railroad crossing** twice
- 27.4 Cross road and pass schoolhouse on left

- 28.2 Over **railroad crossing** twice
- 28.5 Fork, keep right
- 28.9 Steuben Sanitarium on bluff on right
- 29.5 On brick pavement, Main St.
- 29.6 Over **railroad crossing**
- 29.7 Cross bridge over creek
- 29.9 End of park, turn right on **Canisteo St.**
- 30.1 Sherwood Hotel, **Hornell**

Buffalo, N. Y., to Bradford, Pa., 95.6 miles

Via Olean

Leaving East Aurora, the going is on very fair country road to Olean. Rolling country between Holland and Hinsdale.

From Olean to Bradford the route described is on what is known as the Back Road. It is the most picturesque route between Olean and Bradford and alongside of the Alleghany River for the greatest part of the distance and in the valley between ridges of the Alleghany Mountains.

- 0.0 Leave City Hall and go south on **Franklin St.** one block, turn left on **Swan St.** and straight along to **Seneca St.** to end of asphalt pavement
- 5.0 City Line, Big Tree House on left, continue straight on with **street car tracks** on right
- 5.3 Cross **trolley tracks**
- 5.4 Pass under **railroad bridge**
- 5.5 **Fork**, bear left
- 5.6 District School House No. 3, on left
- 6.0 **Fork**, keep right with **trolley** on left
- 6.2 Cross wooden bridge over **railroad tracks**
- 6.5 Curve right with **trolley**
- 6.6 **Note** power-house on left
- 7.0 Curve left with **trolley**. **Note** small hotel on right, Gardenville Grove on left
- 8.0 Cross **trolley tracks** and cross road. **Ebenezer**. Continue straight on with **trolley** on left
- 8.3 Pass crossroad
- 9.9 **Note** small hotel on right at fork. Continue straight with **trolley** on left, beautiful valley on the right

- 10.3 **Trolley** leaves road; bear right at **Kraus Corner**. Small schoolhouse on left
- 12.0 Through **Springbrook**
- 12.2 White schoolhouse on left
- 12.6 Pass church on left
- 13.7 Fork bear right
- 16.1 Ideal Stock Farm on right
- 16.7 West End Hotel on right, bear left on to **Main St.** Continue straight up Main St.
- 17.6 Cross **railroad tracks**
- 17.8 Turn right on **Olean St.** Globe Hotel on right. **East Aurora**
- 18.4 Over **railroad crossing**
- 20.2 Crossroad
- 22.2 Crossroad. **South Wales**
- 22.5 Pass South Wales Cemetery on left
- 23.8 Over black iron bridge across creek
- 24.7 Over black iron bridge across creek
- 24.8 Pass white schoolhouse on left
- 27.5 Through **Holland**
- 28.4 **Fork**, bear left up grade, leaving wires, which continue on road to right
- 28.9 Cross bridge over **railroad**
- 31.2 Fork, bear right over **railroad crossing**. **Danger**. **Railroad station** on left. **Protection**
- 33.2 Over **railroad crossing**. **Danger**
- 33.5 Pass Summit Stock Farm on right
- 33.8 Over **railroad crossing**
- 34.1 Crossroad. **Chaffee**
- 35.2 Crossroad
- 35.9 Crossroad
- 36.5 Cross bridge over creek
- 36.7 Over **railroad crossing**. **Yorkshire station** on left
- 36.8 Crossroad. **Yorkshire Corners**
- 39.6 Crossroad. **Delevan**
- 39.9 Through covered wood bridge
- 43.4 Pass lake on right
- 43.8 Crossroad, lake on left
- 45.1 Crossroad, turn left, P. O. on left two or three doors below turn. **Machias**
- 45.9 Under **railroad bridge** and pass crossroad
- 47.0 Crossroad, white schoolhouse on left
- 48.0 Crossroad
- 48.9 Over **railroad crossing**
- 49.5 Pass white schoolhouse on left
- 50.1 Pass S. M. Thomas stock and dairy farm on left
- 50.9 Pass fair grounds on left
- 51.6 Crossroad, **Franklinville**
- 53.6 Crossroad
- 54.8 Pass white schoolhouse on right
- 56.3 Pass District School No. 6, white schoolhouse, on left
- 59.1 Crossroad, **Ischua**
- 59.3 Fork, bear left; main wires on left side of road
- 61.7 Pass schoolhouse and road on right
- 64.5 Pass Hindale Cemetery on left and cross road
- 65.2 Cross bridge over creek and over **railroad crossing**
- 65.4 Thru **Hinsdale**
- 66.9 Pass white schoolhouse on left
- 68.8 Pass Pleasant Valley Cemetery on left
- 69.2 Pass schoolhouse on left and road on right
- 70.4 Over **railroad crossing**
- 71.6 Pass ball grounds on left
- 71.7 Curve on left with **trolley** on **N. Union St.**
- 72.0 Over **railroad crossing**
- 72.3 Pass Courthouse on left, **Olean**
- 72.8 Cross iron bridge over Allegany River and bear right; then take first turn to right; main entrance to Mt. View Cemetery on left at turn.
- 75.3 Fork, keep right
- 77.4 Over **railroad crossing**
- 77.8 At approach to bridge, **don't cross**, bear left
Note the town of Allegany on the other side of river
- 79.0 Over **railroad crossing**
- 79.7 Over **railroad crossing**. **Danger**
- 81.0 Pass schoolhouse on left
- 81.8 Pass bridge over river on right
- 82.2 Over **railroad crossing**
- 83.2 Over **railroad crossing**
- 83.4 Pass church on left
- 83.5 Crossroad. **Note** the town of Vandalia on the right
- 84.3 Cross bridge over creek and on up grade
- 85.3 Under **trolley bridge**
- 85.6 Pass Riverside Park on right
- 85.8 Over **trolley crossing**
- 86.9 Pass fork over railroad on right
- 89.3 Over **trolley crossing**

- 89.6 Over several **railroad crossings**
- 89.7 Over **railroad crossing**
- 89.8 Thru **Limestone**
- 90.3 Over **trolley crossing**
- 93.0 Over bridge over **trolley crossing**
- 93.1 Crossroad (now on macadam)
- 93.4 On brick pavement, City Line
- 94.1 Along on **East Main St.**
- 95.1 Curve right with **trolley** over **railroad crossings** at the Bradford depots
- 95.6 End of street, New St. James Hotel, **Bradford**

**Buffalo, N. Y., to Jamestown,
72.7 miles**

**Buffalo, N. Y., to Hamburg,
13.8 miles**

Via Gowanda and Cherry Creek.

- 0.0 Leave City Hall and go south on **Franklin St.** to Swan St. Turn left on **Swan St.**
- 1.2 Turn right on **Hamburg St.** Cross viaduct over **railroad** and take first turn left on to **Scott St.** Go one block on Scott St. and turn right on **Red Jacket St.** Go to end of street and turn left on **Elk St.** Cross viaduct over **railroad** and keep right, then go left on to **Abbott road**, which follow Cross viaduct over **railroad**, cross bridge over creek
- 3.2 Go under **railroad bridge** and straight along, pass crossroad
- 3.9 Turn right on **South Side Parkway** and fork at once, keep left
- 4.7 **Fork**, go right
- 5.6 Curve right and along up grade. Over bridge over **railroad**
- 6.1 Turn left on **South Park Ave.** and along with **trolley**. Conservatory on right
- 6.2 Cross road. Father Baker's buildings on left
- 7.3 Through, **Roland**
- 7.4 Under **railroad bridge**
- 7.8 Cross bridge over **railroad**
- 8.1 Through **Blasdell**
- 10.0 Crossroad, **Big Tree**
- 10.1 Over **railroad crossing**
- 10.5 Crossroad
- 11.5 Under **railroad bridge**
- 11.8 Over **railroad crossing**.

- 13.2 Join **trolley** which follow on brick pavement, curving right
- 13.8 At crossroad, turn right onto Main St. Kopp's Hotel and **garage on left, Hamburg**
- 14.4 Crossroad and continue on **Pierce Ave.**
- 14.5 **Fork**, go left
- 15.1 Pass cemetery on left
- 15.3 Through **Water Valley**
- 16.2 **Fork**, go right on the macadam
- 17.7 Down steep hill. **Danger**. Cross bridge and up hill on the other side, **Eden Valley**
- 19.6 Through **Eden**
- 20.3 **Fork**, keep right
- 21.4 Go under **railroad bridge**
- 22.7 Crossroad
- 24.4 Through **North Collins**
- 25.2 Over **railroad crossing**
- 28.3 Crossroad, **Lawton Station**
- 29.1 **Fork**, go left with the main wires
- 29.9 Crossroad
- 31.4 **Fork**, keep right
- 32.0 **Fork**, keep right. State Hospital on right
- 32.1 Over **railroad crossing**
- 32.9 Sharp curve right
- 33.2 Over **railroad crossing** and just beyond turn left on **Buffalo St.**
- 34.0 End of road, turn right over bridge over Cattaraugus Creek,
- 34.3 **Gowanda**
Note—Gowanda to Fredonia and Dunkirk
Fork at once, go left on **Jamestown St.** Crawford Hotel on left. Right fork goes to Dunkirk and Fredonia
- 34.7 Go under **railroad bridge**
- 37.2 **Fork**, go right, main wires go on left road. Pass Creamery on left
- 38.5 Over **railroad crossing, Dayton** And turn left at once. Pass Depot on left
- 38.6 **Fork**, go right and cross **railroad** at once, wires on left, later on the right and shortly on left again
- 39.7 End of road, go left with wires
- 40.3 Pass grave yard on right
- 40.4 Over **railroad crossing**
- 40.7 **Fork**, go right
- 40.8 Over **railroad crossing**. Depot on left, **Markhams**
- 41.2 **Fork**, go left with wires
- 43.2 **Fork**, go left with wires

- 44.1 Pass Plain View Stock Farm on left
- 44.3 **Fork**, keep left
- 44.9 **Fork**, keep right and go straight, **South Dayton**
- 47.1 End of road, go right with wires
- 47.7 End of road, go left with main wires
- 48.9 Pass District No. 2 Cherry Creek white schoolhouse on right
- 50.7 Through **Cherry Creek**
- 53.3 Pass schoolhouse on left
- 55.0 Sharp curve left, **Conewango**
End of road, turn right. Bagg Hardware Store on left at turn. Wires on left
- 55.8 Pass grave yard on left
- 56.4 At crossroad turn right, **Clear Creek**
Church on left at turn; main wires on left
- 57.4 Crossroad. Ellington District No. 10 schoolhouse on right, **Ellington**
- 58.9 Crossroad in town turn left and cross small bridge, wires on right. Sharp left and right curves just beyond
- 59.7 **Fork**, keep right
- 59.8 **Fork**, go left with wires
- 62.0 Very sharp curve left
- 62.3 **Fork**, go right, leaving wires and on up grade
- 63.3 End of road, turn right and pass depot on left, **Kennedy**
- 68.0 Pass red brick schoolhouse District No. 8 on left
- 68.5 Crossroad
- 69.7 Over **railroad crossing**. Depot on left, **Falconer**
- 70.4 On brick pavement with **trolley** on **East Second St.**
- 72.3 Jog right and left on **East Third St.** with **trolley** to corner of **Main St.**
- 72.7 **Jamestown.**
- Buffalo, N. Y., to Evans Center, 27.8 miles**
- Via Hamburg, Fredonia and Westfield.
- 0.0 Leave Main and Edward St. and go south to the foot of **Main St.**
- 1.3 Turn left on **Ohio St.**
At fork just beyond, go left on **Elk St.**
- 2.7 Fork, leaving long viaduct, bear right and then left on to **Abbott Road**
- 2.9 Cross viaduct
- 3.2 Cross bridge over Buffalo Creek
- 5.0 Where **trolley** turns left, keep straight
- 5.2 Crossroad, curving right, still on Abbott Road
- 6.0 On cobble stone for $\frac{1}{8}$ mile, then join **trolley** on the left
- 7.3 Under **railroad bridge** twice
- 8.0 Crossroad and **trolley**
- 8.7 Pass fork on left and go down grade under **railroad bridge**
- 9.5 **Trolley crossing** and road on left
Windom schoolhouse on right
- 10.5 Crossroad
- 12.0 **Trolley crossing.** Cemetery on right
- 12.3 Crossroad, **Armor**
- 12.9 **Trolley crossing.**
- 13.3 Fair Grounds on right
- 13.8 Cross bridge over **railroad**
- 14.0 Brick pavement
- 14.2 Fork, go right with the pavement
- 14.7 At crossroad, turn right on to Main St.
Kopp's Hotel on left, garage next door, **Hamburg**
Go two blocks and
- 15.1 Turn left
Go two blocks and turn right
Go one block, turn left and follow trail to
- 15.7 Turn left on to Gowanda Road
- 16.1 Cross bridge with red iron sides over creek, **Water Valley**
- 17.1 Fork, go right with the pike
- 18.3 Graveyard on right, and go down winding hill. (**Danger**).
Cross bridge over creek and on up stiff hill, **Eden Valley**
- 19.2 Graveyard on right
- 20.5 At crossroad, turn right, **Eden Center**
- 20.7 **Railroad crossing**
- 21.4 Pass fork on right
- 21.8 Fork, keep left
- 22.8 Pass fork on left
- 23.1 Pass fork on right
- 24.5 Crossroad
- 26.3 **Railroad crossing** three times (Pike's Crossing)
Crossroad

- 27.4 End of road, go right on pike
- 27.7 Crossroad, turn left
- Small general store on right,
Evans Center

Hamburg, N. Y., to Salamanca, 53.0 miles

Buffalo, N. Y., to Salamanca

- See Route Buffalo, N. Y.-Hamburg
- 0.0 Leave Kopp's Hotel, go west on **Main St.**
- 0.6 Crossroad and continue on **Pierce Ave.**
- 0.7 Fork, go left
- 1.3 Pass cemetery on left
- 1.5 Through **Water Valley**
- 2.4 Fork, go right on the macadam
- 3.9 Down steep hill. **Danger.** Cross bridge and up hill on the other side, **Eden Valley**
- 5.8 Through **Eden**
- 6.5 Fork, keep right
- 7.6 Go under railroad bridge
- 8.9 Crossroad
- 10.6 Through **North Collins**
- 11.4 Over railroad crossing
- 14.3 Crossroad, **Lawton Station**
- 15.1 Fork, go left with the main wires
- 15.3 **Railroad. Danger**
- 15.9 Crossroad
- 17.4 Fork, keep right
- 18.0 Fork, keep right. **Note** State Hospital on right
- 18.1 Over railroad crossing
- 19.0 Sharp curve right
- 19.3 Over railroad crossing and just beyond turn left on Buffalo St
- 20.1 End of road, turn right
- Cross bridge over Cattaraugus Creek and turn left at once
- Crawford House on right at turn, **Gowanda**
- And along with creek on left
- 20.6 **Railroad crossing.** Depot on right
- 20.8 At crossroad turn right
- 21.1 Crossroad and along up hill
- 21.7 Graveyard on left
- 24.9 Schoolhouse, District No. 4, and road on right
- 25.2 Road on left
- 26.2 **Railroad crossing,** single track
- 27.1 Road on right
- 27.5 Road on left
- Persia schoolhouse, District No. 5

- 27.6 Crossroad, turn left, wires both sides
- 29.5 Road on left
- 30.1 Fork, go right
- 30.5 Fork, go left
- 30.6 **Railroad crossing.** Depot on right
- 30.7 Crawford House on right
- Cattaraugus**
- 31.4 Road on right and just beyond cross small creek
- 31.7 Road on right
- 31.9 At fork, go left
- 32.1 Curve left
- 32.2 New Albion District No. 2 schoolhouse on right
- Cross creek
- 32.4 At crossroad, turn right, wires on right
- 38.8 Pass fork on left
- 39.2 Pass fork on right
- 40.7 **Railroad crossing,** single track **Danger.**
- 41.0 **Railroad crossing,** single track **Danger**
- 41.5 **Railroad crossing**
- 42.2 End of road, go left, wires both sides
- 43.7 Cemetery on right, entering town
- 44.1 Rock City Hotel on right, **Little Valley**
- Cross creek and along with trolley on right
- 44.9 **Railroad crossing** and cross creek
- 45.6 At fork go right, wires on left
- 46.2 Graveyard on right
- 46.4 Cross creek
- 47.0 Cross creek
- 47.3 Cross creek and pass road on left
- 47.6 P. O on left, **Elkdale**
- 48.0 **Trolley crossing,** trolley now on the left
- 48.1 Crossroad
- 49.0 Road on right. Kyler's crossing
- 50.0 **Railroad crossing**
- 50.6 Pass fork on right
- 51.0 Crossroad, **West Salamanca**
- 51.1 **Railroad crossing**
- 51.2 Cross bridge over Allegany River and crossroad
- 51.4 Curve left with trolley, passing fork on right
- 51.8 **Railroad crossing**
- 52.4 On brick pavement, **Broad St.**



TOWER HOTEL

FIRST CLASS IN ALL
ITS APPOINTMENTS

*Special Attention Given
Tourists*

Niagara Falls, - - New York

John Robinson & Sons

NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO



*Issuers of Ontario Auto Licenses
and Tourists' Bonds*

Bell Phone
260

NEAR UPPER BRIDGE

- 52.8 Turn left with trolley on **Main St.**
Cross bridge over Allegany River
- 53.0 And take first turn right on to **Wildwood Ave.**
Dudley Hotel, **Salamanca**

Niagara Falls, N. Y., to Buffalo, N. Y., 23 miles

Road fair gravel, some dirt, via Delaware St.

- .0 Leave the monument corner of Falls and Riverway Sts., go east on **Falls St.** following trolley
- .3 Pass Niagara Falls Station
- .4 Curve right with trolley on **Erie Ave.** parallel with trolley, and R. R. on left
- .7 Go over bridge across canal
- .9 Curve left with trolley.
- 1.2 Pass electric power station on right
- 1.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 2.1 Cross small iron bridge
- 2.5 End of asphalt, running onto brick thorough town of **Echota**
Station on left, leave R. R., still continue to follow trolley
- 3.1 Go under R. R. viaduct
- 4.2 Curve right, then left
- 4.4 Pass school house on left, curve left
- 5.3 Pass Riverside Inn on right
- 5.5 **Cross R. R. and trolley (dangerous)**
Station of **LaSalle** on left
Turn right
- 5.7 Cross iron bridge over canal and pass church on left
- 5.9 **Cross R. R. (dangerous)**, pick up trolley, follow trolley along Niagara River on right
- 7.1 Curve left
- 7.4 Parallel with R. R. on left
- 8.2 Curve right, leave R. R.
- 8.6 Pass brick school house on right

- 8.9 **Edgewater.** Go under R. R. viaduct
- 9.1 Pass road on left
- 9.6 Pass road on left (**Word Road**)
- 9.7 Pass road on left
- 9.9 **Cross R. R.**, passing station on left of **Gratwick**
Continue straight ahead, road now running through lumber district
- 10.3 Beginning of macadam
- 10.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 10.9 Cross small bridge
- 11.6 Curve right on brick pavement, passing depot on right of **Tonawanda**
- 11.7 To forks, here do not **Cross R. R.**, take right fork
- 11.9 Cross bridge over river and canal and immediately
- 12.0 Turn left, **cross R. R.**
- 12.2 Turn right around trolley station on **Delaware St.**, follow trolley on brick pavement
- 12.4 Pass Armory on left
- 12.7 Pass school house on left, curve right
- 12.8 Cross iron bridge
- 13.4 City limits of Buffalo
- 14.7 Through **Delawanda Park**
Elmlawn Cemetery on right and left, pass diagonal road on left
- 14.8 Pass road on right
- 15.2 Pass Williams Inn on right
- 16.0 Pass Kenmore House on right
- 16.1 Pass Catholic Church on right, follow trolley
- 16.4 Leave trolley on Kenmore Ave., go straight ahead on asphalt
- 16.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 16.6 **Cross R. Rds.**
- 16.8 Pass Ball Park on left
- 17.2 **Cross Herley Ave.** car tracks, go down grade
- 17.4 Under R. R. viaduct, pass **Park Club Golf Links** on right

McVittus Garage

Open Day and Night

Repairing, Supplies and Accessories

326 Main Street

Niagara Falls, N. Y.



HOTEL SENECA

A. B. SANDERL, Manager

*Leading Hotel of
Rochester, N. Y.*

Conducted entirely on the European plan 350 rooms all with bath. In the center of the shopping district. Headquarters for Automobile Club of Rochester. Touring information free to Autoists.

Official A. A. A. GARAGE in connection, few doors south of hotel. Special attention given tourists.

ROCHESTER TAXICAB COMPANY

Bell Phone 2158 Main

Come to Us with Your Troubles
We are Open Day and Night

When in ROCHESTER stop at

The **Cortland Street Garage**

GEORGE W. BANGS, Manager

Selling Agents for
The **INTER-STATE** Car

We Make a Specialty of Repairing at Reasonable Cost
Complete Line of Supplies

First Class Washing, Polishing and Mechanical Work

Gasoline and Oils :: Free Air

26-28 Cortland Street

Rear of Seneca Hotel

Rochester, N. Y.

- 17.9 Curve left down grade (**dangerous**)
- 18.1 Under R. R. viaduct, curve left, then right. Cemetery on left, park on right
- 18.5 Over cement bridge, curve right
- 18.7 Turn left, around cemetery, pick up trolley, still on **Dela-ware St.**
- 20.3 Leave trolley, which turns left
- 20.4 Curve right then left around fountain in center of street
- 21.1 Cross West Utica St car tracks
- 21.9 Cross Allen St. car tracks
- 22.1 Cross Virginia St. car tracks
- 22.4 Pass **Hotel Touraine** on right
- 22.6 Cross West Huron St. car tracks
- 22.8 Curve left at McKinley monument and then right, and left on Niagara St to City Hall, cor. of Main and Niagara Sts.
- 23.0 Buffalo, N. Y.
Iroquois Hotel over to left
P. O. Garage, 76 Ellicot St.
The Main Garage, 891 Main St

Rochester, N. Y., to Buffalo, 76.3 miles

Rochester, N. Y., to Caledonia, 20.7 miles

Road fine, State Road

- .0 Leave corner of Main, State and Exchange, go west on **Main St.**, following trolley
- .4 Cross iron bridge over Erie canal
- .5 Buffalo, Rochester and Pittsburgh R. R. depot on right, Penn. R. R. depot on left; **Main St.** now becomes **West Ave.**
- 1.3 At St. Mary's stone hospital on further left turn left with trolley on **Genesee St.**
- 1.4 Pass fire station on right
- 1.5 Stone church on right, continue between trolleys
- 2.0 Large brick building on right
- 2.4 Catholic institution on right, follow **Genesee St.**
- 3.0 Leave trolley, which goes left; take right fork on brick pavement
- 3.2 Cross bridge over R. R.
- 3.8 **Cross R. R.** and fill in, end of brick, running onto State Road

- 4.9 Through cross roads and curve left
- 5.1 Under electric power wires
- 5.2 **Forks, Sand Hill**, take left fork and immediately crossing R. R.
- 5.3 Cross small bridge along river on left
- 6.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 6.2 Pass road on right, cross small iron bridge,
- 6.4 Pass school and road on right
- 6.5 Pass road on left
- 7.5 Curve right
- 8.1 Curve left
- 8.5 Curve right then left, leave river
- 9.0 Road on right
- 10.3 Cobble stone school on right
- 10.4 Road on right, go down grade and curve right
- 11.0 Cross small iron bridge, R. R. on right
- 11.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 11.6 Road on right, R. R. on left
- 12.1 Through cross roads
- 12.8 **Forks** at frame hotel on farther right, turn right through **Scottsville**
- 13.0 Cross small iron bridge, mill over to left
- 13.3 Cross small bridge to forks, with brick church on left
- 13.4 Turn left
- 13.5 Pass diagonal road on left
- 13.6 Entrance to Catholic cemetery on right, cross small bridge
- 13.9 Pass road on left, curve right
- 14.0 Pass cemetery on left
- 14.2 Through R. R. viaduct
- 15.2 Through **Carbutt**, P. O. on left, R. R. on left
- 15.8 Leave R. R., which curves left
- 16.5 Pass road on right
- 16.6 End of road, turn left
- 16.9 Curve left then right, avoid road straight ahead
- 17.8 Pass road on right
- 18.6 Pass road on right.
- 18.7 Cross 2 iron bridges
- 18.9 Through cross roads, curve right
- 19.0 Road on left, depot over to left, to center of
- 19.4 **Mumford**, turn left
- 19.5 Pass frame church on right
- 19.6 **Cross R. R.**, State Fish Ponds Depot on left
- 19.7 City limits of Caledonia
- 20.3 Frame church on left

- 20.4 Go under R. R., Catholic church on right
- 20.5 **Dangerous** R. R., depot on left
- 20.7 Soldiers' monument center of **Caledonia**
Road on right goes to Buffalo
Road curving left goes to Syracuse. See Routes Caledonia to other points

Caledonia, N. Y., to Batavia, N. Y., 17 miles

- .0 Leave the monument, go west on **State Road**
- .1 Pass church on left
- .7 Pass standpipe on right, along R. R.
- 1.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 2.0 Between railroads and avoid road on left
- 2.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 2.4 Road on left
- 2.9 Diagonal road on right (end of State Road)
- 3.4 Road on left
- 3.5 Through **Lime Rock** hamlet
- 3.6 School, church and road on right
- 3.7 Road on right
- 4.7 Road on left
- 4.8 Cemetery on right
- 4.9 Cross small bridge
- 5.2 Pass road on right
- 5.7 Pass road on left
- 6.0 Pass Beechnut Creamery Co. on left
- 6.1 Beginning of **State Road (East Main St.)**
- 6.7 Park and monument on left
- 6.9 Cross cement bridge over river, straight ahead through village of
- 7.0 **La Roy**, post office on right, passing

- 7.1 Watering trough on left (road on left here goes to **Warsaw**)
- 7.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 8.2 Pass road on right
- 9.2 Go through cross roads, with stone school house on right
- 9.7 Pass road on right
- 10.7 **Cross R. R.** (end of State Road Sept. 1, 1911)
- 11.0 Pass frame school house on left
- 11.2 Pass church and town hall on left of **Stafford**; I. O. O. F. building on right, cross iron bridge
- 11.3 Pass frame church on left
- 11.6 Pass road on left
- 13.2 Go through irregular cross roads, go up grade
- 14.1 Cross iron bridge over R. R., go down grade
- 14.2 Pass school house on left, through cross roads, parallel with R. R. on right
- 15.3 **Cross R. R.**
- 15.7 **Cross R. R.**
- 15.9 Pass diagonal road on right, pick up trolley from the right, follow double trolley tracks in center of **East Main St.**
- 16.4 Pass stone church on right
- 16.7 Beginning of brick pavement
- 16.9 **Richmond Hotel** on left
- 17.0 Park on left, center of **Batavia, N. Y.**
Kennedy Garage, 2-4-6 Main St.

Batavia, N. Y., to Buffalo, N. Y., 38.6 miles

Via Ridge Road, road practically all brick and State Road

- .0 Leave county clerk and surrogate building, with park on left, go west on **West Main St.**

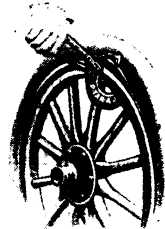
THE O-TAK-A TIRE REMOVER Acts on Q. D. Rings! O-TAK-A JUNIOR

O-TAK-A TIRE REMOVER



PRICE \$3.00

THE nose of plunger passes over lock ring. Holds the the inner ring back of flange of lock ring. Locks in this position. Both hands free to remove lock ring. Saves pounding and hammering and abuse to tires. Reverse on the inner side, plunger will force off shoe if frozen or rusted on rim. O-TAK-A can be used for putting on oversize shoes or shoes with inner liners. The O-TAK-A JUNIOR is used entirely on clincher tires. Will throw them off with one operation of the hand.
FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS



THE O-TAK-A TIRE REMOVER, Le Roy, New York PRICE \$1.50

- 2. **McCreery Garage** on left
- 3. **Holland Land Office Museum** on left
- 5. Passing brick school house on left, along river on left, following trolley
- 1.0 Pass road on left
- 1.1 **Genesee Agricultural Park** on right; at forks immediately beyond take left fork (right fork goes to **Oakfield**), continue straight ahead on **State Road**
- 3.3 Passing under electric power wires
- 3.4 Pass road on right **Willow Beach**
- 3.5 Pass road on left, with school house on left
- 3.6 Pass church on left
- 3.9 Pass road on right, cross iron bridge over river
- 4.0 Pass road on left
- 5.1 Pass road on left
- 5.7 Cross small iron bridge over creek
- 5.9 Through prominent cross roads **Orchard Park Hotel** on right, continue along river on right
- 6.5 Odd Fellows Hall and post office on left of **East Pembroke**
- 6.7 Pass road on left
- 6.8 Pass road on left
- 7.4 Pass road on right, which goes to **North Pembroke**
- 8.8 Pass road on right
- 9.3 Slow down for **dangerous**
- 9.4 **R. R. crossing**
- 9.5 Pass frame school house on right, go up grade
- 9.6 Pass road on left (end of State Road Sept. 1, 1911)
- 10.6 Pass cemetery on left
- 11.4 Go through cross roads; road on right goes to **Medina**; road on left to **Corfu**
Pick up State Road again
- 11.8 Pass road on left
- 12.8 Go through cross streets with churches on left and school house on right
- 13.2 Straight ahead through **Pembroke**
- 15.1 Go through cross roads (road on right goes to **Akron, N. Y.**)
- 15.4 Pass frame school house on left
- 16.2 Pass road on right (with **Grant Club** pole in triangle)
- 16.8 Pass road on left
- 17.1 Pass road on right
- 18.0 Curve left
- 18.4 Pass cemetery on right, road on left
- 18.8 Pass road on right
- 18.9 Go through cross roads with frame school house on left
- 20.3 Pass road on right
- 20.7 Pass church and I. O. O. F. hall on right, go down grade through village of
- 20.8 **Clarence**
- 20.9 **Cross R. R.**, passing post office of **Clarence** on right, straight ahead
- 21.1 Cross small iron bridge
- 21.2 Pass road on left, go up slight grade
- 21.4 Exit to **Automobile Club of Buffalo grounds** on left
- 21.5 Entrance on left (21.8 miles to **Club House**)
- 21.9 Pass road on left
- 22.0 Pass road and school house on right
- 22.5 Pass road on right
- 22.8 Pass road on left; slow down for
- 22.9 **Dangerous R. R. Crossing**
- 23.2 Pass road on left
- 23.4 Pass church, road and school house on right
- 23.9 Pass road on right
- 24.6 Go through cross roads
- 25.4 Go through irregular cross roads with brick school house on left
- 25.6 Pass cemetery on left
- 26.5 Through prominent cross roads, pick up trolley and brick pavement, running along trolley on right
- 27.9 Go through cross roads
- 28.4 **Cross trolley**, which moves to center of street
- 28.8 Pass car barns on left, cross iron bridge over river
- 28.9 Village hall on right, post office on right of
- 29.0 **Williamsville**
- 29.3 Entrance to **Williamsville cemetery** on right
- 29.4 Cross trolley, which moves to right (end of brick pavement, running onto asphalt)

- 29.5 Go under R. R.
- 29.5 Go under electric power wires
- 30.5 Beginning of brick pavement
- 30.7 Pass school house on right
- 31.0 Go through cross roads
- 31.4 Pass road on right, which goes to **Getzville**; **slow down** for
- 31.8 Sharp left turn, passing church on left
- 32.0 Go through cross roads
- 32.5 Pass club on left
- 32.6 Pass road on left
- 32.8 Curve left, following double trolley tracks in center of street
- 33.1 Passing University buildings on left
- 33.3 St. Agnes Training School for Girls on left, enter on Main St.
- 33.7 Go under R. R.
- 33.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 34.1 Pass police station on left
- 34.4 Through suburb of **Central Park**
- 34.7 Cross cement bridge over R. R.
- 34.8 Pass Central Presbyterian church on right
- 35.0 Pass Parkside brick school on right, through suburb of
- 35.1 **Parkside**
Pass Deaf Mute Institution
- 35.2 U. S. Marine Hospital on left
- 35.3 Providence Retreat on left
- 35.5 Mount St. Joseph Academy on right
- 35.6 St. Vincent of Pauls church on left
- 35.8 Carnival Court Park on left
- 35.9 Forest Lawn cemetery on right
- 36.0 Hospital on left
- 36.3 Intersection of trolleys with barns on left
- 37.9 Teck Theater building on right
- 38.6 To soldiers' monument on left, end park
Buffalo, N. Y.
Iroquois Hotel, Eagle and Main Sts.
P. O. Garage, 76 Ellicott St., 1 block east and 1/2-block south of Statler Hotel
Main St. Garage, 891 Main St.

Rochester, N. Y., to Buffalo, 121.2 miles

Via West Greece, Brockport, Holley, Oak Orchard, Ridgeway, Olcott, Youngstown and Niagara Falls.
Courtesy Buffalo Auto Club

- 0.0 Leave corner Main and State St., go north on **State St.** at Rochester Trust & Safe Deposit Co. on right
- 0.3 Under railroad bridge
- 0.8 Now **Lake Ave.**, trolley either side
- 1.9 Turn left on to **Ridge Road** (Eastman Kodak Co. on right)
- 2.2 **Railroad crossing**
- 3.0 **Railroad crossing twice**
- 3.6 Crossroad
- 4.5 Cemetery on left
- 5.3 Crossroad, **Greece**
- 8.2 **West Greece**
- 11.1 Crossroad, **Parma**
- 12.5 Crossroad
- 13.9 Crossroad. (Garland Hotel on left), **Garland**
- 17.7 At crossroad, turn left (Clarkson Hotel on right), **Clarkson**
- 18.7 Crossroad
- 18.9 Cross bridge over canal
- 19.1 Crossroad and **trolley** (Red brick church on right), **Brockport**
Pass road on right
- 19.2 Turn right next corner
- 19.7 **Trolley crossing**
- 20.3 End of road, go right and take first turn left and along with canal running parallel on right
- 20.9 **Trolley crossing**
- 22.2 Crossroad
- 22.9 **Trolley crossing**
- 23.1 Crossroad
- 23.6 End of road, go right through, **Holley**
- 23.8 Fork, keep left (Drinking fountain on right in fork)
- 23.9 Crossroad, turn right
- 24.2 **Trolley crossing**
- 24.6 Cross bridge over canal
- 25.1 Crossroad
- 26.6 End of road, turn left on the Ridge Road. Wires either side
- 27.5 Crossroad (Sandy Creek Hotel on left), **Murray**
- 28.0 Crossroad
- 29.0 Crossroad
- 31.0 Crossroad
- 32.0 Crossroad
- 33.4 Crossroad
- 34.6 Crossroad, **Childs, Fairhaven**
- 35.8 Crossroad, **Gaines**
- 37.7 Crossroad
- 38.3 Cemetery on left
- 38.8 Cemetery on left

- 39.1 Crossroad
 40.6 Crossroad
 41.2 Fork, go right and cross bridge with iron sides over creek, **Oak Orchard**
 43.3 Crossroad
 44.4 Crossroad (Hotel on right), **Ridgeway**
 45.9 Crossroad (Cemetery on left)
 46.1 Crossroad (Schoolhouse on right)
 47.8 Cross bridge over creek, **Jeddo**
 48.1 Crossroad (schoolhouse on left)
 48.7 Crossroad
 49.5 Crossroad
 50.2 Crossroad
 51.0 **Johnson Creek**
 52.5 Crossroad
 52.7 Cemetery on left
 53.7 Crossroad, **Hartland**
 56.0 Crossroad
 56.4 Cemetery on left
 57.4 **Ridge Road**
 57.6 Newfane red brick schoolhouse on left. Fork at once, keep right
 58.5 Cemetery and red brick church on right
 58.7 Hairpin turn right and along with three cross bars of wires on right, **Wrights Corners**
 62.8 Meadowbrook Farm on left
 62.9 **Trolley crossing**
 62.1 Depot on right, **Corwin**
 62.6 Crossroad
 63.6 **Newfane**
 66.2 **Railroad crossing**, depot on right, **Burt**
 67.4 **Trolley crossing**
 67.6 At the Soldiers' Monument in middle of road, turn left Lake Ontario on right, **Olcott** Cross trolley and bridge
 68.0 Cemetery on right
 69.7 Fork, keep right with the single cross bar of wires on left
 70.9 Lakeview Fruit Farm on left
 73.1 At crossroad, turn left with the wires
 73.7 At crossroad, turn right. Hotel Sutherland on left, **Wilson**
 74.1 Cross bridge and fork at once, keep left. Two cross bars of wires on left
 75.3 Pass fork on left
 76.2 Fork, keep right and cross bridge
 78.3 Crossroad. M. E. Church, 1852, on right, **Fillmore**
 79.1 Red brick schoolhouse on right
 79.6 Crossroad
 80.4 Crossroad
 81.8 Red brick schoolhouse and road on right
 81.9 End of road, go right
 82.2 Pass road on left
 82.8 Sharp curve left and right
 83.2 End of road, go right
 83.6 Crossroad
 85.4 Crossroad. Red brick schoolhouse on right
 85.5 Crossroad
 85.6 End of road, go left with trolley, **Youngstown**
 85.8 **Trolley** turns left, but keep straight
 89.0 Our Lady of Sacred Heart on left
 90.7 At crossroad, turn left with the wires and take first turn right, leaving wires Crossroad
 90.9 End of road, turn left, **Lewiston**
 91.4 Fork at end of town, go right with the two cross bars of wires and along up the famous Lewiston Hill
 92.1 **Railroad crossing**
 93.3 Cemetery on left
 93.5 **Railroad crossing**
 93.9 Niagara University on left
 94.1 Cross bridge over railroad
 94.3 Devil's Hole on right
 94.8 Fork, go left with pavement
 95.9 Over several **railroad crossings** and along on Main St., **Suspension Bridge**
 96.5 Curve right with trolley on Main St.
 97.4 **Railroad crossing** and cross bridge over Power Canal
 97.6 End of road, turn left, still on Main St.
 97.8 At crossroad, turn left on Falls St. International Hotel on right, **Niagara Falls Tower Hotel**
Niagara Falls Auto Transit Co., 103 Main St.
McVittus Garage, 326 Main St.

**Rochester, N. Y., to Syracuse,
94.0 miles**

**Rochester, N. Y., to Auburn,
68.1 miles**

**Rochester, N. Y., to Canandaigua,
N. Y., 29.1 miles**

Via State Road

- .0 Leave center of **Rochester**, corner of Main, Exchange and State Sts; go east on E. Main St. to Clinton Ave., Whitecomb Hotel on right
- .4 Turn right on **Clinton Ave.**
- .5 **Hotel Seneca** on left
- .6 Pass monument and park on right, continue straight ahead, following trolley to Convention Hall on right
- .7 Curve left on **Monroe Ave.**
- 1.3 Passing **Monroe Ave.** M. E. Church on left
- 1.9 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 2.1 Pass church on left, continue to follow double trolley tracks on **Monroe Ave.**
- 2.5 Pass Rochester water works on left, straight ahead
- 2.9 Along brick yards on right
- 3.5 Running off of asphalt pavement on **State Road**
- 4.1 Along trolley on left, pass road on right
- 4.3 Curve right
- 4.4 Curve left, up grade, crossing bridge over canal. Avoid road on left, curve right
- 4.6 Picking up trolley again from left
- 4.8 Go through crossroads
- 4.9 Pass roadhouse on right, continue along trolley on left
- 5.8 Go through crossroads; pass road on right
- 5.9 **Long Meadow Circle** (trolley bears to left here)
- 6.1 Pass road on right
- 6.6 Pass road on right; cross bridge over canal
- 6.8 **Cross three R. Rs.**, passing station on left of
- 6.9 **Pittsford**; continue on State Road (**Monroe Ave**)
- 7.0 Passing fire station on left
- 7.1 Turn right on **Main St.**, immediately passing post office on right of **Pittsford**; town hall on right
- 7.5 Go under electric power wires, continue to forks
- 8.0 Take left fork
- 8.1 Passing cemetery and school house on left, and
- 8.3 Road on left
- 8.5 Curve right, pass road on left
- 9.2 Pass road on right
- 9.7 Go through crossroads
- 10.0 Pass school house on right, go down grade
- 10.4 Pass road on left
- 11.0 Pass road on right
- 11.7 Pass road on left
- 12.1 Pass abandoned school house on right
- 12.5 Go through crossroads
- 13.4 Pass cemetery on left
- 13.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 13.6 Turn left, passing post office on right of **Mendon**
- 13.7 Cross small bridge
- 13.8 Pass church on right
- 13.9 Pass road on left
- 14.0 Curve right
- 14.2 Go through crossroads
- 14.8 Pass road on left, curve right
- 15.1 Pass road on right

TOURISTS Will Find *The New Webster*

Canandaigua, N. Y.

a good stopping place on the Buffalo-Syracuse and Rochester-Syracuse Routes. A first-class American plan Hotel. Most convenient to the best garage in the city. X X X

Rooms with Bath, \$2 and \$2.50 per Day

- 15.4 Pass road on left
 - 15.6 Pass road on right
 - 16.0 Cross small bridge
 - 16.1 Curve right, pass road on left, cross small bridge; continue to end of road
 - 17.1 Turn left
 - 17.2 **Cross trolley and R. R.**
 - 17.3 Cross small bridge
 - 17.4 **Cross R. R.**, continue to end of road, slow down for
 - 17.5 **Dangerous** turn left, avoiding road on left
 - 17.7 Pass road on left, along R. R. on right
 - 18.1 Pass diagonal road on left
 - 18.9 Pass large brick school house on right, continue straight ahead passing post office on left of
 - 19.0 **Victor** (bandstand in center of square)
 - 19.1 Town Hall on left; church on right; continue to forks
 - 19.7 Keep right fork, crossing bridge over R. R. (with sharp turn left after crossing bridge)
 - 19.9 Pass road on right, curve left, then right
 - 20.0 Cross iron bridge, parallel with R. R. over to left
 - 20.3 Cross small iron bridge
 - 20.4 Pass road on right, cross iron bridge over
 - 20.5 Creek, pass road on left
 - 21.3 Go through crossroads, avoid road straight ahead, which goes to **Manchester**
 - 22.1 Turn right
 - 22.5 Cross small iron bridge, pick up trolley from the right, curve left
 - 22.8 Through cross-roads along trolley on right
 - 23.9 Cross trolley, **Johnston's Station**
 - 24.0 **Cross R. R.**
 - 24.4 Go through crossroads
 - 24.9 Pass road on right
 - 25.7 Go through crossroads
 - 26.4 Pass school house on left, road on left
 - 26.5 Go through crossroads
 - 27.3 **Cross R. R.**, pick up trolley from the left, pass Orphan's Home on left
 - 27.7 Through cross roads, follow trolley
 - 28.2 Pick up brick pavement road on right here comes in from **Caledonia**
 - 28.5 Pass Canandaigua Academy
 - 28.8 Pass Catholic Church on left
 - 29.0 Y. M. C. A. Bldg. on left, continue straight ahead to **Court House**, corner of **Main and Ontario Sts.**
 - 29.1 **Canandaigua, N. Y.**
Canandaigua Auto Shop, 1 block to left of park
New Webster Hotel, 1½ blocks beyond park
Flannigan's Restaurant on Main St.
Wm. J. Hawley Automobile Co., 34 Phoenix St.
- Canandaigua, N. Y., to Syracuse, 64.9 miles**
- Canandaigua, N. Y., to Auburn, 39.0 miles**
- Canandaigua, N. Y., to Geneva, N. Y., 16.4 miles**
- State road.
- .0 Leave the Court House, corner of Main and Ontario Sts.; go southeast on **Main St.**
 - .1 **Cross R. R.**; go down grade, following trolley
 - .2 **Flannigan's Restaurant** on left
 - .3 **Canandaigua Garage** on left. Follow trolley on **Main St.** brick pavement
 - .9 Turn left on **Lake Road** head of Canandaigua Lake, passing park on right
 - 1.0 Leave trolley, which goes left
 - 1.2 **Cross R. R.** and bridge
 - 1.6 End of brick pavement cross cement bridge, curve right along lake
 - 1.7 Curve left
 - 2.2 Pass road on right
 - 2.4 Pass road on left
 - 2.7 Pass brick school house on right, cross small bridge
 - 2.9 Pass road on right
 - 3.2 Pass road on left
 - 4.2 Pass road on right. **Reeds Corners** (road on right goes to **Gorham**)
 - 4.4 Pass road on left
 - 4.5 Cross small iron bridge
 - 4.8 Pass road on right
 - 5.0 Pass frame school house on left

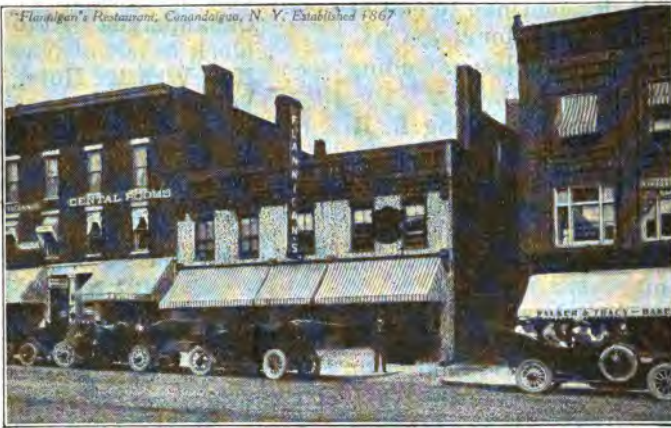
Flannigan's

Famous Sea Food Restaurant

CANANDAIGUA, N. Y.

S
H
O
R
E

D
I
N
N
E
R
S



S
E
A

F
O
O
D
S

Headquarters for Automobile Tourists

Agencies: BUICK OVERLAND and FIAT

WM. J. **HAWLEY** AUTO CO.

FIREPROOF GARAGE



Canandaigua's Garage

34 Phoenix St.

Canandaigua, N. Y.

- 5.1 Pass road on left
- 5.3 Pass road on right
- 6.0 Pass road on left
- 6.5 Pass road on right
- 6.8 Pass road on left
- 7.0 Pass school house on left, pass road on right
- 7.3 Pass road on left
- 7.5 Cross small bridge
- 7.6 Go under R. R.
- 7.8 Pass church on left
- 8.0 Pass road on left
- 8.6 Pass road on right
- 9.3 Pass brick school on left, go through crossroads
- 9.4 Cross iron bridge
- 9.5 Pass road on right, go under R. R.
- 9.6 Cross small bridge through village of **Flint**, passing road on right, curve left
- 10.2 Pass road on right
- 10.4 Pass road on left
- 10.9 Pass road on right
- 11.1 Curve right
- 11.3 Pass cemetery on right
- 11.6 Go through crossroads
- 12.4 Pass road on left
- 12.7 **Cross R. R.** and immediately pass road on right
- 12.8 Curve right
- 13.0 Pass road on left
- 13.1 Pass road on right
- 13.3 Cross small bridge
- 14.2 Pass school house on right; continue to end of road
- 14.5 Turn left to 1st
- 14.7 Turn right, proceed straight ahead
- 15.0 Picking up brick pavement (**Washington St.**)
- 15.9 Cross Fultney St. car tracks

- 16.0 Turn left on **Park St.** (at church on left) to center of park, curve right
- 16.1 Turn left on **Main St.**
- 16.2 Turn right on **Seneca St.**, picking up trolley from left; go down grade, following trolley to corner of **Seneca** and **Main Sts.**
- 16.4 **Geneva, N. Y.**
Seneca Hotel, 1 block from Garage
Crams Garage, cor. Genesee & Castle Sts.

Canandaigua, N. Y., to Caladonia, 29.8 miles

- Road stony and rough, some gravel
- 0.0 Leave Court House on right, corner Main and Ontario Sts., go northwest on **Main St.** (Road is 20 miles longer via Rochester)
 - 0.1 Pass Y. M. C. A. on right
 - 1.1 **R. R. crossing**
 - 1.2 **R. R. crossing**
 - 1.4 Fork, bear right; Main wires both sides of road
 - 3.6 Pass fork on left
 - 4.0 **R. R. crossing**
 - 5.2 Crossroad
 - 5.7 Cross bridge over creek
 - 5.8 Schoolhouse on right
 - 7.9 **R. R. crossing**, through **Holcomb**
 - 8.6 Pass fork, go right, **E. Bloomfield**
 - 9.2 Pass fork on right
 - 10.4 Crossroad
 - 12.7 Schoolhouse on left
 - 13.1 Crossroad
 - 13.7 Rural cemetery on right
 - 14.0 Crossroad, **W. Bloomfield**

TOURISTS Will Find *The New Webster*

Canandaigua, N. Y.

a good stopping place on the Buffalo-Syracuse and Rochester-Syracuse Routes. A first-class American plan Hotel. Most convenient to the best garage in the city. x x x

Rooms with Bath, \$2 and \$2.50 per Day

- 14.6 Pass fork on right
- 15.0 End of road, go right. Cross bridge over creek and up hill
- 15.7 Crossroad
- 16.4 Schoolhouse on right
- 17.0 Crossroad
- 17.1 **R. R. crossing**, Lima depot on right
- 17.4 Pass fork on right, going up grade
- 17.9 Crossroad, **Lima**
- 19.1 Pass road on left
- 19.7 School house on right
- 22.7 Crossroad; White Horse Tavern on left, **East Avon**
- 24.8 Half Circle park and along down hill, **Avon**
- 25.0 **R. R. crossing**; Avon depot on right
- 25.5 Cross right bridge over Genesee River
- 26.6 **R. R. crossing**
- 27.0 Crossroad; school house on left
- 27.4 Pass fork on left
- 28.2 Pass fork on right
- 29.2 St. Columbus cemetery on the right
- 29.6 **R. R. crossing**

- 29.8 At Monument go left, **Caledonia**
Intersection **Rochester to Batavia** route

Canandaigua, N. Y., to Rochester, N. Y., 29.1 miles

Via State Road

- .0 Leave the court house top of grade, corner of **Main and Ontario Sts.**, go northwest on **Main St.**
- .1 Pass **Y. M. C. A.** building on right, follow trolley
- .3 Pass Catholic church on right
- .6 Pass **Canandaigua Academy** on right
- .9 End of brick pavement; road on left here goes to **Buffalo**; short route, but poor roads: continue straight ahead, following trolley
- 1.4 Through cross roads, with **Orphans' Home** on right, leave trolley, which turns right, running now on State Road
- 1.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 2.6 Go through cross roads to forks

Canandaigua Auto Shop

C. O. HALLENBECK, Prop.

STORAGE

VULCANIZING

ACCESSORIES

REPAIRING

R. C. H. and MAXWELL AGENCY

We carry a complete line of Tires, Oils, Greases and Supplies. We have a fully equipped machine shop with competent repair men. Fireproof and modern in every respect. Open day and night. One minute walk from the leading hotels.

30 ONTARIO STREET
OPPOSITE CANANDAIGUA HOTEL

Home Phone 139 X
Bell Phone 290 R

Canandaigua, N. Y.

- 2.7 Take left fork, passing school house on right
- 3.4 Go through cross roads
- 4.2 Pass road on left
- 4.7 Through cross roads
- 5.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 5.2 **Cross trolley, Johnston's Station**, continue along trolley on left
- 6.3 Go through cross roads, curve right (trolley curves away to left here)
- 6.6 Cross small iron bridge, **slow down** to end of road
- 7.0 Turn left (road on right goes to **Manchester**)
- 7.8 Go through cross roads
- 8.6 Pass road on right, cross iron bridge over creek
- 8.7 Pass road on left
- 8.8 Cross small iron bridge, R. R. over to right
- 9.1 Cross small iron bridge
- 9.2 Curve left, then right, passing road on left; **slow down** for sharp turn right over bridge
- 9.4 Cross bridge over R. R., turn left, passing road on right
- 10.0 Pass church on left
- 10.1 Pass town hall on right (band stand in center of square), straight ahead through
- 10.2 **Victor**, post office on right, large brick school house on left, continue to forks
- 10.4 Take left fork, with R. R. on left, continue straight ahead on **State Road**
- 11.4 Pass road on right, slow down for **dangerous**
- 11.6 Turn right (avoiding road straight ahead)
- 11.7 **Cross R. R.**
- 11.8 Cross small bridge
- 11.9 **Cross trolley and R. R.**
- 12.0 Turn right, cross small bridge
- 13.0 Pass road on right, curve left
- 13.1 Cross small bridge
- 13.5 Pass road on left
- 13.7 Pass road on right
- 14.0 Pass road on left
- 14.3 Curve left, pass road on right
- 14.9 Go through cross roads
- 15.1 Curve left
- 15.2 Pass road on right
- 15.3 Pass church on left
- 15.4 **Cross** small bridge, pass post office on left of **Mendon** and immediately
- 15.5 Turn right
- 15.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 15.7 Pass cemetery on right
- 16.6 Go through cross roads
- 17.0 Pass abandoned school house on left
- 17.4 Pass road on right
- 18.1 Pass road on left
- 18.7 Pass road on right, go up grade
- 19.1 Pass school house on left
- 19.4 Go through cross roads
- 19.9 Pass road on left
- 20.6 Pass road on right, curve left
- 20.8 Pass road on right
- 21.0 Pass brick school house on right, cemetery on right
- 21.1 Pass diagonal road on left
- 21.6 Running under electric power wires, enter on **Main St.**
- 22.0 Pass town hall and post office of
- 22.1 **Pittsford** and immediately turn left on **Monroe Ave.**, passing fire station on right
- 22.4 **Cross 3 Railroads**, with station on right
- 22.5 Cross bridge over canal, pass road on left, continue on **State Road**
- 23.0 Pass road on left
- 23.2 Pick up trolley from the right Pass road on left
Long Meadow Circle
- 23.3 Go through cross roads, continue along trolley on right
- 24.2 Pass road house on left
- 24.3 Go through diagonal cross roads
- 24.5 Leave trolley, which goes to right, curve left, pass road on right
- 24.7 Cross bridge over canal, curve right
- 24.8 Curve left
- 25.0 Pass road on left, along trolley on right
- 25.6 Pick up asphalt
- 26.2 Pass brick yard on left
- 26.6 Pass Rochester water works on right, follow double trolley tracks on **Monroe Ave.**
- 27.0 Pass church on right
- 27.2 Cross iron bridge over canal
- 27.8 Pass Monroe Ave. M. E. church on right
- 28.4 At Convention Hall on left, curve right an **Clinton Ave.**
- 28.5 Passing monument and park on left



Hotel Seneca

EUROPEAN PLAN

THE most exquisite and best appointed hotel in Western New York. Unsurpassed restaurant and grill service a la carte at all hours.

A. F. FREEMAN, Manager

GENEVA, - - - NEW YORK

Cram's Garage & Automobile Works

Special Attention to Tourists

TELEPHONE 322

COR. GENESEE & CASTLE STS., GENEVA, N. Y.

Automobile Tires and Accessories, Gasoline and Oils. All Kinds of Automobile Repairing. Springs Made and Repaired. Painting a Specialty. Storage.



The car that gets there is the car that gets NO WHERE — because it uses

NON-FLUID OIL

which, by the way, you can get ANYWHERE

N. Y. & N. J.
Lubricant Company
New York, N. J.

SPECIAL NOTICE.—The contents of King's Official Route Guide are protected by U. S. Copyright Laws issued to Sidney J. King. All rights reserved. Infringements will be vigorously prosecuted to the full extent of the law.

- 28.6 **Hotel Seneca** on right
- 28.7 Turn left on **E. Main St.**
- 29.0 Cross bridge, over Genesee River to center of
- 29.1 **Rochester, N. Y.**
(Corner of Main, Exchange and State Sts.)
Cortland St. Garage, near Seneca Hotel
Rochester Taxicab Co.

Geneva, N. Y., to Canandaigua, N. Y., 16.4 miles

Via State Road

- .0 Leave the corner of Main and Seneca Sts., go west on **Seneca St.**, following trolley up grade to end of street, where trolley turns right
- .2 Leave trolley, turn left on **Main St.** to park on right
- .3 Turn right on **Park St.**, curving (around park) to center of park and at church (on right)
- .4 Turn right on **Washington St.** (brick pavement)
- .5 Cross Fulteney St. car tracks, continue west on **Washington St.**
- 1.4 To end of brick pavement, running onto **State Road**, continue to end of road
- 1.7 Turn left to first
- 1.9 Turn right
- 2.2 Pass school house on left
- 3.1 Cross small bridge
- 3.3 Pass road on left
- 3.4 Pass road on right
- 3.6 Curve left
- 3.7 Pass road on left and immediately **Cross R. R.**
- 4.0 Pass road on right
- 4.8 Go through cross roads
- 5.1 Pass cemetery on left
- 5.3 Curve left
- 5.5 Pass road on left
- 6.0 Pass road on right
- 6.2 Pass road on left
- 6.8 Curve right, pass road on left, straight ahead through village of **Flint**, cross small bridge
- 6.9 Go under R. R., pass road on left
- 7.0 Cross iron bridge
- 7.1 Go through cross roads with brick school house on right
- 7.8 Pass road on left

- 8.4 Pass road on right
- 8.6 Pass church on right
- 8.8 Go under R. R.
- 8.9 Cross small bridge
- 9.1 Pass road on right
- 9.2 Pass road on left
- 9.4 Pass school house on right
- 9.6 Pass road on right
- 9.9 Pass road on left
- 10.4 Pass road on right
- 11.1 Pass road on left
- 11.3 Pass road on right
- 11.4 Pass frame school house on right
- 11.6 Pass road on left
- 11.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 12.0 Pass road on right
- 12.2 Pass road on left
- 12.2 **Reed's Corners** (road on left goes to **Gorham**)
- 13.2 Pass road on right
- 13.5 Pass road on left
- 13.7 Cross small bridge, pass brick school house on left
- 14.0 Pass road on right
- 14.2 Pass road on left
- 14.7 Curve right along Canandaigua Lake, then
- 14.8 Curve left over cement bridge, running onto brick pavement
- 15.2 Cross bridge and R. R.
- 15.4 Pick up trolley from the right, pass park on left
- 15.5 Turn right on **Main St.** with trolley, on brick pavement
New Webster House
- 16.1 **Hawley's Garage**, 34 Phoenix St.
- 16.2 **Flannigan's Restaurant** on right, go up grade
- 16.4 Court house on right, **Canandaigua, N. Y.**
Canandaigua Auto Shop Garage just opposite hotel

Geneva, N. Y., to Auburn, N. Y., 22.6 miles

State Road, some gravel and clay.

- .0 Leave the center of **Geneva**, go northeast on **Exchange St.**, following trolley
- .1 Pass fountain on right
- .4 **Cross New York Central R. R.**, passing station of **Geneva** on right
- .5 Pass brick school house on left
- .7 Turn right with trolley on **E. North St.**

- .8 Cross iron bridge
 - 1.2 Pass cemetery on right
 - 1.3 Go under R. R. bridge, continue on E. North St., following trolley on brick pavement
 - 1.4 Leave brick pavement, running on to gravel
 - 1.5 Passing post office on right of **Border City**
 - 1.6 **Cross R. R.**, continue straight ahead, running between R. R. and trolley
 - 1.9 Pass brick school house on left, **cross R. R. and trolley**
 - 2.5 Cross trolley; pass road on right (Lake Road)
 - 2.7 Pass road on left (Severn Road)
 - 4.0 Pass road on left (Severn Road). **Packwood** (trolley station on left), running between R. R. and trolley on left and river on right
 - 4.7 Pass road on left (Brewer Road)
 - 4.9 Pass brick school house on left
 - 5.5 Pass road on left (Reed Road) along trolley on left
 - 6.1 Passing Waterloo Soap Works on right, cross small bridge, cross trolley
 - 6.2 Pass car barns on left, cross trolley switches
 - 6.3 Cross small bridge
 - 6.8 Pass park on left, continue to follow trolley on **West Main St.** straight through
 - 6.9 **Waterloo**
 - 7.1 Passing First Presbyterian church on right, along canal on right
 - 7.9 Running on to **State Road**, Oct. 1, 1911.
 - 8.3 Pass road on left, which goes to **Clyde** (12 miles)
 - 8.9 Through crossroads (Kingdom Road); road on left goes to County House (1½ miles) along river on right
 - 9.0 Cross fill in parallel with trolley on right
 - 9.1 **Cross trolley**, continue to follow trolley on **Falls St.** to center of
 - 10.6 **Seneca Falls.**
Rolfe's Garage half block to left. Continue straight ahead through town on **Falls St.**
 - 10.9 Cross bridge over **Seneca River**, running on to **Bayard St.** (after crossing river)
 - 11.3 At cemetery on left, curve right
 - 12.0 Passing road on right, curve right, go down grade to ferry, **Bridgeport** (formerly **West Cayuga**) (village); take ferry across Cayuga Lake (\$1.00 for 5-passenger car and two passengers)
 - 13.1 At Cayuga Station on left (after crossing on ferry) **cross R. R.**, curve left, then right up grade through village of
 - 13.2 **Cayuga.** Continue to forks
 - 13.6 Take left fork
 - 14.9 Curve left to four corners
 - 15.2 Turn right on **State Road**
 - 15.9 Through crossroads
 - 16.6 Through crossroads with school house on left
 - 17.6 Pass road on left
 - 17.9 Curve right, slow down for
 - 18.2 **Dangerous R. R. crossing**
 - 18.8 Pass road on right
 - 19.0 Pass road on left
 - 19.5 Go through crossroads, curve left
 - 19.8 Curve right
 - 20.3 Pass road on left, which goes to **Port Byron**
 - 20.6 Cross stone bridge, slow down for
 - 20.8 **Dangerous R. R. crossing**; pass road on left, enter on Clark St.
 - 21.4 Curve right with trolley
 - 21.5 Pass Francesco Catholic church on right
 - 21.6 Pass road on left
 - 21.8 **Cross 3 R. Rs.** Lehigh Valley station on right. Continue to follow trolley
 - 22.4 Pass stone church on left
 - 22.5 Turn right on **Clark St.**, go up grade to corner of **State and Clark**
 - 22.5 Turn right 1 block to State and Genesee St.
 - 22.6 **Auburn, N. Y.**
- Geneva, N. Y., to Sheldrake Springs, 27.7 miles**
- .0 Leave cor. Exchange & Seneca Sts. and go north on **Exchange St.**

- .3 Turn right on **Lake St.** and cross **R. R.**, depot on left, cross canal and along with Seneca Lake on the right
- 2.0 Fork, keep right along with lake, Lakeside Hotel on left
- 2.6 Cross bridge over canal and go right
- 2.8 Under **L. V. R. R.** bridge
Note—See Alternate Route to Sheldrake at 3.5 miles
- 3.5 Turn left between house and large flagpole on right
- 4.5 Red brick school house on right
- 4.8 Fork, go right, wires on right, large barn on left
- 5.4 Road on left
- 6.1 Road on right
- 6.9 Road on left
- 7.8 Road on right and turn left at once, main wires on left
- 8.1 Church and cemetery on left
- 8.8 At crossroad, turn right with the main wires on left, **Mac-Dougall**
- 9.8 Crossroad, wires on right side now
- 11.0 Wires cross to left side of road again
- 11.6 Crossroad, school house and church on left
- 12.6 At crossroad, turn left, wires on right, Niagara vineyards on left
- 13.7 Crossroad, wires both sides of road now
- 14.3 No. 3 school house and road on right, cemetery on left
- 14.7 End of road, turn right, **Romulus**, main wires on left
- 15.2 Road on right
- 16.0 Crossroad
- 16.2 Fork, go left, brick house on right, telephone wires only on right for a short distance
- 16.8 End of road, go left, and fork at once, keep right
- 18.6 Road on left
- 18.8 At crossroad, turn left, wires on right. **Note** the town of **Ovid** on the straight road about a mile off
- 19.5 Road on left
- 20.3 **R. R. crossing**, depot on right **Hayt Corners**
- 20.4 At crossroad, turn right, Central House on left
- 20.6 **R. R. crossing**

- 21.4 Crossroad
- 22.1 Crossroad
- 22.8 Fork, go left, no wires now, telephone wires go on road to right
- 23.3 School house with bell and 2 front entrances on right
- 23.6 Road on right
- 23.9 **Scott Corners**
- 24.1 Graveyard on left
- 24.4 Fork, keep left
- 24.6 **R. R. crossing**, depot on left, **Sheldrake Station**
- 24.9 Crossroad
- 25.6 Old grave on left
- 25.9 End of road, go left and just beyond turn right
- 26.3 School house on left
- 27.0 Cemetery on left
- 27.1 Fork, keep right
- 27.3 At crossroad turn right, Sheldrake House on left
- 27.7 **Sheldrake Springs, Sheldrake**

Geneva, N. Y., to Sheldrake Springs, 25.7 miles

Alternate Route, Following East Shore of Seneca Lake.

- .0 Leave cor. Exchange & Seneca Sts. and go north on **Exchange St.**
- .3 Turn right on **Lake St.** and cross **R. R.** (depot on left), cross canal and along with Seneca Lake on the right
- 2.0 **Fork**, keep right (Lakeside Inn on left)
- 2.6 Over bridge, over canal, keep right
- 2.8 Under **R. R. bridge**
- 3.5 Go straight, pass road on left, which goes to Sheldrake, large barn on left, follow wires on left
- 4.3 Wires cross to right by house
- 4.7 Wires cross to left by old barn
- 6.2 Under **R. R. bridge**
- 6.9 Go straight, road forks left with wires
- 7.5 Along edge of lake
- 8.0 Go straight
- 8.7 On right, red brick power house
- 9.3 Go straight along lake edge
- 10.0 Go straight along lake edge
- 10.8 Go straight along lake edge
- 11.1 Leave lake by following road
- 11.4 Go straight, road forks left

- 11.7 Pass house and barn
- 11.9 **Note** lake on right in distance
- 12.4 Pass old barn with bell on edge, go straight
- 12.7 Pass red barn
- 13.8 Run along lake edge again
- 14.5 Pass barn on left
- 15.4 Wires come on left
- 15.7 Go over bridge
- 15.9 Lake View Hotel on left, turn left, landing stage on right, go up hill
- 16.1 **Note** Willard State Hospital on right, go straight
- 16.3 Willard **R. R.** depot on right, wires on right, **Willard**
- 16.9 Crossroad, go straight, nice wide road
- 17.2 Go over **R. R.** bridge
- 17.4 Turn sharp to right, then left, follow wires
- 17.8 Run alongside of **R. R.** tracks on right
- 18.1 Go straight with tracks, crossroad
- 18.4 Pass house and barns
- 18.8 Turn right
- 19.0 Turn left at end of road, then sharp right. **Note** church on right, **Ovid**
- 19.2 Turn left at crossroad. **Note** band stand on left and Court Houses
- 20.0 Crossroad, go straight
- 20.8 Pass barns
- 21.2 Turn right
- 21.3 Turn left. **Note** barn on right
- 21.7 Sheldrake sign post reads 4 miles, turn left and direct to
- 25.7 **Sheldrake**

Sheldrake, N. Y., to Ithaca, 20.8 miles

- .0 Leave Sheldrake Springs and go south, with Lake Cayuga on the left
- 1.4 **Kidders Ferry**
- 1.7 Curve right
- 2.3 School house on right
- 2.5 Road on right, which goes to Interlaken
- 2.6 Road on left
- 3.2 Road on left and another one on right, which also goes to Interlaken
- 4.0 School house on right
- 4.1 Road on left
- 1.3 **R. R.** crossing

- 4.7 At crossroad, turn left, wires on right
- 5.7 Crossroad
- 6.7 Crossroad, **Covert**, and at once pass fork on left
- 7.6 Crossroad
- 8.7 At crossroad, turn left, no wires now
- 8.9 Fork, go right
- 9.2 End of road, turn left and take road on right
- 9.4 Fork in town, go right
- 9.6 Cornell House on left, **Trumansburg**
- 10.1 Fork, keep right with wires
- 10.3 Union Fair Grounds on right
- 10.9 Fork, go right through covered wood bridge over creek,
- 11.0 Fork keep left with wires **Halseyville**

An Interesting Detour

- 10.9 **Note**—In place of going right through covered wood bridge go left and along with the Taughannock Creek on right
- 12.1 End of road, curve right with creek
- 12.3 Fork, go left under **R. R.** bridge
- 12.9 Hotel on left, **Taughannock Falls**; excellent view of the falls on the right
- 11.0 Fork, keep left with wires
- 12.7 Crossroad, **Jacksonville**
- 13.1 Fork on left
- 14.0 Crossroad, going over bridge, Tompkins County Almshouse on left, and crossroad again
- 15.4 Crossroad, **Crums Corners**, and pass fork on left
- 17.3 School house, church and cemetery on right
- 19.8 Meet 3 roads, bear left and keep straight
- 19.9 **R. R.** crossing and bridge over inlet, and along with trolley
- 20.1 **R. R.** crossing
- 20.8 New Ithaca Hotel on right, **Ithaca**

Auburn, N. Y., to Syracuse, 25.9 miles

Auburn, N. Y., to Camillus, 17.6 miles, via Elbridge

All state road, finished up 1911.

- .0 Leave Cayuga Court House, go east Genesee St.

- .3 Cross bridge over Owasco river dam on right, curving right, following trolley up grade
- .5 Cross Owasco St. (which goes to Cortland)
- .6 At stone church on farther right, turn left on **Fulton St.**, go 1 block
- .7 Turn right on **Grand Ave.** with trolley
- .8 Go straight ahead trolley, turn right on **Franklin St.**
- .9 Cross branch trolley, picking up State road
- 1.4 Road on left
- 1.5 Cross iron bridge
- 2.1 Pass road on right
- 2.4 Through diagonal crossroads
- 2.6 Road on right, R. R. on left
- 3.4 Cross iron bridge
- 3.8 Curve left
- 4.0 Diagonal road on right
- 4.1 Over **dangerous** R. R. viaduct
- 4.3 Through diagonal crossroads
- 4.4 Pass road on right
- 4.6 Pass road and Sennett rural cemetery on left
- 4.9 Pass road on right and **slow down**
- 5.1 Turn right at **Sennett** 4 corners
- 5.2 Pass brick school on left
- 5.3 Pass brick church on left
- 5.5 Pass road on right, which goes to Skaneateles Falls
- 6.0 Cross small iron bridge
- 6.3 Through crossroads, cobblestone school on right
- 6.7 Pass road on right
- 7.3 Under electric power wires
- 7.4 Through crossroads
- 8.3 Diagonal road on left
- 8.4 Road on left
- 9.5 Through crossroads school on left
- 9.7 Mt. Pleasant Cemetery on left
- 10.1 Road on left and cross iron bridge
- 10.2 Road on left
- 10.4 Elbridge, center of town, 4 corners. Road on right goes to Skaneateles, 7.0 miles. Continue straight ahead east on State road
- 17.3 **Go slow; dangerous** winding down grade to
- 17.6 **Camillus**, center of town

Camillus to Syracuse, N. Y., 8.3 miles

Beautiful scenic route, mostly State road

- .0 Leave the Town Hall, **Camillus**
- .1 Pass band stand on left and immediately cross two iron bridges over canal
- .3 Pass road on right
- .5 Cross (**dangerous**) R. R. crossing, passing depot on left of **Camillus**
- .8 Go up steep grade with sharp turns, running on **State Road**
- 1.7 Pass road on left
- 1.9 Pass road on right
- 2.3 Pass road on left
- 2.8 Pass cemetery on right
- 2.9 Pass school house on left
- 3.7 Through cross roads; road on right goes to Marcellus
- 4.6 Cross Cogswell Ave.
- 5.5 Pass road on left
- 5.7 Pass road on right
- 5.9 Curve left through crossroads, go down grade
- 6.3 Cross Milton St. trolley
- 6.4 Curve right
- 6.6 Go down grade, cross R. R., picking up trolley from left on **Fayette St.**; keep right and
- 6.7 Cross lift bridge over canal; go under R. R. to forks
- 6.8 Take left fork
- 6.9 Pass hospital on left
- 7.3 Cross North Geddes St., which goes to State Fair Grounds and **Baldwinsville**; continue east on **West Genesee St.**
- 7.8 Passing stone church on left
- 7.9 Pick up trolley from the right on **West St.**; follow same
- 8.0 Curving right with trolley
- 8.1 **Cross R. R.** to monument, corner of Genesee St. and N. Salina St.
- 8.3 **Syracuse, N. Y.**
Yates Hotel, Whitesboro St. & Baggs Square
Hotel Martin, 225-231 Bleecker St.
Jefferson Garage Co., 424-428 E. Jefferson St.

**Auburn, N. Y., to Rochester,
68.1 miles**

**Auburn, N. Y., to Canandaigua,
39.0 miles**

**Auburn, N. Y., to Geneva, N. Y.,
22.6 miles**

Road, state road and gravel, some clay

- .0 Leave corner of State and Genesee Sts., go south one block on **State St.**, down grade
- .1 Turn left on **Clark St.** with one branch of trolley
- .2 Pass stone church on right, follow trolley on asphalt pavement
- .7 Pass brewery on right
- .8 **Cross three Railroads**, Lehigh Valley station on left
- 1.0 Pass road on right
- 1.1 Pass Francesco Catholic church on left
- 1.2 Curve left with trolley, still on **Clark St.**
- 1.5 End of trolley
- 1.8 Pass road on right, slow down for
- 1.9 **Dangerous R. R. crossing**
- 2.0 Cross stone bridge, continue on **State Road**
- 2.3 Pass road on right which goes to **Port Byron**
- 2.8 Curve left
- 3.1 Curve right through cross roads
- 3.6 Pass road on right
- 3.8 Pass road on left
- 4.4 **Dangerous R. R. crossing**
- 4.7 Curve left
- 5.0 Pass road on right
- 6.0 Pass school house on right, go through cross roads
- 6.7 Go through cross roads, continue to 4 corners
- 7.4 Turn left, leaving **State Road**, running onto gravel
- 7.7 Curve right to end of road
- 9.0 Turn right
- 9.4 Turn right (for free bridge), straight ahead for ferry, through village of **Cayuga**, slow down for steep down grade
- 9.5 Curve left then right. **Cross R. R.** Cayuga station on right

9.6 **Ferry** across Cayuga Lake, arrange to back car on ferry. Holdeep route around free bridge may be finished in 1912; fare is \$1.00 for four-passenger car. Leave ferry at landing (village of **Bridgeport**, formerly **West Cayuga**), go up grade, curve left

- 10.6 Pass road on left
- 11.3 At entrance to cemetery on right, forks; take left fork, which is **Bayard St.**
- 11.7 Cross bridge over Seneca river, running into **Falls St.** at end of bridge, to center of **Seneca Falls** (turn left one-half block on **Cayuga St.** for **Rolfe's Garage**), continue straight ahead on **Falls St.**, following trolley
- 13.5 **Cross trolley**, along trolley on left
- 13.6 Cross fill in, running on **State Road** with river on left
- 13.7 Through cross roads (**Kingdom Road**), (road on right goes to the county house, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles)
- 14.3 Pass road on right (which goes to **Clyde**, 12 miles)
- 14.7 End of State Road (Oct. 1, 1911)
- 15.5 Pass First Presbyterian church on left
- 15.7 Continue straight ahead through **Waterloo**, following trolley on **West Main St.**
- 15.8 Pass park on right
- 16.3 Cross small bridge
- 16.4 Cross trolley switches, passing car barns on right
- 16.5 **Cross trolley** and small bridge, pass Waterloo soap works on left, continue along trolley on right
- 17.1 Pass road on right (**Reed Road**)
- 17.7 Pass brick school house on right
- 17.9 Pass road on right (**Brewer Road**), along river on left: **R. R.** and trolley on right
- 18.6 Pass road on right, **Packwood** (trolley station on right)
- 19.9 Pass road on right (**Severn Road**)

- 20.1 Pass road on left (Lake Road), cross trolley; trolley now on left
- 20.7 **Cross R. R.** and trolley, pass brick school house on right, running between trolley and R. R.
- 21.0 **Cross R. R.**, through
- 21.1 **Border City**, post office on left
- 21.2 Pick up brick pavement (following trolley, which is now in center of street); enter on **East North St.**
- 21.3 Go under R. R. bridge
- 21.4 Pass cemetery on left
- 21.8 Cross iron bridge
- 21.9 Turn left with trolley on **Exchange St.**
- 22.1 Pass brick school house on right
- 22.2 **Cross New York Central R. R.**, station on left of **Geneva**
- 22.5 Pass fountain on left to corner of **Exchange and Seneca Sts.**
- 22.6 **Geneva, N. Y.**
Seneca Hotel
Crams Garage, Genesee & Castle Sts.

Auburn, N. Y., to Syracuse

Via Marcellus

- .0 Leave the Cayuga Court House on right, go east on E. Genesee St.
- .2 **Cross R. R.** and small bridge over Owaseo river; follow trolley
- .3 Curve right with trolley
- .5 Pass church on right, go up grade, following double trolley tracks in center of street through boulevard on **Genesee St.** out of the city
- 2.2 Pass road on right
- 3.1 Pass road on right
- 3.2 Pass road on left
- 3.6 Pass road on right
- 4.0 Pass road on left, which goes into **Skaneateles Junction**
- 4.6 Pass road on left, go down steep grade
- 5.0 Passing road on right
- 5.6 Go through crossroads, go down grade, pick up trolley
- 6.6 Cross trolley from left
- 6.7 Pass cemetery and Soldiers' monument on right; continue straight ahead on **Genesee St.**, following trolley

- 7.1 Cross iron bridge, passing post office on left of **Skaneateles Lake** on right; continue to forks
- 7.5 Take left fork, leaving trolley
- 7.7 Pass road on left
- 8.1 Pass road on left; go down grade
- 9.4 Pass road on right, going down grade; curve right
- 9.6 Passing school house and road on left; slow down for **dangerous** down grade
- 10.1 Passing road on right, with deep valley on left. (Caution! **go slow** here, and have your machine well under control)
- 10.4 **Curving** left over small iron bridge at foot of grade; go up steep, **dangerous**, narrow, winding corresponding grade
- 10.8 Curving left at top
- 11.5 Pass road on left; go up grade
- 12.2 Passing Highland Cemetery on right at top of grade. **Slow down** for another steep grade.
- 12.8 Passing road on left also coming in from **Auburn** (dirt road), curve right, still going down grade; pass school on right
- 12.9 Passing church and road on left
- 13.1 To center of **Marcellus**

Marcellus, N. Y., to Camillus, N. Y., 5.1 miles

- .0 Leave center of **Marcellus**
- .1 Pass church and cemetery on right
- .7 **Cross R. R.** and immediately cross iron bridge
- .8 Pass road on right; continue to forks
- 1.0 Take left fork
- 1.1 Pass road on left
- 1.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.3 **Cross R. R.** switches; follow R. R. on right
- 1.5 Leave R. R., pass post office on right of
- 1.6 **Marcellus Falls.** Cross iron bridge, pass mill on right, curve right
- 1.7 Cross stone bridge
- 1.8 Cross stone bridge
- 1.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 2.1 Pass road on left

- 2.2 Cross iron bridge
- 2.3 Pass road on right, curve left
- 2.4 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 2.7 Blow your horn and **slow down** for **dangerous** through tunnel curve right
- 2.8 Pass road on left, follow narrow winding road along foot of hill through gully with canal on right
- 4.9 Passing Gleobe Mills on right
- 5.0 Turn right to Town Hall
- 5.1 **Camillus**
See optional route for balance of route Auburn to Syracuse via Sennett

Auburn, N. Y., to Cooperstown, 105.6 miles

Via Skaneateles, Manlius, Cazenovia, Bridgewater and Richfield Springs

See route Auburn to Marcellus.

Route Cooperstown to Richfield Springs is via Fly Creek and Canandauga Lake. Route as given below is via Springfield Center and the west shore of Otsego Lake.

- .0 Leave Osborne House on **State St.**
- .2 End of street, turn left on **Genesee St.**
- 6.7 **Trolley crossing.** Cemetery on right
- 7.2 Packwood Hotel on left. Skaneateles Lake on right, **Skaneateles.** Keep straight with trolley
- 9.1 Prominent fork, go left with trolley
- 9.3 **Trolley crossing** (Dando Station)
- 10.0 Fork, keep right with the two wires on left
- 10.5 Pass fork on right and on down hill, then up long hill
- 11.2 Fork at top of hill, go left
- 12.7 Cemetery on right at top of hill and on down winding hill. **Danger**
- 13.5 Alvord House on left, **Marcellus**
- 13.7 **R. R. crossing**
- 13.8 **Trolley crossing**
- 17.8 Schoolhouse on left
- 18.1 Crossroad
- 22.0 Onondaga Hill Hotel on left, **Onondaga Hill.** Fork at once, go right. Main wires on right

- 22.4 Crossroad and down long winding hill. **Danger**
- 23.3 **Trolley crossing** twice and crossroad, **Onondaga Valley**
- 23.9 Crossroad. New Valley House on left, **East Onondaga**, and on up long hill with the main wires, keeping left at the fork near top of hill with four cross bars of wires on right. (Left road goes to **Syracuse**)
- 25.8 Crossroad. School house on right
- 27.8 **R. R. crossing** and keep right, **Jamesville.** Cross bridge over small creek. Cross road at once and on up fairly good hill
- 28.2 Onondaga County jail on right
- 28.6 Cemetery on right
- 30.5 Crossroad
- 30.9 School house on right
- 31.7 Down hill, passing road on right
- 32.8 Through **Manlius**
- 33.0 Prominent fork, go right with **trolley**
- 33.6 St John's Military Academy
- 33.9 **Toll gate. Pay 8 cents** and keep left
- 34.1 Crossroad
- 35.6 Crossroad
- 35.8 Through **Oran**
- 36.8 Prominent fork, go left up grade with the single cross bar of wires
- 37.5 Prominent fork, go right and fork at once, go left over **R. R. crossing. Danger**
- 40.0 Cazenovia Lake on left
- 40.7 End of road, go left over **R. R. crossing.** Depot on right. Head of lake on left
- 41.5 At crossroad, turn right
- 41.8 Lincklean Hotel on left, **Cazenovia. Note**—To go to DeRuyter, turn right opposite hotel and go direct, about 12 miles
- 42.0 **R. R. crossing.** At prominent fork at once go right
- 43.1 Fork, go left with the wires
- 43.8 Road on right
- 45.2 Crossroad. Drinking trough on right
- 45.6 School house on left
- 45.9 Crossroad. Post office on left, **Nelson**
- 46.9 Crossroad
- 49.3 Crossroad
- 49.9 Crossroad

50.5 School house on left
 51.5 Crossroad
 52.8 Crossroad, **Morrisville**
 53.1 Crossroad. Barker House on left
 54.1 Crossroad
 54.2 School house on right
 55.2 **R. R. crossing.** Post office on left and crossroad, **Morrisville Station**
 56.4 **R. R. crossing**
 56.5 School house on right
 56.7 Crossroad, **Pine Woods**
 58.1 Cross creek. Post office on right, **Bouckville**
 58.3 **R. R. crossing.** Depot on right, fork just beyond, keep right. Wires either side
 60.2 Crossroad Post office on right, **Madison**
 61.2 Crossroad
 61.8 Prominent fork, go right with the wires
 62.6 Road and school house on right
 65.7 Crossroad
 67.2 **R. R. crossing;** depot on left, **Sangerfield**
 67.6 Crossroad
 68.3 Fork, keep left
 68.7 Crossroad
 72.2 Prominent fork, go left. Schoolhouse on right
 74.9 Railroad, **Bridgewater**
 75.2 **Railroad crossing** twice. Depot on left
 75.9 Crossroad
 77.8 West Winfield Cemetery on right
 78.0 Crossroad, **West Winfield**
 78.4 Pass fork on left
 79.9 **Railroad crossing**
 80.0 Cemetery on right
 80.2 Crossroad. Post Office on right **East Winfield**
 80.9 Schoolhouse on left
 82.6 Crossroad
 83.9 Prominent fork, go left
 84.4 Crossroad; schoolhouse on right
 85.1 Crossroad
 86.6 **Brighton**
 88.0 **Railroad crossing. Danger**
 88.2 Crossroad
 89.2 Erlington Hotel on right. Park on left, **Richfield Springs**
 90.0 Reservoir on right
 91.1 Pass fork on left

92.2 Post Office on right, **Little Lakes, Warren Post Office**
 92.7 Pass road on right, at foot of small lake
 94.9 Cold Spring creamery on left. Cemetery on right
 95.0 At crossroad, turn right and pass main entrance to cemetery on right
 95.7 At crossroad turn right, Central Hotel on right, **Springfield Center**
 Pass Post Office on left
 95.9 Cross small bridge and take middle road
 97.1 Pass fork on left and another on right and along with Otsego Lake on left
 99.7 Fork, keep left with lake. Hickory Grove Inn on right
 100.7 Five Mile Point Inn on left
 102.0 Now on fine pike
 103.9 Schoolhouse on right
 105.6 **O-te-sa-ga Hotel, Cooperstown**

Syracuse, N. Y., to Oneida, N. Y., 25.8 miles

Via State Road to Miciena, hard gravel and macadam road to Oneida

- .0 Leave the City Hall on left, cor. Montgomery and E. Genesee St., east on **E. Genesee St.**; curve right on State St. along **Fayette Park** on left, at end of Fayette Park
- .2 Turn left along Fayette Park
- .3 Pick up **E. Genesee St.**, follow car tracks
- .6 Passing Redfield monument and Foreman Park on right, curve left
- .9 Passing University Ave. M. E. Church on left, continue to follow trolley on **East Genesee St.** to intersection of **Lexington St.**; leave trolley
- 1.4 Take right fork
- 1.5 Passing **Columbus Park** and fountain on left
- 1.7 Cross Westcott St. car tracks
- 2.1 Continue straight ahead to diagonal road on left (intersection of Salt Springs Road); take right fork, picking up trolley again from left, curve left to
- 2.5 Toll gate (8 cts. toll)

"THE YATES"

Whitesboro Street and Baggs Square
Syracuse, N.Y.



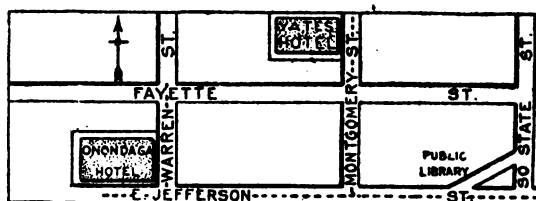
"One of the Well
Appointed Hotels
of America"

AT POPULAR
PRICES



AND THE
HOME OF THE
EPICUREAN

In Syracuse
Stop at **The Jefferson**
Garage Largest and Most Complete
Between New York and Chicago



Nearest Leading
Hotels

You Can't Miss
the

OPEN DAY AND NIGHT
Lockers for Tourists Expert Mechanics Shower Baths
Prompt Attention for Chauffeurs



JEEFERSON GARAGE CO., INC.

Storage, Gasoline, Oils and Accessories

AGENTS FOR HUPMOBILE

428-434 E. JEFFERSON ST.

Phone, Warren 21

- 2.7 Pass brick school house on right
- 3.0 Pass Daniel Gates' watering trough and road on right
- 3.6 Pass road on left
- 4.4 Pass road on right (which goes to **Jamesville**)
- 4.5 Pass post office on right of **DeWitt**
- 4.6 Pass road on left (which goes to **East Syracuse; DeWitt** trolley station on right)
- 4.7 Cross branch of trolley
- 4.8 Cross two small bridges
- 5.1 Toll gate (8 cts. toll)
- 5.2 Pass road on right
- 5.4 Pass road on right
- 5.6 DeWitt brick school house on left
- 5.7 **Forks**; take left fork with trolley
- 6.1 Passing Lyndon Farm on right and **Country Club** on left
- 7.0 Pass road on right
- 7.1 Go through cross roads
- 7.3 Cross two small bridges
- 7.4 Center of **Fayetteville**, curve right, up grade, following trolley
- 7.6 Leave trolley, keep left
- 7.7 Passing **Fayetteville** brick school on left
- 7.8 Pass brick church and small cemetery on right
- 8.0 Cross R. R. station on left of **Fayetteville**
- 8.1 Pass cemetery on right, cross stone bridge
- 9.1 Pass road on right, school house on right
- 10.3 Pass road on left
- 10.5 Curve right through valley
- 11.7 Passing stone school house on right
- 11.9 Straight ahead through **Miciena**
Note—Road on left here (just before passing old Mabe Hotel) is the new **State Road** being built in 1911-1912 from **Syracuse to Oneida**, running on **State Road**
- 13.0 Pass diagonal road on left at old stone mill, turn left
- 14.8 Through **Chittenango** 4 corners, continue on **State Road** to 5 corners
- 15.3 Turn right
- 16.1 Pass road on right
- 16.2 Through prominent crossroads **Chittenango**
- 16.3 Cross small bridge
- 16.5 Pass frame school house on right
- 16.8 Curve right, go up grade to forks
- 17.0 Take right fork
- 17.5 Curve left
- 17.7 Curve right
- 17.9 Pass road on right and diagonal road on left; road on left straight ahead through hamlet of
- 18.4 **Sullivan**. School house on left
- 18.5 Pass road on left
- 18.6 Cross small bridge
- 18.9 Pass road on right
- 19.0 Cross small bridge
- 19.6 Go through cross roads
- 20.0 Passing road on right and church on left, hamlet of **Quality Hill**
- 20.4 Pass road on right
- 21.0 Pass streets on left
- 21.1 Cross small bridge, cross R. R.
- 21.3 Through prominent crossroads. Road on left goes into **Canastota**
 See Route Canastota to Hotel St. Charles, Sylvan Beach. Road on right goes into **Clocks-ville**
- 21.7 Go through crossroads, go down grade
- 22.8 Passing road on right
- 23.6 Through prominent crossroads, village of **Wampsville**. Madison County Court House over to left
- 23.7 Pass brick school house on right
- 24.0 Cross fill in; go up grade
- 24.2 Passing small cemetery on left
- 24.3 Through crossroads. (**State Road** on left, which is Lenox Ave., goes direct into **Oneida**)
- 24.8 Pass Sayles St. on left
- 25.6 Pass Seneca St. on left
Route direct into Oneida. Road on left going into **Oneida** from Syracuse, mileage 24.3 at this point.
- 24.3 Take left fork (Lenox Ave.)
- 25.4 Go under R. R. viaduct, picking up double line of trolley tracks in center of Lenox Ave.

- 25.7 Pass Broad St. on left, continue straight ahead to corner of Main and Genesee Sts. (1.4 miles south of Oneida), 2.2 before entering Oneida Castle
- 25.8 **Lloyd's Garage**, corner Lenox and Broad Sts. (picking up routes **Oneida** to **Rome** via State Road, **Oneida, N. Y.**, to **Utica**, and Oneida, N. Y., to Hotel St. Charles, Sylvan Beach parallel with R. R. on left
- 26.1 Pick up brick pavement at Willow St., curve right, follow trolley
- 26.6 Continue straight ahead on Lenox Ave. to corner of Main
- 26.8 **Oneida, N. Y.**
- 26.8 (Turn right on Main St. for Utica and Rome. Also see Route Oneida, N. Y., to Sylvan Beach and Hotel St. Charles)
- Oneida, N. Y., to Utica, N. Y.,**
21.9 miles
- Via State Road.
- .0 Leave the cor. of **Main & Genesee Sts.**, go east on **Genesee St.**
- .1 **Cross R. R.**, with depot on left of **Oneida Castle**, cross small bridge
- .2 Pass post office on left of **Oneida Castle**
- .5 Cross middle road, pass road on right, which goes to **Kenwood**
- 1.2 Turn left, over bridge, over trolley, turn right, slow down for
- 1.8 **Dangerous** curve right through trolley viaduct, turn left
- 2.3 **Slow down** for **dangerous** turn left through trolley viaduct, turn right
- 2.4 Passing post office on left of **Sherrin**, pass pond on left
- 2.7 Pass road on left, slow down
- 3.1 **Dangerous trolley crossing**
- 3.4 Pass electric power station on left
- 4.4 Pass road on left
- 4.5 Pass road on right, running on **Seneca Ave**
- 5.2 Pass Town Hall on left
- 5.3 Pass post office on right of **Vernon**, go down grade, crossing 3 bridges
- 6.0 Go through crossroads, pass road on right
- 6.8 Small cemetery on left
- 7.2 Through prominent crossroads, road on left goes to **Rome** (10.5 miles), road on right goes to **Oriskany Falls**
- 7.8 Pass road on left
- 8.0 Pass cemetery on left
- 8.4 Cross cement bridge over creek and fill-in, pass road on right
- 8.6 Pass creamery on right, cross small bridge
- 9.1 Pass road on left
- 9.5 Pass school house and road on right
- 9.8 Pass road on left
- 10.2 Pass cemetery on right
- 10.6 Pass road on left
- 10.8 Pass school house on left, road on right
- 11.4 Cross fill-in
- 11.8 Pass road on right
- 12.8 Go through crossroads
- 13.3 Pass road on right
- 13.4 Pass post office on left of **Kirkland**
- 13.5 Cross 2 small iron bridges
- 13.6 **To forks**, take left fork
- 13.7 Cross bridge; **cross R. R.**, depot on left of **Kirkland**, slow down for
- 14.0 **Dangerous** curve right
- 14.7 Curve left, then right
- 15.1 Cross small bridge
- 15.5 Pass diagonal road on right, which comes in from **Clinton, Deansboro, Waterville** and **Oriskany Falls**
- 15.6 Pass road on left, which goes to **Whitesboro**
- 15.7 Cross small bridge
- 16.3 Curve left
- 17.1 Cross fill-in, parallel with R. R. and trolley on right
- 17.4 Pass road on left, **cross R. R.**, pick up trolley from the right
- 17.8 Pass **Yahnundas Golf Club** on left, follow trolley
- 17.9 End of State road (town line), running on brick pavement
- 18.4 At large brick school house in forks turn left with trolley
- 18.6 Cross bridge over creek
- 18.7 Cross trolley (switch)
- 18.9 **Cross R. R.**, station on right of **New Hartford**

- 20.1 **Cross R. R.**, passing depot on right of **South Utica**
- 20.3 Pass Home of the Good Shepherd on left
- 21.2 Pass Soldiers' Monument in Oneida Square on left
- 21.4 Utica Public Library on right, to forks
- 21.7 Keep right with trolley, passing Court House on left
- 21.8 Passing Grace church on right to cor. of Genesee, Bleecker & Lafayette Sts.
- 21.9 **Utica, N. Y.**
Yates Hotel, go straight ahead to Whitesboro St., Baggs Square, and turn left few doors
Hotel Martin, 225-231 Bleecker St.

Oneida, N. Y., to Utica, 33.9 miles

Oneida, N. Y., to Rome, N. Y., 17.7 miles

Via State Road

- .0 Leave cor. of Main & Genesee Sts., go east on **Genesee St.**

- .1 **Cross R. R., Oneida Castle**, station on left, cross small bridge
- .2 Pass post office on left of **Oneida Castle**
- .5 Go through cross streets (Middle Road)
- 1.2 Pass road on right, curve left **over dangerous** trolley viaduct
- 1.3 Curve right, slow down for **dangerous**
- 1.8 Turn right, through trolley viaduct, turn left, slow down for **dangerous**
- 2.3 Turn left through trolley viaduct, turn right
- 2.4 Passing post office on left of **Sherrill**, pass pond on left
- 2.7 Go through crossroads
- 3.0 Pass road on left
- 3.1 Slow down for **dangerous** trolley crossing
- 3.3 Pass power house on left
- 4.4 Pass road on left
- 4.5 Pass road on right
- 5.1 Pass frame church on right, Town Hall on left
- 5.5 Post office on right of **Vernon (Seneca Ave)**, go down grade, cross 3 bridges

TURN NORTH AT ONEIDA, TEN MILES TO

HOTEL ST. CHARLES

On Oneida Lake

SYLVAN BEACH, N. Y.



(Lake 7 miles wide, 21 miles in length.) Modern Hotel. Rooms en suite and with private bath. American and European plans. Grill Room. Distilled drinking water. Fine Bathing Beach. Accomodation for cars.

Open June 28th to September 3rd.

- 6.0 Go through crossroads
- 6.5 Pass road on right, cross small bridge
- 6.7 Pass road on right, which goes to **Vernon Center**
- 7.2 At 4 corners, turn left (road straight ahead goes to **Utica**)
- 7.5 Cross small bridge
- 8.0 Cross fill-in and **dangerous trolley** crossing
- 8.4 Go through crossroads
- 8.8 Cross small bridge, frame school house on left
- 9.1 Pass road on right
- 9.4 Pass road on left
- 10.7 Go through crossroads
- 11.2 Go through crossroads
- 11.7 Go through prominent crossroads, hamlet of **Lowell**
- 13.8 Cross fill-in, pass roads on right, curve left
- 14.1 Pass school house on right, road on right
- 14.2 Pass road on left
- 14.7 Cross small bridge, notice stone tower on right
- 14.9 Curve left, then right
- 15.2 Passing road on left, curve around the **Home for the Feeble-Minded** on right
- 15.6 Pass road on right, curve left
- 16.9 End of **State Road** (beginning of cinder road)
- 17.1 Cross small bridge, running onto brick pavement, **St. James St.**
- 17.2 Pass frame school house on right
- 17.4 **Dangerous** R. R. crossing, depot on left, pick up trolley from the left to cor. of Dominick & St. James Sts.
- 17.7 **Rome, N. Y.**
See Routes Rome to other points

Oneida, N. Y., to St. Charles Hotel, Sylvan Beach, Oneida Lake, 10.2 miles

Road fair; gravel, sand and dirt stretches

- .0 Leave Madison Square, corner of Main St. and Madison Ave., **Oneida**; go east on **Madison Ave.** 1½ blocks
- .1 Turn left on **Williams St.** (brick pavement)

- .2 Curve right
- .5 End of brick pavement
- .6 Pass City Hospital on left; follow main telephone
- 1.6 Through diagonal crossroads
- 1.7 Cross iron bridge over **Oneida Creek**
- 1.9 Curve right through cross streets
- 2.0 Pass church on right and school house on right; continue to end of street
- 2.1 Turn left and at fork take left fork
- 2.2 Crossing iron bridge over **Erie Canal**, turn right, passing post office on left of **Durhamville**
- 2.3 Turn right to end of road (canal in end)
- 2.4 Turn left along canal
- 3.2 Foot bridge on right over canal
- 3.8 Under R. R. iron bridge
- 4.2 Go through crossroads, with **State bridge** on right (hotel on near left corner), passing blacksmith shop on right, road on left goes to **South Bay**
- 4.5 Curve right
- 4.7 Pass church and road on right, road on left
- 4.9 **Highland Corners**, turn left on gravel road
- 5.1 Pass frame school house on left
- 5.5 Curve left, cross small iron bridge
- 5.6 **Forks**, take right fork
- 5.9 Go through crossroads
- 6.0 Cross small bridge
- 6.9 Cross small bridge
- 7.1 Pass road on right
- 7.8 Cross small bridge
- 7.9 (Running onto some sand)
- 8.0 Curve left, then right
- 8.2 Curve right
- 8.3 Cross small iron bridge, go to end of road
- 8.4 Turn left
- 8.5 **Cross R. R.**, depot and post office on right of **Fish Creek**
- 8.8 Pass cemetery on right along marsh on right
- 8.9 Through crossroads, frame school house on left
- 9.3 **Cross R. R.**, passing depot on right of **Sylvan Beach**, turn right along R. R. on right

- 9.5 Cross iron bridge over Barge Canal
- 9.8 **Forest Home Park** on left, post office on right of **Sylvan Beach**
- 9.9 Ave Maria church on right, continue on **Main St.** to **Akehurst Ave.**
- 10.0 **Cross R. R.** and immediately turn right on **Main St.** parallel with R. R., bear left into grounds of **St. Charles Hotel**, **Sylvan Beach**, **Oneida Lake**, garage and supplies in connection

St. Charles Hotel, Sylvan Beach, N. Y., to Canastota and State Road, 16.4 miles

State Road 6.9 to South Bay. Balance dirt with sandy stretches.

- .0 Leave **Hotel St. Charles** and garage, go south along R. R. on left
- .2 **Cross R. R.**, curve right, passing depot on right of **Sylvan Beach**
- .3 Pass Ave Maria church on left
- .4 Post office on left of **Sylvan Beach**, running parallel with R. R. on right
- .5 Leave R. R., go up grade
- .6 Cross iron bridge over Barge Canal, go down grade
- .7 Pick up R. R.
- .8 At fork take right fork to end of road
- .9 Turn left, **Sylvan Beach** depot on left
- 1.2 Pass school house and road on right, running along marsh on left
- 1.4 Pass small cemetery on left
- 1.6 Pass post office on left of **Fish Creek**
- 1.7 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left of **Fish Creek**, and take the 1st
- 1.8 Turn right, cross small iron bridge
- 1.9 Curve left
- 2.1 Curve left
- 2.2 Curve right
- 2.4 Cross small bridge
- 3.0 Pass road on left
- 3.3 Cross small bridge
- 4.2 Cross small bridge
- 4.3 Pass road on right, go to end of road

- 4.6 Turn left, cross small bridge, picking up gravel
- 5.1 School house on right
- 5.3 **Hyland Corners**, turn right, passing road on left
- 5.4 Pass church on left and road on right
- 5.7 Curve left
- 5.9 Pass blacksmith shop on left, to crossroads with State bridge on left, turn right (away from canal)
- 6.1 Pass school house on right
- 6.4 Along R. R. on left, on right **cross R. R.**, station on right of **State bridge**, creamery on left
- 6.7 Through crossroads
- 7.4 Cross small bridge
- 8.0 Pass road on right
- 8.2 Cross small bridge
- 8.3 Turn left, cross bridge to end of road, turn right, through **Oneida Valley**, general store on right, hotel on near left
- 9.3 Along Lake Oneida over to right, to four corners
- 9.5 Turn left on **State Road**
- 9.6 Brick school house and road on right
- 9.7 Curve left
- 10.2 Curve right
- 10.4 Road on right, curve left
- 11.3 Curve right
- 11.5 Curve left
- 11.9 Road on left, curve right
- 12.2 Pass road on left, which goes to **Durhamville**
- 12.5 Pass Union school house, Lenox on right, go through crossroads, pass road on left, which goes to Oneida
- 13.3 Pass road on right (which goes to Lockport)
- 13.4 Pass road on left
- 13.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 14.0 Curve left and follow **State Road**
- 15.2 Enter on **Peterboro St.**, city limits
- 15.6 Cross lift bridge over Erie Canal, center of **Canastota**
- 15.7 Corner of **Peterboro & East Centre St.**
- 15.8 **Cross R. R.**, with depot on right
- 15.9 Cross **dangerous** high speed trolley and continue south on Peterboro St. to four corners

- 16.4 State Road going east and west, turn left for Utica and Rome and east, turn right for Syracuse and west

Sylvan Beach, N. Y., to Utica, 44.1 miles

Sylvan Beach, N. Y., to Rome, 27.9 miles

St. Charles Hotel, Sylvan Beach, to Oneida, N. Y., 10.2 miles

Road fair, some gravel, balance dirt and sandy stretches.

- .0 Leave **Hotel St. Charles and Garage**, go south along R. R. on left
- .2 **Cross R. R.**, curve right on **Main St.**, passing depot on right of **Sylvan Beach**
- .3 Pass Ave Maria church
- .4 Pass post office of Sylvan Beach on left, running along R. R.
- .5 Leave R. R., go up grade
- .6 Cross iron bridge over Barge Canal, go down grade
- .7 Pick up R. R., continue to forks
- .8 Take right fork to end of road
- .9 Turn left, **Sylvan Beach** depot on left
- 1.2 Pass school house and road on right, along marsh on left
- 1.4 Pass cemetery on left
- 1.6 Pass post office of **Fish Creek** on left
- 1.7 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left, take the 1st
- 1.8 Turn right, cross small iron bridge
- 1.9 Curve left
- 2.1 Curve left
- 2.2 Curve right
- 2.4 Cross small bridge
- 3.0 Pass road on left
- 3.3 Cross small bridge
- 4.2 Cross small bridge
- 4.3 Pass road on right, go to end of road
- 4.6 Turn left, cross small bridge, picking up gravel
- 5.7 Pass school house on right
- 5.3 **Hyland Corners**, turn right, passing road on left
- 5.1 Curve left, pass blacksmith shop on left

- 5.4 Pass church on left and road on right
Intersection of route to **Canastota**

- 5.9 Through crossroads, **State** bridge over canal on left, hotel on right

- 6.4 Go under R. R. bridge

- 7.0 Go to foot bridge over canal, running along canal

- 7.8 Turn right away from canal

- 7.9 Turn left, passing post office on right of **Durhamville**

- 8.0 Turn left over iron bridge over **Erie Canal**, keeping right

- 8.1 Turn right

- 8.2 Passing school house and church on left

- 8.3 Go through cross streets, curve left

- 8.5 Cross iron bridge over **Oneida Creek**

- 8.6 Through diagonal crossroads

- 9.6 Pass City Hospital on right

- 9.7 Running onto brick pavement, **Williams St.**

- 10.0 Curve left, **cross R. R.**

- 10.1 Turn right on **Madison Ave.**, continue west to **Madison Square**, cor. of Madison Ave. & Main St.

- 10.2 **Oneida, N. Y.**

For Utica and Rome go south on Main St. 1.4 mile to cor. Main & Genesee Sts.

Syracuse to Canandaigua, 64.4 miles

Syracuse, N. Y., to Auburn, 25.4 miles

- .0 Leave monument corner W. Genesee and N. Salina Sts., go west on **Genessee St.** along Erie canal following trolley

- .2 **Cross N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R.**

- .4 Curve left with trolley and shortly leave trolley, which turns left on N. West St., go straight ahead on **W. Genessee St.**

- .5 Pass stone church on right

- 1.0 Cross **N. Geddes St.**, intersection of route to State Fair, Baldwinville and Oswego

- 1.4 Pass hospital on right

- 1.5 Pass **Park Ave.** diagonal road on left

- 1.6 Through R. R. viaduct, cross Erie canal lift bridge
- 1.7 Leave trolley, which turns right on W. Fayette St.
- 1.8 **Cross D., L. & W. R. R.**
- 1.9 Curve left
- 2.0 Cross trolley on **Milton St.**, go up grade
- 2.2 Beginning of **State Road**
- 2.4 Through crossroads and curve right
- 2.6 Road on left
- 2.8 Road on right
- 3.7 Cross Cogswell Ave. through tunnel
- 4.6 Through crossroads (road on left goes to Marcellus)
- 5.4 School on right
- 5.5 Cemetery on left
- 6.0 Road on right
- 6.4 Road on left
- 6.6 Road on right
- 7.5 **Slow down, dangerous**, for steep down grade
- 7.8 **Dangerous R. R. crossing**, depot on right
- 8.0 Pass road on left
- 8.2 Cross 2 iron bridges over canal to
- 8.3 **Town Hall, Camillus**, intersection routes to Auburn via Skaneateles and best route via Elbridge
- 9.9 Through cross roads
- 10.0 Go under electric power wires
- 10.6 Road on left and
- 11.0 Through cross roads, old cobble stone school on left
- 11.8 Road on left goes to Skaneateles Falls
- 12.1 Brick school on right, **slow down** for turn
- 12.2 Turn left, center of **Sunnett**
- 12.4 Pass road on left
- 12.7 Sunnett rural cemetery on right, straight ahead
- 12.9 Pass road on left
- 13.0 Through diagonal cross roads
- 13.2 **Cross dangerous R. R. viaduct** to fork
- 13.3 Take right fork
- 13.5 Curve right
- 13.6 Cross fill in
- 13.9 Cross iron bridge
- 14.7 Road on left, R. R. on right
- 14.9 Through diagonal cross roads
- 15.2 Road on left
- 15.8 Cross iron bridge
- 15.9 Road on left and straight ahead on Grant avenue
- 16.4 Cross trolley and
- 16.5 Pick up street car tracks at Franklin St. watering trough. follow track to and off Grant St.
- 16.6 Turn left on Fulton St. at high school
- 16.7 Turn right on E. Genesee St.
- 16.9 Curve left with trolley on E. Genesee St.
- 17.0 Cross **State St.** to
- 17.1 **Auburn** court house on left

Camillus, N. Y., to Auburn, 17.1 miles

All state road, small piece at Camillus being fixed. All state road if completed for 1912

- .0 Leave the town hall, go west to
- .1 Take right fork up steep grade. Left fork goes to Marcellus
- .7 Top of grade continue straight west, passing all roads to
- 7.1 **Eldridge**, 4 corners center of town (Road on left goes to Skaneateles 7.0) continue straight ahead west on **State Road**
- 7.3 Pass old mill and road on right
- 7.4 Cross iron bridge and pass road on right
- 7.8 Pass Mt. Pleasant cemetery over to right
- 8.0 School on right and through cross roads
- 8.9 Road on right
- 9.0 Diagonal road on right

Syracuse, N. Y., to Auburn, 26.6 miles

Via Marcellus

Camillus, N. Y., to Auburn, via Skaneateles, 18.3 miles

Road fair, gravel and clay

- .0 Leave the town hall, go west to first
- .1 Turn left along canal and valley on left
- .2 Passing Gloebee mill on left, follow narrow winding state road
- 2.3 Pass road on right
- 2.4 Curve left
- 2.5 Through **dangerous tunnel**
- 2.7 Cross iron bridge

- 2.8 Curve right passing road on left
- 2.9 Cross iron bridge
- 3.0 Passing road on right
- 3.2 Cross small iron bridge
- 3.3 Cross stone bridge
- 3.5 Cross stone bridge and curve left
- 3.6 Cross iron bridge
- 3.7 **Marcellus Falls P. O.** on left. Pick up R. R., follow same
- 3.8 **Cross R. R.** switch
- 3.9 **Cross R. R.**
- 4.0 Road on right
- 4.1 Diagonal road on left
- 4.3 Road on left
- 4.4 Cross iron bridge and R. R.
- 4.9 Cemetery on left
- 5.0 Church on left, to end of street, turn right
- 5.1 **Marcellus**, center of town

**Marcellus, N. Y., to Auburn,
13.2 miles**

- .0 Leave center of town, go west to forks
- .1 Church in fork, clock in tower, take left fork
- .2 Pass school on left, up long winding grade
- .3 Take left fork, passing cemetery on left
- .7 Pass Highland cemetery on left, **slow down, dangerous** down grade
- 1.6 Pass road on right, go to end of road
- 2.3 Turn right down **dangerous** grade
- 2.6 Cross iron bridge foot of grade
- 2.7 Curve right up **dangerous** grade
- 3.0 Pass road on left
- 3.5 Pass road and school on right, curve left
- 3.7 **Forks**, take right fork
- 5.0 Pass road on right
- 5.4 Pass road on right
- 5.6 Curve right, pick up trolley
- 5.7 Church and lake on left on **Genesee St.**
- 5.9 **Skaneateles P. O.** on right
- 6.0 Cross iron bridge, follow trolley on **Genesee St.**
- 6.4 Cemetery and soldiers' monument on left
- 6.5 **Cross trolley**, go straight ahead leaving trolley

- 7.5 Through cross roads
- 8.1 Pass road on left, go up grade
- 8.5 Pass road on right
- 9.1 Pass road on right which goes to Skaneateles Junction
- 9.5 Pass road on left
- 9.9 Road on right
- 10.0 Road on left
- 10.9 Road on left
- 11.0 Town hall on right, enter on **Genesee St.**
- 11.5 **Boulevard**, keep to right of boulevard
- 11.9 Follow trolley on **Genesee St.**
- 12.6 Cross Fulton St., go down grade
- 12.8 Curve left with trolley at forks
- 12.9 **Cross R. R.**
- 13.0 **State and Genesee Sts.**
- 13.1 **Auburn**, Cayuga court house on left.

**Syracuse, N. Y., to Watertown,
72.4 miles**

**Syracuse, N. Y., to Henderson
Harbor, 69.7 miles**

**Syracuse, N. Y., to Adams, 58.5
miles**

**Syracuse, N. Y., to Pulaski,
36.9 miles**

Road fair, dirt and gravel.

- .0 Leave the Soldiers' Monument and Erie canal, cor. Salina & Genesee Sts., go north on **N. Salina St.**, following car tracks
- .2 **Cross West Shore R. R.**
- .3 Cross bridge, Oswego canal
- .4 R. W. & O. R. R., and pass Sniper monument on right
- .5 Phillip Sickel monument on left
- .6 Curve left with trolley on N. Salina St.
- .9 Pass Catholic church on right
- 1.0 Between parks at Lodi St.
- 1.2 Small park at Danforth St.
- 1.3 Curve left at **Court St.** with trolley
- 1.6 **Wolf St.**, turn right with trolley
- 1.7 Cross Park St., which goes to Oswego
- 2.3 Between trolley barns to end of trolley and beginning of plank road, Sept. 10, 1911

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>2.8 Cross trolley
 2.9 Through R. R. viaduct, along trolley on right
 3.2 Cross small iron bridge over creek
 3.8 Toll gate, 8c toll, shame to collect
 4.7 Trolley curves to right, cross small bridge
 4.8 Road on left
 5.0 Road on right
 5.5 Pass diagonal road on left, curve right
 6.4 Church and cemetery on right
 6.5 Frame school on right
 6.7 Through North Syracuse
 7.3 Road on left
 7.6 Toll gate, 8c, another holdup
 7.7 Cross small bridge
 7.8 School on left, road on right
 8.1 Road on left
 8.9 Road on right
 9.1 Canning factory on left, curve left
 9.3 Cross small bridge
 9.5 Through crossroads; Cicero straight ahead, road on right goes to South Bay, 3.5
 9.6 Church on right
 9.8 Cemetery over to right and road on right
 10.6 Road on left
 10.7 Creamery and road on right
 11.1 School and road on right
 12.4 Through crossroads, school on left
 13.2 Through irregular crossroads
 13.8 Church of Christ on right, erected 1851
 14.0 Brewerton, pick up State Road, cross iron bridge over Oneida River
 14.2 Through crossroads, R. R. on left
 15.1 Cross small iron bridge
 15.6 Road on left
 15.7 School on left
 16.4 Dangerous R. R. crossing
 16.5 End of State Road, Sept. 10, 1911
 16.6 Dangerous R. R. crossing, depot on right
 16.9 Road on left to center of
 17.2 Central Square, pass band stand on right
 17.4 Church on left, go down grade
 17.5 Pass Hillside cemetery on left
 18.1 Cross iron bridge</p> | <p>18.8 Road on right
 19.3 Cross fill-in at fork
 19.4 Hastings Center, take right fork through crossroads
 19.7 Road on left, curve right
 19.9 Road on right
 21.0 Road on right
 21.3 Road on left
 21.6 School on right
 22.1 Road on right
 22.3 Road on left, cemetery on right
 23.2 Through prominent crossroads
 23. 4 Hastings P. O. on right
 24.2 Road on right
 24.3 Road on left
 24.6 Cemetery on right
 25.1 Road on left
 25.3 Cross iron bridge over creek
 25.6 Diagonal road on right
 26.3 Church and cemetery on right
 26.5 Colosse through crossroads, road on left goes to Mexico
 27.1 Cross R. R. and small bridge
 28.1 Through crossroads, school on right, R. R. on left
 29.2 Through crossroads of Union Square
 29.3 School on left
 29.4 Cemetery on right
 29.8 Through crossroads
 30.4 Cross small bridge
 30.8 Road on left
 31.3 Road and school on right
 31.5 Cross small iron bridge
 31.7 Road on left
 31.8 Road on right
 32.2 Cheese factory on left
 32.5 School on left
 32.6 Through crossroads
 32.8 Cross small bridge
 33.4 Cross small bridge
 33.7 Brick school and road on left
 33.9 Cross small bridge
 35.0 Road on right
 35.3 Cross small bridge
 35.7 Through crossroads
 36.3 Cross dangerous R. R. and through crossroads
 36.4 Road on right goes to Camden
 36.7 End of street, turn left, cross iron bridge over Salmon River to park
 36.8 Turn right along park to center of
 36.9 Pulaski</p> |
|---|--|

Pulaski, N. Y., to Adams, 21.6 miles

Road fair state, gravel and sandy.

- .0 Leave park, go north on **Jefferson St.**
- .1 Turn right on **Mill St.**, can go straight ahead
- .2 **Ontario Iron Works** on left
- .4 Cross small iron bridge
- .5 Turn left, cross small bridge and pass **Water Works** on right
- 1.0 Beginning of **State Road**
- 2.0 School on left, through crossroads
- 2.8 Curve right, cross small bridge
- 3.2 Diagonal road on right
- 3.8 Cemetery and church on left
- 3.9 **Cross R. R.** to end of street, **Richland**
- 4.0 Turn left, go straight ahead, on good road
- 4.1 State Road, turns right and goes to **Orrel**
- 4.3 Pass road on left
- 5.1 Curve left and pass road on right
- 5.8 Road on right
- 6.0 Cross small bridge, cemetery over to right
- 6.9 Cross small bridge
- 7.0 Pass road and church on left
- 7.6 Through crossroads
- 8.1 Road on left
- 9.1 Road on left
- 9.3 Pass roads and church on right
- 9.4 Road on left goes into **Sandy Creek**, .5 mile, go straight ahead
- 9.5 Cross iron bridge and road on left
- 10.1 Road on right
- 10.7 Road on right
- 11.2 Cross 2 small bridges
- 11.4 Road on right
- 12.5 Diagonal road on left, goes into **Sandy Creek**
- 12.8 Road and school on right, go down grade
- 13.1 Curve right, cross fill-in and up grade
- 13.2 Pass road on right, go along ridge, valley on left
- 14.0 Cross iron bridge, mill on left, cemetery on right
- 14.2 Through village of **Mannville**
- 14.3 Church on right

- 14.4 Church on left
- 15.8 Through **Pierpont Manor** crossroads
- 15.9 Cross iron bridge to forks
- 16.0 Take right fork (left goes to **Belleville**)
- 17.6 Road on right
- 18.0 Road on right, down grade
- 18.6 Cross iron bridge, **R. R.** on left
- 19.0 Turn right before crossing **R. R.**
- 19.1 School on left
- 19.4 Road on right
- 20.4 Road on left
- 20.7 Curve right
- 21.2 Curve right to end of street
- 21.4 Turn left on **Main St.**, down grade
- 21.5 Cross bridge with mill on right to center of
- 21.6 **Adams**, cor. **Main & Railroad Sts.**
See Routes **Adams to Henderson Harbor**

Adams, N. Y., to Watertown, 13.9 miles

Road fair; some state road; little dirt.

- .0 Leave the cor. of **Main & Church Sts.**, center of **Adams**; go north on **Main St.**, up grade, curving left going up grade, following main tel. lines
- .4 Pass diagonal road on left
- .6 Pass road on right
- 1.0 Curve right
- 1.4 Curve left, passing
- 2.0 Road on right
- 2.1 Cross small bridge
- 2.2 Pass road on left, frame school house on right
- 3.2 Pass **Union Cemetery** on right
- 3.3 Pass road on right
- 3.4 Pass church on right
- 3.6 Postoffice on left of **Adams Center**, at forks here take right fork
- 3.8 Passing frame church on right continue on street through the maples running on **State Road**
- 4.7 Pass road on left
- 5.0 Curve left
- 5.4 Pass school house on left, pass road on right
- 5.5 Go down grade, slow down for dangerous curve right going down grade

- 5.7 Pass diagonal road on left
- 6.4 Cross small iron bridge
- 6.7 Go through crossroads
- 7.6 Pass road on right
- 9.7 Cross small bridge
- 9.9 Curve right, passing road on left
- 10.4 Through diagonal crossroads
- 10.9 Pass frame school house on right
- 11.1 Pass road on right, go to end of road, entrance to **Brookside Cemetery** on right
- 11.4 Turn left
- 12.5 Pass road on left, enter on **Washington St.**
- 12.7 Beginning of asphalt (cor. of Washington & Chestnut Sts.)
- 12.9 Sanatorium and hospital on left
- 13.1 Stone church on left
- 13.3 Brick church on right
- 13.4 Roswell Flower Memorial Library on right
- 13.5 Roswell Pettibone Flower Monument in center of street, proceed to Monument Square
- 13.6 Turn right on **State St.**
- 13.9 **Watertown Auto & Supply Co.**
- 13.7 **Hotel Le Roy** on right
- 13.8 **Watertown, N. Y.**
Woodruff Hotel on left on State St., 1 block from hotel, cor. Park St.

Syracuse, N. Y., to Oswego,
36.3 miles

Syracuse, N. Y., to Fulton,
26.0 miles

- .0 Leave Monument and Square, cor. of W. Genesee & Saline St., go west on **W. Genesee St.**, following trolley
- .1 **Cross R. R.**, curve left
- .4 Leave trolley, which goes to left
- 1.0 Running off of asphalt pavement, turn right on **N. Geddes St.**
- 1.1 Through R. R. viaduct
- 1.2 Turn left on
- 1.4 Pick up trolley again from left at Liberty Ave
- 1.9 Cross trolley, curve right
- 2.2 Cross fill-in and iron bridge and fill-in again
- 2.8 Passing road on left on fill-in
- 3.2 Go down grade under R. R.

- 3.3 Passing **Syracuse Yacht Club** on right, running along trolley on right
- 3.7 Curve left, then right
- 3.8 Passing entrance to **State Fair Grounds** on left, with park over to right
- 4.0 Passing school house on right, along State Fair Grounds on left
- 4.4 Pass road on left, along R. R. on left
- 4.5 **Cross R. R.**
- 4.6 Cross bridge
- 4.7 Go under trolley viaduct
- 4.8 Pass road on right
- 5.0 Curve right
- 5.1 Pass road on left
- 6.3 Through crossroads, **Onondaga Lake** over to right
- 6.8 Go through crossroads, with school house on left
- 7.1 **Dangerous R. R. crossing**
- 7.3 Pass road on left
- 7.5 Pass road on right, which goes to **Long Branch**
- 7.5 Curve left (R. R. over to left)
- 7.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 8.3 Pass road on left
- 8.9 Avoid road on left, curve right end of State Road
- 9.1 Pass road on left
- 10.2 Pass school house on left
- 10.3 Pass road on left
- 11.3 Along river and trolley on right, cross small bridge and pass school house on left, continue to end of road
- 12.0 Turn right
- 12.4 Pick up trolley from the right, follow trolley on **Syracuse St.**
- 12.7 Beginning of brick pavement, cross bridge over **Oswego Canal**
- 12.9 Cross bridge over river
- 13.0 Cross bridge over canal, through **Baldwinville** on **Oswego St.**
- 13.1 Leave trolley, which goes to right, running off of brick pavement on stone road
- 13.6 Pass road on left
- 13.8 Pass diagonal road on right
- 15.5 Keep right, passing school
- 16.2 Pass road on right
- 17.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 17.8 Go through crossroads, passing school house on right
- 17.9 Cross small bridge

- 18.2 Pass road on left
- 18.5 Pass Chase cemetery and Annex on right
- 18.6 Pass road on right
- 18.8 Cross small bridge and immediately take right fork
- 19.7 Pass road on right, which goes to **Phoenix**
- 19.8 Pass road on left
- 20.6 Go through crossroads
- 21.4 Pass road on left
- 21.5 Cross small iron bridge over creek
- 22.3 Pass road on left
- 22.4 Pass school house on right
- 24.7 Through crossroads (road on left goes to **Bowenville** and **Skaneateles**), running between worsted mills
- 25.2 Cross W. Broadway, passing post office on left of **Oswego Mills Station**
- 25.9 **Cross R. R.** tracks on W. 1st St., pick up trolley from the right, coming up hill from
- 26.0 **Fulton, N. Y.**, continue straight ahead

Fulton, N. Y., to Oswego, 10.3 miles

Road stretches State, gravel and sand.

- .0 Cross double trolley tracks, running on **W. 1st St.**, running
- .4 On State Road at city limits of **Fulton**
- .7 Pass road on right
- 1.3 Parallel with trolley over to left, pass road on left
- 1.6 Curve right, cross iron bridge
- 2.2 Along river on right, pass road on left
- 2.3 Pass school house on right
- 3.1 Pass road on left
- 3.3 Pass Chestnut Lodge on right, parallel with **R. R.** over to left
- 4.5 Pass River Springs Sanatorium site on right
- 4.7 End of State Road, for a short stretch (Oct. 1, 1911)
- 5.7 Pass diagonal road on left, running onto State Road again
- 5.9 Continue straight ahead through **Minnetto** (village), passing post office on left, pick up trolley from the left, follow same

- 6.0 **Cross R. R.** switch
- 6.1 Pass road on right, leave trolley, which goes to left, cross **R. R.**
- 6.4 Pass road on left
- 7.4 Pass road on left along river on right
- 7.6 Pass road on left
- 8.1 End of State Road
- 8.7 Pass road on left
- 9.2 Pick up trolley from left
- 9.3 Pass road on left
- 9.6 Dam and river on right, continue north on River Road, entering on **1st St.**
- 10.0 Passing **Steam Carriage Boiler Co.** on right, follow trolley
- 10.1 **Cross R. R.**, Oswego depot on left
- 10.2 Pass Armory and Y. M. C. A. Bldg. on right, continue to City Hall and post office, cor. of **W. Oneida & 1st Sts.**
- 10.3 Oswego, N. Y.
New Pontiac Hotel on right

Utica, N. Y., to Rome, N. Y., 16.2 miles

Via State Road

- .0 Leave cor. of Genesee & Bleecker Sts., go north on **N. Genesee St.**, following trolley on brick pavement
- .1 Cross iron bridge over the **Erie Canal**
- .3 Leave trolley and keep left
- .5 Go up grade, cross bridge over **R. R.**, picking up trolley in center of bridge
- .9 Leave brick pavement and cross iron bridge over the **Mohawk River**
- 1.1 Cross small iron bridge over creek
- 1.4 **Deerfield** (4 corners), turn square left on State Road, leaving trolley, which turns right to **Albany**
- 1.5 Cross small iron bridge over creek
- 1.7 Passing school house on right
- 2.2 Cross small iron bridge
- 2.5 Pass road on right
- 2.9 Pass road on right
- 3.0 Pass road on left
- 3.1 Cross small iron bridge
- 3.4 Pick up **R. R.** from left, pass road on right

- 3.5 **Cross R. R.**, R. R. now on left
- 3.7 Pass cemetery and church on left
- 3.8 Pass school house on right
- 4.2 Pass road on right
- 5.1 Go through crossroads
- 5.7 Cross small iron bridge
- 6.0 **Hotel Martin Farm** on right, along R. R. on left
- 6.3 Through prominent crossroads
- 6.6 Cross small iron bridge and fill-in
- 6.9 Go up grade, passing small cemetery on right
- 8.2 Pass road on right, which goes to **Trenton Falls**, pass school house on left
- 8.6 Pass road on left, curve left through cut and go down winding grade
- 8.8 Passing road on left
- 8.9 Pass road on right (which goes to **Holland Patent**)
- 9.0 Cross small iron bridge, slow down for **dangerous**
- 9.3 Curve right, cross bridge over creek
- 9.5 Pass road on right
- 9.9 Pass road on right
- 10.0 Curve right, pass road on right
- 10.8 Slow down for **dangerous** curve right and left
- 10.9 Pass road on right
- 11.0 Cross fill-in
- 11.4 **Pass road on right** and blacksmith shop on left
- 12.8 Cross iron bridge, slow down for **dangerous** curve right
- 12.9 Pass road on right
- 13.0 Cross fill-in, go down grade
- 13.7 Cross fill-in, still going down grade
- 13.8 Curve left

- 14.7 End of **State Road** (Sept. 1, 1911)
- 14.8 Pass Catholic cemetery on-left, running
- 15.0 Onto brick pavement, join trolley and follow tracks on **E. Dominick St.**
- 15.2 Cross trolley (branch)
- 15.7 Running along R. R. on left
- 15.9 Cross iron bridge over **Black River Canal**, follow trolley running onto brick pavement
- 16.1 Cross bridge over **Mohawk River Canal**, follow trolley **River** to cor. of St. James & Dominick Sts.
- 16.2 **Rome, N. Y.**

Utica, N. Y., to Syracuse,
47.7 miles

Utica, N. Y., to Oneida, N. Y.,
21.9 miles

Via State Road.

- .0 Leave the cor. of Bleecker, Lafayette & Genesee Sts., go southwest on **Genesee St.**, following car line on asphalt street
- .1 Pass Grace Church on left
- .2 Court House on right, Savings Bank on left
- .5 Utica Public Library on left
- .7 Soldiers' Monument in Oneida Square, on right
- 1.6 Home of Good Shepherd on right
- 1.8 Oneida depot of South Utica on left, **cross R. R.**
- 2.1 Follow trolley (which moves to left of street here)
- 3.0 **Cross R. R.**, station on left of **New Hartford**
- 3.2 Cross trolley (branch)

HOTEL MARTIN

225-231 BLEECKER STREET, UTICA NEW YORK

1 Block East of Genesee St., on the main line between Albany and Syracuse

THE ONLY UP-TO-DATE HOTEL RESTAUR-
ant in the City. Music by the Hotel Orchestra.

Rates—Rooms \$1.00. With Bath \$1.50 and \$2.00

Garage in Connection



Rooms Reserved by Wire or Mail

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>3.3 Cross bridge over creek, running onto brick pavement</p> <p>3.5 At large brick school in forks turn right with trolley</p> <p>4.0 At Town Line, running onto State Road</p> <p>4.1 Pass Yahnundasis Golf Club on right</p> <p>4.5 Where trolley turns left, cross R. R. to forks</p> <p>4.6 Take left fork, parallel with trolley and R. R. on left</p> <p>4.8 Cross fill-in.</p> <p>5.6 Curve right</p> <p>6.3 Cross small bridge</p> <p>6.4 Pass road on right, which goes to Whitesboro to forks</p> <p>6.5 Take right fork, left fork goes to Clinton, Deansboro, Waterville and Oriskany Falls.</p> <p>6.8 Cross small bridge, slow down for</p> <p>7.2 Dangerous curve left, then right</p> <p>7.9 Dangerous curve left</p> <p>8.2 Cross R. R., depot on right of Kirkland, cross bridge</p> <p>8.3 Pass diagonal road on left</p> | <p>8.4 Cross two iron bridges, passing post office on right of</p> <p>8.5 Kirkland</p> <p>8.6 Pass road on left</p> <p>9.1 Go through crossroads</p> <p>10.1 Pass road on left</p> <p>10.5 Cross fill-in</p> <p>11.1 Pass road on left, frame school house on right</p> <p>11.3 Pass road on right</p> <p>11.7 Pass cemetery on left</p> <p>12.1 Pass road on right</p> <p>12.4 Pass road and school house on left</p> <p>12.8 Pass road on right</p> <p>13.3 Cross small bridge, pass creamery on left</p> <p>13.5 Pass road on left, cross fill-in and cement bridge over creek</p> <p>13.9 Pass cemetery on right</p> <p>14.1 Pass road on right</p> <p>14.7 Through prominent crossroads Road on right goes to Rome (10.5 miles), road on left goes to Oriskany Falls</p> <p>15.1 Pass small cemetery on right, road on left</p> <p>15.9 Go through crossroads</p> |
|---|---|

YATES HOTEL

UTICA, N. Y.



**WHITESBORO STREET
NEAR BAGGS SQUARE**

**AMERICAN PLAN
\$2.50 AND UP**

A resting place for automobile tourists. Modern, clean and up-to-date. Hot and cold running water in every room. Rooms single or en suite with bath.

TRAVELING WEST

Look for Electric Sign.
Take first turn to right after crossing R. R. bridge.

TRAVELING EAST

Continue down Genesee St. to near R. R. bridge. Turn to the left.

C. YATES FULLER, Prop.

- 16.5 Cross three bridges, going up grade
- 16.6 Pass post office on left of **Ver-non**
- 16.7 Town Hall on right, running on **Seneca Ave.** through vil-lage
- 17.4 Pass road on left
- 17.5 Pass road on right
- 18.5 Pass electric power station on right, slow down for
- 18.8 **Dangerous trolley crossing**
- 18.9 Pass road on right
- 19.2 Pass road on right, pass pond on right and **post office** on right of
- 19.5 **Sherrill**
- 19.6 **Slow down for dangerous turn** left through R. R. viaduct, turn right
- 20.1 **Slow down for dangerous turn** right through R. R. viaduct, turn left
- 20.7 Go up grade, turn left, cross bridge over trolley, avoid road straight ahead, going to Kenwood, turn right
- 21.4 Cross middle road
- 21.7 Pass post office on right of **Oneida Castle**
- 21.8 Cross small bridge, **cross R. R.**, passing **Oneida Castle** depot on right, running onto **Genesee St.**
- 21.9 Corner of **Main & Genesee Sts.** To go into **Oneida** turn right, pick up trolley on brick pavement
- 22.0 Go under R. R. viaduct, fol-low double trolley tracks in center of street
- 22.4 Oneida high school on right
- 22.9 Fountain in square on right, running along Canal to cor. of Main & Lenox Sts.
- 23.0 **Oneida, N. Y.**
See Route Oneida to Oneida Lake, N. Y.
Hotel and Sylvan Beach, Onei-da Lake

**Oneida, N. Y., to Syracuse,
N. Y., 25.8 miles**

- .0 Leave the corner of Main & Genesee Sts (1.4 miles south of Oneida, 2 miles west of Oneida Castle), go west on **Genesee St.**

- .1 Pass **Broad St.** on right
- .2 Pass **Seneca St.** on right
- 1.0 Pass **Sayles St.** on right, con-tinue to follow telephone poles on **State Road**
- 1.5 Through crossroads (road on right, which is **Lenox St.**, goes into Oneida, also State Road), passing roadhouse on left
- 1.6 Pass small cemetery on right, go down grade
- 1.8 Cross fill-in
- 2.1 Pass brick school house on left
- 2.2 Through prominent crossroads of **Wampsville**, Madison coun-ty court house to right
- 3.0 Pass road on left, go up grade
- 4.1 Go through crossroads
- 4.5 Through prominent crossroads, (Road on right goes into **Canastota**, .5 mile, Road goes ton **Clocksville**)
- 4.7 **Cross R. R.** and small bridge
- 5.4 Pass road on left
- 5.8 Pass church on right and road on left, **Quality Hill** (hamlet)
- 6.2 Through crossroads
- 6.8 Cross small bridge
- 6.7 Pass road on left
- 7.2 Cross small bridge
- 7.3 Pass road on right
- 7.4 Pass school house on right, **Sullivan** (hamlet, a few scat-tered houses only)
- 7.9 Pass road on right, **forks**, avoid road straight ahead, take left fork (passing road on left)
- 8.1 Curve left
- 8.3 Curve right, go down grade
- 9.0 Curve left
- 9.3 Pass frame school house on left
- 9.5 Cross small iron bridge
- 9.6 Through prominent crossroads, **Chittenango**
- 9.7 Avoid diagonal road on left, curve right, then left
- 10.5 To five corners, turn left, **State Road** to **Chittenango** four cor-ners
- 11.0 Just after crossing bridge turn right (at old stone mill)
- 12.8 Pass diagonal road on right
- 13.9 At Mabe Hotel on right, **Mi-ciena**, can turn right, on **State Road** (being built in 1911 & 1912)

Note—Go straight ahead

Note—Go straight ahead, not State road to 12.8 miles, and at 13.9 see Route Miciana to Syracuse, via State Road

- 10.5 Through five corners, road on left is State Road to **Chittenango**, continue straight ahead through

- 13.9 **Miciana** (State Road turns right here at old Mabe Hotel on right)

Optional route

- 14.1 Pass stone school house on left, continue on main turnpike through the valley

- 15.3 Curve left

- 15.5 Pass road on right

- 16.7 Pass school house and road on left

- 17.3 Cross stone bridge, passing cemetery on left

- 17.8 Cross West Shore R. R., station on right of **Fayetteville**

- 18.0 Pass small cemetery on left and brick church on left

- 18.1 Fayetteville school house on right

- 18.2 Pick up trolley, follow same, go down grade

- 18.4 Through center of **Fayetteville**

- 18.5 Cross two small iron bridges

- 18.7 Go through crossroads

- 18.8 Pass road on left

- 19.7 Pass club on right and Lyndon Farm on left

- 20.1 Curve right

- 20.2 Pass Dewitt brick school house on right

- 20.4 Pass road on left

- 20.6 Pass road on left

- 20.7 Toll gate (pay 8 cents toll)

- 21.0 Cross 2 small bridges

- 21.1 **Cross trolley** (branches), station on left

- 21.2 Pass road on right, which goes to **East Syracuse**

- 21.3 Pass **De Witt postoffice** on left

- 21.4 Pass road on left which goes to Jamesville

- 22.2 Pass road on right

- 22.8 Pass road on left (Daniel Gates watering trough on left)

- 23.1 Pass brick school house on left

- 23.3 Toll gate (8 cents toll), curve right

- 23.7 Pass diagonal road on right (salt springs road), leave the

trolley, which goes to right, pick up asphalt (**E. Genesee St.**)

- 24.1 Cross Westcott trolley line

- 24.3 Along **Columbus park** with fountain on right

- 24.4 Pass diagonal street on right (intersection of Lexington St.), pick up trolley and follow trolley on **E. Genesee St.**

- 24.9 Pass University Ave. M. E. church on right

- 25.2 Curve right, **Foreman Park** on left, Redfield monument on left, along Foreman Park

- 25.5 Turn right on **Grape St.** at Fayette Park

- 25.6 Turn left on **East Fayette St.** along Fayette Park on left

- 25.7 Curve right on **East Genesee St.**

- 25.8 To City Hall on right, at Washington St., **Syracuse, N. Y.**

The Yates, Whitesboro St. & Baggs Square

Hotel Martin, 225-231 Bleecker St.

Jefferson Garage, 424-428 Jefferson St.

Rome, N. Y., to Utica, N. Y., 16.2 miles

Via State Road

- .0 Leave cor. of Dominick & St. James Sts., go east on Dominick St.

- .1 Cross iron bridge over **Mohawk River**

- .2 Pick up brick pavement, follow trolley

- .3 Cross iron bridge over **Black River Canal**

- .5 Along R. R. on right

- 1.0 **Cross trolley** (branch) continue straight ahead with trolley on **E. Dominick St.**

- 1.2 End of brick pavement

- 1.4 Pass Catholic cemetery on right

- 1.5 Beginning of **State Road** (Sept. 1, 1911)

- 2.4 Curve right, up grade

- 2.5 Cross fill-in, still going up grade

- 3.2 **Cross fill-in**

- 3.3 Pass road on left

- 4.3 Slow down for **dangerous** curve left
 - 4.4 Cross iron bridge
 - 4.8 Pass blacksmith shop on right, road on left
 - 5.2 Cross fill-in
 - 5.3 Pass road on left, slow down for
 - 5.4 **Dangerous** curves right and left
 - 6.2 Pass road on left, curve right
 - 6.3 Pass road on left
 - 6.7 Pass road on left, slow down
 - 6.9 **Dangerous** cross bridge over creek, curve left
 - 7.2 Cross small iron bridge
 - 7.3 Pass road on left
 - 7.4 Pass road on right, go up winding grade, curving left through cut.
 - 7.6 Pass road on right
 - 8.0 Pass stone school house on right and road on left (which goes to **Trenton Falls**)
 - 9.3 Pass small cemetery on left, go down grade, cross fill-in
 - 9.6 Cross small bridge
 - 9.9 Through prominent cross-roads, along R. R. on right
 - 10.2 **Hotel Martin Farm** on left
 - 10.5 Cross small iron bridge
 - 11.1 Go through crossroads
 - 12.0 Pass road on left
 - 12.3 Curve right
 - 12.4 Pass school house on left
 - 12.5 Cemetery and church on right along R. R. on left
 - 12.7 **Cross R. R.**
 - 12.8 Pass road on-left, R. R. bears away to right
 - 13.1 Cross small iron bridge
 - 13.2 Pass road on right
 - 13.3 Pass road on left
 - 13.7 Pass road on left
 - 14.0 Cross small iron bridge
 - 14.5 Pass school house on left
 - 14.7 Cross small iron bridge over creek, continue to
 - 14.8 **Deerfield**, turn right, picking up trolley
 - 14.8 **Deerfield** road straight east goes to **Albany**
 - 15.1 Cross small iron bridge over creek
 - 15.3 Cross iron bridge over **Mohawk River**, running onto brick pavement
 - 15.7 Go up grade, over R. R. viaduct, entering on **N. Genesee St.** (end of trolley in center of bridge) at forks
 - 15.9 Take right fork, picking up trolley
Yates Hotel, turn right few doors
 - 16.1 Cross iron bridge over Erie Canal to cor. of Genesee & Bleeker Sts., center of
 - 16.2 **Utica**
Hotel Martin, 225-231 Bleeker St.
- Rome, N. Y., to Oneida, N. Y.,
17.7 miles**
- Via State Road**
- .0 Leave cor. of Dominick & St James Sts., go south on St James St.
 - .1 Cross iron bridge over canal
 - .3 Pick up trolley from the right
 - .4 **Dangerous** R. R. crossing, depot on right
 - .5 Pass frame school house on left, continue on **St. James St.**
 - .6 End of brick pavement, cross small bridge, running onto stretch of cinder road
 - .8 Beginning of **State Road** at entrance to Home
 - 2.1 Curve right, passing road on left, around
 - 2.3 **Home for Feeble-Minded**
 - 2.5 Passing road on right
 - 2.8 Curve left, then right
 - 3.0 **Notice** stone tower to left
 - 3.5 Pass road on right
 - 3.6 Pass road on left, with school house on left
 - 3.9 Curve right, pass roads on left, cross fill-in
 - 5.4 Pass road on right
 - 6.0 Through prominent cross-roads, hamlet of **Lowell**
 - 6.5 Through crossroads
 - 7.0 Through crossroads
 - 8.3 Pass road on right
 - 8.6 Pass road on left
 - 8.9 Pass frame school house on right, cross small bridge
 - 9.3 Go through crossroads, slow down for
 - 9.7 **Dangerous** trolley crossing, cross fill-in
 - 10.2 Cross small bridge, continue to 4 corners

- 10.5 Turn square right on **State Road**, **State Road** on left goes to **Utica**
- 11.0 Pass road on left (macadam goes to Vernon Center)
- 11.2 Cross small bridge, pass road on left
- 11.7 Go through crossroads, enter on **Seneca Ave.**, go up grade, crossing 3 small bridges
- 12.2 Pass post office on left of **Vernon**
- 12.6 Pass Town Hall on right and frame church on left
- 13.2 Pass road on left
- 13.3 Pass road on right
- 14.4 Pass electric power station on right, curve right, slow down for
- 14.6 **Dangerous** trolley crossing
- 14.7 Pass road on right
- 15.0 Go through crossroads, passing pond on right and
- 15.3 Post office on right of **Sherrill** Slow down for **dangerous** sharp
- 15.4 Turn left, through trolley viaduct, turn right along trolley on right, slow down for
- 15.9 **Dangerous** turn right under trolley viaduct, turn left
- 16.4 Go up grade, turn sharp left over trolley viaduct, curve right (avoiding road straight ahead at end of bridge)
- 17.2 Through cross streets (known as Middle Road)
- 17.5 Pass post office on right of **Oneida Castle**, cross small bridge
- 17.6 **Cross R. R.**, **Oneida Castle**, station on right
- 17.7 To cor. of **Main & Genesee Sts.**, outskirts of **Oneida**
Can turn right here to go into Oneida
See Route Oneida to **Sylvan Beach**, **Oneida Lake** and **St. Charles Hotel**

Rome, N. Y., to Watertown,
79.9 miles

Rome, N. Y., to Turin, N. Y.,
31.1 miles

Road clay, with some gravel and sand stretches.

- .0 Leave cor. of St. James and Dominick Sts., go west on

- Dominick St., following trolley
- .3 Leave trolley, turn right on **N. Madison St.**
- .7 Picking up trolley
- 1.0 Passing **College bldgs.** on left
- 1.1 Leave trolley, turn left on **Turin St.**
- 1.2 Curve right
- 1.5 Pass road on right
- 2.0 Pass road on right
- 2.3 Pass **Huntington Farms** on right
- 2.7 Pass road on right
- 3.5 At **Byam's Villa** on left, forks, take left fork, passing school house on right
- 3.6 Passing pond on left
- 3.8 Cross stone culvert, pass road on right
- 4.2 Pass road on right
- 5.2 Pass road on right
- 5.3 Go through crossroads
- 6.2 Pass road on left
- 6.6 Through prominent 4 corners with blacksmith shop and old hotel on right, **Stokes Corners**, go up steep grade, passing post office of **Stokes** on right, going up grade
- 7.7 Pass road on left
- 8.3 Pass road on left and frame school house on left
- 8.7 Cross stone culvert
- 8.9 Cross stone culvert, pass road on right
- 9.8 Cross stone culvert, pass road on left
- 10.7 Pass road on right
- 10.9 Cross stone culvert
- 11.1 Cross small iron bridge, pass road on left, running along creek, with saw mill on right
- 11.4 Passing post office on right of **West Branch**
- 11.5 Pass road, blacksmith shop and frame school house on right, curve right, then left up grade
- 11.8 Passing cemetery on left
- 12.8 Pass school house and road on left
- 13.5 Pass road on left
- 14.5 Pass church on left
- 14.8 Through prominent crossroads, postoffice on right of **Ava**
- 15.5 Pass road on left

- 16.0 Pass road on right
River over to right, continue
to bandstand in center of st.
and two hotels directly op-
posite each other
West Leyden
- 17.5 **Turn right**
- 17.6 Cross small iron bridge, curve
left, upgrade
- 17.8 Passing road on right which
goes to **Boonville**
- 18.3 Pass diagonal road on right,
curve left
- 18.9 Pass road and school house on
right and school house on
right and cemetery on left
- 20.4 Pass road on left, cross small
bridge
- 21.7 Pass school house on left, go
through crossroads
- 22.2 Pass church on left
- 22.4 Direct through **Mohawk Hill**,
curve right
- 22.5 Passing road on left
- 23.3 Pass road on left, and road
and church on right
- 23.4 Creamery on left
- 23.6 Pass frame school house on
left
- 24.8 Curve right. Slow down for
dangerous downgrade, curv-
ing left
- 25.7 Passing road on right going
downgrade, with **dangerous**
curve left
- 25.8 Over small iron bridge, con-
tinue to right hand road, just
beyond iron bridge (watering
trough and hotel here)
- 25.9 Turn right on Main St., **Con-
stableville**, continue to irregu-
lar 4 corners
- 26.2 Turn sharp right around band
stand to forks

- 26.5 Take left fork with poles on
good gravel, continue to di-
agonal 4 corners at cemetery
on left, with rustic gateway
- 27.4 Turn right with poles
- 28.0 Cross small iron bridge, con-
tinue to 4 corners
- 29.0 Turn left with poles
- 30.3 Cross small bridge
- 30.4 Pass diagonal road on right
- 30.8 Pass creamery on left
- 30.9 Pass school house on left, go
straight ahead to band stand,
cor. of Main & State Sts.
- 31.1 **Turin, N. Y.**

Turin, N. Y., to Lowville, N. Y., 11.9 miles

Road clay, sand, gravel, with 7
miles of State Road.

- .0 Leave the band stand on right
cor. of Main & State Sts., go
north
- .1 Cross small iron bridge, pass-
ing church on left
- .9 Pass road on right
- 1.2 Keep right
- 2.2 Pass road on right
- 3.2 Cross small iron bridge over
creek
- 3.3 Pass road on left
- 3.5 Pass road on left
- 3.6 **Cross R. R.**
- 3.7 Cross cement bridge over
creek
- 3.8 Pass school house on right
- 4.0 Pass road on right
- 4.2 Through village of **Houseville**,
cemetery and church on right
- 5.4 Pass road on right
- 5.5 Beginning of State Road
(Sept. 1, 1911), along hills on
left
- 5.6 Through diagonal crossroads

Located Next Door to Club House Dayan St.

Dayan Street Garage

Fire Proof—Just Completed

Fully Equipped Repair Shop, Full Line of Supplies.
Storage for 40 Cars

IRA GALLUP, Prop.

LOWVILLE, N. Y.

- 5.8 Cross iron bridge
- 6.6 Pass frame school house on right
- 6.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 8.0 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 8.3 Go up steep grade, passing post office on left of **Martinsville**
- 8.8 Go down grade, pass road on left, curve left, going down grade
- 9.2 Passing road on right
- 9.7 Pass frame school house on right
- 10.6 Slow down for **dangerous down grade**
- 11.3 End of **State Road** (Sept. 1, 1911)
- 11.7 Cross iron bridge, go up grade, running on **State St.** to cor. of **Shady Ave. & State St.**
- 11.9 **Lowville, N. Y.**
Dayan St. Garage

Lowville, N. Y., to Carthage, N. Y., 18.0 miles

Road fair, sandy, no hills.

- .0 Leave cor. of State & Shady Ave., center of **Lowville**, go east on **Shady Ave.**
- .2 Turn left on **Park Ave.**, continue to entrance of
- .6 **Forest Park**, turn right on **Bostwick Ave.** to **E. State St.**, turn left
- 1.0 Pass diagonal road on right (State St.), **slow down** for steep grade, curving right, going down grade
- 1.6 Turn right, passing school house on left, straight ahead through village of **Dadville**, roadhouse on right
- 2.3 Keeping left along the river on right
- 2.6 Pass diagonal road on right, which goes to **New Brennan and Crogan**
- 3.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 8.0 Pass school house on right
- 8.2 Cross iron bridge over creek, slow down for
- 8.4 **Dangerous R. R.** crossing and take the 1st
- 8.5 Turn right at **Caster Land**, **cross R. R.**, passing mill on left, go through bottoms, crossing
- 8.8 Small bridges and fill-ins along lumber yards on right
- 9.0 Cross long iron bridge over river, go down grade
- 9.2 Crossing fill-in and iron bridges over bottoms
- 9.6 Turn left through **Noudberg**
- 9.7 Keep left
- 10.1 Cross small bridge, pass school house on left and cemetery on left
- 10.5 Pass church on left
- 10.7 Pass church and cemetery on right
- 11.3 Pass creamery on right, cross small iron bridge
- 11.4 Pass road on right
- 11.9 Cross small bridge
- 13.2 Pass road on right and school house on right, go down grade, curve right
- 13.4 Passing road on left
- 14.0 Passing road on right
- 14.1 Curve left
- 14.4 Cross small bridge, **dangerous** curve left
- 14.6 Along river, which comes from left and leaves again immediately beyond, then back again
- 14.8 For a short ways
- 15.1 Cross small bridge
- 15.3 Pass road on right
- 15.5 Pass school house on left, cross two small bridges
- 15.6 Along river again on left
- 16.3 Keep left
- 16.8 Pass road on left, continue to forks
- 17.1 Take right fork, **St. James St.**
- 17.2 Fairview cemetery on right
- 17.3 Cemetery on right
- 17.4 **Cross R. R.**, go up grade at M. E. church on right
- 17.9 Turn left on **State St.** to cor. of State & School Sts.
- 18.0 **Carthage, N. Y.**
For Watertown follow to hotel.
.2 mile to **Mechanic St.**

Lowville, N. Y., to Carthage, 15.2 miles

- .0 Leave cor. Shady Ave. & State St., go north on **State St.**
- .3 Keep to right of monument, follow direct but hilly road through
- 9.0 **Denmark** to fork

- 9.1 Take right fork, left fork goes to Great Bend and Watertown,
- 12.0 Cross Deer River bridge
- 14.0 **Cross R. R.** and go to
- 14.1 **Broad & Bridge Sts.**, turn right on **Bridge St.**
- 15.0 Cross Black River bridge and R. Rs. to entering on **State St.** to
- 15.2 Mechanic & State

Carthage to Watertown, N. Y. 18.9 miles

Road all fine State macadam.

- .0 Leave cor. School & State Sts., 2 blocks east of the center of **Carthage**, turn left on **School St.** and intersect on **Church St.**
- .2 At hotel on left in fork turn left on **West End Ave.**
- .3 **Cross R. R.**
- .4 Along R. R. on left
- .5 Leave R. R., which goes to left
- .7 Keep left
- 1.0 Picking up **State Road**, cross small bridge
- 1.9 **Cross R. R.**
- 2.7 Cross fill-in
- 3.4 Cross fill-in
- 3.5 Curve left along river on left, curve left
- 4.0 **Cross 2 R. Rs.**, pass school house on right
- 4.1 Pass post office on left of **Herring**
- 4.2 Roadhouse on left, go down grade, curve right passing road on right
- 4.5 Around **dangerous S curve**
- 5.3 Cross iron bridge over canal
- 5.9 Keep left, through village of **DeFerry**
- 6.0 Cross iron bridge over **De Ferry River**, go up grade
- 6.4 Pass road on left, stone school house on right
- 6.8 Cross fill-in, passing post office on left of
- 7.5 **Great Bend**, through prominent crossroads (road on left goes to **West Carthage**)
- 8.2 **Cross R. R.**, parallel with R. R. and **Black River** on right
- 8.6 Cross fill-in
- 8.8 Pass the **Lefebere Tower** on right
- 9.2 Pass road on left along R. R. on right to end of road
- 9.7 Turn right (still on **State Road**), passing depot on left of
- 9.9 **Fell's Mills**, curve left, cross iron bridge
- 10.0 Pass road on right, curve left, go up grade
- 10.1 **Cross R. R.**
- 10.2 Turn right, passing **Fell's Mills cemetery** on left, R. R. over to right, curve left, cross fill-in
- 10.8 Go up grade
- 11.4 Pass diagonal road on left
- 11.5 Pass **Black River cemetery** on right, go along R. R. and river, curve right
- 11.9 **Cross 2 R. Rs. (dangerous)** pass large school house on right, curve left
- 12.2 Through prominent cross streets (street on right goes into **Black River**), straight ahead
- 12.7 Pass diagonal road on left
- 12.8 **Cross R. R.**, cross bridge over **Black River**
- 13.6 Pass road on right, pick up main telephone lines
- 14.1 Cross fill-in
- 14.2 Pass road on right
- 15.9 Curve right, cross fill-in along **Black River** on left
- 16.8 End of **State Road** (Sept. 1, 1911)
- 17.2 Keep right (**Black River** and dam on left)
- 17.6 **Cross R. R.** switch, along R. R. on right
- 17.7 Curve right on **Water St.**
- 17.8 **Cross R. R. switch**
- 18.0 Pass **Continental Paper Co.**
- 18.1 Turn left on **Factory St.**, cross iron bridge
- 18.2 Cross iron bridge over river, passing **Babcock automobile factory** on right, parallel with trolley, **cross R. R.**, keeping right at
- 18.3 **Factory Square** on **Factory St.**
- 18.4 Fire station on right, parallel with R. R. running in center of brick street, **cross R. R.**
- 18.6 Turn left on **Mill St.**
- 18.7 Turn right at park public square
Woodruff Hotel, opposite square
Hotel Le Ray on left, to **Monument Square**

State Street Garage



**339 State St.
WATERTOWN, N. Y.**

COMPLETE
STOCK
TIRES
AND
TUBES

**D
A
Y
OR
N
I
G
H
T**

STORAGE
REPAIRS
SUPPLIES
EMERGENCY
CAR

Watertown Auto & Supply Co.
WATERTOWN, N. Y.

BELL PHONE 116-J

- 18.9 **Watertown, N. Y.**
Watertown Auto & Supply Co.
 at 18.7, curve left on State St.,
 follow trolley 2 blocks, garage
 on Park St., on left

**Watertown, N. Y., to Alexandria
 Bay, 30.5 miles**

**Watertown, N. Y., to Clayton,
 N. Y.**

Via Brownville

- .0 Leave the Public Square, center of **Watertown**, cor. of Arsenal & Court Sts., follow trolley on **Court St.**
- .1 Pass City Hall on right
- .2 At forks take left fork, **Coffee St.** (watering trough in fork), leaving trolley, which goes to right on Court St. (This also goes to Brownsville, but the left fork is better route.)
- .4 Pass the jail on right
- .5 **Cross R. R.**
- .7 **Cross R. R.** roundhouse on right
- 1.2 Pass fair grounds on right
- 1.4 Cross protected fill-in and bridge, go up grade
- 3.5 Passing road on left
- 3.8 Passing road on left
- 4.0 Pass school house on right, forks, turn right, go down grade, cross bridge over river
- 4.1 **Cross trolley**, end of street, turn left into
- 4.2 **Brownville**

**Brownville, N. Y., to Clayton,
 N. Y., 19.0 miles**

St. Lawrence River and the Thousand Islands.

Road gravel, but rough.

- .0 At stone hotel on farther right leave trolley, turn right
- .1 **Cross R. R.**, depot on left of **Brownville**
- .3 Pass frame church on left
- .5 Go up stony grade, continue to forks
- 2.5 Take left fork, then bear right
- 2.6 Passing road on left
- 3.4 Go through crossroads with school house on left
- 4.1 Go down grade, cross small bridge to end of road

- 4.8 Turn left
- 4.9 Cross 3 iron bridges
- 5.1 Pass roads on right and left (road on right goes into **Perch River**)
- 5.8 Pass road on left
- 6.4 Cross small bridge over creek
- 6.8 Pass road on left
- 7.1 Go through crossroads, blacksmith shop on right
- 7.4 Pass frame school house on left
- 7.5 Cross small bridge
- 7.7 Pass road on right
- 9.0 Pass road on left
- 9.2 Pass school house on left
- 9.4 Cross small bridge, go down grade
- 10.7 At weighing scales in center of square, turn right through **Depauville**
- 10.8 Cross iron bridge over river, curve left up grade
- 10.9 Passing creamery on left, curve right up stiff grade at forks, going up, leave telephone line, take right fork, left fork also goes to **Clayton**
- 12.3 Cross small iron bridge
- 12.4 Pass road on left, curve right
- 12.7 Pass school house on left
- 12.9 Curve left
- 13.0 Pass road on right, curve right
- 13.6 Pass diagonal road on left
- 14.8 At forks, with stone house in fork, take left fork, picking up main telephone, **Clayton Center**
- 16.0 Pass road on left
- 16.3 Pass Brookside creamery on left
- 16.4 Go through crossroads
- 16.7 Pass school house on right
- 17.5 (Fine birdseye view of Clayton and the St. Lawrence from top of hill) go down grade
- 17.7 Cross small bridge, then up corresponding grade, passing road and St. Mary's cemetery on left
- 18.1 Pass road on right
- 18.7 Pass stone church on right
- 19.0 Continue to end of street, cor. of James & Water Sts, **Clayton**, American side of St. Lawrence river and Thousand Islands. To reach Canada here take ferry across to King-

ston; \$5 for automobiles, \$1 for each passenger; from Ogdensburg, N. Y., to Prescott, 50c for automobiles, 10c for each passenger

See Routes Clayton to other points

Watertown, N. Y., to Ogdensburg, 67.7 miles

Watertown, N. Y., to Gouverneur, 37.8 miles

Watertown to Antwerp, N. Y., 25.4 miles

Fine macadam State Road to Parnelia and good macadam to Evans, balance dirt and heavy clay.

- .0 Leave the monument in Public Square, go north on **Court St.**, following trolley
- .1 Pass City Hall on right
- .2 **Forks**, take right fork with trolley
- .3 Pass jail on left, **cross R. R.**
- .4 Curve right, cross the **Black River bridge**, running on **La Roy St.** (leaving trolley, which goes to **Brownsville via Main St.**)
- .5 Pass Hope Presbyterian church on right
- 1.2 Cross small bridge
- 1.3 Running onto good State macadam road (Sept. 1, 1911)
- 1.5 Pass diagonal road on right, continue to roadhouse on right, forks
- 2.2 Take left fork, go down grade
- 2.4 Cross bridge over creek, curve right
- 2.6 Through R. R. viaduct
- 3.0 Pass road on left
- 3.6 Pass diagonal road on right
- 4.7 Go through crossroads
- 6.8 Pass road on left (which goes to **Brownville**), pass school house on right
- 7.4 Go through crossroads
- 7.8 Pass road on right
- 8.4 Pass school house on left and church on right
- 8.5 Cross small iron bridge, continue straight ahead to prominent 4 corners, known as
- 8.7 **Parnelia Four Corners**, turn right, macadam is being built Sept. 1, 1911, to Evans (road

straight ahead goes to **Theresa**, 11.5 miles; **Alexandria Bay**, 20¾ miles)

- 11.4 End of macadam (Sept. 1, 1911)
- 11.5 Pass diagonal road on right
- 11.6 Turn right
- 11.7 **Cross R. R.**, depot on right of **Evans**, continue to brick hotel on right (Evans)
- 11.8 Turn left
- 11.9 Cross small iron bridge with mill and dam on right
- 12.0 Running along river on right
- 12.4 Along R. R. on left, continue to forks
- 12.5 Take right fork, **do not cross R. R.** (left fork, which crosses R. R. goes to **Whitney's Corners**)
- 13.6 Pass road on right, go down grade
- 14.1 Cross bridge and protected fill-in
- 14.5 Through crossroads
- 15.6 Pass school house on left, road on right parallel with R. R. on left
- 16.4 Pass cheese factory on left
- 16.5 Pass school house on right
- 16.6 Cross small bridge
- 16.8 Pass road on right (beginning of a short piece of macadam, Sept. 1, 1911)
- 18.2 End of macadam
- 18.3 Go through crossroads (road on right goes to **Great Bend**, 8 miles; **Carthage**, 13¼ miles; road on left goes into **Philadelphia**)
- 18.5 Pass cheese factory on left, **cross R. R.**, continue straight ahead to another cheese factory on left, outskirts of **Philadelphia**
- 18.6 Turn right
- 18.7 Cross stone bridge
- 18.8 Pass road on right
- 19.3 Pass road on left
- 19.9 Go through crossroads (road on left here also goes into **Antwerp**, but is heavy clay (Garden of Eden Stock Farm barns on left))
- 20.0 Cross small bridge, curve right, continue straight ahead to prominent 4 corners (white house on farther right)

- 20.5 Turn left
- 21.2 Pass frame school house on left
- 21.8 Keep left
- 21.9 Passing small iron bridge
- 22.4 Pass road on left
- 23.2 Pass road on right
- 23.5 Cross small iron bridge over creek, entering on **Madison Ave.**
- 24.2 Cross small bridge
- 24.3 Cross small bridge, continue to Soldiers' Monument on left
- 25.2 Turn left on **Main St.** to Town Hall on right, center of
- 25.4 **Antwerp, N. Y.**

Antwerp, N. Y., to Gouverneur, N. Y., 12.4 miles

Road fairly good gravel, some clay and sand

- .0 Leave the Town Hall on right on **Main St.**, turn right around Town Hall
- .3 Pass depot on left of **Antwerp**
- .7 Keep left
- 1.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 3.2 Pass frame school house on right
- 3.5 Pass road on left, cross small iron bridge over creek
- 3.9 Parallel with R. R. on right, curve right, **cross R. R.**, curve left
- 4.3 Pass diagonal road on right
- 4.5 Parallel with R. R. on left, curve left, **cross R. R.**, curve right
- 5.0 Pass road on left, along R. R. now on right, Borden's bottled milk station over
- 5.5 To right, pass road on right, which goes into **Keenes**
- 5.6 Cross small iron bridge, go down grade, curve right
- 6.0 Cross cement culvert at forks, keep right •
- 6.1 Through crossroads (old **Caledonia** mine here on right)
- 7.7 **Cross dangerous R. R.**, pass diagonal road on right, which comes in from **Spragueville**
- 8.3 Cross small bridge
- 8.5 Through rocks with **diagonal curves**
- 8.7 Pass diagonal road on right
- 9.0 Cross small bridge
- 9.2 Curve left, stone quarry over to right

- 9.6 **Cross R. R.**, go straight ahead to school house and creamery on right
- 9.8 Turn right, follow main telephone lines
- 10.2 Pass road on right, cross small bridge to forks
- 10.3 Take left fork, leaving telephone
- 10.4 **Cross R. R.** switch
- 10.5 Cross small bridge
- 11.0 **Cross R. R.** switch, along R. R. on right
- 11.5 Keep left on **W. Main St.**
- 11.8 Pass large frame school house on left
- 11.9 Pass watering fountain on left at intersection of roads, curve right, go down grade
- 12.3 Cross small bridge, then cross iron bridge over **Oswegotchie River**, go up grade, to post office and public park, monument on right
- 12.4 **Gouverneur, N. Y.**
Whitney's Garage, take right fork at park to first turn right, John St., go 1 block

Gouverneur, N. Y., to Ogdensburg, N. Y., 29.9 miles

Only fair road from Gouverneur to Huevelton, with clay and sandy stretches from Huevelton to Ogdensburg.

- .0 Leave the Monument and City Park on **Main St.**, go east
- .2 Turn left on **Gordon St.**
- .3 Turn right on **Rowley St.**
- 1.2 Pass road on right
- 1.5 Keep left, passing diagonal road on right, picking up main telephone along R. R. on right
- 1.9 Passing road on left
- 2.6 Passing school house on right, continue to forks
- 2.8 Take right fork
- 3.0 Cross small bridge
- 3.3 Pass road on right
- 4.8 Cross small bridge
- 5.3 Pass road on left
- 6.3 Pass road and church on left
- 6.4 Avoid road on right, go down grade
- 6.5 Passing cemetery and church on left

- 6.6 Cross iron bridge with mill on left, go up grade, passing post office on right of
 - 6.7 **Richville**
 - 6.9 Pass church on right
 - 7.4 Pass road on left, continue to forks
 - 8.9 Take left fork, right goes to Canton
 - 9.5 Pass road on left, to forks
 - 9.9 Take left fork
 - 10.3 Pass school house on left
 - 10.6 Cross small bridge
 - 12.5 Curve left, passing road on right
 - 12.7 Cross small iron bridge, follow main telephone
 - 13.2 Curve right, passing frame church on right, go through village of
 - 13.4 **Old DeKalb**, at old frame building on right turn left
 - 13.5 Turn right along the **Oswegatchie River** on left, continue straight ahead, **Cooper's Falls** (no town)
 - 14.6 Turn right to 1st
 - 14.7 Turn left, go to forks
 - 14.8 Take left fork on narrow winding road along **Oswegatchie River** on left
 - 16.6 Pass road on right and immediately cross iron bridge over **Oswegatchie River**, go up grade
 - 16.9 Pass road on right, leaving main telephone
 - 17.1 Curve right, proceed to 4 corners, with church on right and school house directly opposite known as
 - 17.2 **Kindrow Corners**, turn right
 - 17.9 Pass road on left
 - 18.5 Pass road on right, follow curving road
 - 19.2 Pass road on left, curve left
 - 19.8 Curve right on narrow stony road
 - 20.1 Turn left towards river, running along river
 - 20.3 Cross small iron bridge, curve right
 - 20.4 Curve left, go up grade, pass cemetery on right
 - 20.6 Curve left
 - 20.7 Top of grade known as **Mount Lona**, fine view of river and valley from here, go down grade, passing road on left
 - 20.9 Curve right
 - 21.9 Passing road on left, go down grade
 - 22.8 Cross iron bridge over **Oswegatchie River**
 - 22.9 Through center of **Heuvelton**, cross **R. R.**
 - 23.3 Keep left on main traveled road
 - 24.4 Pass road on left
 - 24.9 Pass road on left
 - 25.0 Pass road on right
 - 25.2 Pass creamery on left
 - 25.6 Pass road on right
 - 25.9 Pass road on left
 - 26.2 Pass frame school house on left
 - 26.4 Pass road on right
 - 27.1 Curve left
 - 26.7 Curve right, passing road on left, which goes to **Edwardsville**, 12 miles
 - 27.3 Pass road on left
 - 27.8 Pass school house on left
 - 28.5 Pick up trolley at cemetery on left, follow same on **State St.**
 - 28.8 Pass cemetery on left
 - 29.0 Pass **Fair Grounds** on right
 - 29.1 Pass **United Helpers Orphans' Home** on right
 - 29.2 **Helen Hall Memorial College** on right
 - 29.4 Pass **Ogdensburg** creamery on right (**Canton St.** goes to **Canton** here on right)
 - 29.7 Pass **First Baptist church**
 - 29.8 **Crescent Garage** on left, post office on left, continue following trolley on **State St.** to cor. of **Ford & State Sts.**
 - 29.9 **Ogdensburg, N. Y.**, turn left 2 blocks to **Prescott, Ont.**, across the river See **Prescott** to other points For **Montreal** ship, roads poor
- Watertown, N. Y., to Cape Vincent, N. Y., 25.9 miles**
Via Brownville, N. Y.
- Road part gravel, with clay stretches, rough and stony in places.
- .0 Leave the City Square, cor. of Arsenal & Court Sts., follow trolley on **Court St.**
 - .1 Pass City Hall on right
 - .4 **Cross R. R.**

- 5 Curve right with trolley, still on **Court St.** (can take left road here, **Coffeen St.**), cross iron bridge over Black River, curve left with trolley on **W. Main St.**
- 7 Picking up brick pavement
- 8 Trolley station on left
- 1.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.7 Pass baseball park on right, County Poor Farm on left, parallel with trolley on left, **R. R.** on right
- 2.3 **Cross R. R.**, curve left along Black River on left
- 3.2 Pass International Paper Co. on left, **cross R. R. switch**
- 3.4 Pass church on right
- 3.5 **Cross R. R. switch**
- 3.7 Pass paper mill on left, **cross R. R. switch**
- 4.5 Cross bridge over creek, curve left with trolley
- 4.7 Straight ahead through town of **Brownville**, following trolley
- 4.8 Pass church on right
- 5.1 Pass cemetery on right
- 5.8 Curve right, **cross R. R.**
- 6.3 Turn left, picking up main line of telephone
- 6.7 Pass road on left
- 6.8 Pass frame school house on right
- 6.9 Pass road on right
- 7.3 Curve left
- 8.4 Pick up macadam (Sept. 1, 1911)
- 8.5 **Cross R. R.**, curve right
- 8.6 Through crossroads (road on left goes to **Dexter and Rochester**), cross small iron bridge
- 8.8 Pass road on right, village of **Limerick**
- 8.9 Pass school house on left, cross fill-in
- 9.1 Pass road on left
- 9.7 Pass road on right
- 10.8 Pass road on right
- 10.9 Pass school house and road on left
- 11.7 Pass road on left, cross protected fill-in bridge
- 12.0 Cross small bridge
- 12.2 Through crossroads
- 13.3 **Cross R. R.**, parallel with **R. R.** on right, cross iron bridge over creek
- 13.5 Post office on right of **Chau-mont**
- 13.6 Pass depot on right
- 13.7 Pass Masonic Hall on right
- 13.9 Pass church on left
- 14.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 14.2 Cross iron bridge over river and fill-in
- 14.4 Pass road on right
- 14.5 Curve left
- 14.6 Along **R. R.** on right, cross small bridge
- 14.8 Cross road on right
- 15.3 Pass road on left
- 15.5 Cross small bridge, follow main line of telephone along bay on left
- 16.9 Pass road on left
- 17.1 Cross iron bridge over river
- 17.2 Passing post office on right of **Three-Mile Bay**
- 17.3 Pass frame church on left
- 17.5 Cross small iron bridge
- 17.7 Cross small iron bridge
- 18.1 Pass road on right along **Three-Mile Bay** on left, leave main telephone, which goes to left
- 19.2 Pass road and school house on left
- 19.9 Curve right, through marsh, go up grade
- 20.0 Curve right
- 20.2 Pass road on left
- 20.8 Curve left
- 21.4 Pass road and frame school house on left
- 21.5 Pass road on right
- 21.8 Go down grade, pass road on left
- 21.9 Cross 1-span iron bridge over creek
- 22.4 Go up steep stony grade, pass road on left
- 22.6 Pass road on right
- 23.4 Pass school house on right
- 23.9 Pass road on right
- 24.1 Pass road on left
- 24.5 Pass road on right, continue to forks
- 24.7 Take right fork, **Market St.**
- 25.0 Pass road on left, curve right
- 25.5 Turn right on Broadway to
- 25.9 **Cape Vincent, N. Y.**

Note—Tourists wishing to ship their cars into Kingston, Canada, from here must pay \$5 per car, \$1 for each passen-

ger on ferry, from Alexandria Bay \$8 and \$1 per passenger, from Ogdensburg, N. Y., to Prescott, Canada, 50c for car, 10c for passenger

Watertown, N. Y., to Syracuse, 72.0 miles

Watertown, N. Y., to Adams, N. Y., 13.6 miles

Good nearly all state road, see route via Henderson Harbor, which is all state road on longer route

- .0 Leave the Monument Square cor. of State & Washington St., go south on **Washington St.**, passing
- .1 The Roswell Pettibone Flower Monument in center of street
- .2 The Roswell Flower Memorial Library on left
- .3 Brick church on left
- .5 Stone church on right
- .8 Hospital and sanitarium on right
- .9 End of asphalt (cor. of Washington & Chestnut St.)
- 1.1 Pass road on right, continue straight ahead to entrance to
- 1.2 **Brookside Cemetery**, turn right passing cemetery on left
- 1.5 Pass road on left
- 2.7 Pass frame school house on left
- 3.2 Through diagonal cross roads, continue to forks
- 3.7 Take left fork
- 3.9 Cross small bridge
- 6.0 Pass road on left
- 6.9 Go through cross roads
- 7.2 Cross small iron bridge
- 7.9 Pass diagonal road on right, go up grade, with **dangerous**
- 8.1 Curve left
- 8.2 Pass road on left, school house on right
- 8.6 Curve right
- 8.9 Pass road on right, continue straight ahead through the maples on State Road
- 9.8 Frame church on left. Keep left, at P. O. of
- 10.0 **Adams Center**
- 10.3 Pass road on left
- 10.4 Pass Union Cemetery on left
- 11.4 Pass frame school house on left, road on right
- 11.5 Cross small bridge
- 11.6 Pass road on left

- 12.2 Curve right
- 12.6 Curve left
- 13.0 Pass road on left, continue to forks
- 13.2 Take left fork
- 13.5 Go down grade, curve right to cor. of Main & Church St., center of
- 13.6 **Adams, N. Y.**

Adams, N. Y., to Syracuse, 58.4 miles

Adams, N. Y., to Pulaski, N. Y., 21.5 miles

Road little dirt and sand, balance state road.

- .0 Leave the Cleveland Block on left cor. of South Main & R. St., go south on **S. Main St.**
- .1 Cross bridge with mill on left, go up grade
- .2 Turn right
- .3 Curve left
- .8 Curve left
- 1.1 Pass road on right
- 2.1 Pass road on left
- 2.4 Pass school house on right, continue to end of road
- 2.5 Turn left, parallel with R. R. on right, pass road on right
- 2.9 Cross iron bridge over creek, go up grade
- 3.5 Pass road on left
- 3.9 Pass road on left
- 5.5 Pass road on right (which comes from Belleville)
- 5.6 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 5.7 Through prominent cross roads, post office on left of **Pierpont Manor**
- 7.1 Pass church on right
- 7.2 Pass church on left
- 7.3 Straight ahead through village of **Mannville**
- 7.5 Pass cemetery on left, cross iron bridge over creek with mill on right, running along ridge with deep valley on right, go down grade
- 8.3 Pass road on left, go down grade
- 8.4 Cross fill in, curve left, then go up corresponding grade
- 8.7 Pass school house and road on left, continue to forks
- 9.0 Take left fork
- 10.1 Pass road on left
- 10.3 Cross 2 small bridges

- 10.8 Pass road on right
- 11.4 Pass road on right
- 11.9 Pass road on right, cross iron bridge over creek
- 12.1 Pass road on right, through eastern outskirts of **Sandy Creek**
- 12.2 To point of three roads. Take extreme right road, passing church on left
- 12.4 Pass road on right
- 13.4 Pass road on right
- 13.9 Go through cross roads
- 14.5 Pass church on right and road on right
- 14.6 Cross small bridge
- 15.5 Pass small cemetery over to left, cross small bridge
- 16.4 Pass road on left, curve right
- 17.2 Pass road on right
- 17.4 Pass road on left which goes to **Orel**
- 17.5 Turn right on **State Road**
- 17.6 **Cross R. R. Richland Center**
- 17.7 Pass cemetery and church
- 18.3 Pass diagonal road on left
- 18.7 Cross small bridge, curve left
- 19.5 Go through cross roads, passing school house on right
- 20.5 End of **State Road**, pass water works station on left, cross small bridge
- 21.0 Turn right on **Mill St.**
- 21.1 Cross small iron bridge along river on left, Ontario Iron Works on right, go up grade
- 21.4 Turn left on **Jefferson St.** to Park on right
- 21.5 **Pulaski, N. Y.**

Pulaski, N. Y., to Syracuse, N. Y., 36.9 miles

Road fair dirt, sandy State Road and some plank.

- .0 Leave the Park on right, turn left down grade
- .1 Cross iron bridge over creek to 1st, turn right
- .5 Pass road on left which goes to **Camden**
- .6 Go through cross roads, cross dangerous **R. R.**
- 1.2 Go through cross roads
- 1.6 Cross small bridge
- 1.9 Pass road on left
- 3.0 Cross small bridge
- 3.2 Pass road and brick school house on right
- 3.5 Cross small bridge
- 4.1 Cross small bridge
- 4.3 Go through cross roads
- 4.4 Pass school house on right
- 4.7 Pass cheese factory on right
- 5.1 Pass road on left
- 5.2 Pass road on right
- 5.4 Cross small iron bridge
- 5.6 Pass road and school house on left
- 6.1 Pass road on right
- 6.5 Cross small bridge
- 7.1 Go through cross roads
- 7.5 Pass cemetery on left
- 7.7 Pass school house on right
- 7.8 Through prominent cross roads **Union Square**, parallel with R. R. over to right
- 8.8 Pass school house on left, go through cross roads
- 9.5 Pass road on left
- 9.8 Cross small bridge, **Cross R. R.**
- 10.4 Through-prominent cross roads **Colosse**. Road on right goes to **Mexico**.
- 10.6 Pass church and cemetery on left, proceed to forks
- 11.3 Take right fork
- 11.6 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 11.8 Pass road on right
- 12.3 Pass cemetery on left
- 12.6 Pass road on right
- 12.7 Pass road on left
- 13.5 Pass post office on right of **Hastings**
- 13.7 Through prominent cross roads
- 14.6 Pass cemetery on left, road on right
- 14.8 Pass road on left
- 15.3 Pass school house on left
- 15.6 Pass road on right
- 15.9 Pass road on left
- 17.0 Pass road on left, curve left
- 17.2 Pass road on right
- 17.5 Go through cross roads, keep left through **Hastings Center**
- 17.6 Cross fill in
- 18.1 Pass road on left
- 18.8 Pass pond on right, cross small iron bridge
- 19.4 Pass Hillside Cemetery on right, go up grade
- 19.5 Pass church on right, continue to forks (with band stand)
- 19.7 **Central Square**. Take right fork, passing band stand on left
- 20.0 Pass road on right, pass depot on left of **Central Square**

- 20.3 **Cross R. R. (dangerous)**
 - 20.4 Running onto State Road
 - 20.5 **Dangerous Cross R. R.**
 - 21.2 Pass school house on right
 - 21.3 Pass road on right
 - 21.8 Cross small iron bridge
 - 22.7 Along R. R. on right, go through cross roads
 - 22.8 Passing Ft. Brewerton Hotel on right
 - 22.9 Cross iron bridge over **Oneida River**, straight ahead through **Brewerton** (end of **State Road** Oct. 1, 1911)
 - 23.1 Pass Church of Christ on left (erected in 1851)
 - 23.7 Through irregular cross roads
 - 24.5 Through cross roads with school house on right
 - 25.8 Pass school house and road on left
 - 26.2 Pass road and creamery on left
 - 26.3 Pass road on right
 - 27.1 Pass road on left and cemetery over to left
 - 27.3 Pass church on left
 - 27.4 Through prominent cross roads village of **Cicero** (road on left goes to South Bay, 3½ miles), beginning of old plank road (a relic)
 - 27.6 Cross small bridge
 - 27.8 Curve right, passing canning factory on right
 - 28.0 Pass road on left
 - 28.8 Pass road on right
 - 29.1 Pass road on left and school house on right
 - 29.2 Cross small bridge
 - 29.3 Toll gate, pay 8 cts. toll (a joke) (18 yrs. franchise yet)
 - 29.6 Pass road on right, straight ahead through village of
 - 30.2 **North Syracuse**
 - 30.4 Pass frame school house on left
 - 30.5 Pass church and cemetery on left
 - 31.4 Curve left, pass diagonal road on right
 - 31.9 Pass road on left
 - 32.1 Pass road on right
 - 32.2 Cross small bridge, along trolley on left
 - 33.1 Toll gate (pay 8 cts. toll)
 - 33.7 Cross small bridge over creek
 - 34.0 Along creek on right and trolley on left, go under R. R. viaduct
 - 34.1 Cross trolley
 - 34.4 End of plank road, running onto brick pavement, **Wolf St.**
 - 34.6 Pass trolley barns on left
 - 35.2 **Park St.** (which is the street to take on right for **Oswego**)
 - 35.3 Turn left with trolley on **North Salina St.**
 - 35.6 Cross Court St., continue to follow trolley, passing
 - 35.7 Small park and
 - 35.9 Running between parks
 - 36.0 Catholic church on left
 - 36.3 Curve right with trolley
 - 36.4 Pass Phillip Eckel's Monument and park on right
 - 36.5 Pass Sniper Monument and park on left. **Cross R. R.**
 - 36.6 Cross bridge over **Oswego Canal**
 - 36.7 Cross West Shore R. R., follow trolley south on **Salina St.** to Soldiers' Monument, just before crossing Erie Canal, cor. of **Salina & Genesee Sts.**, turn right on Genesee St.
 - 36.9 **Syracuse, N. Y.**
Yates Hotel, E. Genesee & Montgomery Sts.
Hotel Martin, 225-231 Bleecker St.
Jefferson Garage, 424-428 Jefferson St.
- Watertown, N. Y., to Utica,**
96.2 miles
- Watertown, N. Y., to Rome, 80.0**
miles
- Watertown, N. Y., to Lowville,**
36.9 miles
- Watertown, N. Y., to Carthage,**
18.9 miles
- Fine macadam, all state road.
- .0 Leave Soldiers' Monument, go east on Public Square along park and at
 - .2 **Hotel Le Ray** turn left 1 block on **Mill St.**
 - .3 Turn right across **R. R.** on **Factory St.**, parallel with R. R. in center of street
 - .5 Fire station on left, go to forks
 - .6 **Factory Square**, take left fork across **R. R.**, then parallel with trolley at **Babcock Automobile Co.**

- .7 Cross iron bridge over river
- .8 Cross iron bridge and take next
- .9 Turn right on **Water St.**, passing Continental Paper Mills on right
- 1.1 **Cross R. R. switch and R. R.**
- 1.2 Curve left along R. R. on left
- 1.3 **Cross R. R. switch, Black River and dam on right**
- 1.7 **Forks**, take left fork, follow main telephone
- 2.1 Beginning of state road Sept. 1, 1911
- 2.4 Pick up electric power poles
- 2.6 Electric power poles leave to right
- 3.0 Cross fill-in and curve left
- 4.7 Pass road on left
- 4.8 Cross fill-in
- 5.3 Pass road on left
- 6.1 Cross over Black River bridge and R. R.
- 6.2 Pass diagonal road on right
- 6.7 Through cross streets, street on left goes into **Black River**, at large school curve right
- 7.0 **Cross 2 dangerous R. Rs.**, curving left along R. R. and river
- 7.4 Black River Cemetery on left
- 7.5 Diagonal road on right
- 8.1 Go down grade, cross fill-in • and curve right with R. R. to left
- 8.7 **Fells Mills**, cemetery, turn left
- 8.8 **Cross R. R.**, go down grade
- 8.9 Curve right and pass road on left
- 9.0 Cross iron bridge and curve right through **Fells Mills**
- 9.1 **Cross R. R.**, depot on right
- 9.2 Turn left with state road, R. R. now on left
- 9.7 Road on right
- 10.1 **Lefebvre tower** on left
- 10.3 Cross fill-in, Black River and R. R. on left
- 10.7 **Cross R. R.**
- 11.4 Through prominent 4 corners **Great Bend** (road on right goes to West Carthage)
- 12.1 Cross fill-in
- 12.4 Road on left
- 12.5 Stone school on left and road on right
- 12.9 Cross iron bridge, go to forks
- 13.0 Take right fork, left goes to hamlet of **DeFerry**
- 13.6 Cross iron bridge over canal

- 14.4 **Go slow, dangerous S curves**
- 14.7 Pass road house on right
- 14.8 **Herring postoffice** on right, school on left
- 14.9 **Cross 2 R. R. switches** and curve right around paper mill along river
- 15.4 Curve right and cross fill-in
- 15.5 Cross fill-in
- 16.2 Cross fill-in
- 17.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 17.9 Cross small bridge, end of **state road**
- 18.2 Forks, take right fork
- 18.4 R. R. comes in from right; enter on **West End Ave.**
- 18.6 **Cross R. R.** at fork, can take right on **Mechanic St.** to State St. or take 2d right on Church St. to center of
- 18.9 **Carthage**

Carthage, N. Y., to Lowville, 15.2 miles

Best route, road fair, hilly and dirt and gravel.

- .0 Leave the cor. of State & Mechanic Sts., go west on **State St.**
- .2 **Cross R. R.** and over Black River bridge, entering on **Bridge St.** to center of
- 1.0 **West Carthage**, turn left on **Broad St.** and cross iron bridge and R. R.
- 4.1 Cross Deer River bridge to fork, take right fork
- 5.4 Cross small iron bridge through
- 6.1 **Denmark**, follow road direct, entering on **State St.** into
- 15.2 **Lowville**, continue straight ahead, cross bridge and turn left to rear of building on corner on right to **Dayan St. Garage**, next door to Club
Always patronize the garages, as hotels charge fully as much to store car in barns.

Carthage, N. Y., to Lowville, 18.0 miles Via Casterland

Road fair, dirt little, sandy, only 1 hill.

- .0 Leave cor. of State & School St., go east 1 block to

- 1 James St., M. E. Church on farther left
 - 6 Cross R. R.
 - 7 Catholic cemetery on left
 - 8 Fairview cemetery on left
 - 9 Diagonal road on right
 - 12 Road on right
 - 16 Black River on right to forks
 - 17 Take right fork along river
 - 24 River curves to right
 - 25 Cross 2 small bridges, school on right
 - 27 Road on left
 - 29 Cross small bridge
 - 32 Along river on right
 - 34 River curves to right
 - 36 **Dangerous** curve right, cross bridge and curve left
 - 39 Curve right
 - 40 Road on left
 - 46 Road on right, curve left up grade
 - 48 School on left, road on left
 - 61 Cross small bridge
 - 68 Road on left
 - 69 Cross small iron bridge, creamery on left
 - 73 Church and cemetery on left
 - 75 Church and cemetery on right
 - 79 School on right, cross bridge
 - 83 **Nonberg**, take right fork
 - 84 Turn right
 - 86 Cross small iron bridge
 - 88 Cross 3 iron bridges through bottoms
 - 90 Cross long iron bridge over river
 - 92 Cross small bridges and fill-in
 - 95 Grist mill on right and **cross R. R.**
 - 96 Turn left, center of **Casterland**
 - 97 **Cross dangerous R. R.**
 - 98 Cross bridge over creek
 - 100 School on left
 - 132 Road on right
 - 148 **Cross R. R.**
 - 154 Diagonal road on left, which goes to New Bremen and Crogan
 - 157 Take right fork through **Dadville**, leaving river
 - 164 End of road, school in end, turn left curving left up grade
 - 170 **Forks**, turn right on **Bostwick St.**
 - 172 **Cross 2 R. Rs.**
 - 173 **Forest Park**, entrance on right, turn left on **Park Ave.**, and
 - 178 Turn right on **Shady Ave.**
 - 180 Turn left on **State St.**, center of **Lowville**
Dayan St. Garage, next door to Club
- Lowville, N. Y., to Turin, N. Y., 11.9 miles**
- 0 Leave the cor. of Shady Ave. & State Sts., with postoffice on right, go south, down grade, on **State St.**
 - 2 Cross iron bridge then go up grade
 - 6 Picking up **state road**
 - 8 Go up long, winding grade with fine view of valley and hills on left
 - 22 Pass frame school on left
 - 27 Pass road on left, go up long grade, curving right and
 - 31 Passing road on right before reaching top
 - 36 Passing postoffice on right of **Martinsville**, go down steep grade through crossroads
 - 39 Cross iron bridge over creek
 - 50 Cross small iron bridge
 - 53 Pass frame school house on left
 - 61 Cross iron bridge
 - 63 Go through diagonal crossroads along hills on right
 - 64 End of **state road** (Sept. 1. 1911)
 - 77 Pass cemetery and church on left, straight ahead through village of
 - 78 **Houseville**
 - 79 Pass road on left
 - 81 Pass school house on left
 - 82 Cross cement bridge over creek
 - 83 **Cross R. R.**
 - 84 Pass road on right
 - 86 Pass road on right
 - 87 Cross small iron bridge over creek
 - 97 Pass road on left, continue to forks
 - 107 Take left fork, follow telephone
 - 110 Pass road on left, enter on **State St.**
 - 118 Pass church on right, cross small bridge to
 - 119 Band stand on left, corner of Main & State Sts., **Turin, N. Y.**

Turin to Rome, N. Y., 31.2 miles

Road clay with stretches of gravel and sand.

- .0 Leave the band stand on left, cor. of State & Main St.
- .2 Pass large frame school on right
- .3 Pass creamery on right
- .7 Pass diagonal road on left
- .8 Cross small bridge
- 1.8 Pass diagonal road on right
- 2.1 To 4 corners, turn right with tel. poles
- 3.1 Cross small iron bridge
- 3.7 Continue to cemetery on right (with rustie gateway), diagonal 4 corners, bear right, next to cemetery, with poles (road on left here goes to **Booneville**) continue to end of road
- 4.6 Turn right, continue to
- 4.9 Band stand on left, brick church on right, turn left through village of
- 5.0 **Constableville**, go to end of street (with barn and wooden watering trough in end)
- 5.2 Turn left
- 5.3 Cross small iron bridge, dangerous curve right going up long grade
- 5.4 Passing road on left (going up grade)
- 5.9 Curve right (still up grade), passing road on left
- 6.0 Top of grade
- 6.3 Curve left
- 7.5 Pass frame school house on right
- 7.7 Pass creamery on right
- 7.8 Pass road and church on left, road on right
- 8.6 Curve left through hamlet of
- 8.7 **Mohawk Hill**
- 8.9 Pass church on right
- 9.4 Go through crossroads, passing frame school house on right
- 10.7 Cross small bridge, pass road on right
- 12.2 Pass cemetery on right, school house and road on left
- 12.8 Curve right, passing diagonal road on left
- 13.3 Pass road on left, which goes to **Booneville**, go down grade, curving right
- 13.5 Cross small iron bridge, continue to

- 13.6 Band stand (two old hotels directly opposite each other) **West Leyden**, turn left
- 15.1 Pass road on left
- 15.6 Pass road on right
- 16.3 Passing postoffice on left of **Ava**
- 16.6 Pass church on right
- 17.6 Pass road on right
- 18.3 Pass road and school house on right
- 19.3 Pass cemetery on right, curve right, then left down grade
- 19.6 Pass frame school house, blacksmith shop and road on left
- 19.7 Pass postoffice on left of **West Branch**, along stream on left
- 20.0 Pass road on right, cross small iron bridge
- 20.1 Pass creamery on right
- 20.2 Cross stone culvert
- 20.4 Pass road on left
- 21.3 Pass road on right, cross stone culvert
- 22.2 Pass road on left, cross stone culvert
- 22.4 Cross stone culvert
- 22.8 Pass frame school house and road on right
- 23.4 Pass road on right
- 24.2 Go down long grade with fine scenic view of surrounding country
- 24.3 Passing postoffice of **Stokes** on left, going down grade
- 24.5 Through prominent 4 corners, **Stokes Corners**, with old hotel and blacksmith shop on left
- 24.9 Pass road on right
- 25.8 Go through crossroads
- 25.9 Pass road on right
- 26.9 Pass road on right
- 27.3 Pass road on left
- 27.5 Cross stone culvert, pond on right
- 27.6 Pass school house on left, pass diagonal road on left, pass **Byam Villa** on right
- 28.4 Pass road on left
- 28.8 Pass **Huntington Farms** on left
- 29.1 Pass road on right
- 29.6 Pass road on right, centering on **Turin St.**
- 29.9 Curve left
- 30.0 Turn north on **N. Madison St.** (asphalt), pick up trolley
- 30.1 Passing college buildings on right

- 30.4 Leave trolley, which turns right, keep straight ahead
- 30.8 Turn left on **W. Dominick St.**, picking up trolley on brick pavement
- 31.2 To corner of W. Dominick and James Sts., **Rome, N. Y.**

**Watertown, N. Y., to Oswego,
86.6 miles**

**Watertown, N. Y., to Mexico,
71.9 miles**

**Watertown, N. Y., to Henderson
Harbor, 39.0 miles**

**Watertown, N. Y., to Camp-
bell's Point, 14.1 miles**

Fine all State Road.

- .0 Leave the Monument and Public Square, go west on **Arsenal St.**
- .1 Pass United States Post Office on left
- .2 Pass Armory on right, County Offices on left
- .3 Pass Fire Station on left
- .4 Curve left, still on **Arsenal St.**, go down grade
- .7 Cross incline iron bridge over R. R.
- .9 Pass cemetery on left, follow main tel
- 1.4 Beginning of good macadam
- 2.5 Pass school house on right
- 3.9 Go through cross roads, with road house on left. Road on right goes to **Brownville** (2.5 miles), road on left goes to **Adams Center** (8.5 miles)
- 4.1 Pass school house and church on right
- 4.9 Go through cross roads
- 5.7 Go through cross roads
- 7.5 Go through cross roads, passing frame school house on right
- 8.5 Pass diagonal road on right
- 9.2 Pass road on right, cross bridge, pass road on left
- 9.4 Cross protected bridge and fill in, go up grade
- 9.7 Pass road on right
- 10.0 Pass cemetery on right
- 10.2 Pass street on right, entrance to **Madison Barracks**
- 10.3 Pass diagonal road on right, go straight ahead with **Lake Ontario** on right

- 10.4 Pass road on left, go to end of road

- 10.5 Turn left on **Broad St.**

- 10.7 Pass brick church on left, **cross Main St.** (can turn right here for the center of **Sackett's Harbor**)

- 10.8 Pass brick school house on right, proceed to end of road

- 11.0 Turn left, along R. R. on right

- 11.2 **Cross R. R.**, which bears away to left

- 11.3 Beginning of State Road (Sept. 1, 1911)

- 12.3 Turn right, passing stone school house on right

- 13.6 Cross stone bridge

- 13.7 At road on right, with sign—Turn right into grounds, curving left, then right to hotel at

- 14.1 **Campbell's Point**

Accommodations not the best

**Campbell's Point to Henderson
Harbor, via State Road, 24.9
miles**

- .0 Leave the entrance to **Campbell's Point**, go south on State Road

- .2 Pass road on left and slow down for **dangerous** left and right curves

- 1.2 Pass road on left

- 2.1 Cross protected fill in

- 2.9 Pass road on left (which goes into village of **Henderson**)

- 4.1 Curve left

- 4.2 Cross protected fill in along Lake Ontario on right

- 5.3 Slow down for **dangerous** curve left

- 5.4 Pass post office on left of **Henderson Harbor**

- 5.4 **Gill's Hotel** on right

- 5.5 The Harbor Inn on right
Hammond's Garage on right between hotels

**Henderson Harbor, N. Y., to
Port Ontario, 22.8 miles**

Road fair, gravel and dirt, some sandy stretches.

- .0 Leave hotels, go south along lake, following State Road

- 1.2 Through cross roads, State road turns left (which goes to **Adams**)

- 1.3 Through crossroads

- 1.7 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 1.8 Pass cemetery on left
- 2.8 Through cross roads
- 3.8 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 4.1 Pass road on right
- 4.2 Cross small bridge
- 4.3 Cemetery on left
- 4.6 Road on right
- 4.9 Through crossroads
- 5.8 Cross small bridge
- 6.4 Through cross roads
- 6.7 Cross small bridge
- 6.8 School on left and through crossroads, road on left goes to Woodville
- 7.7 Road on right goes to Sunset Lodge .5
- 7.9 Road on left, go up grade
- 8.5 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 8.7 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 8.8 Through cross roads
- 9.1 End of road, turn to right and
- 10.9 Turn right along Big Sandy Creek
- 11.2 Cross iron bridge over Big Sandy Creek
- 11.4 Curve left
- 12.2 Through cross roads
- 12.3 School on right
- 12.6 Road on left
- 12.7 Turn right
- 12.8 Curve right
- 12.9 Turn left, road straight ahead goes to Renshaw
- 13.6 Pass road on right and curve left, cross iron bridge and fill in to end of road
- 14.0 Turn right along creek on left
- 14.2 Cross 2 small bridges, view of lake on right
- 14.7 End of road, turn left at lake to end of road
- 15.8 Turn right
- 16.4 Cross iron bridge, pass road on left
- 16.5 Cross small iron bridge
- 16.6 Pass road on right
- 17.3 Through irregular cross road
- 17.7 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 17.8 Cross iron bridge
- 17.9 Center Church on left, go through crossroads (road on left best way to Pulaski, turn left and take first turn right into Pulaski), road on left goes to Ackerman's
- 18.4 Cross small bridge
- 18.9 Road on left
- 19.4 Road on left

- 19.8 Road on right, Richland school on left
- 20.2 Road on left
- 20.7 Road on right
- 21.0 Cross bridge over creek
- 21.9 Cross bridge
- 22.4 Church on left, school on right, through cross roads, road on left goes to Pulaski
- 22.5 Cross 2 iron bridges over river
- 22.7 Cross iron bridge over river
- 22.8 Road on left also goes to Pulaski
- 22.8 Port Ontario
Ontario House just beyond on left

Port Ontario to Texas, 5.6 miles

- .0 Leave Ontario House on left, go south
- .2 Pass road on right
- .3 Cross small bridge
- 1.3 Pass school house on left
- 1.5 Pass road on left, go down grade
- 1.6 Cross iron bridge over creek, then up grade
- 1.7 Pass road on left
- 2.1 Pass road on right
- 2.2 Pass **Daysville** Cemetery on left
- 2.4 Pass road on left
- 2.6 Pass road on right
- 2.7 Pass road on left
- 2.8 Cross small iron bridge over creek
- 2.9 Pass school house on right
- 3.8 Cross small iron bridge to 4-corners
- 4.1 Turn right (road straight ahead goes to **Mexico**)
- 4.6 Through cross roads
- 4.8 Cross small iron bridge
- 5.3 Pass road on right
- 5.4 Pass road on left (which comes in from Mexico)
- 5.5 Cross small iron bridge to prominent 4 corners
- 5.6 **Texas**
See Route Texas to Mexico
Note for Mexico Point Inn
- 5.6 Turn right
- 5.7 Pass small cemetery over to right
- 6.4 Curve right to
- 6.5 **Mexico Point Inn**

Texas, N. Y., to Mexico, N. Y., 4.5 miles

Road fair gravel, little dirt.

- .0 Leave center of village of **Texas**, go west to 1st
- .1 Turn left
- .2 Cross iron bridge over creek, continue to end of road
- 1.4 Turn left to 1st
- 1.6 Turn right
- 2.1 Pass road on left
- 3.3 Pass road on left (which goes to **Mexico** also), cross R. R. to end of road
- 3.5 Turn left through hamlet, **Toad hollow**, on **Mill St.**
- 3.6 Cross iron bridge over river, with mill on right
- 3.8 Pass **Mexico Cemetery** on right with **Soldiers' Monument**
- 3.9 Pass road on left
- 4.0 Cross small iron bridge
- 4.1 Turn left on **State Road**, road on right goes to **Oswego**
- 4.2 Pass **Mexico School House** on left
- 4.3 **New Boyd Hotel** on left
Mexico Motor Car & Supply Co. Garage on right
Postoffice on left to corner of Main & South Jefferson Sts.
- 4.5 **Mexico, N. Y.**

Mexico, N. Y., to Oswego, N. Y., 14.7 miles

All State Road to city limits.

- .0 Leave cor. of South Jefferson & Main St., go west
Mexico, running between
- .2 **New Boyd Hotel** and **Mexico Garage** on State Road
- .4 Pass school house on right
- .5 **Mill St.** (on right goes to **Mexico Point**, on left goes to **Vermilion**)
- .8 Cross small bridge, go to forks
- .9 Take right fork
- 1.0 Pass road on right
- 2.1 Curve right
- 2.2 Pass road on right
- 2.4 Curve left
- 2.6 Pass road on right
- 2.8 Pass frame school house and road on right
- 3.1 Cross small bridge
- 3.2 Pass road on left

- 4.0 Pass road on left
- 4.1 Pass road on right
- 4.7 Pass brick church on left
- 4.8 Through prominent cross roads
New Haven (post office on right)
- 4.9 Pass **Congregational Church** on right
- 5.0 Pass brick school house on left, curve left down grade, passing road on right (going down grade)
- 5.3 Cross iron bridge over river with mill and dam on right, pass road on left
- 5.4 Curve right up grade
- 5.5 Curve left
- 5.7 Pass road on right
- 5.8 Pass road on left
- 6.5 Pass road on right, continue to
- 7.0 **Forks**, take left fork, passing school house on right
- 7.1 Slow down for **dangerous** curve left then right up grade, passing road on left
- 8.6 Pass road on left
- 9.0 Pass school house on right
- 9.2 Go through cross roads
- 9.5 Pass diagonal road on left
- 10.0 Pass road on left
- 10.5 Pass churches on left
- 10.8 Through prominent cross roads village of **Scriba**
- 11.6 Pass road on left
- 11.8 Pass cemetery on left
- 12.1 Pass road on left
- 12.2 Pass school house on right
- 12.7 Pass road on right
- 12.9 Pass road on left (city limits end of **State Road**)
- 13.2 Cross small bridge, go up grade
- 13.7 Cross bridge over R. R., enter on **Oneida St.**
- 14.1 Turn right on 10th St. at watering trough on further right
- 14.2 Turn left on **Bridge St.**, pick up trolley
- 14.3 Running onto asphalt pavement
- 14.5 Pass fire station on left to
- 14.7 Court House on left
Oswego, N. Y.
Pontiac Hotel, go straight ahead across river
Steam Carriage & Boiler Co. on N. River St.

Oswego, N. Y., to Syracuse,
36.2 miles

Oswego, N. Y., to Fulton,
10.3 miles

Stretches of sand, gravel and State Road, road good State Road to Fulton, dirt to Baldwinville, then State Road to Syracuse

- .0 Leave the City Hall and post office, cor. of Oneida and W. 1st St., go south on W 1st St.
- .1 Pass Y. M. C. A. and Armory on left
- .2 **Cross R. R.**, with depot on right
- .5 **Steam Carriage Boiler Garage** on left
- .7 View of dam on left, follow river road
- 1.0 Road on right
- 1.1 Leave trolley, which curves right
- 1.6 Road on right
- 1.8 Road on right
- 2.2 Beginning of State Road, city limits
- 2.7 Pass road on right

- 2.9 Pass road on right
- 3.9 Pass road on right
- 4.2 **Cross R. R.**, pick up trolley from right and pass road on left
- 4.3 **Cross R. R.** switch, follow trolley
- 4.4 **Minnetto P. O.**, on right leave trolley, which curves right, continue straight ahead through village to forks
- 4.6 Take left fork along river
- 5.8 Site River Springs Sanitarium on left
- 7.0 **Chestnut Lodge** on left
- 7.2 Pass road on right
- 8.0 Pass school on left
- 8.1 Pass road on right
- 8.7 Cross river bridge, curve left
- 8.9 Road on right
- 9.6 Road on left
- 9.9 City limits of
- 10.0 Fulton, end of State Road, enter on **N. First St.**
- 10.3 Cross double trolley tracks which bear left, going into **Fulton**
 Enquire route Fulton, N. Y., to Syracuse via. Phoenix

OSWEGO N. Y. S. C. B. GARAGE

AGENTS FOR
Cadillac, Overland and Ford Cars

Repair work done by excellent machinists.

Cars stored at reasonable rates.

Full line of supplies.

Garage is two blocks south from new Pontiac Hotel and on same street.

COR. WEST FIRST AND ALBANY STS.

TELEPHONE 273

Oswego, N. Y.

**Fulton, N. Y., to Syracuse,
25.9 miles**

- .0 Continue straight south on **1st St.**
- .1 **Cross R. R.**
- .8 Cross W. Broadway, Oswego Mills post office on right
- 1.3 Through crossroads, road on right goes to Bowen's Corners and Skaneateles
- 1.8 Pick up State Road
- 3.6 School on left
- 3.7 Road on right now gravel
- 4.5 Cross small bridge
- 4.6 Pass road on right, end of gravel
- 5.4 Through crossroads
- 6.2 Road on right
- 6.3 Pass road on left, which goes into Phoenix
- 7.2 Curve left, cross bridge and turn right, avoiding road straight ahead
- 7.4 Pass road on left
- 7.5 Anex Chase cemetery on left
- 7.8 Road on right
- 8.1 Cross small bridge
- 8.2 School on left, through crossroads
- 9.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 9.8 Road on left
- 10.5 End of road at school, turn left
- 12.0 Beginning of stone road
- 12.2 Diagonal road on left
- 12.4 Road on right, enter on **Oswego St.**
- 12.9 Pick up trolley, which comes from left
- 13.0 Through **Baldwinville**, cross bridge over canal
- 13.1 Cross bridge over river
- 13.3 Cross bridge over canal, follow trolley on **Syracuse St.**
- 13.6 Trolley leaves to left, go straight ahead
- 14.0 Turn left and pass brick school on right
- 14.7 Cross small bridge, trolley over to left
- 15.7 Road on right
- 15.8 School on right
- 16.9 Road on right
- 17.0 Pick up State Road
- 17.1 Curve left on State Road, avoiding road on right
- 17.7 Road on right
- 18.2 **Cross R. R.**

- 18.4 Curve right, R. R. over to right
- 18.5 Road on left goes to **Long Branch**
- 18.7 Road on right
- 18.9 **Dangerous R. R.**
- 19.2 School on right, through crossroads
- 19.7 Through crossroads, **Rockaway Beach** and view of Onondaga Lake on left
- 20.6 Road on right
- 20.7 Curve left
- 21.2 Road on left
- 21.3 Through trolley viaduct
- 21.4 Cross bridge
- 21.5 **Cross R. R.**, then parallel R. R. on right
- 21.6 Road on right
- 21.7 **State Fair Grounds** on right
- 22.0 School on left, park on left
- 22.2 Entrance **State Fair Grounds**, curve left along trolley on left
- 22.7 **Syracuse Yacht Club** on left
- 22.8 Through R. R. viaduct
- 23.2 Pass road on right over fill-in
- 23.8 Cross iron bridge
- 24.1 Curve left across trolley
- 24.6 Trolley turns left at Liberty Ave., go to end of street
- 24.8 Turn right on **N. Geddes St.**
- 24.9 Through R. R. viaduct
- 25.0 Turn left on **W. Genesee St.**
- 25.6 Pick up and follow trolley
- 25.8 **Cross R. R.**
- 25.9 Monument and Square, cor. **Yates Hotel**, E. Genesee & Montgomery Sts.
Hotel Martin, 225-231 Bleecker St.
Jefferson Garage, 424-428 Jefferson St.

**Oswego, N. Y., to Mexico, N. Y.,
14.7 miles**

All State Road after leaving city limits.

- .0 Leave the Court House on right, go east on **E. Bridge St.**, following trolley on asphalt pavement
- .2 Pass fire station on right
- .4 End of asphalt
- .5 Leave trolley, turn right on **10th St.**, continuing straight ahead to watering trough on right
- .6 Turn left on **Oneida St.**

- .7 Forks; keep right, go up grade
- 1.0 Cross bridge over R. R., go down grade
- 1.5 Cross small bridge
- 1.8 City limits of Oswego, beginning of State Road (Sept. 1, 1911), pass road on right
- 2.0 Pass road on left
- 2.5 Pass school house on left
- 2.6 Pass road on right
- 2.9 Pass cemetery on right
- 3.1 Pass road on right
- 3.9 Through prominent cross-roads, village of **Scriba**
- 4.2 Pass churches on right
- 5.2 Fork; take left fork
- 5.5 Go through crossroads
- 5.7 Pass school house on left
- 6.1 Pass road on right, pass road on right and slow down for
- 7.6 **Dangerous** left then right curve down grade
- 7.7 Pass school house and diagonal road on left
- 8.2 Pass road on left
- 8.9 Pass road on right
- 9.0 Pass road on left
- 9.2 Curve right down grade
- 9.3 Curve left, passing road on right
- 9.4 Cross iron bridge over river, mill and dam on left, go up grade, passing road on left, going up grade, curve right
- 9.7 Passing brick school house on right
- 9.8 Pass Congregational church on left
- 9.9 Through prominent cross-roads, passing postoffice on left of **New Haven**
- 10.0 Pass brick church on right
- 10.6 Pass road on left
- 10.7 Pass road on right
- 11.5 Pass road on right
- 11.6 Cross small bridge
- 11.9 Pass road on left
- 12.1 Pass frame school house on left and road on left
- 12.3 Curve right
- 12.5 Pass road on left
- 12.6 Curve left
- 13.7 Pass road on left
- 13.8 Pass road on right
- 13.9 Cross small bridge
- 14.2 Cross **Mill St.** (road on right goes to **Vermilion**), road on left goes to **Mexico Point**

- 14.3 Pass school house on left, running on road between
- 14.5 **New Boyd Hotel** on left
- Mexico Motor Car & Supply Co.** on right, to cor. of S. Jefferson & Main St., center of
- 14.7 **Mexico, N. Y.**

Mexico, N. Y., to Watertown,
71.9 miles

Mexico, N. Y., to Henderson Harbor, 32.9 miles

Mexico, N. Y., to Texas, N. Y., 4.5 miles

Road all good macadam.

- .0 Leave center of Mexico, cor. Main & S. Jefferson Sts, go west on **Main St.**
- .2 Passing post office on right of Mexico, running between **hotel** on right, **garage** on left, on State Road
- .3 Pass Mexico school house on right
- .4 Turn right, leaving State Road on **Mill St.**
- .5 Cross small iron bridge
- .6 Pass road on right
- .7 Pass Soldiers' Monument and cemetery on left
- .8 Pass road on right
- .9 Cross iron bridge over river, mill on left, **Toad Hollow** (scattered houses, no hamlet)
- 1.0 Turn right, **cross R. R.**
- 1.2 Pass road on right
- 2.4 Pass road on right, continue to end of road
- 2.9 Turn left to 1st
- 3.1 Turn right (stone house on left)
- 4.3 Cross iron bridge over creek to end of road
- 4.4 Turn right to center of village of
- 4.5 **Texas**

Texas, N. Y., to Port Ontario, N. Y., 5.6 miles

Road fair, mostly stone, with short stretches of dirt.

- .0 Leave hamlet of Texas, go east
- .1 Cross small iron bridge
- .2 Pass road on right (which goes to **Mexico**)
- .3 Pass road on left

- .8 Cross small iron bridge
- 1.0 Go through crossroads to 4 corners
- 1.5 Turn left (road on right goes into Mexico also)
- 1.8 Cross small iron bridge
- 2.7 Pass school house on left
- 2.8 Cross small iron bridge over creek
- 2.9 Pass road on right
- 3.0 Pass road on left
- 3.2 Pass road on right
- 3.4 Pass **Daysville** cemetery on right
- 3.5 Pass road on left
- 3.9 Pass road on right, go down grade
- 4.0 Cross iron bridge over creek, go up grade
- 4.1 Pass road on right
- 4.3 Pass school house on right
- 5.3 Cross small iron bridge of
- 5.4 Pass road on left, continue to center
- 5.6 **Port Ontario, N. Y.**
Ontario House on right

Port Ontario, N. Y., to Henderson Harbor, N. Y., 22.8 miles

Road gravel, clay, with some sandy stretches

- .0 Leave the Ontario Hotel on right
- .0 **Port Ontario**, go north
- .1 Pass road on right, cross 3-span iron bridge over river
- .3 Cross 2 iron bridges over river
- .4 Go through crossroads, pass school house on left, church on right
- .9 Cross small bridge
- 1.8 Cross 1-span iron bridge over creek
- 2.1 Pass road on left
- 2.6 Pass road on right
- 3.0 Pass Richland school house on right, road on left
- 3.4 Pass road on right
- 4.4 Cross small bridge, continue straight ahead through prominent 4 corners, with Center church on further right, road on left goes to Ackerman's Resort, can turn right here for **Pulaski**
- 5.0 Cross small iron bridge
- 5.1 Cross small iron bridge over creek

- 5.5 Go through irregular crossroads
- 6.2 Pass road on left
- 6.3 Cross small iron bridge
- 6.4 Pass road on right, cross small iron bridge
- 7.0 Turn left
- 8.1 Turn right
- 8.6 Cross 2 small bridges
- 8.8 Running along creek on right, Turn left, cross fill-in and iron bridge over creek, curve right
- 9.2 Pass road on left, continue to end of road
- 9.9 Turn right, road on left goes into **Renshaw**
- 10.0 Curve left to end of road
- 10.1 Turn left
- 10.2 Passing road on right
- 10.5 Pass school house on left
- 10.6 Through crossroads
- 11.4 Curve right
- 11.6 Cross iron bridge over **Big Sandy Creek**, running along creek on right, continue straight ahead until just before reaching school house on right
- 12.1 Turn left
- 13.0 Cross small iron bridge over creek
- 13.7 Turn left, road straight ahead goes to Roberts Corners and State Road, also good way to go to Henderson Harbor
- 14.0 Go through crossroads, up grade
- 14.1 Crossing high iron bridge over creek
- 14.3 Crossing high iron bridge over creek
- 14.9 Pass road on right
- 15.1 Pass road on left (goes to Sunset Lodge, ½ mile)
- 16.0 Go through crossroads with school house on right (road on right goes to **Woodville**)
- 16.1 Cross small bridge
- 16.4 Go through crossroads
- 17.0 Cross small bridge
- 17.9 Go through crossroads
- 18.2 Pass road on left
- 18.5 Pass cemetery on right
- 18.6 Cross small bridge
- 18.7 Pass road on left
- 19.0 Cross 1-span bridge over creek
- 20.0 Through crossroads
- 21.0 Pass cemetery on right

- 21.1 Cross small iron bridge over creek
- 21.5 Go through crossroads
- 21.6 Pick up State Road from right, continue following State Road along Lake Ontario on left to center of
- 22.8 **Henderson Harbor**
Harbor Inn on left
Hammond's Garage between hotels
Gill's Hotel, just beyond garage
 Routes Henderson Harbor to Watertown and Henderson Harbor to Adams

**Henderson Harbor, N. Y., to
Watertown, 24.8 miles**

Via Adams

**Henderson Harbor, N. Y., to
Adams, N. Y., 11.2 miles**
Via State Road

- .0 Leave the center of **Henderson Harbor**, go south along Lake Ontario
- .1 Curve left, cross 2 small bridges
- .6 Cross protected fill-in, go up grade to 4 corners
- 1.0 Turn left
- 1.2 To end of road (end of State Road also, Sept. 1, 1911), turn left
- 1.7 Pass frame church on left, go to end of street
- 1.9 Post office in square building in end of **Henderson**, turn right
- 2.0 Cross iron bridge over river, go up grade
- 2.1 Passing road on right, at top
- 3.0 Curve left, passing road on right (which goes to **Woodville**)
- 3.2 Pass cemetery on right
- 3.4 Pass road on left, go down grade through cut
- 3.7 Cross protected fill-in and iron bridge over creek
- 3.9 Passing road on left, then up corresponding grade
- 4.0 Cross protected fill-in
- 4.4 Pass frame school house on right, go to end of road, turn left
- 4.8 Pass road on right
- 5.1 Pass road on left
- 5.7 Pass cheese factory on left
- 6.1 Through, prominent crossroads, **Roberts Corners** (frame hotel on left)
- 6.3 Pass school house on left
- 6.4 Pass road on right
- 6.9 Cross small bridge
- 7.3 Cross small bridge, curve left
- 7.5 Pass road on right, which goes to Belleville, 2 miles
- 8.2 Pass school house on right, pass road on left
- 8.4 Curve left, avoiding road on right (which crosses iron bridge), run along river on right
- 8.6 Cross small bridge
- 8.7 River curves away to right at this point
- 8.8 Pass diagonal road on left and immediately cross small iron bridge
- 10.3 Pass road on left, go down grade
- 10.7 Cross small iron bridge
- 11.0 Cross **dangerous** R. R. crossing, passing depot on left of **Adams**, entering on **Railroad St.**
- 11.2 To corner of **S. Main St., Adams**
 Intersection Adams to Watertown and Adams to Syracuse

Henderson Harbor to Campbell's Point, 5.9 miles

Via State Road

- .0 Leave the center of **Henderson Harbor**, go straight north with Lake Ontario on left, passing
- .1 Postoffice on right of **Henderson Harbor**, slow down for
- .2 **Dangerous** curve right, along Lake Ontario on left
- 1.3 Cross protected bridge
- 1.4 Curve right
- 2.6 Pass road on right which goes to village of **Henderson**
- 3.4 Cross protected fill in
- 4.3 Pass road on right, slow down for **dangerous** left and right curves
- 5.3 Pass road on right, which goes to Smithville
- 5.5 Entrance to **Campbell's Point**, at sign on left turn left
- 5.8 Curve left then right to
- 5.9 **Campbell's Point**, Lake Ont.
Accommodations not the best

Campbell's Point to Watertown, 13.7 miles

Via State Road

- .0 Leave the entrance to **Campbell's Point** on left, go straight ahead on state road
- .1 Cross stone bridge, continue to end of road (stone school house on left)
- 1.4 Turn left
- 2.4 End of state road (Sept. 1, 1911), pick up R. R. from right
- 2.5 **Cross R. R.**, parallel with same over to left
- 2.7 Turn right on **Broad St.**
- 2.9 Passing brick school house on left
- 3.0 Cross **Main St.** (can turn left here for center of **Sackett's Harbor**), passing brick church on right, proceed through outskirts
- 3.2 Turn right, passing road
- 3.3 On right, Lake Ontario over to left
- 3.4 Pass **Madison Barracks** on left
- 3.7 Cemetery on left
- 4.0 Road on left, go down grade
- 4.3 Cross protected fill in and bridges
- 4.5 Pass road on right, cross bridge, pass road on left
- 6.2 Pass frame school house on left, go through crossroads
- 8.0 Go through crossroads
- 8.8 Go through crossroads
- 9.6 Pass school house and church on left
- 9.8 Go through crossroads with road house on right, road on left goes to **Brownville**, road on right goes to **Adams Center**
- 10.6 Pass road on left
- 11.2 Pass school house on left, follow main telephone
- 12.8 Pass cemetery on right
- 13.0 Cross iron bridge over R. R., go up grade, entering on **Arsenal St.**
- 13.3 Curve right (still Arsenal St.)
- 13.4 Pass fire station on right
- 13.5 County offices right and Armory on left
- 13.6 United States postoffice on right to Public Square and monument, cor. of Arsenal and State St.

13.7 Watertown, N. Y.

Woodruff Hotel on left
Watertown Auto & Supply Co.
 1 block beyond hotel, corner
 State & Park Ave.

Adams, N. Y., to Henderson Harbor, 11.2 miles

Via State Road all the way

- .0 Leave the cor. of Main & Railroad St., center of **Adams**, go west on **Railroad St.**
- .2 **Cross dangerous R. R. crossings**, **Adams depot** on right
- .3 Pass road on right
- .5 Cross small iron bridge, go up grade
- .9 Passing road on right
- 2.4 Cross iron bridge and **immediately** take left fork along river on left
- 2.6 Cross small bridge
- 2.8 Avoid road on left, curve right
- 3.0 Pass road on right, school house on left
- 3.7 Pass road on left, which goes to **Belleville**, 2 miles
- 3.9 Cross small bridge
- 4.3 Cross small bridge
- 4.8 Pass road on left
- 4.9 Pass frame school house on right
- 5.1 Through prominent crossroads, **Robert's Corners** (frame hotel on right)
- 5.5 Pass cheese factory on right
- 6.1 Pass road on right
- 6.4 Pass road on left
- 6.8 Turn right, passing frame school house on left
- 7.2 Cross protected fill in, go down grade
- 7.3 Pass road on right
- 7.5 Cross bridge and protected fill in, go up grade through cut
- 7.8 Passing road on right
- 8.0 Pass cemetery on left
- 8.1 Pass road on left, which goes to **Woodville**, curve right
- 8.3 Curve right
- 9.1 Pass road on left, go down grade
- 9.2 Cross iron bridge over river
- 9.3 Turn left, through village of **Henderson** (postoffice in square building on right at turn)

- 9.5 Pass frame church on right, go up, grade to forks
- 10.0 Take right fork at 4 corners
- 10.2 Turn right, go down grade
- 10.6 Cross protected fill in
- 11.1 Cross 2 small bridges, curve right along Lake Ontario to center of
- 11.2 **Henderson Harbor, N. Y.**
Hotel de Snowe on left
Gill's Hotel on left
Hammond's Garage between hotels on left

Clayton, N. Y., to Ogdensburg, 51.8 miles

Clayton, N. Y., to Alexandria Bay, 11.9 miles

Road fair clay, gravel and stony.

- .0 Leave the watering trough cor. of State & James Sts., go east on **James St.**
- .2 Pass creamery on right, cross **R. R.** and follow main telephone poles
- .6 Cross small bridge
- .7 Cross small iron bridge, St. Lawrence River and Thousand Islands over to left
- 1.8 Ruins of Frontenac Hotel on left, burned August, 1911
- 2.0 Road on right
- 2.4 Cross small bridge
- 2.5 Cross small bridge
- 2.6 Up grade, passing frame school on left
- 3.0 Road on left
- 3.4 Road on left
- 3.7 Road on right
- 3.8 Creamery on left, curve left
- 4.2 Road on right
- 4.8 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 5.0 Through crossroads, road on left goes to Fisher's Landing. road on right goes to Omar
- 5.1 Pass school on left
- 6.7 Road on left
- 7.0 Frame school on left, through crossroads
- 7.6 Cross small iron bridge
- 8.1 Pass road on right
- 8.4 Pass road on left
- 8.8 School on left
- 9.4 Road on right
- 10.7 Road on left, creamery on right, pick up trolley
- 10.8 Cross small bridge, go to end of street

- 11.0 Turn left with trolley on **Main St.**

- 11.2 Pass church on left

- 11.3 **Campbell's Garage**, left on Bethune St.

- 11.4 Turn right with trolley, then left to **Thousand Islands House**, \$3.50 up, or at 11.4 turn right and go straight ahead to **The Crossmon Hotel**, \$3.50 up **Thomson's Garage**, 1 block from front of Crossmon Hotel

Clayton, N. Y., to Cape Vincent, 15.1 miles

Road clay, well banked, little sandy stretches.

- .0 Leave the corner of Water & James Sts., go east on **James St.**
- .3 Pass Catholic church on left
- .5 At **Watering trough** turn right on **W. State St.** Road on left **E. State St.** goes to **Alexandria Bay**
- .8 Cross iron bridge over **Upper Bay, St. Lawrence River** over to right
- 2.0 Curve left
- 2.8 Road on left
- 4.3 Road on left
- 4.5 Road on left
- 5.9 Down grade and pass road on right
- 6.0 Cross stone bridge and up grade
- 6.4 Road on right
- 7.2 Through crossroads
- 7.3 Cemetery on left, road sandy
- 8.2 **Maxwelton Resort** on right
- 9.7 Curve left along Bay through **Millers Bay**, formerly River-view P. O.
- 9.8 Curve right, cross protected bridge
- 9.9 Pass school on left
- 10.2 Road on left
- 10.6 Road on left
- 11.3 Cross stone bridge and road on left
- 11.8 Cross small bridge and up grade
- 12.1 Curve left
- 13.6 Road on left, creamery on right
- 13.9 Cemetery on left
- 14.0 Cross bridge

- 14.3 Road on left, R. R. on left
- 14.5 Cross 2 R. R.'s., parallel R. R. on right
- 14.8 **Standard Oil Tanks** on right
- 15.0 **Cross R. R.**
- 15.1 **Carleton Hotel** on right. Boat docks for Kingston, \$5.00 for automobile, \$1.00 each passenger.

Clayton, N. Y., to Watertown, N. Y., 23.2 miles

Road gravel, but rough and stony. This will be built as State Road in 1912 to Dupauville, then left fork top grade.

- .0 Leave cor. of Water & James Sts., go south on James St.
- .3 Pass stone church on left
- .5 Cross State St., watering trough
- .9 Pass road on left
- 1.3 Pass St. Mary's Cemetery on right; pass road on right; go down grade, cross small bridge, then go up corresponding grade
- 2.3 Pass school house on left
- 2.6 Go through cross roads
- 2.7 Pass Brookside Creamery on right
- 3.0 Pass road on right
- 4.2 Straight ahead through **Clayton Center**, passing diagonal road on left, leaving main telephone which goes to left
- 5.4 Pass diagonal road on right
- 6.0 Curve left, passing road on left
- 6.1 Curve right
- 6.2 Pass school house on right
- 6.6 Curve left, pass road on right
- 6.7 Cross small iron bridge
- 7.8 Slow down for **dangerous** steep hill, passing diagonal road on right, which also comes in from **Clayton**. (Will be state gravel road built in 1912.) Pick up telephone, curve left down grade
- 8.1 Passing creamery on right
- 8.2 Curve right over iron bridge over river, go through village of
- 8.3 **Depauville**. At weighing scales in forks, turn left up grade
- 9.6 Cross small bridge

- 9.8 Pass school house on right
- 10.0 Pass road on right
- 11.3 Pass road on left
- 11.5 Cross small bridge
- 11.6 Pass frame school house on right
- 11.9 Pass blacksmith shop on left, go through cross roads
- 12.2 Pass road on right
- 12.6 Cross small bridge over creek
- 13.2 Pass road on right
- 13.9 Pass roads on right and left. (Road on left goes to **Perch River**)
- 14.1 Cross three iron bridges
- 14.2 Take 1st turn right
- 14.9 Cross small bridge, go up grade
- 15.6 Pass schoolhouse on right, go through cross roads
- 16.4 Pass road on right
- 16.5 Bear left, passing road on right
- 18.5 Go down stony grade
- 18.7 Passing frame church on right
- 18.9 **Cross R. R.**, depot on right of **Brownville**. At stone hotel on right
- 19.0 Turn left, pick up trolley
- 19.1 Turn right, cross trolley, cross bridge over Black River, go up grade
- 19.2 Keep right, passing school.
- 19.4 Pass road on right
- 19.7 Pass road on right, go down grade
- 21.8 Cross protected bridge and fill in
- 22.0 Pass fair grounds on left
- 22.5 Pass R. R. round house on left, cross R. R.
- 22.7 Cross R. R.
- 22.8 Pass Jail on left, entering on **Coffeen St.** at watering trough in fork. Keep right on, pick up trolley, follow same
- 23.1 City Hall on left, continue straight ahead to Public Square, cor. of Arsenal and Court Sts.
- 23.2 **Watertown, N. Y.**
Woodruff Hotel on left
 Turn left 2 blocks to **Hotel Le Ray** (fireproof) on right, new and good accommodations.
Watertown Auto & Supply Co. 1½ blocks beyond hotel on left, house on left

Cape Vincent, N. Y., to Watertown, N. Y., 25.9 miles

- .0 Leave the Hotel Carleton, go south on **Broadway**
- .4 Turn left on **Market St.**, proceed to forks
- .9 Curve left, passing road on right
- 1.2 Pass road on left
- 1.4 Pass road on left
- 1.8 Pass road on right
- 2.0 Pass road on left
- 2.5 Pass school house on left
- 3.3 Pass road on left
- 3.5 Pass road on right, go down steep stony grade
- 4.0 Cross one-span iron bridge over creek
- 4.1 Pass road on right, go up grade
- 4.4 Pass road on left
- 4.5 Pass frame school house and road on right
- 5.1 Curve right
- 5.9 Curve left down grade through marsh
- 6.0 Curve left
- 6.7 Pass school house and road on right, pick up main telephone from the right, Three Mile Bay on right
- 7.8 Pass road on left
- 8.2 Cross small bridge
- 8.4 Cross small iron bridge
- 8.6 Pass frame church on right
- 8.7 Through town of Three Mile Bay, postoffice on left
- 8.8 Cross iron bridge over river
- 9.0 Pass road on right, continue straight ahead, with bay on right, following main line of telephones
- 10.4 Cross small bridge
- 10.6 Pass road on right
- 11.1 Pass road on left
- 11.3 Cross small bridge, along R. R. on left
- 11.4 Curve right
- 11.5 Pass road on left
- 11.7 Cross fill-in and iron bridge over river
- 11.9 **Cross R. R.**
- 12.0 Pass church on right
- 12.2 Pass Masonic Hall on left
- 12.3 Pass depot on left
- 12.4 Pass postoffice on left of **Chamont**, cross iron bridge over creek
- 12.6 **Cross R. R.**, follow main line of telephone
- 13.7 Through crossroads
- 13.9 Cross small bridge
- 14.2 Cross protected fill-in bridge, road on right
- 15.0 Road and school house on right
- 15.1 Pass road on left
- 16.2 Pass road on left
- 16.8 Pass road on right
- 17.0 Cross fill-in, pass school house on right
- 17.1 Pass road on left, hamlet of **Limerick**
- 17.3 Cross small iron bridge, go through crossroads (road on right goes to **Dexter** and **Rochester**)
- 17.4 Curve left, **cross R. R.**
- 17.5 End of macadam Sept. 1, 1911
- 18.6 Curve right
- 19.0 Pass road on left
- 19.1 Pass frame school house on left
- 19.2 Pass road on right
- 19.6 Avoid road straight ahead by going up hill, turn right, leaving main tel., picking up gravel
- 20.1 **Cross R. R.**, curve left along R. R. on left, trolley on right
- 20.8 Pass cemetery on left
- 21.1 Pass church on left
- 21.2 Follow trolley straight ahead through town of **Brownville**
- 21.4 Curve right with trolley, cross bridge over creek
- 22.2 **Cross R. R.** switch, paper mill on right
- 22.4 **Cross R. R.** switch
- 22.5 Pass church on left
- 22.7 **Cross R. R.** switch, International Paper Co. on right, along Black River on right
- 23.6 **Cross R. R.**, running between R. R. and trolley
- 24.2 Pass County Poor Farm on right, **Baseball Park** on left
- 24.7 **Cross R. R.**, pick up macadam, enter on **W. Main St.** (trolley moves to center of street here)
- 25.1 Trolley station on right
- 25.2 Pick up brick pavement
- 25.4 Turn right with trolley on **Court St.**, cross iron bridge over Black River, curve left
- 25.5 **Cross R. R.**

- 5.8 Pass City Hall on left
- 5.9 To City Square, cor. of **Arsenal & Court Sts.**
- 5.9 **Watertown, N. Y.**
Hotel Le Ray, turn left along parkway
 Watertown Auto & Supply Co., 1 block beyond hotel, cor. Park & State Sts.

ape Vincent, N. Y., to Alexandria Bay, 27.0 miles

ape Vincent to Clayton, N. Y., 15.1 miles

Road clay, with sandy stretches, well banked.

- .0 Leave the **Carleton Hotel** on left, go east with St. Lawrence River on left
- .1 **Cross R. R.**
- .3 Passing **Standard Oil Tanks** on left, continue along R. R. on left
- .6 **Cross 2 R. Rs.**, parallel with R. R., now on right
- .9 Pass cemetery on right
- 1.1 Cross bridge
- 1.2 Pass cemetery on right
- 1.5 Pass creamery on left, road on right
- 3.0 Curve right, go down grade
- 3.3 Cross small bridge
- 3.8 Pass road on right, cross small bridge
- 4.5 Pass road on right
- 4.9 Pass road on right
- 5.2 Pass school house on right
- 5.3 Go down grade, cross descending iron bridge, through hamlet of
- 5.4 **Millers** (formerly post office of **Riverview**), pass cheese factory on left, go along Bay, curve right

- 6.9 **Maxwellton Resort** on left
- 7.8 Pass cemetery on right
- 7.9 Go through crossroads
- 9.1 Go down grade, cross stone bridge, then up corresponding grade
- 10.6 Pass school house on left
- 10.8 Pass road on right
- 12.2 Pass road on right
- 13.1 Curve right
- 13.4 Along the **St. Lawrence River** and **Thousand Islands** on left, pass school house on left
- 13.6 Pass road on left, follow main telephone
- 14.3 Cross iron bridge over Upper Bay, St. Lawrence River, enter on **State St.**, continue to watering trough in center of 4 corners
- 14.6 Turn left on **James St.**
- 14.8 Pass Catholic church on right
- 15.1 **Clayton**

Alexandria Bay to Ogdensburg, 39.9 miles

Alexandria Bay to Hammond, Y. Y., 18.9 miles

Following state road, 6.3 miles, fine macadam, balance rough and stony in spots.

- .0 Leave the corner of **Main & Church Sts.**, go southwest on **Church St.**, following trolley, go up grade
- .1 Turn right on **Bethune St.** for **Campbell's Garage**
- .4 Pass road on right (at intersection of trolleys) which goes to **Clayton**
- .5 Pass cemetery on right
- .7 Beginning of state road (fine macadam), continue to follow trolley on left

Supplies and Repairing

Gasoline and Oils

CAMPBELL & BRITTON Props.

CAMPBELL GARAGE

Reliable—Up-to-date—Fire Proof

Alexandria Bay, New York

THOUSAND ISLANDS

Always Open

Phone 66 W.

- 1.3 Pass road on right, go down grade
 - 1.5 Cross small bridge, curving left then right up corresponding grade
 - 1.7 Pass road on left
 - 2.5 Pass school house on right
 - 2.6 Cross small bridge
 - 3.0 Go through crossroads, running between trolley and main tel. line
 - 3.9 Pass frame school house
 - 4.1 Go through prominent crossroads, **Brown's Corners**, road on right goes to **Watertown** via **Theresa**
 - 4.2 Pass cheese factory on right, cross small bridge
 - 4.3 Pass cemetery on left
 - 4.7 Curve right, then left
 - 5.6 Curve left down slight grade, through rocks, then
 - 5.8 Curve right over small bridge
 - 6.1 Trolley goes to left here, continue straight ahead
 - 6.2 Slow down for **dangerous**
 - 6.4 Curve right up grade to end of road
 - 6.5 Turn left, to end of road
 - 7.0 Turn left, outskirts of **Redmond**, picking up trolley (end
 - 7.1 Cross trolley, which goes to left
 - 8.0 Curve left over iron bridge, passing road on left
 - 8.1 Cross fill-in over marsh and two iron bridges, go up grade to end of road
 - 8.3 Turn right
 - 8.4 Pass macadam road on left, which goes to **Chippewa Bay**
 - 8.7 Pass creamery on left, follow double line of tel., R. R. on right
 - 9.3 At cheese factory on right, fork, turn left with one line of tel., R. R. over to right
 - 9.7 Pass road on left, continue on road through valley along R. R. on right
 - 11.2 Pick up another line of tel. from right
 - 11.8 Curve left away from R. R.
 - 13.1 Pass road on left
 - 13.5 At creamery on right curve left up grade along R. R. on right
 - 13.9 Pass stone school house on right
 - 14.7 Pass road on left
 - 14.9 Pass road on right, passing postoffice on right of **South Hammond**
 - 15.2 Curve left
 - 15.3 Pass cemetery on right
 - 16.8 Pass road on left, stone school house on right, curve left, then right
 - 17.0 Curve left
 - 17.4 Pass road on right
 - 18.2 Pass diagonal road on right
 - 18.4 Pass road on left
 - 18.8 Pass frame church on right, continue straight ahead to postoffice on right
 - 18.9 **Hammond**
(Inquire at garage for best road while state road is being built)
- Hammond, N. Y., to Ogdensburg, N. Y., 21 miles**
- .0 Leave center of Hammond, continue east through town, go up grade, passing
 - .1 Church on left, school house on right, with R. R. over to right
 - .7 Pass road on left, follow main telephone
 - 1.7 Pass road on right
 - 2.8 Pass road on left
 - 3.7 **Cross R. R.**
 - 4.0 Pass school house on left, R. R. on left
 - 4.2 **Cross R. R.**
 - 5.2 Pass road on right
 - 5.4 Pass road and depot on right of **Briar Hill**
 - 5.5 Curve left, cross one-span iron bridge over creek
 - 5.7 Curve right up grade
 - 5.9 Pass road on left, which goes to **North Hammond**
 - 6.0 Pass Yonge's Memorial Church on left
 - 6.1 Pass post office on left of **Briar Hill**
 - 6.2 Pass cemetery on left, road on right
 - 6.4 Pass road on left
 - 7.0 Pass road on left
 - 7.7 Pass diagonal road on left
 - 8.5 Pass road on right
 - 9.4 Pass diagonal road on right
 - 9.5 Cross iron bridge
 - 9.6 Cross iron bridge over R. R., passing cemetery on right

- 9.8 Go up grade, passing church on left
- 10.0 Soldiers' monument on left, ferry here for **Morristown** and **Brockville**, Comstock Inn on left, closed on account of local option
- 10.1 Turn sharp right up grade
- 10.2 Pass old stone tower on left
- 10.8 Pass diagonal road on left
- 12.0 Go through crossroads along St. Lawrence River on left
- 13.0 Pass road on right
- 13.2 Curve left, beginning of state road, fine macadam Sept. 1,
- 13.4 Pass road on right
- 14.0 Pass frame school house on right (**Maitland, Ont.**, directly across St. Lawrence River here, notice old stone windmill)
- 14.6 Pass road on right
- 16.6 Pass road on right
- 17.9 Pass school house on left
- 19.2 Pass road on left, fine view of Prescott, Canada, across the St. Lawrence River from here
- 19.7 Curve left
- 19.8 Pick up trolley, follow same
- 20.1 Where trolley turns right on King St. keep straight ahead
- 20.3 Curve right, **Main St.**
- 20.6 Catholic church on right
- 20.7 **Cross trolley**
- 20.8 **Cross R. R.** and bridge over canal to end of street, turn left
- 20.9 Cross iron bridge over **Oswegatchie River**
- 21.0 Curve right to intersection of **Ford & Crescent Sts., Ogdensburg, N. Y.**
Crescent Garage turn right along river about 3 blocks, cor. State St.

Alexandria Bay, N. Y., to Clayton, N. Y., 11.5 miles

Road fair gravel, clay and stone.

- .0 Leave cor. Main & Church Sts., go west, following trolley
- .1 Turn left with trolley on **Main St.**
- .2 **Campbell's Garage**, turn right on **Bethune St.**
- .3 Pass church on right
- .5 Turn right with trolley
- .7 Cross small bridge
- .8 Leave the trolley, pass creamery on left, road on right
- 2.1 Pass road on left
- 2.7 Pass school house on right
- 3.1 Pass road on right
- 3.4 Pass road on left
- 3.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 4.5 Go through crossroads, passing frame school house on right
- 4.8 Pass road on right
- 6.4 Pass school house on right
- 6.5 Through crossroads, road on right goes to **Fisher's Landing**, optional route, road left goes to **Omar** and Watertown
- 6.7 Cross iron bridge over creek
- 7.3 Pass road on left, curve right
- 7.7 Pass creamery on right
- 7.8 Pass road on left
- 8.1 Pass road on right
- 8.5 Pass road on right
- 8.9 Pass frame school house on right, go down grade
- 9.0 Cross small bridge
- 9.1 Cross small bridge
- 9.5 Pass road on left
- 9.7 (Ruins of The Fontenac Hotel, destroyed by fire August. 1911, on island on right)
- 10.8 Cross small iron bridge

C. S. THOMSON'S

Fire Proof Garage and Motor Boat Livery

Storage for 40 cars. Fastest motor boats on the St. Lawrence River for hire. The only way to see the Islands. Row boats and sail boats chartered by day or week. 

Twelve Sleeping Rooms on Second Floor of Garage for Chauffeurs with Hot and Cold Water Bath

- 10.9 Cross small iron bridge, follow main telephone, enter on **State St.**
- 11.3 **Cross R. R.**, pass creamery on left, keep straight ahead to watering trough
- 11.5 Cor. of **State & James St.** (to go into Clayton turn right on **James St.** to center of Clayton) See Routes Clayton to other points

Ogensburg, N. Y., to Watertown, 67.8 miles

Ogensburg, N. Y., to Gouverneur, 29.9 miles

Road gravel to Heuvelton, balance fair, clay and standy stretches.

- .0 Leave cor. State & Ford St., go straight on **State St.**
- .1 Postoffice and **Crescent Garage** on right
- .2 First Baptist Church on right
- .5 **Canton St.**, Ogdensburg Creamery on left, by turning on Canton St. leads you to Canton, Malone and points east; continue south on **State St.** with trolley
- .7 Helen Hall Memorial College on left
- .8 United Helpers Orphans' Home on left
- .9 Fair grounds on left
- 1.1 Cemetery on right
- 1.4 Cemetery on right at end of trolley
- 2.1 School on right
- 2.6 Road on right
- 2.8 Pass road on right, which goes to Edwardsville, 12 miles, and curve left
- 3.2 Curve right
- 3.5 Pass road on left
- 3.7 Frame school on right
- 4.0 Road on right
- 4.3 Road on left
- 4.7 Creamery on right
- 4.9 Road on left
- 5.0 Road on right
- 5.5 Road on right
- 6.6 Intersection of several roads, take right fork
- 7.0 **Cross R. R.** through center of
- 7.1 **Heuvelton** and cross iron bridge over Oswegatchie River and go up grade
- 8.0 Road on right

- 9.0 Curve left, passing road on right, ascending **Mount Lona**, with river and valley on left
- 9.3 Curve right, cemetery on left top of grade
- 9.5 Curve right along river
- 9.6 Curve left over small iron bridge and along river on left to forks
- 9.8 Turn right, leaving river
- 10.1 Curve left
- 10.7 Curve right, passing road on right, follow winding road
- 11.4 Pass road on left
- 12.0 Pass road on right and at
- 12.7 Kindroa Church and school turn left
- 12.8 Turn right
- 13.0 Pass road on left, pick up main telephone and go down grade
- 13.2 Cross iron bridge, over **Oswegatchie river**
- 13.3 Pass road on left, follow winding road along river on right
- 15.2 Pass diagonal road on left
- 15.3 Turn right to end of road
- 15.4 Turn left, **Coopers Falls** on right
- 16.3 Along river to end of road
- 16.4 Turn left to end of road
- 16.5 Turn right through village of
- 16.6 **Old De Kalb**
- 16.7 Pass frame church on left, curve left
- 17.2 Cross small iron bridge to forks
- 17.4 Take right fork
- 19.3 Cross small bridge
- 19.6 School on right
- 20.0 Pass diagonal road on left
- 20.4 Road on right
- 21.0 Diagonal road on left goes to Canton
- 22.5 Road on right
- 23.0 Church on left, straight ahead through
- 23.2 **Richville**, postoffice on left, go down grade
- 23.3 Cross small iron bridge, mill on right
- 23.4 Church and cemetery on right, up grade
- 23.5 Avoid road on left
- 23.6 Church and road on right
- 24.6 Road on right
- 25.1 Cross small bridge
- 26.6 Road on left
- 26.9 Cross small bridge

- 27.1 Road on right
- 27.3 School on left
- 28.0 Road on right, R. R. on left
- 28.4 Take right fork just before crossing R. R.
- 28.7 Road on left, entering on **Rowley St.**
- 29.6 End of Rowley St., turn left on **Gordon St.**, go $1\frac{1}{2}$ blocks to
- 29.7 **Main St.**, turn right to park
- 29.9 Monument on left in park, center of **Gouverneur Whitney's Garage** curve left around park and take first turn right on John St., 1 block to garage on right

Gouverneur, N. Y., to Antwerp, 12.4 miles

Road fairly good, gravel, some clay and sand.

- .0 Leave the monument in park, go west on **Main St.** down grade
- .1 Cross **Oswegatchie River** bridge and small bridge and up grade, slightly curving left to watering trough
- .4 Take left fork, still on **W. Main St.**
- .6 Large frame school on right to forks
- .9 Take right fork, R. R. now on left
- 1.4 Cross **R. R.** switch
- 1.9 Cross small bridge
- 2.0 Cross **R. R.** switch, diagonal road on left
- 2.1 Intersection road from left, pick up telephone
- 2.2 Cross small bridge and pass road on left
- 2.6 Creamery and school on right, turn left
- 2.8 Cross **R. R.**, follow telephone, quarry on left
- 3.2 Curve right
- 3.4 Cross small bridge
- 3.7 Pass diagonal road on left
- 3.9 **Dangerous** curves through rocks on narrow road
- 4.1 Cross small bridge to forks
- 4.7 Take right fork, left goes to **Spragueville**, cross dangerous **R. R.**
- 5.9 Through crossroad, Old Caledonia iron mill on left
- 6.4 Pass diagonal road on right

- .6.8 Cross small iron bridge
- 6.9 Pass road on left, which goes to **Keenes Station**, Borden's bottled milk depot on left
- 7.4 Road on right
- 7.9 Curve left, cross **R. R.**, curve right, R. R. now on left
- 8.9 Cross small iron bridge over creek and pass road on right
- 9.2 Pass frame school on left
- 11.2 **Cross R. R.**
- 11.7 Forks, take right fork
- 12.1 Pass depot on right to
- 12.3 End of road to Town Hall of
- 12.4 **Antwerp** on left corner.

Antwerp, N. Y., to Watertown, 25.5 miles

Fine macadam to Pamelaia, fair macadam to Evans, balance dirt and heavy clay.

- .0 Leave Town Hall, go east on **Main St.**
- .1 Cross stone bridge
- .2 **Soldiers' monument** on right, cor. **Main St. & Madison Ave.**, turn right
- 1.1 Cross small bridge, follow winding road
- 1.2 Cross small bridge
- 1.9 Cross small bridge over creek
- 2.2 Road on left
- 3.0 Road on right
- 3.5 Cross small iron bridge to forks
- 3.6 Take right fork
- 4.2 Frame school on right, go to 4 corners
- 4.9 Turn right with telephone
- 5.4 Curve left and cross small bridge
- 5.5 Through crossroads, Garden of Eden Stock Farm barns on right; road on right also goes to Antwerp, nearly all clay
- 6.1 Road on right
- 6.6 Road on left
- 6.7 Cross stone bridge and go to
- 6.8 Cheese factory on right, turn left
- 6.9 Cross **R. R.** at outskirts of Philadelphia
- 7.1 Through crossroads straight ahead, road on left goes to **Great Bend**, 8 miles, and Carthage, 13.5 miles, road on right goes into Philadelphia, .5 mile

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>7.2 Pick up fine macadam, Sept. 1, 1911</p> <p>8.6 End of macadam, Sept. 1, 1911, now bad clay, pass road on left</p> <p>8.8 Cross small bridge</p> <p>8.9 Pass school on left</p> <p>9.0 Cheese factory on right, R. R. on right</p> <p>9.8 Road on left, school on right</p> <p>10.9 Through crossroads</p> <p>11.3 Cross bridge and protected fill in up grade</p> <p>11.8 Road on left</p> <p>12.9 At R. R. curve left along R. R. road from Whitney's Corners comes in from right</p> <p>13.4 Along river on left</p> <p>13.5 Cross small bridge, mill and dam on right</p> <p>13.6 At brick hotel turn right</p> <p>13.7 Evans, cross R. R., depot on left</p> <p>13.8 Pass diagonal road on right, curve left</p> <p>14.0 Now pick up macadam being built Sept. 1, 1911</p> <p>16.7 Pemelia, 4 corners, turn left on state road, road on right goes to Theresa, 11.5 miles, and Alexandria Bay, 20.8 miles</p> <p>16.9 Cross small iron bridge</p> <p>17.0 Pass church on left, school on right</p> <p>17.6 Road on left</p> <p>18.0 Through crossroads</p> <p>18.6 School on left and road on right, which goes to Brownville, curve left</p> <p>20.7 Through crossroads</p> <p>21.8 Pass diagonal road on left</p> <p>22.4 Road on right</p> <p>22.8 Through R. R. viaduct</p> <p>23.0 Curve left, cross bridge and up grade</p> | <p>23.2 Curve right, passing diagonal road on left and road house on left</p> <p>23.9 Pass diagonal road on left</p> <p>24.1 End of macadam Sept. 1, 1911, city limits</p> <p>24.2 Cross 2 small bridges and enter Le Ray St.</p> <p>24.9 Hope Presbyterian church on left</p> <p>25.0 Cross iron bridge over Black River and curve left on Court St.</p> <p>25.1 Cross R. R., follow trolley</p> <p>25.3 City Hall on left to</p> <p>25.4 Monument and Public Square, turn left to center of</p> <p>25.5 Watertown Woodruff Hotel on left</p> <p>25.6 Hotel Le Ray end of square on right
 Watertown Auto & Supply Co. follow trolley on State St. 2 blocks, garage on left, rear 336 State St.</p> <p>Ogdensburg, N. Y., to Cape Vincent, 66.5 miles</p> <p>Ogdensburg, N. Y., to Clayton, 51.4 miles</p> <p>Ogdensburg, N. Y., to Alexandria Bay, 39.9 miles</p> <p>Ogdensburg, N. Y., to Hammond, N. Y., 21.0 miles</p> <p>Road fine macadam 7.8. Rest rough mixture of clay and sand.</p> <p>.0 Leave the Norman Hotel on right, intersection of Ford & Crescent Sts., go west on Ford St.</p> <p>.1 Cross iron bridge over Oswegatchie River</p> |
|--|---|



When in **Ogdensburg, N. Y.** stop at the Fire-Proof Garage on State Street opposite the P. O.—the most up-to-date in the city.

CRESCENT GARAGE COMPANY

A full line of Accessories and Supplies.
—Expert Mechanics.

Special Attention to Tourists
Open Day and Night Phone 578

- 2 Turn right on **Main St.**, crossing bridge over canal
 - 3 **Cross trolley**
 - 4 Pass Catholic church on left
 - 7 Curve left
 - 9 Pick up trolley from the left (**King St.**)
 - 12 Leave trolley
 - 13 Curve right, running on fine macadam road
 - 18 Pass road on right
 - 31 Pass school house on right
 - 43 Pass creamery on right
 - 44 Pass road on left
 - 64 Pass road on left
 - 70 Pass frame school house on left (**Maitland, Ont.**, directly across St. Lawrence River. **Notice** old stone windmill)
 - 76 Pass road on left
 - 78 Curve right (end of macadam Sept. 1, 1911, running on rough (in spots) road), continue along the **St. Lawrence River** on right
 - 80 Pass road on left
 - 90 Go through crossroads
 - 102 Pass diagonal road on right
 - 108 Pass old stone tower on right, go down grade
 - 109 Turn sharp left (straight ahead would go into St. Lawrence River, Hotel Comstock here closed on account of local option)
 - 110 Soldiers' monument on right, **Morristown, N. Y.**, go straight through town
 - 112 Pass church on right, go down grade, passing cemetery on left
 - 114 Cross iron bridge over R. R. to forks
 - 115 Take the right fork
 - 125 Pass road on left
 - 133 Pass diagonal road on right
 - 140 Pass road on right
 - 148 Pass road on left, cemetery on right
 - 149 Pass post office on right of **Brier Hill**
 - 150 Pass Young Memorial Church on right
 - 151 Pass road on right, which goes to **North Hammond**
 - 153 Go down grade, curve left
 - 155 Cross 1-span bridge over creek, curve right
 - 156 Pass depot on left of **Brier Hill** and road on left
 - 158 Pass road on left
 - 168 **Cross R. R.** along R. R. on right
 - 170 Pass school house on right
 - 173 **Cross R. R.**
 - 193 Pass road on left, follow main telephone lines, parallel with R. R. on left
 - 209 Pass school house on left, church on right, go down grade to center of
 - 210 **Hammond, N. Y.**
- Hammond, N. Y., to Alexandria Bay., 18.9 miles**
- Following State Road 6.3 on fine macadam, the balance rough in spots and stony.
- 0 Leave center of Hammond, post office on left
 - 1 Pass frame church on left
 - 5 Pass road on right, continue to forks
 - 7 Take right fork, left fork goes to Rossie
 - 1.5 Pass road on left
 - 1.9 Curve right
 - 2.1 Curve left, then right, pass stone school house on left and road on right
 - 3.6 Pass cemetery on left
 - 3.7 Curve right
 - 4.0 Pass post office on left of **South Hammond**, road on left
 - 4.2 Pass road on right
 - 5.0 Pass stone school house on left, parallel with R. R. over to left
 - 5.4 Go down grade, passing creamery on left
 - 5.8 Pass road on right
 - 7.1 Curve right along R. R.
 - 9.2 Pass road on right
 - 9.6 Turn right, cheese factory on left, follow double line of telephone
 - 10.2 Pass creamery on right
 - 10.5 Pass macadam road on right, which goes to **Chippewa Bay**
 - 10.6 Turn left, go down grade
 - 10.8 Cross 3 iron bridges and fill-in over marsh
 - 10.9 Pass road on right, cross iron bridge, curve right
 - 11.8 **Cross trolley**, follow same through outskirts of **Redmond**

- 11.9 Leave trolley, turn right on good macadam (State Road)
- 12.4 Turn right, go down grade
- 12.5 Curve left, slow down for
- 12.7 **Dangerous** curve right
- 12.8 Pick up trolley from the right, follow same
- 13.1 Cross small bridge, curve left, go up slight grade
- 13.3 Curve right
- 14.2 Curve right
- 14.6 Curve left, passing cemetery on right
- 14.7 Cross small bridge, passing cheese factory on left
- 14.8 Through prominent crossroads, **Brown's Corners**, road on left goes to **Watertown** via Theresa
- 15.0 Pass frame school house on left, still following trolley
- 15.9 Go through crossroads
- 16.3 Cross small bridge
- 16.4 Pass school house on left
- 16.5 Pass road on left
- 17.2 Pass road on right, go down grade, curving right
- 17.4 Cross small bridge, then up corresponding grade
- 17.6 Pass road on left
- 18.2 End of State Road (Sept. 1, 1911)
- 18.4 Pass cemetery on left
- 18.5 Road on left (at intersection of trolleys) goes to **Clayton**
- 18.8 Turn left on **Bethune St.** for **Campbell's Garage**, go down grade, following trolley, to cor. of Main & Church Sts.
- 18.9 **Alexandria Bay**
Crossman Hotel on left
Thousand Island House on left
Thomson's Garage and Motor Boat Livery opposite Crossman Hotel

Mexico, N. Y., to Pulaski, 10.3 miles

Road good gravel.

- .0 Leave cor. of S. Jefferson & Main St., go east on **Main St.**, cross iron bridge and at mill on left
- .2 Turn left, continue to forks
- .5 Take right fork
- .9 Pass road on left, **cross R. R.**
- 1.3 Turn right
- 1.7 **Cross R. R.**

- 1.9 Go through crossroads
- 2.1 Cross small bridge
- 2.9 Turn left and immediately pass road on left (which goes to **Mexico Point Inn**)
- 3.0 Cross small iron bridge
- 3.6 Go through crossroads
- 4.0 Pass road on right, school house on left
- 4.3 Cross small iron bridge
- 4.5 Pass road on left
- 5.0 Keep left
- 5.6 Passing cemetery and road on left
- 5.8 Cross small bridge, go through crossroads
- 6.8 Cross small bridge
- 7.0 Pass road on right
- 7.9 Pass road on left
- 8.4 Cross stone bridge, continue to end of road
- 8.7 Turn right
- 8.9 **Cross R. R.**
- 9.0 Pass school house on left, continue to 4 corners
- 9.2 Turn left
- 9.9 **Cross R. R.**, turn left
- 10.2 Cross iron bridge, go up grade to east side of public park, **Pulaski, N. Y.**

Pulaski, N. Y., to Mexico, N. Y., 10.3 miles

- .0 Leave the east side of park, turn left, go down grade
- .1 Cross iron bridge and take 1st turn right
- .4 **Cross R. R.**, continue to 4 corners
- 1.1 Turn right (west)
- 1.3 Pass school house on right
- 1.4 **Cross R. R.**
- 1.6 Turn left, following telephone poles
- 1.9 Cross stone bridge
- 2.4 Pass road on right
- 3.3 Pass road on left
- 3.5 Cross small bridge
- 4.5 Go through crossroads, cross small bridge
- 4.7 Pass road and cemetery on right, proceed to forks
- 5.3 Take right fork
- 5.8 Pass road on right
- 6.0 Cross small bridge
- 6.3 Pass school house on right, road on left
- 6.7 Go through crossroads
- 7.3 Cross small iron bridge

- 7.4 Pass road on right, which goes to Mexico Point Inn, and immediately take the next turn right
- 8.2 Cross small bridge
- 8.4 Go through crossroads
- 8.6 **Cross R. R.**, continue to end of road
- 9.0 Turn left
- 9.4 **Cross R. R.**, pass road on right
- 9.8 Pass diagonal road on right
- 10.1 At mill on right turn right, cross iron bridge to cor. of **S. Jefferson & Main Sts.**
- 10.3 **Mexico**

Mexico, N. Y., to Colosse, N. Y., 4.9 miles

- .0 Leave cor. Main & S. Jefferson Sts., go south
- .3 Pass road on right
- .7 Pass diagonal road on left
- 2.4 Along river on left
- 2.6 At forks, with school house in fork, take left fork, passing school house on right
- 3.5 Cross small bridge
- 4.0 Pass road on right, curve left
- 4.1 Pass road on left
- 4.5 Curve left, cross iron bridge over small river
- 4.9 To stores and hotel
Colosse N. Y. (village)
Intersection Watertown to Syracuse route

Colosse, N. Y., to Mexico, N. Y., 4.9 miles

Road all good macadam.

- .0 Leave the center of **Colosse** at stores and hotel, go west
- .4 Cross iron bridge over river, curve right, continue to forks
- .8 Take left fork
- 1.4 Cross small bridge
- 2.3 Pass school house and road on left
- 2.5 Along river on right
- 4.2 Continue to forks, take right fork
- 4.6 Pass road on left, continue north to cor. Maine & S. Jefferson Sts., center of
- 4.9 **Mexico**, turn left on Main St. to

Ithaca N. Y. to Cooperstown 112.6 Miles

- .0 Leave cor. Aurora & State Sts., go north on **N. Aurora St.**, go 3 blocks and turn right on **Mill St.**, up winding hill, passing cemetery on the right
- .8 At crossroad turn right with the macadam
- .9 Crossroad and **cross trolley**, along through the Cornell University Campus
- 1.3 Turn right over **trolley**
- 1.8 Turn right with **trolley**
- 1.9 At crossroad, turn left on macadam, passing flagpole on left
- 2.1 Over **trolley crossing** and along on brick pavement
- 2.4 At crossroad, turn right, go to end of road and turn left on macadam, wires both sides of road
- 2.7 Cemetery on left
- 5.4 School house on left
- 6.3 Fork, keep right, and fork again at once, keep left
- 7.1 Fork, keep right
- 7.4 **R. R. crossing**, depot on left, **Bessemer**
- 7.9 Crossroad
- 9.1 Crossroad
- 9.3 Cemetery on left
- 9.7 Through **Boyceville**
- 10.0 Cemetery on left
- 10.3 Crossroad
- 10.6 Through **Slaterville Springs**, Fountain House; the macadam ends here
- 11.0 Fork, keep right
- 13.0 Cemetery on left
- 13.4 Through **Caroline**
- 14.3 Cross bridge over creek
- 14.6 Road on left
- 16.5 School house on right
- 16.7 At fork, go left
- 17.3 Road on left
- 17.9 Road on left
- 19.0 At fork, go left, and fork at once, go left, crossroads
- 19.1 **Richford Hotel** on left, **Richford**
- 19.2 **R. R. crossing**, depot on right, cross bridge over creek and along up hill
- 20.0 At fork, go right
- 20.2 At fork, go right, wires go on left road

- 20.7 At fork, go left, red school house on right
 20.3 Join wires again
 21.4 School house and graveyard on left
 22.7 At fork, go left
 24.2 School house on right
 27.4 Through **Center Lisle**
 27.5 At fork, go left with wires on the macadam
 28.0 At fork, keep right on the macadam
 28.4 School house on right and left at the fork
 30.5 **R. R. crossing**, depot on right, **Lisle**
 30.6 Fork, go right, Park Hotel on right
 30.8 **R. R. crossing**
 30.9 Fork, keep right with the wires on left
 32.2 Road on right
 32.7 Pass fork on right and at once over **R. R. crossing**, depot on right, **Whitney Point**; Hotel Griffin; cross bridge over river and crossroad
 34.9 Fork, go right and pass school house at once on right
 35.5 Fork, keep right with wires
 36.0 Fork, keep left with wires
 37.4 Road on right
 38.0 At fork, leaving village, go left, **Triangle**
 38.9 Pass fork on right
 39.9 Crossroad
 41.7 Crossroad
 42.0 Cross bridge over river
 42.2 Cemetery on right
 44.3 Soldiers' Monument, **Greene**
 44.4 Cross bridge over river
 44.5 **R. R. crossing**, depot on right
 44.7 Fork, go right, main wires go on left road
 44.8 Cemetery on left
 45.4 Fork, go right
 46.1 Road on right, which goes to Page Brook
 47.0 Road on left, school house on left and road on right
 47.5 Road on right
 47.7 Fork, keep right with wires
 48.3 Road on right
 48.9 Fork, go left and crossroad
 50.1 Crossroad, school house on left
 51.6 Crossroad, **Coventry**, cemetery on right, leaving town
 52.4 Fork, go left
 53.4 Road on right and another one on left
 53.8 End of road, go left, **Coventry**, ville
 54.1 Fork, go right, no wires now
 54.6 Join wires again
 55.0 Crossroad
 57.0 Crossroad
 57.1 School house on left
 57.3 Church on right
 57.4 Road on left
 57.8 Fork, go left, wires on right
 58.5 Road on right
 58.6 Road on left
 59.2 Very sharp right curve
 60.7 **R. R. crossing**, depot on left, **Bainbridge**, crossroad, park on right
 60.9 Cross bridge over Susquehanna River, and at crossroad at once turn left and along with the river on the left
 63.6 Pass fork on right
 64.0 **R. R. crossing**
 65.6 **R. R. crossing**
 66.0 A crossroad, turn right on brick pavement, **Central House** on right, **Sidney**, **Sidney House**
 66.2 **R. R. crossing**, depot on right, and on up hill
 66.4 Prospect Hill cemetery on left
 67.1 **R. R. crossing**
 67.5 Cross bridge over **R. R.**
 67.7 School house and road on right
 67.9 **R. R. crossing**, fine barns on the left
 69.0 Road on right
 69.3 Cross bridge over creek
 69.6 Alongside river again
 70.3 End of road, turn left over bridge over river
 70.6 At crossroad, turn right, **Unadilla**, **Unadilla House** on right at turn and along the river on right and **R. R.** on left
 71.6 Pass bridge over river on right
 72.8 The Cone Homestead on left
 73.2 Over **R. R. crossing**
 74.2 Cross bridge over creek
 75.2 Fork, go right over 2 bridges
 75.6 **R. R. crossing**
 76.2 **R. R. crossing**
 76.5 Through **Wells Bridge**, river and **R. R.** on right
 78.0 Cross bridge over creek
 78.5 Road on left

- 80.8 Turn right, Susquehanna House on left at turn, **Otego**
- 81.0 **R. R. crossing**, depot on right
- 81.2 Cross bridge over river, fork at once, go left
- 82.7 Fork, keep left
- 83.0 Schoolhouse on right
- 83.1 **R. R. crossing**
- 83.4 Very sharp right curve
- 83.6 **R. R. crossing** and keep left
- 84.4 Very small graveyard on left
- 85.7 Pass fork on right
- 87.0 Pass road on left that crosses river
- 89.1 Cross bridge over river and along on Main St.
- 89.5 Cross **R. R. viaduct**
- 89.8 **Oneonta**.
See Route Oneonta to Catskill, then straight along to
- 95.1 **Colliers**, keep left here and follow the main road
- 99.1 Through **Portlandville**
- 103.8 Through **Milford**
- 112.6 **O-te-sa-ga Hotel, Cooperstown**

Roads—The roads are mostly good dirt roads, with an occasional stretch of macadam.

The route between Ithaca and Bainbridge is over the hills and very picturesque, and while the hills are numerous, they are nothing to bother any car.

Hornell, N. Y., to Wellsville, 26.2 miles

Courtesy Buffalo Auto Club.

- .0 Leaving **Canisteo St.** at end of park, turn left on **Main St.**
- .3 Cross bridge over creek
- .4 Over **railroad crossing**
- .5 End of brick pavement, fork, go left up hill, passing cemetery on left and another on right
- 1.3 Cross bridge over creek
- 2.9 Cross bridge over creek and cross road at once. Turn left and along with creek on left, wires on right and later on left
- 5.4 **Almond**
- 5.6 Cross bridge over creek
- 5.8 Fork, go left with wires on left and later on right
- 9.1 Fork, go left, weighing scales on right in fork

- 9.2 **Alfred Station**. Cross bridge over creek and turn sharp right
- 9.6 Sharp right and left under **railroad bridge. Danger**
- 10.2 Fork, keep right with **railroad** and wires on right and pass graveyard on left
- 13.7 Pass schoolhouse on left
- 17.2 Fork, keep left—right road crosses **railroad**
- 17.4 At cross road, turn right on **Center St.** Go one block and turn left on
- 17.6 **Main St.** through **Andover**
- 18.8 Pass Valley Brook Cemetery
- 19.1 Over **railroad crossing**
- 20.1 Pass small graveyard on right
- 21.1 **Elm Valley**
- 23.5 **Dyke**
- 26.0 Over **railroad crossing** and turn right at the crossroad on **Main St. to**
- 26.2 Fasset House, **Wellsville**

Hornell, N. Y., to Portageville, 31.0 miles

- .0 Leave Park corner Main and Seneca St., follow **Seneca St.**
- .6 **R. R. crossing**. Depot on left
- 1.0 Babcock Stock Farm on left
- 1.7 At fork, immediately after crossing bridge, keep left
- 2.7 Cross bridge, take left road and just beyond take first road to right
- 5.4 At crossroad turn left with the wires, Ellis' red brick store on left
- 5.8 **R. R. crossing twice**. Depot left and right, **Arkport**
- 6.1 At fork, keep right with the wires
- 6.6 At fork, keep right with the wires
- 8.1 Pass fork and joint school house, District No. 1, on left
- 9.2 Crossroad
- 10.5 End of road, go left with the wires
- 11.1 Cross bridge over railroad and turn left
- 12.1 **R. R. crossing**
- 12.6 Cross road, **Canaseraga**
- 12.8 Cemetery on right leaving town
- 13.1 Road on left

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>14.8 At prominent fork, keep right, Garwoods</p> <p>16.6 Road on left, Swain</p> <p>19.7 R. R. crossing</p> <p>21.2 Cross bridge over railroad</p> <p>23.8 Cross road, on the left, Dalton</p> <p>24.8 Cross road</p> <p>25.6 Very sharp right curve</p> <p>25.9 Cross road</p> <p>26.6 R. R. crossing. Depot on right, Hunts</p> <p>27.1 End of road, go right</p> <p>27.3 R. R. crossing</p> <p>27.4 Turn left</p> <p>28.1 R. R. crossing</p> <p>8.6 At crossroad, turn right. Wires on right</p> <p>29.5 Prominent fork, go left, down hill, with the wires</p> <p>30.7 Cross bridge over Genesee River</p> <p>30.8 At crossroad, turn right</p> <p>31.0 R. R. crossing, Portageville</p> <p>Portageville, N. Y., to Buffalo, 61.5 miles</p> <p>Via Castile, Attica, Darien, Alden and Lancaster</p> <p>0.0 Leave Genesee Falls House, Portageville</p> <p>0.2 Railroad crossing. Meet three roads and go right up hill. One cross bar of wires on left</p> <p>0.5 Fork, keep right</p> <p>0.9 Fork, keep right with the wires</p> <p>1.2 Prominent fork, go right, leaving the wires</p> <p>1.8 Turn right and go between two large round wooden gate posts (or can go to the next turn right)</p> <p>2.0 Go under railroad bridge and turn left through gate</p> <p>2.4 Entrance to Council House grounds on right</p> <p>2.6 Hairpin turn left. Entrance to Glen Iris on right of turn, Glen Iris. Cross bridge and on up hill</p> <p>2.8 At fork curve left and at fork immediately go right</p> <p>3.8 Crossroad</p> <p>5.8 End of road, go left</p> <p>6.0 At crossroad, turn left on the main street, Castile</p> <p>6.3 At crossroad, turn right. Wires on right</p> <p>6.6 Railroad crossing</p> | <p>9.4 Crossroad</p> <p>9.7 Cross bridge over creek and at crossroad turn right</p> <p>10.5 At cross road turn right and cross creek. Railroad crossing</p> <p>10.6 P. O. on left, Gainesville</p> <p>11.3 Turn left. Two wires on right</p> <p>13.5 Crossroad</p> <p>14.1 At fork, go left</p> <p>14.4 Brick Baptist Church on right. Cross bridge over creek</p> <p>14.6 At crossroad, turn right. Hermitage Hotel on left, Hermitage</p> <p>15.3 Crossroad</p> <p>17.1 P. O. on right, Wethersfield Springs</p> <p>18.5 Crossroad</p> <p>19.5 Pass fork on right</p> <p>20.9 Crossroad, Hall's Corners</p> <p>22.3 Crossroad, church on left</p> <p>23.9 Pass fork on right and left</p> <p>26.4 Crossroad, church on left, Attica Center</p> <p>27.8 Turn left under two wires and along winding road down steep hill. Danger</p> <p>29.7 Railroad crossing</p> <p>30.0 End of road, go left and pass road on right</p> <p>30.7 Railroad crossing</p> <p>31.2 End of street, turn right, Attica</p> <p>31.3 Pass road on left</p> <p>31.4 At fork, go left. Wires on either side</p> <p>32.0 Curve left under railroad bridge, then right. Danger. Four cross bars of wires on right</p> <p>32.6 Crossroad, schoolhouse on left</p> <p>33.5 At fork, go right. Three cross bars of wires on right</p> <p>33.7 Railroad crossing</p> <p>35.4 End of road, go left. Seven cross bars of wires on left, two on right</p> <p>35.5 P. O. on right, Darien</p> <p>35.9 Cemetery on right</p> <p>36.2 Crossroad</p> <p>37.3 Crossroad. P. O. on left, Darien Center</p> <p>39.4 Crossroad. District No. 1 schoolhouse on left</p> <p>40.9 Crossroad, pike now for 4.5 of a mile.</p> <p>42.5 P. O. on left, Alden. Prominent fork, go left and pass cemetery on left</p> |
|---|--|

- 42.9 **Railroad crossing**, pike now to town line
 43.9 Crossroad, **West Alden**
 45.3 Crossroad
 46.6 Crossroad, P. O. on left, **Town Line**
 47.3 Crossroad
 48.0 Red brick schoolhouse and road on left
 51.2 End of street, go right and take first right turn left, **Lancaster**
 51.3 At crossroad, turn left over bridge over creek and take second turn right
 52.0 Cross bridge over creek and keep left
 52.7 **Railroad crossing**
 53.7 Cross bridge over railroad
 54.0 **Railroad crossing** three times, **Cheektowaga**
 55.5 Abandoned **Toll Gate**
 55.6 Turn right over **railroad, forks**
 56.2 Cheektowaga District No. 4 schoolhouse on left
 56.9 Cross bridge over **railroad** and keep left
 57.7 On asphalt pavement, **Walden Ave., Buffalo City Line**
 58.1 **Railroad crossing**
 58.6 **Railroad crossing** and go right **Note** trolley goes on left road
 59.1 Under railroad bridge
 59.5 Turn left on **Genesee St.**
 61.5 Turn left on **Main St., Buffalo**

Cooperstown, N. Y., to Auburn, 103.3 miles

Cooperstown to Albany.

- .0 Leave O-te-sa-ga Hotel and take Pine St.
 .2 End of street, turn right
 .4 **R. R. crossing**, depot on left
 .7 Fork, go left
 .9 Crossroad, wires both sides of road
 2.3 Crossroad, school house on right
 2.8 Fork, keep left
 3.4 Cross bridge over creek
 3.5 Crossroad, **Fly Creek**
 4.5 Cross bridge over Oaks Creek, **Oaksville**
 4.6 **Trolley crossing** and at crossroad immediately turn right and along with the **trolley** on the right
- 4.7 School house on left
 5.0 Curve left away from **trolley**
 7.6 Cross bridge over creek
 7.8 End of road, go right
 9.0 Through **Schuyler Lake**
 9.1 At crossroad turn right, stone church on left
 9.3 Road on left
 9.6 Cross bridge over creek
 9.8 **Trolley crossing**
 9.9 Road on right
 11.0 Lake on left
 12.7 **Cannadaraga Park** on left
 13.6 Fork, go left over **trolley** and pass Lake House on left
 14.5 Road on right
 15.0 At crossroad, turn left with **trolley**, park on right, **Richfield Springs**
 15.4 Fork, go right
 15.8 Crossroad
 16.0 **R. R. crossing**
 16.3 Road on right
 17.4 Crossroad, **Brighton**
 18.2 Road on right
 18.9 Crossroad on top of hill
 19.6 Crossroad, school house on left
 20.2 Road on right
 21.4 Crossroad
 21.8 Fork, go left with main wires
 22.6 Road on left
 23.2 Road on right
 23.5 Road on left
 23.9 Road on right, **East Winfield**
 24.0 **R. R. crossing**
 24.4 Fork, keep left and crossroad
 26.0 Crossroad, **West Winfield**
 26.1 West Winfield Cemetery on left
 28.1 Crossroad
 28.8 **R. R. crossing** twice, depot on right
 29.0 Crossroad, **Bridgewater**. No wires now
 29.8 Pass fork on right
 31.4 Fork, go right
 34.0 Schoolhouse on right
 35.3 Crossroad
 36.3 Crossroad
 36.6 Through **Sangerfield**
 36.7 **R. R. crossing**, depot on right
 36.8 Fork, go right
 38.3 Crossroad
 38.7 Pass fork on right
 39.4 Pass fork on right
 Cross bridge with stone sides. and pass fork on left
 41.3 Fork, go right, red schoolhouse on left

- 42.7 Crossroad
 43.7 Crossroad, **Madison**
 45.6 **R. R. crossing, Bouckville**
 45.8 Crossroad. Cross canal and crossroad
 46.6 Road on right and pass fork on left
 47.1 Crossroad
 47.4 Fork, go left with main wires on left. Schoolhouse on left **Pine Woods**
 47.6 **R. R. crossing**
 48.7 **R. R. crossing, depot on left Morrisville Sta**
 49.8 Crossroad
 50.8 Crossroad
 Barker House on right, **Morrisville**
 51.4 Fork, go right with the wires
 52.4 Crossroad
 53.3 Schoolhouse on right
 53.9 Crossroad
 54.5 Crossroad
 56.4 Schoolhouse on right
 56.9 Crossroad
 58.0 Crossroad, **Nelson**
 58.2 Schoolhouse on right
 58.6 Crossroad
 61.8 **R. R. crossing**
 62.0 Lincklean Hotel on right, **Cazenovia**
 Go to end of street and turn left
 62.5 Fork, go right and along with the lake on the right
 63.1 **R. R. crossing** and fork at once, go right
 64.7 Fork, go left with wires, leaving the macadam
 66.3 **R. R. crossing**
 68.2 Crossroad, **Oran**
 69.3 Fork, keep right with wires
 69.7 Crossroad
 69.9 Through toll gate, pay 8 cents
 70.3 St. John's Military Academy on right
 70.5 Fork, go left with trolley
 71.0 Where trolley turns right, keep straight, **Manlius**
 71.4 Pass fork on left
 72.9 Schoolhouse on left
 73.2 Crossroad
 75.1 Cemetery on left
 75.6 Onondaga County Penitentiary on left
 75.9 Crossroad
 76.0 **R. R. crossing, Jamesville**
 78.0 Schoolhouse and road on left
 79.1 Fork, go left with main wires down hill
 (See Syracuse on right)
 79.9 Crossroad, **East Onondaga**
 (To go to Syracuse turn right)
 80.4 Crossroad, **Onondaga Valley**
 And along up stiff hill
 81.3 Crossroad
 81.7 Fork, go left, **Onondaga Hill**
 Onondaga Hill Hotel on right
 Half a mile beyond see Onondaga Lake on right
 84.1 Schoolhouse on right
 85.6 Crossroad
 86.0 Schoolhouse on right
 87.9 Octagonal Schoolhouse on right
 89.9 Trolley and railroad crossing, depots on left
 90.2 Fork, go left, brick church with clock on right in fork **Marcellus**
 And along up winding hill
 90.6 Fork, go left
 Main wires go on right road
 91.0 Highland cemetery on left
 91.8 Pass fork on right
 92.4 Down winding hill, **Danger**, and up stiff hill
 93.8 Fork near top of hill, keep right
 96.2 Packwood Hotel on right **Skaneateles**
 Foot of Lake Skaneateles
 96.6 Where trolley turns right, keep straight
 97.6 Crossroad
 101.6 Crossroad
 102.0 On Asphalt pavement, **East Genesee St.**
 Pass Circle follow trolley to left at the fork
 Take left fork to
 103.3 **Auburn Court House**
- Portageville, N. Y., to Batavia, 39.9 miles**
- 0.0 Leaving 5 points, go north to
 0.1 End of road, go left; one cross bar of wires on left; **Genesee River** on right.
 0.3 At fork keep right with the wires
 0.6 Fork, keep right with the wires
 1.0 Turn right, leaving the wires
 1.3 Pass road on right
 1.7 Turn right, and go between two large round wooden gate posts

- 1.9 Go under R. R. bridge and turn left at once
- 2.1 End of road, go right
- 2.3 Entrance to Council House grounds on right
- 2.4 Hairpin turn left and cross bridge, **Glen Iris, Letchworth Park**. Entrance to Glen Iris on right at turn
- 2.7 Top of hill, turn left and take the right fork
- 3.7 Crossroad
- 5.3 Pass road on right
- 5.6 Pass road on left
- 5.7 End of road, go left
- 5.9 At crossroad turn right. Green Hardware Co. on left
- 6.1 Pass Sayre Hotel on left and turn left at once. **Castile**
- 6.3 Road curves left; large white schoolhouse on right; end of road, go right
- 7.2 End of road, go left with the wires
- 7.4 Fork, go right with the wires
- 8.1 Pass road on right
- 8.6 **R. R. crossing**; depot on right, **Chase**
- 8.7 End of road, go left with the wires
- 9.6 Crossroad and **R. R. crossing** twice; depot on left. **Silver Springs**
- 9.7 End of road, go right and fork at once, go left with the wires
- 10.3 **R. R. crossing**
- 10.8 End of road, go right with the wires
- 11.6 **R. R. crossing**
- 12.7 Cross **R. R. switch**
- 12.9 Crossroad; schoolhouse district No. 5 on left. **Rock Glen**. At fork keep left
- 13.4 Down hill
- 14.6 Crossroad
- 15.3 Pass road on right
- 15.4 At fork go right with the four cross bars of wires on right
- 16.3 Cemetery right and left
- 17.0 Crossroad; P. O. on left, **Warsaw**
- 17.1 Pass Soldiers' Monument in center of street
- 18.4 Pass road on left and along on pike for a short distance
- 19.0 Prominent fork, keep right, two cross bars of wires on left
- 20.3 **R. R. crossing**
- 21.1 Pass fork on right
- 21.3 District No. 7 schoolhouse on left
- 22.1 Pass road on right
- 23.1 Crossroad on left, **Wyoming**
- 24.0 Crossroad; schoolhouse on right
- 25.2 Cemetery on right; **R. R. crossing**
- 25.4 Depot on right. **Pearl Creek**
- 25.6 Crossroad
- 26.7 **R. R. crossing**
- 27.5 Cemetery on right
- 27.9 At crossroad turn left. **Pavilion**
- 28.1 **R. R. crossing**; depot on right
- 28.4 Cross bridge over creek and on up hill
- 28.8 Crossroad, schoolhouse on right
- 28.9 Pass fork on left and immediately crossroad
- 29.9 Crossroad
- 30.5 Crossroad
- 32.2 **R. R. crossing**; depot on left
- 32.3 Crossroad. **East Bethany**
- 32.5 Fork, leaving town keep right with the main wires on right
- 33.4 Cross gully and fork at once, go left with the main wires on the right. **Canada**
- 33.7 Pass fork on left
- 35.8 Very old small graveyard on right
- 36.0 End of road, go right
- 36.1 Fork, go left with main wires
- 38.1 Pass fork on right
- 38.4 Over **R. R. crossing**
- 39.3 At crossroad turn right, Elliott Square Hotel on left; **R. R. crossing** three times
- 39.6 Turn left on the **main street** and along with trolley
- 39.9 **Richmond Hotel** on left, **Batavia**

Dansville, N. Y., to Buffalo, 90.0 miles

Via Canaseraga, Portage, Castile, Warsaw and East Aurora

- .0 Leaving Jackson Health Resort descend hill on main drive and at foot of hill, turn sharp left
- .4 Turn right and continue to
- .8 **Main St.** and turn left
- 1.1 Turn right onto Exchange St. and at fork and crossroad, keep left
- 1.4 Fork, bear left

- 1.5 Cross bridge over creek. **Note** wires on right
- 2.2 Crossroad, turn right
- 2.6 Cross bridge over river and at fork keep left (narrow and winding road through valley with Genesee River on right)
- 4.1 Pass white school house on left
- 4.5 Fork, bear left and up along steep grade
- 6.4 Over **R. R. crossing**
- 8.2 Turn right
- 8.5 Over **R. R. crossing**
- 9.0 Fork, bear right
- 9.5 Over **R. R. crossing**
- 10.8 Over **R. R. crossing**
- 11.2 Cross bridge over river
- 11.4 Pass road to left, through **Canaseraga**
- 11.6 Cross bridge over creek
- 13.5 Fork, keep right. Pass small white school house on left
- 15.1 Cross bridge over creek
- 18.5 Over **R. R. crossing** and continue straight with **railroad** on right
- 19.0 Pass road to right
- 20.3 Up short grade and cross bridge over **railroad**
- 22.6 Cross road through **Dalton**. (Village of Dalton lies slightly to the left of main road)
- 22.9 Crossroad
- 23.7 Down short grade. and turn sharp right
- 24.1 Cross road and up long steep grade
- 24.7 Over **R. R. crossing**. Pass Hunts Station on right.
- 25.0 Through **Hunts**
- 25.2 End of road, turn right
- 25.4 Over **R. R. crossing**
- 25.5 Turn left
- 26.2 Over **railroad crossing**
- 26.9 End of road, turn right
- 27.8 Fork, bear left and descend steep winding hill
- 28.2 **Note** Genesee River on left
- 29.0 Cross bridge over river and at cross road, turn right on **Main St., Portageville**. (**Note** Genesee Falls House on left at turn)
- 29.4 Over **R. R. crossing** and at fork bear right with wires on left
- 29.7 Pass road to left and ascend long steep hill
- 30.4 Turn right
- 31.3 End of road, turn right and up short grade, crossing bridge over **railroad** and continue on narrow winding road, mostly down grade
- 31.9 Pass Indian Council House on right
- 32.0 Hairpin turn—sharp left and cross bridge over creek immediately beyond. **Note** beautiful **Glen Iris** on right and **Falls** in distance beyond
- 32.3 Top of hill, turn left and immediately curve right
- 33.3 Crossroad
- 35.1 Pass saw mill on right
- 35.3 End of road, turn left
- 35.5 Crossroad through **Castile**
- 36.6 Curve left
- 36.9 Fork, turn right
- 38.0 Over **R. R. crossing** and pass station on right
- 38.1 End of road, turn left. Through **Chace**
- 39.1 Crossroad and over **R. R. crossing**
- 39.2 End of road, turn right and at fork turn left through **Silver Springs**
- 39.6 Over **R. R. crossing**
- 40.1 End of road, turn right
- 40.7 Curve left. (**Note railroad** on right)
- 40.9 Over **R. R. crossing**
- 41.5 Curve right with wires on left
- 41.6 Cross bridge over creek
- 42.0 Over **R. R. crossing**
- 42.2 At three forks go straight and pass post office on right. Through **Rock Glen**
- 42.3 Fork, turn right and curve left with **railroad** on right
- 42.4 Cross bridge and ascend short steep hill
- 42.6 Fork, bear left
- 42.8 Cross iron bridge
- 43.2 Through **South Warsaw**

Agency for Buick Cars

Tel. Both Phones

Open Day and Night

MACOMBER GARAGE

Full Stock of Automobile Supplies and Accessories, Gasoline and Oils
Large Stock of Tires and Tubes. Steam Vulcanizing.

W. A. MACOMBER, Proprietor

DANSVILLE, NEW YORK

- 43.8 Crossroad
- 44.3 Over small iron bridge
- 44.6 Fork, turn right with main wires on right
- 45.6 **Note** cemeteries on both sides of road continuing straight on to **South Main St., Warsaw**
- 46.2 Turn left on to **Buffalo St.**
Note post office on left
- 46.5 Ascend long steep hill
- 47.2 Cross **railroad**
- 47.6 Crossroad
- 48.3 Crossroad
- 49.3 Crossroad, **Halls Corners**
- 51.7 Cross bridge over creek
- 52.0 Cross road, **Orangeville**
- 54.1 Curve right, down short grade and over iron bridge
- 55.6 Cross iron bridge and up steep hill. Through **Varysburg**
- 55.9 Fork, keep straight ahead and over **R. R. crossing**. Pass **Varysburg** depot on right
- 56.8 Crossroad
- 57.3 Pass white school house on left
- 58.2 Descend steep hill. **Danger**
- 58.8 Fork, keep right and cross bridge
- 59.4 Crossroad, **North Sheldon**
- 60.8 Crossroad
- 61.3 Pass school house on right
- 62.0 **Harris**
- 63.5 Cross small bridge
- 64.3 Pass school house on left
- 66.3 Through covered wooden bridge, **Wales Center**
- 66.5 Fork, curve right. Now on state road
- 68.7 Crossroad
- 70.0 Now on brick pavement, **East Aurora**
- 70.4 Over **R. R. crossing** and continue straight on **Main St.**
- 71.3 At end of street, turn right
- 71.8 Turn right on to **Bowen Road**.
Ideal Stock Farm on left
- 71.9 Pass cemetery on left
- 72.7 Crossroad
- 73.1 Crossroad
- 74.0 Crossroad
- 75.2 Crossroad
- 75.5 Pass road to right
- 75.6 Over **R. R. crossing**, **Elma Center**
- 76.3 Crossroad
- 77.0 Cross iron bridge over creek, **Elma**
- 77.3 Top of hill, pass school house on left

- 77.5 Crossroad, turn left onto brick pavement
- 80.9 Crossroad
- 83.2 Crossroad, **Gardenville**
- 83.8 Over **R. R. crossing**
- 85.0 Cross bridge over creek
- 85.5 Under **R. R. bridge**
- 85.9 **Clinton St., Buffalo City Line**
- 86.7 Over **R. R. crossing** and continue straight, passing under 3 viaducts to
- 88.6 **Jefferson St.**, turn left
- 88.9 **Swan St.**, turn right; continue straight to
- 90.0 **Main St., Buffalo**

Geneseo, N. Y., to Batavia, 25.3 miles

- .0 Leave Big Tree Inn and go north on **Main St.**
- .2 At crossroad, turn left on **Court St.**, Court House in park on right; at **R. R.** bear right, pass depot and cross **R. R.** at once, bear left through covered wooden bridge over Genesee River and along with the main wires on left
- 2.1 At fork, keep right with the main wires
- 3.0 **R. R. crossing**, depot on left, **Piffard**
- 3.4 Crossroad, school house on right
- 3.7 Church with terra-cotta tiling on right
- 4.6 Crossroad, **note** on the right town of **Retsof**
- 4.8 Bridge over **R. R.**
- 5.2 Greigsville Union red brick school house on left
- 5.3 Crossroad, **Greigsville**
- 5.5 Under **R. R. bridge**
- 6.1 Road on left
- 6.2 Road on right
- 8.8 Crossroad, **Peoria**, and along with telephone wires only
- 9.9 Pass fork on right
- 10.2 Fork, go left and pass red house and red barns on the left
- 11.3 Covington school house No. 6 on right
- 11.5 At crossroad, turn right, **Covington Center**. (Straight road goes to Warsaw.)
- 12.0 Hillside Fruit Farm on left
- 12.3 At crossroad, turn left with wires

- 13.3 Crossroad, **Pavilion**
- 13.5 **R. R. crossing**, depot on right
- 13.8 Cross bridge over creek and on up hill
- 14.2 Crossroad, school house on right
- 15.3 Pass fork on left and immediately crossroad
- 16.3 Crossroad
- 16.9 Crossroad
- 18.6 **R. R. crossing**, depot on left
- 18.7 Crossroad, **East Bethany**
- 18.9 Fork, leaving town, keep right with the main wires on right
- 19.8 Cross gully and fork at once, go left with the main wires on the right, **Canada**
- 20.1 Pass fork on left
- 21.2 Very old small graveyard on right
- 21.4 End of road, go right
- 21.5 Fork, go left with the main wires
- 23.5 Pass fork on right
- 23.8 Over **R. R. crossing**
- 24.7 At crossroad, turn right, Elliott Square Hotel on left, **R. R. crossing**, 3 times
- 25.0 Turn left on the main street and along with trolley
- 25.3 **Richmond Hotel** on left, **Batavia**

Wellsville, N. Y., to Buffalo, 82.5 miles

Courtesy Buffalo Auto Club

- .0 Leave Fassett Hotel and go west on **Main St.**
- .8 End of brick pavement
- 2.0 Sharp right curve and along with the Genesee River on the left
- 4.2 **Railroad crossing**
- 4.6 Through **Scio**
- 4.8 Cemetery on right
- 5.5 **Railroad crossing**
- 5.8 Valley View Farm on left, schoolhouse on right
- 6.4 Graveyard on left
- 9.1 Turn left, Belmont depot on right at turn
- 9.2 Cross bridge over Genesee River
- 9.4 Through **Belmont**, at Park bear right and take center road, **Washington St.**
- 10.4 At fork, keep right, telephone wires on left

- 11.8 **Railroad crossing. Danger.** Cross bridge over river
- 11.9 Through **Belvidere**
- 12.2 Cross road
- 12.6 Under railroad bridge
- 15.2 **Note** Transit Bridge on right. To go to Angelica, turn right over the Transit Bridge over the Genesee River, and 3-10 of a mile beyond, at the end of the road, turn right, then direct to **Angelica**, distance 3.6 miles from the main road
- 19.2 Through **Belfast**
- 19.4 Leaving the town, bear to the left, **note** tailor shop on the right. The main wires on left shortly after turning
- 20.5 Under very high railroad viaduct
- 21.0 Graveyard on right
- 21.2 At cross road, turn left
- 21.4 Through **Oramel**
- 22.0 Cross small bridge over creek
- 22.4 **Railroad crossing** and keep right
- 22.9 Fork, go left. **Note** on the right **Caneadea**
- 23.4 Cross bridge over river
- 23.6 At fork, go right. **Note** wires go on the direct road
- 23.7 End of road, go left up-grade
- 24.6 Meet wires
- 25.3 Rushford Depot on left and just beyond very sharp curve left under concrete railroad bridge
- 27.0 Through **E. Rushford**
- 27.4 Cross bridge and keep right
- 27.8 Cross bridge
- 28.8 End of road, go right
- 29.0 At fork, go left
- 29.1 Through **Rushford**
- 29.2 Turn right, Tarbell House on left
- 29.3 At cross road, turn left and cross bridge over creek
- 30.5 At fork, keep right with the wires
- 30.6 At fork, keep right with the wires
- 33.7 Schoolhouse on left, **Fairview**
- 34.8 At fork, keep right
- 35.3 End of road go right, wires on left
- 35.6 **Railroad crossing**
- 35.7 At fork, go left, milk stand on right in fork
- 35.9 **Railroad crossing**

36.1 **Railroad crossing**
 37.0 Crystal Lake on right
 38.3 **Railroad crossing**
 38.5 At cross road, turn left, wires on right
 39.2 Church and graveyard on left
 39.4 **Railroad crossing**
 39.8 Schoolhouse on left
 40.2 At fork, go right. Wires on left
 40.4 Under railroad bridge
 40.7 Through **Sandusky**
 41.1 Pass fork on left, also on right
 42.6 Sunnybrook Dairy Farm on left
 44.0 End of road, turn left, **Arcade**. **Railroad crossing**, depot on left
 44.5 **Railroad crossing**
 45.5 **Railroad crossing twice**, depot on left
 46.5 At crossroad, turn right, **Yorkshire Corners**
 46.6 **Railroad crossing**
 47.4 Cross road, Cherry Creek Dairy on right
 47.7 Schoolhouse on right, wires on right
 48.0 Cross road
 49.1 Through **Chaffee**
 49.3 **Railroad crossing**, schoolhouse on left
 49.9 At fork, keep left and cross **railroad**
 50.6 Pass fork on left
 51.9 **Railroad crossing**, **Protection**
 52.2 Fork, keep left, schoolhouse on right
 54.2 Cross bridge over **railroad**
 55.9 Through **Holland**
 56.8 Cemetery on right and just beyond small graveyard on right
 58.3 Cross bridge over creek
 59.3 Cross bridge over creek
 60.2 Cross bridge over creek
 60.4 South Wales cemetery on right
 60.8 Cross road, **South Wales**
 61.2 Pass fork on left
 62.8 Cross road
 63.2 Pass fork on left
 64.4 **Railroad crossing** and along on Olean St.
 65.1 Turn left on Main St.
 65.3 **Railroad crossing**, **East Aurora**
 66.2 End of street, turn right on Buffalo St., West End Hotel on left
 70.5 Through **Springbrook**
 73.9 Fork, keep left with trolley

74.7 **Trolley crossing** and crossroad, **Ebenezer**
 75.7 Fork, curve right with trolley
 76.4 Cross bridge over **railroad**
 77.0 Schoolhouse, District No. 3, W. Seneca, on right
 77.2 Under railroad bridge
 77.4 **Trolley crossing**
 77.7 City Line, **Seneca St.**
 79.2 Cross bridge over creek
 79.5 Under railroad bridge
 80.3 Cross viaduct over **railroad**
 80.9 Keep right on to **Swan St.**
 81.1 Under railroad bridge
 82.3 **Main St.**
 82.4 Turn right on **Franklin St.**
 82.5 City Hall, **Buffalo**

Wellsville, N. Y., to Hornell. 26.0 miles

.0 Leave Hotel, go south
 .3 Turn left on **East State St. R. R. crossing**
 2.9 Through **Dyke**
 5.1 Through **Elm Valley**
 6.1 Small cemetery on left
 6.9 At prominent fork, go right. Two cross bars of wires on left
 7.0 **R. R. crossing**
 7.4 Valley Brook Cemetery on left
 8.6 At crossroad turn right on **Center St., Andover**. Go one block and turn left on **North Church St.**
 9.1 Prominent fork, go left with the wires
 12.3 School house on right
 15.9 At fork, keep left
 16.3 Sharp left and right under **railroad bridge. (Danger)**
 16.7 At crossroad, turn left over bridge over creek
 16.8 End of road, go right, **Alfred Station**
 20.0 End of road, go right
 20.4 Post office on left, **Almond**
 22.4 At prominent fork, keep right
 22.9 At crossroad, turn right, over bridge over creek
 24.9 Cemetery right and left
 25.1 On brick pavement
 25.6 **R. R. crossing**
 25.7 Cross bridge over creek and along on **Main St.**
 26.0 At band stand in park on right, turn left on **Seneca St., Hornell**

Jamestown, N. Y., to Buffalo, 70.0 miles

Courtesy Buffalo Auto Club.

- 0.0 Leave corner of Main and E. 2nd St., go east on E. 2nd St.
- 0.7 End of brick pavement
- 1.3 Over **trolley crossing**
- 1.4 Over **railroad crossing**. Depot on right. **Falconer**
- 2.6 Crossroad
- 2.9 Pass road on left and along with main wires on the left
- 3.9 Pass road on right
- 5.6 Pass road on right
- 7.6 Pass depot on right. **Kennedy**
- 7.7 Turn left, white church with green trimmings on left at turn. No wires now
- 8.7 End of road, go left. Main wires on the right
- 9.1 Cross small bridge and keep right with wires on left
- 9.9 Pass road on right
- 13.2 At crossroad turn right, park with band stand on left. **Ellington**
- 14.5 Crossroad, Ellington District No. 10 Schoolhouse on left
- 15.6 At crossroad, turn left, church on right at turn, main wires on left. **Clear Creek**
- 16.1 Pass graveyard on right
- 16.9 Turn left, Bagg's Hardware Store on right. **Conewango**. Sharp right curve just beyond and straight along with main wires
- 18.7 Pass white schoolhouse on right
- 21.3 Through **Cherry Creek**
- 22.9 Pass Meadow View Stock Farm on right
- 23.1 Pass District No. 2, Cherry Creek white schoolhouse on left
- 24.2 Turn right, main wires on right,, Valley View Stock Farm on left
- 24.6 Fork, go left with main wires on right
- 26.6 Crossroad
- 26.8 Crossroad. **South Dayton**
- 28.6 Turn right with the main wires on right
- 31.0 Over **railroad crossing**. **Mark-hams**
- 31.1 Fork, go left, wires on right
- 31.3 Over **railroad crossing**
- 36.4 Pass cemetery on left
- 32.1 Fork, go right with wires on right
- 32.7 Fork, go left with wires on right
- 33.1 Over **railroad crossing** and bear left
- 33.3 Over **railroad crossing**, depot on right, **Dayton**, and go straight. Wires on left
- 33.7 Fork, go right with wires
- 34.5 Pass creamery on right and keep straight
- 36.9 Left curve under **railroad bridge**
- 37.4 Fork, keep right
- 37.7 Crawford Hotel. **Gowanda**. Cross bridge over creek, turn left on Buffalo St.
- 38.4 At crossroad, turn right and on up hill
- 38.5 Over **railroad crossing**
- 38.7 Fork at top of hill, go left on the macadam, main wires on right
- 39.6 Over **railroad crossing**
- 42.1 Very sharp right curve, cross bridge and sharp curve left up grade
- 42.3 Over **railroad crossing** and sharp curve left
- 43.3 Crossroad, **Lawton Station**, and pass schoolhouse on right
- 46.3 Pass white church and cemetery on left
- 46.7 Over **railroad crossing**
- 47.5 Through **North Collins**
- 49.3 Crossroad
- 49.8 Pass schoolhouse and road on left
- 50.4 Sharp right curve under **railroad bridge**. **Danger**.
- 52.0 Crossroad. **Eden Center**
- 54.4 Down steep hill, cross bridge and up hill on the other side. **Eden Valley**. Pass graveyard on right on top of hill
- 55.7 End of road, go left with main wires on left
- 56.8 Through **Water Valley**
- 57.0 Pass Prospect Lawn Cemetery on right
- 57.7 Crossroad and along on Main St., brick pavement
- 58.2 At crossroad, turn left on Buffalo St., Kopp's Hotel on right, also garage. **Hamburg**
- 58.8 Pass Triangle Hotel on right
- 60.1 Over **railroad crossing**

- 60.3 Under **railroad bridge**
- 60.6 Crossroad
- 61.3 Crossroad
- 61.4 Crossroad
- 61.7 Over **railroad crossing**
- 61.9 Crossroad. **Big Tree**
- 62.3 Crossroad
- 63.0 Through **Blasdell**
- 63.2 Cross bridge over **railroad**
- 63.5 Go under **railroad bridge**
- 63.6 Through **Roland**
- 64.7 Crossroad, Father Baker's Buildings on right
- 64.9 Turn right on South Side Parkway, Conservatory in Park on left
- 65.1 Over bridge over **railroad**
- 66.2 Fork, keep left
- 63.1 End of Parkway, turn left on Abbott Road
- 63.8 Go under **railroad bridge**
- 64.3 Cross bridge over creek and along over viaduct over **railroad**
- 64.3 Bear right with **trolley** and curve left over viaduct over **railroad**
- 65.2 Leaving viaduct, take first turn right on to Red Jacket St. End of street turn left on Scott St. Go one block and turn right on
- 65.4 Hamburg St., cross viaduct over **railroad** and
- 65.8 End of street, turn left on Swan St.
- 66.9 Turn right on Franklin St.
- 70.0 City Hall, **Buffalo**

Jamestown, N. Y., to Westfield, 27.2 miles

Via Mayville & Hartfield. Road good gravel. Courtesy Buffalo Auto Club.

- 0.0 Go west on **Third St.**, turn right on **Washington St.**, P. O. on left at turn
- 1.3 End of street, go left and pass under **railroad bridge**
- 2.9 Pass road on right
- 3.7 Through **Fluvanna**
- 4.0 **Fork**, keep left with main wires on left
- 4.6 **Fork**, keep left
- 6.0 Pass road on right
- 6.5 **Fork**, keep left with wires
- 7.7 **Fork**, keep left with wires
- 8.9 Over **railroad crossing**

- 10.0 Curve right at lake, **Bemus Point**
- 10.1 **Fork**, go left
- 11.2 Over **railroad crossing** and go left at once
- 12.8 **Fork**, keep left with wires
- 13.1 Crossroad
- 16. 3 Crossroad, **Dewittville**
- 16.9 Fork, go right with wires
- 19.3 Crossroad, **Hartfield**
- 20.2 Over **railroad crossing** and pass cemetery on right
- 20.5 Over **railroad crossing**
- 20.9 Pass Peacock Field ball park on right
- 21.0 At crossroad, turn right, **Mayville**
Court House on right at turn and along with **trolley** wires both sides of road
- 21.8 **Fork**, keep right
- 26.0 Over **trolley crossing** and take right fork, leaving **trolley** and cross bridge
- 26.5 Over **railroad crossing**
- 26.6 Over **trolley crossing** and along with **trolley** on **South Portage St.**
- 27.2 At crossroad, turn right on **Main St.**, **Westfield**

Westfield, N. Y., to Jamestown, 38.8 miles

- 0.0 (**Note**—Straight road crosses bridge). Go south on **South Portage St.**
- 0.6 **Trolley crossing**
- 0.7 **Railroad crossing. (Danger)**
- 1.0 Pass road on left, go down hill, cross bridge and along up hill
- 1.3 **Trolley crossing**
- 6.1 At cross road, turn left. **Chautauqua County Court House** on left, **Mayville**
- 6.3 Peacock Field on left
- 6.6 **Railroad crossing.** Depot on right
- 6.8 Pass cemetery and fork on left and at once **railroad crossing**
- 7.8 Crossroad, **Hartfield**
- 8.0 Meet three roads and go right
- 8.5 Join single cross bar of wires on right (**Lake Chautauqua** on right)
- 10.4 Fork, go right with the wires
- 10.6 Crossroad, **Dewittville**
- 13.7 Crossroad

- 15.6 **Railroad crossing**
- 16.7 Turn left. Hotel on right, **Bemus Point**
- 17.7 **Railroad crossing**
- 22.7 Cemetery and church on left
- 22.9 **Fluvanna**
- 25.1 Under **railroad bridge** and fork at once, go right (**Washington St.**)
- 26.1 On brick pavement
- 26.4 Turn left on **W. Third St.** Post Office on right, **James-town**

North East, Pa., to Oil City and Franklin, 73.1 miles
ROADS.

North East to Titusville—Mostly gravel

Titusville to Oil City—Gravel, sand and clay loam. Sand quite heavy for two or three miles

Oil City to Franklin—Fine cinder road

Between Reno and Franklin you pass through the Eclipse Oil Refining Co. plant, the largest works of its kind in the country

- 0.0 Leave the Park, go south on **S. Lake St.**
- 0.4 Over **railroad crossing**, depot on right, and along with main wires on right
- 1.2 Crossroad
- 2.0 Crossroad and on up hill with sharp curve right
- 2.9 Pass road on right
- 3.8 Pass red brick schoolhouse, District No. 16, 1894, on left
- 3.9 Fork, go left
- 5.2 Pass road and frame schoolhouse with bell on left
- 7.1 Crossroad, schoolhouse on right
- 7.5 Fork on top of short grade, keep left
- 8.1 Down short hill with sharp curve right
- 8.5 Pass road, schoolhouse, and graveyard on left. **Greenfield**
- 8.6 Fork, keep left, wires on left
- 10.3 Pass schoolhouse with bell on right
- 12.9 Crossroad
- 13.5 Cross bridge, with red iron sides and top, over creek; pass cemetery on left and schoolhouse on right. **Lowville**

- 14.0 Pass Forest Home Mineral Well on left, and just beyond pass fair grounds on left
- 15.1 End of road, turn left over bridge over creek
- 15.2 At crossroad turn right (Chapin House on right corner). **Wattsburg**
- 15.5 Cross bridge over creek
- 15.6 Cross bridge over creek and turn left at once, no wires
- 15.9 Take first turn right, wires on left
- 17.3 Pass schoolhouse with bell, and fork on left
- 18.7 Fork, keep left
- 19.8 At crossroad, turn right, wires on left
- 20.6 Pass road and yellow barns on left
- 20.8 End of road, curve left and pass white church (U. B. O., 1870) on left, with horse sheds in rear
- 21.7 Pass cemetery on right
- 21.9 Crossroad. **Beaver Dam**
- 23.1 Pass cemetery on right
- 23.5 Through **Elgin**
- 23.6 Over **railroad crossing**, depot on left, pass Elgin Mills on right
- 24.5 Over **railroad crossing**, depot on left. **Concord**
- 24.8 Crossroad
- 25.7 End of road, at bottom of hill with sharp right curve, turn right and fork at once, go left
- 28.6 Turn right, pump on left. **Concord Hollow**. Fork at once, go left with wires
- 29.0 Fork, go left with wires
- 30.0 Pass octagonal barn on left
- 30.6 At crossroad, turn left
- 31.0 Through **Spartansburg**
- 31.1 Over **railroad crossing**, depot on left. cross bridge
- 31.2 Turn right, white church on right
- 31.6 End of road, go right with main wires on right
- 32.2 Crossroad
- 33.0 End of road, go right, main wires on left
- 34.0 Pass road on right
- 34.5 Cross bridge and at fork at once go left
- 34.8 Fork, keep right with the main wires
- 35.4 Pass road on right

- 37.1 Pass white church in fork on right
- 37.7 Crossroad, schoolhouse on right
- 38.0 Pass road on left
- 38.7 Crossroad
- 39.4 Crossroad
- 40.9 Crossroad, Cloverdale Elgin Butter Factory and schoolhouse on right
- 42.3 Pass fork on left, no wires now. **Shelmandine Springs**
- 42.4 Sharp right curve
- 43.2 Pass schoolhouse on right
- 43.8 Fork, go left over bridge over creek and on up long hill
- 44.5 Pass fork on left
- 45.2 Crossroad
- 45.9 Down long hill
- 46.6 Fork, at brick pavement keep left and take first turn right, cross trolley and two blocks beyond turn left on Main St., asphalt pavement
- 47.1 Through **Titusville**. Mansion House
- 47.6 Meet trolley, which follow
- 48.8 Over trolley crossing and bear right at once, depot on right. **Fieldmore Springs**
- 48.9 Over railroad crossing
- 49.0 Cross bridge over creek
- 49.3 Pass road on right. No wires now
- 49.7 Pass Fieldmore Hotel on right
- 50.4 Over trolley crossing
- 50.9 Fork, to right, over trolley at once and pass crossroad
- 51.7 Crossroad
- 53.2 Crossroad. **Shamburg**
- 53.9 Pass road on right
- 55.8 End of road, go left, schoolhouse on right
- 55.9 End of road, go right
- 58.7 Crossroad. **Plummer**
- 59.0 Fork, go right, main wires on left
- 59.4 Crossroad
- 62.3 End of road, turn left, Wayside Inn on left, and follow trolley. **Rouseville**
- 62.9 Over trolley crossing
- 63.0 Turn right over bridge over Oil Creek
- 63.1 Over trolley crossing and turn left at once and along with trolley
- 64.4 Pass Saltzmann Bros. Brewery
- 64.5 Over railroad crossing

- 64.7 Cross bridge over Oil Creek and along on Center St. brick pavement
- 65.2 City Hall on right, Arlington Hotel. **Oil City**. Go one block and
- 65.3 Turn right with trolley, cross bridge over Oil Creek and turn left on Main St.
- 65.7 Over railroad crossing, depot on right
- 66.1 Over railroad crossing and along with the Alleghany River on left and railroads on right
- 67.6 Over railroad crossing
- 68.1 Over railroad crossing
- 68.3 Pass depot on left. **Reno**
- 69.9 Over railroad crossing
- 70.9 Over railroad crossing
- 71.1 Over railroad crossing
- 71.2 Over railroad crossing
- 72.2 Over railroad crossing
- 72.8 Over railroad crossing and cross bridge over French Creek
- 73.0 Pass Court House on right
- 73.1 To Park Hotel, opposite the Park. **Franklin**

Franklin, Pa., to Jamestown, N. Y., 76.5 miles

Via Tidioute, Warren and Jamestown

ROADS.

Franklin to Oil City—Good cinder road. Two or three miles of fairly heavy sand, shortly after leaving Oil City

Pleasantville to Tidioute and Warren—Excellent gravel and a little clay loam

Warren to Jamestown and Gowanda—Gravel and sand with occasionally clay loam

Gowanda to Buffalo—Macadam road

There is quite a little climbing, but the grades are fairly gradual and there are no steep hills. The scenery is beautiful and we would recommend that the round trip be made in three days, although high-powered cars will have no difficulty in making the circuit in two days

- 0.0 Leave Park Hotel and turn right between bandstand and Court House, go one block and turn right, end of Court House

- grounds, turn left. Cross bridge over French Creek and over **railroad crossing** at end of bridge
- 1.0 Over **railroad crossing**
- 1.9 Over **railroad crossing**
- 2.0 Over **railroad crossing**
- 2.1 Over **railroad crossing**
- 3.3 Over **railroad crossing**
- 4.9 Depot on right. **Reno**
- 5.1 Over **railroad crossing**
- 5.7 Over **railroad crossing**
- 7.0 Over **railroad crossing**
- 7.2 Over **railroad crossing**
- 7.7 Over **railroad crossing**, depot on left and along on **Main St.**, turn right with **trolley** over bridge over Oil Creek and take first turn left on **Seneca St.**
- 8.1 Pass City Hall on left. **Oil City**
- 8.6 Cross bridge over Oil Creek
- 8.9 Over **railroad crossing**
- 10.3 End of road, turn right over **trolley**. Cross bridge over Oil Creek and turn left
- 10.5 Over **trolley crossing**
- 11.0 Turn right, Wayside Inn on right at turn. **Rouseville**
- 11.5 Fork, keep right with main wires
- 14.4 End of road, turn left
- 14.7 Crossroad. **Plummer**
- 17.4 Turn left and
- 17.6 Fork just beyond, bear right, schoolhouse on left
- 20.1 Crossroad
- 20.6 Turn right, telegraph and telephone wires on right. A little further on telephone wires on left side
- 22.4 End of road, turn right and along with **trolley**
- 22.5 Turn left, Holeman Hardware Store on right at turn. **Pleasantville**
- 22.8 Fork, go right with the main wires, schoolhouse on left
- 25.0 Through **Enterprise**. Bear right over bridge over creek
- 25.2 Fork, keep right with wires both sides, main wires on the right
- 26.0 Fork, go left with wires both sides, main wires on the right and along on winding road, and up a gradual hill, about two-mile climb
- 29.8 End of road, go left
- 30.6 Crossroad, schoolhouse on left
- 32.7 End of road, go right, schoolhouse on right
- 33.4 End of road, go left and down steep hill for about a mile
- 35.0 P. O. on right. **Tidioute**. **Caldin Hotel**. Turn right, **Ulf Bros.** Store on right at turn
- 35.7 Over **railroad crossing**, depot on right. Cross long bridge over Allegany River. End of bridge, turn left and along with the river running parallel on left
- 37.5 Fork, turn away from river and along up gradual grade about two miles
- 39.3 At 5 corners, turn sharp left, main wires on left, single wire on right, and along up grade for some distance
- 39.7 Pass schoolhouse on left
- 42.6 Pass white schoolhouse on right
- 42.7 Pass road on left
- 44.6 End of road, go left with wires
- 46.5 Pass white schoolhouse on right
- 49.2 Fork, go right with wires, down long hill
- 53.0 Crossroad
- 53.1 Pass white schoolhouse on left and along with the Allegany River close on the left again
- 55.1 Fork, go left with main wires
- 55.5 Over **railroad crossing** and go straight to the river where
- 55.8 Turn right
- 55.9 Cross bridge over river and
- 56.0 Turn right. **Warren**
- 56.0 Turn right. **Warren**. Note Carver House to the left on leaving the bridge. Take left fork, Warren Savings Bank on right in fork. Go two blocks and
- 56.2 Turn left on **Market St.**, High School on right
- 57.5 Over **trolley** and **railroad crossing**
- 58.3 Through **North Warren**
- 58.8 Pass State Insane Asylum on left
- 59.6 Over **railroad** and **trolley crossing** and along with the **trolley** on right
- 61.1 End of macadam road
- 61.5 Pass road on left
- 62.3 Over **trolley crossing**

- 63.4 Crossroad. **Russell**
- 63.7 Over trolley crossing
- 65.1 Pass road on right. **Ackley**
across the creek on the right
- 67.0 Pass road on left
- 68.4 Fork, keep left with main
wires on left
- 69.1 Pass road on left and across
old wooden bridge over creek
- 69.2 Crossroad, white schoolhouse
on right
- 70.5 Pass road and graveyard on
left
- 70.7 Pass white church with green
trimmings on right
- 71.6 Pass road on right
- 72.8 Cross bridge over creek and go
right at once with the main
wires on right
- 73.2 Crossroad and along on **Footes**
Ave.
- 75.3 On brick pavement
- 75.9 Over **Railroad crossing**
- 76.1 End of street, turn left on
Chandler St. and immediately
turn sharp to the right around
the fork on to **E. 2nd St.,**
Jamestown

Salamanca, N. Y., to Buffalo, **68.5 miles**

Via Ellicottville, Springville, Col-
den, West Falls, East Aurora.

- 0.0 Leave Dudley House and go
south on **Main St.** two blocks.
- 0.1 Turn left on **Wildwood Ave.**
and along river on right
- 0.8 Over **railroad crossing**
Soldiers' Monument on right
- 1.5 Over **trolley crossing** and
under **railroad bridge**
At fork, immediately keep left
Wires both sides of road
(Right road goes to Olean)
- 1.7 Graveyard on left, **Killbuck**
- 2.3 Cross bridge over Great Val-
ley Creek
- 2.4 End of road, go left
- 3.3 **Railroad crossing** and pass
road on left
- 3.5 Cross bridge over Great Val-
ley Creek
- 3.7 Fork, keep right with wires
- 4.2 **Railroad crossing**
- 4.6 End of road, go right and cross
Great Valley Creek
- 4.7 Pass fork on right
- 4.9 Pass fork on right, school-
house in fork on right

- 5.4 Cross bridge over Great Val-
ley Creek
- 5.5 Graveyard on right
- 6.7 At crossroad, turn left over
bridge over Great Valley
Creek and go straight
- 7.0 Small graveyard on right,
Great Valley
- 7.9 **Railroad crossing**
- 8.7 **Railroad crossing**
- 9.2 **Railroad crossing.** Schoolhouse
on right
Fork at once, go right
- 11.1 Graveyard on right entering
town
- 11.4 At crossroad, turn right on
Main St., large red brick
schoolhouse on right at turn,
and pass Hotel McKinzie on
left, **Ellicottville**
- 11.6 Fork leaving town, keep left
- 12.4 Turn left, wires on right
Holy Cross Cemetery on right
at turn
- 15.6 Curve right and pass school-
house on left and on along up
hill for 1¾ miles
- 17.8 Fork, going down grade
Go right with wires
- 19.1 Meet three roads and go left
with wires, church on right
Plato
- 22.3 **Ashford Hollow**
- 22.5 Schoolhouse on left and grave-
yard on right
- 22.7 Road on left
- 23.5 Fork, keep right with wires,
up grade
- 24.7 Schoolhouse and graveyard on
right
- 25.2 Road on left
- 25.5 Fork on right
- 26.2 Road on right
- 27.3 End of road, go left
Schoolhouse on right
- 27.4 Crossroad
- 27.9 Cross bridge over **railroad**
- 28.2 Down steep hill and cross
bridge over **Cattaraugus**
Creek
- 28.7 Cross creek and on up stiff hill
- 30.4 Crossroad, bear left
- 30.6 Crossroad, turn right
Citizens' National Bank on left
Springville
- 31.7 Pond on left
- 31.9 At crossroad, turn left, wires
on left
- 32.6 **Railroad crossing**

33.4 Crossroad
 34.8 Five corners; graveyard on right, **East Concord**
 Schoolhouse, District No. 13, an left
 35.3 Fork, go left with telephone and telegraph wires on right
 35.7 Sharp left curve
 36.2 **Railroad crossing**
 36.9 End of road, go right
Railroad crossing
 37.2 Road on right
 37.5 Schoolhouse on left
 38.0 Cross creek
 38.1 Road on right
 39.0 Road on right
 39.4 Depot on left, **Glenwood**
 39.8 **Railroad crossing**, schoolhouse, District No. 5, on left
 41.7 **Railroad crossing**, depot on left, **Colden**
 42.0 Cross bridge over creek, bear left and then right at once over black iron bridge
 44.2 Road on right
 44.6 Schoolhouse on right
 45.0 Road on right
 45.3 Road on left with red iron bridge over creek
 45.6 Cross red iron bridge over creek
 46.2 P. O. on left, **West Falls**
 Turn right over bridge over creek and go left at once
 47.0 Road on right
 47.6 Road on right and another one on left
 47.9 Cemetery on left
 48.0 End of road, go right, **Griffins Mills**
 48.2 **Bonnie Brook** farm on left
 48.7 Road on right
 48.8 Road on left
 49.1 **Fork**, go left
 Main wires on right
 49.8 Crossroad
 Telephone wires only now on left
 51.4 **Beech St.** on right, but keep straight on **Mill St.**
 51.6 Cross bridge over creek
 52.2 **West End Hotel** on left, **East Aurora**
 52.8 **Ideal Stock Farm** on left
 56.5 Through **Springbrook**
 59.9 **Fork**, keep left with trolley
 60.7 **Trolley crossing** and crossroad
Ebenezer

61.7 **Fork**, curve right with trolley
 62.4 Cross bridge over railroad
 63.0 Schoolhouse, District No. 3
 West Seneca, on right
 63.2 Under railroad bridge
 63.4 **Trolley crossing**
 63.7 City line, Seneca St.
 65.2 Cross bridge over creek
 65.5 Under railroad bridge
 66.3 Cross viaduct over railroad
 66.9 Keep right on to Swan St.
 67.1 Under Railroad bridge
 68.3 Main St.
 68.4 Turn right on Franklin St.
 68.5 City Hall, **Buffalo**

Salamanca, N. Y., to Olean, 18.7 miles

0.0 Leave corner Main and Wildwood Ave., go along on Wildwood Ave., with the river on the right
 0.7 **Railroad crossing**, Soldiers' Monument on the right
 1.3 **Trolley crossing** and go under railroad bridge
 1.5 **Fork**, go right with the trolley on right, **Killbuck**
 1.7 Cross bridge over large creek
 1.8 Crossroad
 2.0 Small graveyard on left
 2.4 Crossroad
 3.1 Road on left
 4.4 Road on left
 4.5 **Trolley crossing** and railroad crossing
 And right along between two railroads
 4.9 Road on left
 5.8 Depot on left, **Carrollton**
Railroad crossing and two railroads on right now
 6.1 **Trolley crossing**
 6.5 **Fork**, keep right with wires
 6.7 **Fork**, keep left. Right road goes to Bradford, 11 miles
 7.5 Power house on right
 8.8 Road on left
 9.9 P. O. on left, **Vandalia**
 10.1 Crossroad. Right road crosses river and also goes to Olean
 13.1 **Trolley crossing** and railroad crossing
 13.7 Schoolhouse on right
 14.1 **Railroad** and trolley crossing
 Pass road on left and cross creek

- 14.5 At crossroad, turn right, wires both sides of road
Just beyond turn left and along with the **trolley**
- 14.8 Town Hall on left, **Allegheny**
- 15.4 St. Elizabeth Academy on left
- 15.7 **Railroad crossing** twice
St. Bonaventure College on right
- 17.7 **Railroad crossing** and along on brick pavement, State St.
- 18.6 At Park, turn left on Union St.
- 18.7 Olean House, **Olean**

Olean, N. Y., to Salamanca, 18.8 miles

- 0.0 Leave Olean House on **Union St.**
- 0.1 At Park, turn right on **State St.**
- 1.0 Over **railroad crossing** end of brick pavement
Macadam now for three miles
- 2.9 **Railroad crossing** twice
St. Bonaventure College on left
- 3.2 St. Elizabeth Academy on right
- 3.8 Town Hall on right, **Allegheny**
Follow **trolley** and end of road, turn right
- 4.1 At crossroad, turn left, main wires on left
- 4.2 Cross creek
- 4.4 Over **trolley** and **railroad crossings**. Wires on right now
- 5.5 **Railroad and trolley crossings**
Railroads, trolley and river on left
- 6.8 Pass fork on right
- 8.5 Road on left
- 8.7 P. O. on right, **Vandalia**
- 9.8 Road on right
- 11.1 Power house on left
- 12.0 Road on left which goes to Bradford, 11 miles
- 12.5 **Trolley crossing**
- 12.7 **Railroad crossing**, double tracks
- 12.8 Depot on right, **Carrollton**
And along between the **railroads**
- 14.0 **Railroad** and **trolley crossing**
- 14.2 Crossroad
- 15.5 Road on right
- 16.2 Crossroad
- 16.6 Small graveyard on right
- 16.8 Crossroad

- 17.0 Bridge over large creek
- 17.1 End of road, go left, **Killbuck**
Go under **railroad bridge** and keep straight
- 17.3 **Trolley crossing**
- 17.4 Crossroad
- 17.9 **Railroad crossing** and keep right on brick pavement, **Wildwood Ave.**
- 18.7 End of street, turn right to
- 18.8 Dudley House, **Salamanca**

Hamburg, N. Y., to Buffalo, 23.3 miles

- .0 Leave Hotel Kopps, cor. of Buffalo & Main Sts., go north on **Main St.**, brick pavement
- .5 Turn right on **Lake St.**, passing Presbyterian church on left
- 1.0 Pass road on right, curve right, parallel with R. R. on left, curve left
- 1.6 **Cross R. R.**, follow winding road
- 1.9 Pass road on right
- 3.4 Pass road on left
- 3.9 Pass road on right
- 4.1 Pass general store on left, hamlet of **Athol Springs**, depot on left
- 4.3 **Cross R. R.** and trolley
- 4.5 Pass road on right
- 4.7 Pass road on right to end of road
- 4.8 Turn right, passing Fresh Air Mission on left, picking up route Silver Creek to Buffalo at mileage
- 23.3 Fresh Air Mission

Erie, Pa., to Buffalo, N. Y., 91.4 miles

Erie, Penn., to Westfield, N. Y., 29.4 miles

This road follows trolley and is a good gravel road.

- .0 Leave cor. of Peach. & 18th Sts. at top of grade, go down grade on 18th St., brick pavement
- .1 Cross State St. (turn left here for business part of Erie), following trolley on 18th St.
- .8 Cross Ash St. trolley tracks
- 1.2 Turn right with trolley and **cross trolley**

- 1.3 Go under R. R. viaduct
- 1.4 Turn left with trolley on Buffalo road, go up grade
- 1.5 Over R. R. viaduct, go down grade
- 1.7 End of brick pavement
- 1.8 Cross Elm St.
- 2.3 Pass high school on right
- 2.8 Pass road on right
- 2.9 Pass road on left
- 3.0 Go through crossroads, follow trolley through village of
- 3.5 **Wesleyville** (post office on left, general store on corner)
- 3.9 Cross small bridge
- 4.4 Go through crossroads
- 4.9 Pass road on right
- 5.2 Pass road on right, with school house on right, parallel with R. R. and trolley on left
- 5.4 Pass road on right
- 5.7 Pass road on right, pass power house on left
- 5.9 Cross fill-in bridge, curve left
- 6.3 Over **dangerous R. R.** and trolley crossing, curve right
- 6.8 Pass road on left, follow trolley
- 7.3 Pass Harbor Creek high school on left, through village of
- 7.4 **Harbor Creek**, brick church on left
- 7.7 Pass road on left
- 8.0 Pass road on right
- 9.0 Pass road on left
- 9.1 Cross small bridge
- 9.7 Pass road on right over **dangerous trolley crossing** through village of
- 10.1 **Mooreheadville**
- 10.4 Cross trolley, pass road on right
- 10.9 Through crossroads
- 11.3 Pass Catholic cemetery on right
- 11.7 Through crossroads with brick school house on right
- 12.1 Pass road on right
- 12.7 Go over R. R. viaduct, follow trolley
- 13.1 Go through crossroads, pass northeast cemetery on left, go down grade, passing road on right cross small bridge
- 14.0 Curve right, pass road on right, go up grade
- 14.1 Beginning of brick pavement, follow trolley on **Main St.**
- 14.3 Monument in square center of **Northeast**, straight ahead
- 14.6 End of brick pavement (Washington St.)
- 14.7 Pass road on right
- 14.8 Pass road on left
- 15.0 Leave trolley, which curves left
- 16.1 Pass road on right
- 16.4 Pass school house in grove on left
- 15.5 Pass road on left
- 16.5 Pass road on right
- 16.7 Pass road on left, follow road over hills
- 16.9 Pass road on right
- 17.1 Pass cemetery on hill on left
- 17.6 **Slow down for dangerous** down grade
- 17.7 Passing road on left, going down grade, turn left, passing road on right (which goes to Findlay Lake, 9 miles), continue down grade, curving left, then right
- 17.9 Over bridge over creek
- 18.1 Pick up trolley from the left
- 18.4 Passing Northville cemetery on left through hamlet of
- 18.5 **Northville**
- 18.6 **State Line** (note stone on right State Line between New York and Pennsylvania), pass church on right road on left
- 18.7 Cross trolley switch
- 18.8 Pass road on right, school house on left, R. R. over to right
- 19.6 Pass road on left, still follow trolley
- 19.8 Road on left, passing
- 20.0 Brick school house on left
- 21.0 Pass road on right
- 21.1 Pass road on left parallel with trolley on left, cross trolley through village of
- 21.6 **Ripley**. Post office on right
- 22.2 Cross trolley, pass road on left
- 22.8 Through crossroads
- 23.6 Pass road on right
- 23.9 Pass road and cemetery
- 24.0 Pass road on left, leave trolley, which curves right on bridge over R. R., pass depot on right of
- 25.1 **Forsythe**, parallel with R. R. on right, turn right and immediately cross trolley and R. R.
- 25.2 Turn left, running parallel with R. R. and trolley on right

- 25.6 Pass road on right
- 26.1 Road on left with brick school house on left
- 26.2 Through crossroads
- 27.4 Pass road on right
- 28.4 Pass road and school house on right
- 28.5 Cross trolley
- 28.8 Through cross streets, passing Westfield monument on left
- 29.3 Cross long iron bridge over creek, R. R. and deep ravine to public square center of
- 29.4 **Westfield.**
Motor Inn on right at end of bridge. Turn left at end of bridge for
Portage Inn. Rate \$2.00, \$2.50 with bath.
Imperial Garage next door to hotel
Rumsey Hotel, 1 block east of square
Home of Welch Grape Juice

Westfield, N. Y., to Fredonia, N. Y., and Dunkirk, N. Y.,
18.0 miles

Good gravel road.

- .0 Leave center of Westfield at square on right, go east on Main St
- .6 Pass cemetery on right
- 1.4 Pass road on right
- 2.0 Pass road on right, R. R. over to left
- 2.1 Pass road on left (Munson road)
- 2.6 Pass cemetery on left
- 3.2 Pass road on right
- 3.5 Through crossroads, power-house on left
- 3.6 Church on right
- 3.7 Buck school house on right, go down grade, with view of Lake Erie in the distance on left
- 4.7 Go up grade
- 5.2 Through crossroads
- 6.0 Pass road on left, follow trolley
- 6.1 Pass road on right
- 6.2 Pass road on left
- 6.6 Through village of **Portland**
- 7.4 Go over R. R. viaduct
- 7.5 Pass road on left, straight through village of
- 8.3 **Brockton**
- 8.4 Pass M. E. church
- 8.7 Cross fill in bridge

- 10.3 Pass road on right
- 11.0 Pass road on right straight through hamlet of
- 11.1 **Lamberton**, passing road on left
- 11.3 Cross small bridge, pass road on left
- 11.9 Cross trolley switch
- 12.4 Through irregular crossroads
- 12.9 Passing between cemetery on right and schoolhouse on left parallel with trolley on right, pass small park, go down grade
- 14.8 Cross bridge over river, go up grade, following trolley on **Main St.** to park, corner of Main and Water Sts., center of
- 15.0 **Fredonia, N. Y.**
Fredonia Garage on left of square

Fredonia to Dunkirk, 3.0 miles

Best route east is via Dunkirk, all brick pavement to State road

- .0 Leave the post office, go west on **Temple St.**, following trolley to forks
- .2 Curve right with trolley on **Central Ave.**
- 1.2 Limits of Dunkirk and Fredonia
- 1.4 Pass Fair Grounds on left
- 2.2 Pass road on right
- 2.3 **Cross R. R.**, depot on right
- 2.4 Pass brick school house on right
- 2.5 Curve slightly left down grade
- 2.7 Adams Memorial church on right to
- 3.0 **Dunkirk Soldiers' Monument**

Dunkirk, N. Y., to Silver Creek, N. Y., .1 miles

- .0 Leave corner of 5th and Central Ave., go east on **5th St.**
- .1 Pass park on right
- .3 Cross trolley on **Lion St.** and curve left on **Wright St.**
- .4 turn right on **Lincoln Ave.**
- .8 **Cross R. R.** and go to trolley tracks
- .9 Turn left on **Doughty St.** with trolley
- 1.0 Turn right on **R. R. Ave.** with trolley
- 1.4 Pick up brick pavement

- 1.6 Curve left at Holy Trinity cemetery on right
- 1.7 Turn right with brick pavement at crossroads
- 2.6 Pass road on right
- 3.1 Turn left at end of brick pavement and crossroads, Pick up mileage on route Fredonia, N. Y., to Silver Creek, at 1.4 miles, and follow same to Silver Creek

Fredonia, N. Y., to Silver Creek, N. Y., 11.5 miles

- .0 Leave the square and park on brick pavement, go straight ahead east to forks
- .2 Keep left
- .3 Passing cemetery on right, go up grade, curve right
- .4 Passing church on right
- .5 End of brick pavement, cross R. R., passing station of Fredonia on right, follow trolley
- 1.3 Pass road on left (which goes to Dunkirk)
- 1.4 Pass road on right, leave trolley
- 2.1 Go through crossroads
- 2.5 Pass school house on left
- 2.6 Through crossroads
- 3.4 Pass road on left
- 3.5 Pass road on left
- 3.6 Cross small bridge
- 3.9 Pass cemetery on left
- 4.0 Through crossroads, with school on left, to forks
- 4.4 Keep left
- 4.8 Pass road on left
- 4.9 Cross small iron bridge
- 5.3 Pass depot on right of Sheridan, cross R. R.
- 5.9 Pass church on right
- 6.2 Pass school house on left
- 6.4 Pass road on left
- 7.0 Curve right
- 7.4 Pass road on left
- 7.8 Pass monument on left. (Note site of first settlement in Sheridan Township)
- 8.2 Pass road on left
- 8.3 Pass school house on left
- 8.8 Parallel with trolley over to left
- 9.1 Sheridan town line.
- 9.4 Hanover farm on right. (Note largest nursery farm in U. S. View of valley and river on right)

- 9.9 Curve left
- 10.1 Glenwood cemetery on right
- 10.3 Cross trolley
- 10.4 Curve right, go up grade, curve right
- 10.6 Pass road on left, go down grade, pass road on right, cross bridge over creek
- 11.1 Bear left, follow trolley to square, corner of Main and Dunkirk Sts.
- 11.5 Silver Creek, N. Y.

Silver Creek to Buffalo, N. Y., 35.5 miles

Road good most of the way

- .0 Leave park, corner of Main and Dunkirk Sts., go east on Dunkirk St.
- .1 Cross bridge and go up steep grade
- .2 Turn left, go straight ahead
- .5 Passing road on left
- 1.2 Pick up trolley and R. R. from the left, cross small bridge
- 1.5 Through crossroads, parallel with R. R. and trolley
- 1.8 Pass road on left
- 1.9 Curve right
- 2.2 Through crossroads, Hanover school house on left
- 2.3 Pass road on right
- 2.7 Pass road on right, cross small iron bridge to forks
- 2.8 Keep left
- 3.2 Pass school house on right
- 3.3 Forks. Keep left
- 3.4 Turn right, then
- 3.5 Turn left
- 3.7 Cross trolley through village of Irving
- 3.8 Turn left over long iron bridge
- 4.0 Turn left and immediately cross R. R.
- 4.1 Go through R. R. viaduct and immediately turn right
- 4.2 Cross R. R. Irving depot on right, parallel with R. R. on right
- 4.4 Pass road on left
- 5.9 Pass road on right, outskirts of Farnham. (Brant school house on right corner)
- 6.5 Pass road on left
- 6.9 Cross small bridge
- 7.3 Cross small bridge
- 7.5 Pass road on right
- 7.8 Pass road on left

- 8.6 Pass road on right, cross small iron bridge
- 9.2 Pass road on left
- 9.8 Through crossroads. Block Inn roadhouse on left; road on right goes to Angola.
- 11.0 Pass road on right
- 11.2 Cross iron bridge over creek, pass brick school house on right
- 11.3 Go through crossroads, **Evans Center**. Road on left goes to **Sturgeon Point**, 3 miles; road on right goes to **Edeh Center** and **Hamburg**
- 11.9 Cross small bridge
- 12.1 Cross small bridge
- 12.5 Curve right
- 13.3 Through crossroads, **Jerusalem Corners**
- 13.9 Pass road on right
- 14.2 Curve right
- 14.6 Turn right, lake on left, on Lake Shore road, cross small bridge, go up grade.
- 14.7 Pass road on right
- 15.8 Beginning of macadam
- 15.9 Pass Hotel Mortimer on left
- 16.4 Go down grade, passing road on right, go up grade, curve left, pass road on right
- 16.7 Iron bridge over river, go up steep grade
- 16.8 Cross bridge over deep ravine
- 17.2 Curve right
- 17.9 Pass road on right, go down grade
- 18.6 Curve right along lake
- 18.7 Turn left to 1st St.
- 18.9 Turn right. **Dangerous**
- 19.4 Sharp curve right
- 20.3 **Eyn Court Inn** on left. (High class. Good meals. Phone in advance always for rooms and meals)
- 20.9 Pass two roads on right
- 21.1 Pass public school house on right, keep left along lake, pass road on right, which goes to Hamburg
- 22.2 Through **Wanaka**, cross small bridge
- 23.3 Bear right, then left, pass road on right
- 23.3 Pass Fresh Air Mission Hospital on left, cross small bridge
- 23.7 Running on to brick pavement, Hamburg Turn Pike
- 23.9 Pick up trolley from the right
- 24.4 Bay View Hotel on left; go along small stream on left
- 25.0 Curve left
- 25.4 Cross small iron bridge end of brick pavement through
- 25.5 **Woodlawn Beach**; go down grade
- 26.1 Under R. R. viaduct
- 26.8 Cross bridge over creek along Lackawanna Steel Plant on left
- 27.8 Turn right on **Ridge Road**, following trolley
- 28.7 Cross black iron bridge over R. R. and immediately turn left, entering park on boulevard
- 28.9 Bear right, passing fountain around conservatory on left
- 29.3 Bear right, cross trolley and go up grade on **South Side Parkway Blvd.**
- 29.6 Over R. R. viaduct, go down grade
- 29.8 Pass road on right, which goes to city of **Lackawanna**
- 29.9 Curve left
- 21.0 Bear right, curve right, and immediately
- 21.6 Turn left on **Abbott Road**; pick up trolley, small park on left, curve left, school house on left
- 31.9 Straight ahead through 5 points
- 32.3 Under R. R. bridge, follow trolley
- 32.8 Cross bridge over river, go up grade
- 33.0 Cross long iron bridge over river, go up grade
- 33.4 Curve left on **Elk St.**
- 33.6 Cross iron bridge over R. R., go down grade
- 33.7 Turn right on **Red Jacket St.**, go through R. R. viaduct
- 33.9 Turn left on **Scott St.**
- 34.0 Turn right on **Hamburg St.**, go up grade
- 34.1 Cross bridge over R. R. viaduct
- 34.2 Cross Seneca St. car line
- 34.3 Turn left on **Swan St.**
- 35.2 Pass post office on right
- 35.3 **Statler Hotel** on left
- 35.4 Turn right on **Main St.** to Shelton Square, corner of Main and Niagara Sts.
- 35.5 Buffalo, N. Y.
Iroquois Hotel just beyond.
Main St. Garage, 891 Main St.
P. O. Garage, 76 Ellicott St.

Erie, Pa., to Cleveland, O., 95.4 miles

Via Euclid Beach

Erie, Pa., to Cleveland, O., 86.7 miles

Direct

Erie, Pa., to Conneaut, O., 29.2 miles

Road mostly all gravel

- .0 Leave corner. of 18th and State St., go west 1 blk. on 18th St.
- .1 Turn left on **Peach St.**, following trolley
- .2 **Cross R. Rs.**, go up grade, on brick pavement, following trolley to **26th St.** (fire engine house on corner)
- .6 Curve right on **26th St.**, following trolley
- 1.0 Go up grade, passing Erie cemetery on right
- 1.4 And small cemetery on right
- 1.5 Pass brick church on right
- 1.7 End of asphalt, Cascade St.
- 2.2 Greenhouses on left
- 2.3 **Cross trolley**; now on right
- 2.4 Imperial Springs on left
- 2.7 Buck school house on right
- 3.3 Go through crossroads
- 3.5 Pass **Erie Co. Home** on right
- 3.9 Pass road on left
- 4.2 Go through prominent 4 corners
- 5.0 Love's mill and dairy on right
- 5.2 Westminster Presbyterian Church and High School on right
- 5.4 Go through crossroads, curve right
- 5.5 Pass road on left
- 6.0 Parallel with R. R. and trolley on right
- 6.7 Go through crossroads with Asbury Church and cemetery on left
- 7.5 Leave trolley, continue straight ahead, **dangerous** curve left

- 7.7 Curve right
- 7.8 Go through crossroads
- 8.2 Pick up trolley from the right, through village of **Swanville**, Post Office on left, **cross trolley**
- 8.5 Pass Herdler Road on left, brick school house on right, and road on right, **slow down** for **dangerous** down grade, through gulf curving left then right (very scenic)
- 9.1 Cross bridge over creek
- 9.3 Curve left then right, up **dangerous** grade to forks at top of grade
- 9.5 Take right fork, follow curving road to forks (with log hut in fork **Somer Lost**)
- 9.8 Curve left, R. R. on right
- 10.3 Church and cemetery on left
- 10.6 Pass road on right, continue straight ahead to brewery
- 11.8 **Fairview**
- 12.0 Pick up trolley from the left; cross small bridge
- 12.8 Pass road on left
- 13.2 Pass Dobler Stock Farm and road on right
- 13.5 Pass road on left
- 13.8 Pass school house on left, road on right
- 15.0 Pass road on left
- 15.3 Pass Battle Public School on left
- 15.5 Park and Soldiers' Monument to center of **Girard**; Post Office on left, continue straight ahead following trolley
- 15.7 **Cross R. R.**, leave trolley which curves right, **slow down** for **dangerous** steep grade curving left at bottom, passing mill on right, curve right, cross bridge over creek
- 16.3 And immediately curve left, avoiding road on right, go up **dangerous** grade, curve right going up grade
- 16.6 Avoid road on left
- 16.7 Curve right, then left

STAR GARAGE COMPANY, 609 - 613 French Street, ERIE, PA.

Bell Phone 1052 J. Across Park from Reed House. Always Open.

STORAGE \$1.00.

WASH \$1.00.

POLISH

Special Attention to Tourists.

Agents for Alco, Stearns, Hudson & Reo.

- 17.4 Pass schoolhouse on left, road on right
- 17.5 Pass road on left, view on right of **North Girard**
- 17.7 Go up grade, avoiding road on right pick up trolley from the right
- 18.5 Pass road on left
- 18.6 **Cross trolley**
- 19.1 **Cross R. R.**; (high trolley bridge over R. R. on left)
- 19.8 Pass road on left, slow down for **dangerous** grade, pass road on left, **cross trolley**, go down grade with **dangerous** curve right then left
- 19.9 Cross bridge over creek
- 20.0 Then go up steep grade, picking up trolley from the right again
- 20.2 **Cross trolley**
- 20.4 Pass road on left, straight ahead through **East Springfield, Pa.**, Post Office on right
- 21.8 Pass road on left
- 21.9 "Diagonal road" on left with school house on left
- 22.2 Pass road on right
- 23.1 Go through crossroads
- 23.4 Running onto macadam
- 23.6 Pass road and school house on right, cross small bridge
- 23.7 Pass road on left, curve left
- 23.9 Pass diagonal road on right
- 24.5 Pass church on left, through **West Springfield** (P. O. on right), curve right with trolley
- 25.1 Pass road on left
- 25.2 Pass cemetery on left, follow trolley on curving macadam road
- 25.7 Cross small bridge, curve left
- 25.8 Pass road on right
- 26.2 Pass road on left
- 27.2 Pass road on right, beginning of brick pavement, (state line between **Ohio and Pa.**, now in Ohio)
- 28.4 Straight through **East Conneaut, O.**, school house on left
- 28.5 Curve right then turn left over long iron bridge over R. R., valley and river, be prepared to pay toll at end of bridge
- 29.1 At toll house on end (5c for machine and driver, 1c for each additional passenger,

July 1, 1911), curve left on Main St. to center of **Conneaut**.

- 29.2 Turn right for **Cleveland Hotel** on State St., corner of State and Cleaveland Sts., **Conneaut Auto Shop** on Main St.

Poughkeepsie to Albany, N. Y., 75.8 miles

Abbreviations Used in Route Description:

S O — Straight on
X — Cross (trolley, etc.)
RR — Railroad
F. M. R. — Follow main road

Note.—Mileages follow directions and landmarks, thus: S O X bridge 25.0, X RR 25.5, turn left 26.3, etc.

Courtesy of The Automobile Club of America, Touring Department.

- 0.0 **Poughkeepsie**; Main & Market Sts. Go west 1 block on Main St.; turn right; follow trolley on Washington St. Straight on, leaving trolley 0.4; cross bridge 1.1; F. M. R. through
- 6.2 **Hyde Park**. Straight on through **Stattsburg** 10.4. F. M. R. to
- 16.4 **Rhinebeck**. (Ferry to Kingston from **Rhinecliff**, 1½ miles west). Straight on through town. **Caution**—right fork 16.8. Cross R. R. 21.2; through
- 21.8 **Red Hook**. Cross bridge 23.2; bear left 24.6; cross bridge 25.9; through **Clermont** 29.2. Bear left 29.4; cross bridge 30.7; through **Blue Store** 31.1. Follow main road through **Livingston** 34.2. Through irregular crossroads 38.1; bear right 39.8; cross R. R. 41.4; at once under R. R. to Worth Ave. & Warren St., in
- 42.5 **Hudson**. (For ferry to **Athens** turn left.) Turn right 2 blocks; bear right, first turn, left down hill, pass fountain, 42.9; cross bridge 43.1; cross R. R. 43.2; straight on 43.6; straight on 45.6; through crossroads 45.9; bear right 47.0; turn right down hill 47.6; bear right 47.8; **caution**—cross bridge at once; cross R. R. twice, cross R. R. 48.0 through **Stockport** 48.4; cross R. R. 48.5; bear right up hill 49.4; straight on 51.3, to

51.5 **Stuyvesant Falls.** Cross bridge and bear right, cross R. R. 51.6; straight on 51.8; cross R. R. 52.9; straight on 53.1; through **Kinderhook** 55.1; cross trolley 55.7, to **Valatie** 56.8. At three corners turn left, Albany Ave., F. M. R.; bear right 66.4; cross bridge; cross bridge 67.6, through

68.6 **Schadook Center.** Straight through **East Greenbush** 70.2. **Caution**—cross R. R. 73.0; over R. R. 73.9; over R. R. 74.0; cross and follow trolley 74.3; into Columbia St.; turn right into Broadway at **Rensselaer** 74.6. Second turn left, cross bridge Hudson River, toll 15 cents; end of bridge, turn right Broadway; second turn left **Westerlo St.**; five blocks turn right, follow trolley, straight through Pearl St. to State St., in

75.6 **Albany.**

Note A—**East Greenbush to Troy.**

At 70.2 **East Greenbush**, straight on, turn right 71.3; cross R. R.; straight on through **De-freestville** 75.1; left fork 76.0; bear left 76.3; at once right fork, left fork 78.3; left fork 79.1; cross bridge 79.4; at once turn left; follow trolley; straight on, Pawling Ave.; at fire house turn left with trolley into Congress St. 81.2; straight on, leaving trolley to City Hall in

82.2 **Troy.** The **Rensselaer Inn.** Troy Auto Exchange.

Utica to Albany, N. Y., 96.0 miles

Via Amsterdam.

0.0 **Utica.** From Bleeker St., east on Genesee St., over RR. 0.2; cross bridge over canal 0.8; cross bridge 1.0; turn right with trolley into **Deerfield** 1.2. 8.0 macadam; through **West Schuyler** 4.5. Pass **Frankfort, Ilion** and **Mohawk** across river. At brick factory right fork; pass **Mohawk** across river on right 15.6; at Court House turn right into North Main St.

Herkimer 15.1. Turn left along R. R. 15.4—do not cross R. R. Cross bridge 15.9; cross bridge 16.1 uphill; cross R. R. 16.9; cross R. R. 18.9. Follow trolley; left fork with trolley into Main St. 22.3; straight on past park in

22.9 **Little Falls.** Straight on, leaving trolley; **caution**—cross R. R. twice 23.1; F. M. R. along canal; under R. R. 24.4; F. M. R.; cross bridge 29.6; cross bridge 30.2; straight on through **St. Johnsville** 32.9; cross bridge 36.4; straight on through **Nelliston** 38.8 (Fort Plain to right across river) and **Palatine Bridge** 41.7; F. M. R.; pass **Sprakers Sta.** 44.7; cross bridge 46.0; cross R. R. and bridge. Follow trolley 53.1 past station in

53.3 **Fonda.**

(For Note B, Route 483, turn left)

Straight on; cross bridge 56.7; cross R. R. 58.5; through **Trires Hill** 58.7. Down hill, cross R. R. 59.1; bear left over R. R. 60.9; at once bear right through **Aiken** 61.6. Straight on Guy Park Ave., becoming Spring St.; end of street turn right into Market St. 63.9 turn left to Main St. in

64.1 **Amsterdam.**

Bear left on State road, leaving trolley 65.2; cross R. R. 65.8. **Caution** under R. R. 67.7; through **Hoffmans** 70.9. **Caution** over R. R. 72.5. Follow trolley 77.9. Sharp turn left with trolley 78.8; turn right across bridge (toll 10c.) (For Route 501 turn left.) Straight on Washington St. two blocks; turn left into Union St. in

79.7 **Schenectady.**

Cross bridge over canal; under R. R.; turn right into Brandywine St. 81.5; turn left into State St.; follow trolley; under R. R. 92.4; straight on Central Ave.; pass Capitol 95.7; bear right and left into State St. to Pearl St., in

96.0 **Albany.**

Albany to Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 75.8 miles

- 0.0 **Albany**; State & Pearl Sts. South on Pearl St., follow trolley; turn left on Westerlo St.; turn right on Broadway 2 blocks; turn left; cross bridge over Hudson River (toll 15c); end of bridge turn right 2 blocks; turn left at Rensselaer 1.2. Follow trolley on Columbia St.; cross and leave trolley 1.5; over R. R. 1.8; over R. R. 1.9. **Caution**—Cross R. R. 2.8; straight on 4.0 through **East Greenbush** 5.6. F. M. R. through
- 7.2 **Schadock Center**. Cross 2 bridges 8.2; right fork 8.7; bear left 9.4; F. M. R.; bear left 17.8 to **Valatie** 18.9. Bear right across R. R.; straight on to **Kinderhook** 20.6. F. M. R.; straight on 22.6; cross R. R. 22.8; left fork 23.9; cross R. R. 24.1; bear left across bridge at
- 24.3 **Stuyvesant Falls**. Left fork 24.4; straight on

24.5; bear right 26.1; bear left but do not cross bridge 26.4; Cross R. R. 27.3. Through **Stockport** 27.4. Cross R. R. twice 27.8; cross R. R., cross bridge, and bear left 28.0; turn left 28.2; bear left 30.2; cross R. R. 32.6; cross bridge 32.7; straight on, pass fountain 32.9; 1 block turn right; at once turn left across trolley, 2 blocks to Warren St. & Worth Ave., in

33.3 **Hudson**.

(For ferry to **Athens** turn right)

Turn left into Worth Ave.; under R. R.; cross R. R. 34.4; left fork 36.0; through irregular crossroads 37.8; bear right 38.9; through **Livingston** 41.6. Through irregular crossroads 43.6; through **Blue Store** 44.7; cross bridge 45.1; through **Clermont** 46.6; F. M. R. Cross bridge 49.1; bear right 52.5; cross bridge 52.6; through

54.0 **Red Hook**. Cross R. R. 54.6. F. M. R. through

HOTEL CUMBERLAND

Broadway at 54th St.
New York

Official Hotel of the Automobile Club of America and American Automobile Association

Headquarters for
AUTOMOBILIST

Excellent Restaurant
Prices Moderate



Near 50th St. Subway
Station, 53d St. Elevated

NEW AND
FIREPROOF
Strictly First Class
Rates Reasonable

\$2.50 WITH BATH
AND UP
DOUBLE \$3.50
AND UP

All Hardwood Floors
and Oriental Rugs
TEN MINUTES WALK
TO THIRTY THEATRES

SEND FOR BOOKLET

HARRY P. STIMSON, Formerly with Hotel Imperial

GARAGE NEXT DOOR

- 59.4 **Rhinebeck.** Cross bridge 59.7; bear left 59.9; bear right 60.1; cross bridge 61.6; straight on 62.1; straight on 63.2; bear left 64.4; through **Statensburg** 65.4. Straight on through
- 69.6 **Hyde Park.** Straight on Washington St.; turn left into Main St. 75.7 to Market St., in
- 75.8 **Poughkeepsie.**

**Poughkeepsie to New York,
73.0 miles
Via Tarrytown**

Follow the east side of the Hudson River most of the distance, consisting of all good macadam.

- 0.0 **Poughkeepsie,** Main & Market Sts. South on Market St.; follow trolley; at monument left fork; follow trolley to end; turn left; cross bridge; up hill, bear left at green in
- 7.3 **Wappingers Falls.** Through crossroads 8.8; bear right 9.5; left fork 9.7; turn left at cemetery into Main St. 12.0, to
- 12.2 **Fishkill Village.** Straight on; cross R. R. 12.3; cross bridge 12.4; left fork 17.0; through crossroads 19.9; through crossroads 24.1; turn left 26.4; cross bridge at **Annsville** 29.9. Cross bridge 30.2; bear right at water trough 31.0 to Main St. in
- 31.2 **Peekskill.** Straight on Division St.; turn right with trolley 31.3. Turn left into Washington St. 31.6; turn right with trolley 32.9; turn left 33.2; under R. R. 33.5. bear left through **Buchanan** 33.9. Straight on through **Montrose** 34.5. Leave trolley; over R. R. 35.6; bear right at **Oscawana** 36.7. Right fork 38.4; through **Croton** 38.9. Straight on through **Harmon** 40.0. Cross bridge 40.6. **Caution**—at school turn right 41.1. Cross bridge 42.5; straight on into Highland Ave. to Croton Ave. in
- 42.8 **Ossining.** Bear right at water trough; left fork; at water trough left fork 43.7; pass church in **Scarboro** 44.7. Un-

der arch 45.8; bear left 47.2; cross bridge 47.9; bear right at church 48.3. Pass road on right 48.8. Straight on to Main St. in

- 48.9 **Tarrytown.** Straight on; pass road on left 49.8. F. M. R. through **Irvington** 51.5. At church bear right in
- 53.2 **Dobbs Ferry,** Upper. Straight on; bear left; left fork 54.7; cross trolley 55.0; bear right; bear right 56.0; straight on to Gettys Square in
- 59.5 **Yonkers.** Bear right through square uphill; straight on Broadway; pass road on right 60.9; cross bridge 64.0; through crossroads 65.1; straight on Broadway, through Columbus Circle 72.7, to
- 73.0 **New York,** Club House.

**New York to Poughkeepsie,
73.0 miles
Via Tarrytown**

Follow the Hudson River most of the distance, consisting of practically all good macadam.

Courtesy of The Automobile Club of America,
Touring Department.

- 0.0 **New York,** Club House. North on Broadway; bear left 6.2; bear left 7.5; bear left 7.7; cross bridge 9.0; pass road on left 9.2. Bear left 12.9 to Gettys Square in
- 13.5 **Yonkers.** Bear left through square; straight on Broadway; shortly bear right up hill; left fork 17.0; cross trolley 18.0; bear right 18.3; bear right 19.1; left fork at church in
- 19.8 **Dobbs Ferry,** Upper. Straight on through **Irvington** 21.5. Pass road on right 23.2. Straight onto Main St. in
- 24.1 **Tarrytown.** Straight on; at church left fork 24.7; cross bridge 25.1; pass cemetery on right 25.6; under arch 27.2; pass church in **Scarboro** 28.3. Straight on into Highland Ave. to Croton Ave., in
- 30.2 **Ossining.** Bear left. Cross bridge 30.3; up hill; bear left 30.8. **Caution**—at school sharp turn left 31.9; cross bridge 32.4; through **Harmon** 33.0.

- Straight on through **Groton** 34.1. Bear left up hill 34.6; left fork at **Oscawana** 36.3; over R. R. 37.4; at school bear left in **Montrose** 38.5. Follow trolley; bear right at **Buchanan** 39.1. Under R. R. 39.5; turn right with trolley 39.8; end of road turn left 40.1; turn right into South St. 41.4; turn left into Division St. 41.7, straight on to Main St. in
- 41.8 **Peekskill**. Straight on; at water trough left fork; leave trolley 42.0; cross bridge 42.8; cross bridge at **Annsville** 43.1. Turn right 46.6; crossroads 48.9; through crossroads 53.1; bear right 56.0; cross bridge 60.6; cross R. R. 60.7; through **Fishkill Village** 60.8. At cemetery turn right 61.0; bear left 63.5; through crossroads 64.2, to green in
- 65.7 **Wappingers Falls**. Bear right into Main St.; cross bridge; at end of road turn right; follow trolley; pass monument. Straight on Market St. to Main St. in
- 73.0 **Poughkeepsie**; Nelson House.
- Albany to Utica, N. Y.,**
96.0 miles
Via Amsterdam.
- 0.0 **Albany**. From Pearl St., go west to State St., bear right and left; pass Capitol 0.3; at water trough, right fork into Central Ave. 0.7; under R. R. 3.6; straight on State St.; follow trolley, at brick stores, turn right into Brandywine St. 13.7; turn left into Union St. 14.5; under R. R.; cross canal; turn right into Washington St. in
- 16.3 **Schenectady**. Straight on; follow trolley; cross bridge, toll 10 cents; at once turn left with trolley, turn right with trolley 17.2; leave trolley 18.1; **caution**—bear right over R. R. 23.5; straight on through **Hoffmans** 25.1. **Caution**—under R. R. 28.3; cross R. R. 30.2; follow trolley 30.8; straight on East Main St.; turn right into Market St., in
- 31.9 **Amsterdam**. Turn left into Spring St. 32.1; at school, left fork into Guy Park ave 32.8; straight on through **Aiken** 34.4; bear left over R. R. 35.1; at once bear right; cross R. R. 36.9; up hill; at hotel right fork in **Tribes Hill** 37.3; cross R. R. 37.5; cross bridge 38.3; follow R. R.; cross trolley at Sta. in
- 42.7 **Fonda**. Follow trolley, at mill left fork, leaving trolley 42.9; at once cross bridge and R. R., F. M. R.; cross bridge 50.0; pass **Sprakers Sta.** 51.3; bear right at **PALATINE BRIDGE** 54.3; bear left in **Nelliston** 57.2. (For **Fort Plain**, turn left, cross bridge.) Cross bridge 59.6, F. M. R.; through **St. Johnsville** 63.1; cross bridge 65.8; cross long bridge 66.4; under R. R. 71.6; follow canal; **caution**—cross R. R. and culvert 72.9; pass park in
- 73.1 **Little Falls**. Straight on Main St.; follow trolley; bear right with trolley 73.7; cross R. R. 77.1; cross R. R. 79.1; down hill; cross long bridge 79.9; cross bridge 80.1; straight on along R. R.; turn right into North Main St 80.6; at Court House turn left in **Herkimer** 80.9. Follow R. R. and river; pass **Mohawk, Ilion and Frankfort** across river on left; F. M. R.; through **West Schuyler** 91.5. At cross roads turn left with trolley in **Deerfield** 94.8. (For Route 509 turn right.) Cross bridge 95.0; cross canal 95.2; over R. R. 95.8; straight on Genesee St. to Bleeker St. in
- 96.0 **Utica**.
- Buffalo to Elmira, N. Y.,**
142.7 miles
Via Mt. Morris and Bath.
- Courtesy of The Automobile Club of America, Touring Department.
- 0.0 **Buffalo**. From City Hall south on Franklin St.; turn left into Swan St.; cross Main St. 1.3; under R. R. 1.5; at once right fork; over R. R. 2.2, 2.9 and 3.1; cross bridge 3.4; straight

- on Seneca St.; follow trolley; under R. R. 5.4; left fork with trolley 5.5; over R. R. 6.2; bear left with trolley 6.9; straight on through **Ebenzer** 8.2; leave trolley 10.1; straight on through **Spring Brook** 12.3; turn left 16.6; cross R. R. 17.5; straight on through
- 17.6 **East Aurora.** Follow main road; cross bridge at **Wales Center** 21.7; straight on through **Harris** 26.2, and **Persons Corners** 29.0; cross R. R. at **Varysburg Sta.** 32.5; cross bridge 32.9; cross bridge in **Varysburg** 33.3; at once left fork, through **Orangeville** 36.5; cross R. R. at Sta. 41.4; down long winding hill on Buffalo St.; at church turn left into Main St. 42.5; at monument turn right into East Court St. in
- 42.7 **Warsaw.** Bear left; turn right cross R. R. at Sta. 43.2; caution—sharp curves up steep hill 43.4; F. M. R. through **Perry Center** 49.6, and **Simmons Corners** 50.3; straight on through six corners 53.8; turn right 55.4; caution—sharp curves 55.7; bear left 56.5; at water trough turn right 56.8; at once cross R. R.; cross bridge 57.0; right fork 57.7; at once cross R. R.; straight on; pass monument in
- 58.0 **Mt. Morris.** Straight on Main St.; turn left under R. R. 61.8; at once turn right, bear left; cross bridge 70.7; cross bridge 71.6; straight on Dock St.; end of street turn left 72.9; at hotel turn right into Main St. in
- 73.4 **Dansville.** Take middle of three roads 74.8; right fork 75.9; over R. R. 76.2; bear right in **Perkinsville** 77.7; over R. R. 77.8; pass pond on left; left fork 77.9; cross R. R. 78.0; turn left; cross bridge 79.8; right fork 79.9; F. M. R.; follow wires; turn left 85.8; down hill; cross R. R.; cross bridge 86.2; cross R. R. at Sta.; end of road at hotel; turn right in **Cohocton** 86.5; F. M. R. along R. R.; cross bridge 90.7; at once left fork; cross bridge; cross R. R. twice at **Avoca** 94.2; turn right; cross bridge 96.0; end of road; turn left 96.2; cross R. R. 96.4; bear left 98.4; cross bridge 98.5; turn right in **Kanoma** 98.6; cross R. R. 100.0; left fork 102.1; pass park in
- 102.5 **Bath.** Straight on Steuben St.; cross R. R. 103.2; right fork 104.3; F. M. R. through **Savona** 108.9; cross R. R. 109.4; cross R. R. 110.1; straight on through **Campbell** 113.4; cross R. R. at Sta. 113.7; pass new State road to **Coopers** on left 115.7. (Under construction Spring—1913.) At once cross bridge and turn left; cross R. R. 116.8; cross R. R. 117.0; bear left 117.5; cross R. R. 117.6; cross bridge 117.8; cross R. R. in **Coopers** 117.8; cross bridge 118.3; cross R. R. 120.4; cross R. R. 120.5; straight on through **Painted Post** 121.2; cross R. R. 121.5; cross R. R. 122.2; straight on Poultney St.; follow trolley; turn right with trolley into Bridge St. 123.1; cross bridge 123.4; over R. R. 123.6; straight on Market St.; through
- 124.0 **Corning.** Leave trolley 124.5; cross long bridge 125.0; cross R. R. at **Gibson Sta.** 125.0; cross R. R. at **East Corning** 128.0; follow trolley through **Big Flats** 130.8. **Caution**—bear left over R. R. 133.7; at once bear right; at large barn bear right 134.4; cross R. R.s 135.1, 135.8 and 136.5; under R. R. 136.9; turn right 137.3. (For **Watkins** turn left.) Cross R. R. at **Elmira Heights** 138.1. At monument left fork 140.0; turn right 140.1; under R. R.; straight on West-Side Ave.; follow trolley; turn left with trolley into College St.; straight on Park Place into Main St.; at brick church turn left into Church St. 142.2; cross R. R.

142.3; at City Hall turn right
142.5; straight on Lake St. to
Water St. in

142.7 **Elmira.**

Watkins to Binghamton, N. Y., 85.2 miles

Via Elmira and Waverly.

Courtesy of The Automobile Club of America,
Touring Department.

0.0 **Watkins.** From The Glen Springs Hotel north on Glen Ave.; sharp turn right into Steuben St.; down steep hill; bear left into 4th St. 1.9; at once turn right into Franklin St.; cross bridge; follow trolley; turn left 3.6; cross R. R. in **Montour Falls** 3.7. Just before bridge turn right into Owego St. 3.8; cross bridge; at Cook Academy bear right 4.3; cross trolley 4.8; cross bridge and trolley; follow trolley; cross bridge 5.2; cross trolley 5.3; bear left 5.4; **caution**—sharp curve 5.8; cross bridge 6.7; **caution**—sharp curves 7.2 and 7.7; F. M. R.; cross four small bridges and cross trolley; follow trolley through **Millport** 10.1. Cross trolley and bridge 10.4; cross trolley 10.7; **caution**—turn right under R. R. 11.1; cross bridge and under R. R. 11.2; cross two bridges; cross R. R.; cross bridge; follow wires through **Pine Valley** 12.8; cross bridge 14.9; pass old brickyard on right 16.7; at once turn left; cross R. R.; at hotel turn right in

17.1 **Horseheads.** One block turn left; follow wires; bear right; cross R. R. at **Elmira Heights** 19.6. At monument left fork 20.5; turn right in park 20.6; under R. R.; straight on West-side Ave.; follow trolley; turn left with trolley into College Ave. 20.9; bear left with trolley into Park Place; straight on Main St.; at brick church turn left into Church St. 22.7; cross R. R. 22.8; end of street at City Hall turn right into Lake St. 23.0; cross Water St. in

23.2 **Elmira.** Follow trolley; cross

Chemung River; turn left with trolley into Maple Ave. 242.2; cross bridge 26.2; cross trolley and R. R. 28.9; cross bridge 29.7; bear left in **Wellsburg** 30.1; cross R. R. at bridge over Chemung River; cross R. R. 30.8; end of road turn right in **Lowman** 30.9; F. M. R. along river through **Chemung** 37.1; cross bridge 37.9; bear right under R. R. 38.0; at once turn left along R. R.; cross bridge 38.6; end of road turn left 41.2; at once cross over R. R.; turn right into Chemung St. 41.3; pass Fulton St. in

41.7 **Waverly.** Straight on Chemung St.; cross trolley 42.1; job left and right in **East Waverly** 42.5; at once cross bridge; cross R. R. 42.7; down hill; cross two R. Rs. 46.1; straight on through **Barton** 48.2; cross bridge 48.4; **caution**—under R. R. 49.5; turn right across 2 R. Rs. in **Smithboro** 51.1; cross toll-bridge 51.2; turn left 51.4; cross R. R. 52.0; straight on along R. R. through **Nichols** 53.2. Cross bridge 53.4; cross R. R. 53.7; pass P. O. in **Lounsbery** 56.4. Cross bridge and bear left 56.9; cross bridge 57.0; turn right across R. R. 59.0; at once turn left; jog left and right 60.7; turn left 61.6; down hill; pass road on left at

61.9 **Owego Station.** (For center of **Owego**, turn left; cross R. R. and bridge.) Straight on along R. R.; cross R. R. 65.4; turn right over R. R. 68.8; at once turn left; straight on through **Appalachin** 69.7; cross two bridges 70.2; **caution**—cross R. Rs. 73.9 and 74.6; cross bridge 75.3; end of road turn left 75.9; cross R. R. at **Vestal Sta.** 76.1; left fork 76.2; cross Susquehanna River 76.5; turn right 77.0; through **Endicott** 77.7; cross bridge 79.0; follow trolley; **caution**—cross R. R.; leaving trolley 80.1; under R. R. 81.2; follow trolley through **Lestershire** 82.5. Over

R. R. 83.0; straight on Main St.; cross bridge 84.9; straight on to Court House in
85.2 **Binghamton.**

**Binghamton, N. Y., to
Scranton, Pa.**

Via New Milford and Waverly.

Courtesy of The Automobile Club of America,
Touring Department.

0.0 **Binghamton.** From Court House east on Court St.; follow trolley; **caution** under R. R. 1.0; and leave trolley 1.2; F. M. R.; cross bridge 5.0; at once right fork; pass **Langdon Sta., N. Y.** 6.9. Under R. R. 8.7; cross R. R. 10.4; cross Pennsylvania State Line 12.7; cross R. R. 13.1; cross bridge 13.9; over R. R. 14.2; straight on through **Great Bend** 14.4. Cross R. R. 14.5; cross bridge in **Hallstead** 15.1; cross R. R. 17.1; cross R. R. 20.6; pass hotel in

21.7 **New Milford.** Straight on; cross bridge 21.9; through crossroads 22.2. (Note A—For **Clark Summit** via **Nicholson.**) Straight on up long steep hill; bear right 24.2; down hill 24.5; pass road on left 26.6; **caution**—down steep hill; cross bridge through **Hartford** 28.7. Straight on down hill; straight on at school 31.7; follow wires in valley; pass school 33.9; F. M. R. through **Glenwood** 39.1. Turn left and cross bridge 39.3; right fork and cross bridge 40.3; up long hill; F. M. R. through **Fleetwood** 43.9, **Wallsville** 45.4; bear left across bridge 46.4; F. M. R. through **Waverly** 49.4; bear right 51.4; down hill; at trolley turn left in

51.9 **Clark Summit.** Follow trolley through **Chinchilla** 53.7; through toll-gate 54.5; cross R. R. 56.0; straight on West Market St.; at water trough turn right with trolley into North Broadway in **Providence** 56.9. Straight on North Main St.; turn left into **Greenridge** St.; leaving trolley 57.2;

over R. R.; cross R. R. 57.7; turn right into Sanderson Ave. 57.8; cross R. R. 58.0; turn left into Larch St. 58.2; cross R. R. 58.3; turn right into Wyoming St. 58.5; at brick church turn left into Linden St. 59.5; straight on to Court House in

59.7 **Scranton, Pa.**

Note A.—**New Milford to Clark Summit via Nicholson.**

At 22.2, **New Milford**, turn right at crossroads; cross R. R. and bridge 22.3; at once left fork; left fork 22.6; turn left 25.8; cross R. R. at **Heart Lake Sta.** 26.4; at mill left fork 26.8; straight on through crossroads 28.3; left fork 29.2; at old barn turn left on macadam 32.4; straight on through **Brooklyn** 34.4. Bear right 37.7; through crossroads in **Foster** 38.4; left fork 39.3; right fork 39.6; cross R. R. 40.6; bear right 40.9; cross bridge 43.9; turn right; cross bridge 44.3; through

44.4 **Nicholson.** Cross bridge 45.2; at once turn left; left fork 45.3. (For **Tunkhannock** right fork.) Cross bridge; up long hill; under R. R. 48.9; through **Factoryville** 49.4. Cross bridge 50.2; cross bridge 50.3; cross R. R. at Station; at once cross bridge and turn right at P. O. in **La Plume** 51.3. At once cross R. R.; jog left and right in **Dalton** 53.3. Cross trolley 53.5; cross bridge in **Glenburn** 54.5. At once bear right; bear right 56.1; follow trolley through

56.8 **Clark Summit.** (Connect main route mileage 51.8.)

Scranton to Delaware Water Gap, Pa., 50.9 miles
Via Paradise Valley and Stroudsburg.

Courtesy of The Automobile Club of America,
Touring Department.

0.0 **Scranton.** From Court House southeast on Linden St.; jog left and right across Monroe Ave. 0.3; end of street turn right 1.0; at once turn left at

greenhouses; at pavilion turn right 1.2; through toll-gate 1.3; cross bridge 1.5; caution—follow very winding road with dangerous hairpin curves for next five miles; cross R. R. 1.7; cross R. R. 1.8; F. M. R.; through toll-gate 6.2; end of road turn right at **Elmhurst** 8.5; pass Sta. 8.7; straight on through **Moscow** 11.7. Left fork in **Daleville** 14.0; F. M. R.; cross bridge 19.0; right fork leaving macadam 19.5; F. M. R.; cross R. R. 24.2; pass culvert on left 24.3; pass P. O. in

25.3 **Tobyhanna**. Straight on down hill, cross bridge 25.5; cross R. R. 26.5; at once left fork; right fork 28.1; at hotel left fork in **Mt. Pocono** 30.2. (For **Swiftwater** and **Wilkes Barre**, right fork.) Straight on; cross R. R. 31.3; down hill; cross bridge 33.0; bear right across bridge 33.1; cross bridge 33.8; straight on through crossroads in

34.4 **Paradise**. Turn right across bridge 36.9; pass P. O. in **Henryville** 37.1. Cross bridge 37.6, 38.0 and 39.1; under R. R. 39.4; cross bridge and turn right 39.9; bear right 41.0; pass P. O. in **Analomink** 41.3; cross R. R. 41.9; turn right; cross bridge 42.5; left fork 42.6; right fork 44.2; F. M. R. becoming 5th St.; at hotel turn left into Main St. in

46.4 **Stroudsburg**. Cross R. R. 46.6; right fork into Browns St. 46.8; turn right into Ridgeway St. in **East Stroudsburg** 47.1; over R. R. 47.2; at once turn right; at stone house turn right 48.9; under R. R. 49.2; cross bridge 49.3; pass road on left 49.6. (For **Fort Jervis**, turn left.) Bear right; cross R. R. 49.8; turn left 50.2; cross bridge; straight on to green in

50.9 **Delaware Water Gap**.

Delaware Water Gap, Pa., to New York, 83.0 miles

Via **Hackettstown** and **Morristown**.

Courtesy of The Automobile Club of America, Touring Department.

0.0 **Delaware Water Gap**. From green F. M. R. south; follow trolley; bear left over R. R. 3.3; at once bear right; straight on through **Slateford** 3.4; cross R. R. 5.1; through **Portland, Pa.** 5.3; (Note B—For **Hackettstown** via **Blairstown**.) (Note C—For **Bridgeville** via **Boardmans Ferry**.) (Note D—For **Delaware** via **Columbia**.) Straight on; cross R. R. 5.8; F. M. R. along R. R. and river; turn left to **Meyers Ferry** 8.3. Cross Delaware River—room for two cars only—From Ferry straight on under R. R. 8.6; at end of road turn right in

8.7 **Delaware, N. J.** Caution—turn right under R. R. 9.2; at once turn left; pass R. R. arch 9.6; straight on along R. R. and river; caution—cross R. R. 11.8; sharp turn left 12.6; straight on along creek; right fork across bridge 12.9; straight on through **Bridgeville** 14.3. Left fork 14.5; bear left at **Buttsville** 15.5. Cross R. R. 15.7; under R. R. at **Pequest Furnace** 17.1. Cross R. Rs. 17.6, 18.3 and 19.7; straight on through **Townsbury** 20.2. Turn left along Pequest River; at small blacksmith shop turn right on macadam 21.9; bear left in **Danville** 22.0. Cross R. R. at **Great Meadows Sta.** 22.3; straight through **Vienna** 23.2. Over hill; cross bridge 25.6; canal 26.5; cross R. R. 27.0; at hotel bear right in

27.2 **Hackettstown**. At monument right fork 27.6; left fork across bridge 28.5; up hill at large hotel bear left 31.1; in **Schooley Mt.** 31.1; down hill; cross R. R. 33.4; cross bridge; bear left between stores in

NOTE. Numbers indicate page upon which route can be found, arrows indicate direction.

33.6 **Germantown Valley.** Straight on; bear left 35.9; down hill; at stone mill cross bridge 36.7; cross R. R. 37.8; at freight station bear left 38.1; through **Chester** 38.4. At inn turn right at **Chester Crossroads** 39.1. Cross R. R. 42.4; cross bridge 42.5; pass flagpole in

43.9 **Mendham.** Right fork 44.8; pass Court House in

50.6 **Morristown.** Straight on South St.; left fork 51.3; right fork 52.2; pass Golf Club 52.9; left fork 54.3; left fork across R. R. 55.2; at once follow trolley through **Madison** 55.4, and **Chatham** 57.5. Cross Passaic River 58.1; under R. R. 60.1; follow trolley 60.9; through **Springfield** 61.7. Left fork leaving trolley into Springfield Ave. 62.0; cross bridge and at once right fork 62.9; follow trolley 63.6; right fork with trolley at **Irvington** 66.4. Straight on Clinton Ave.; at small park bear left leaving trolley into Washington St. 69.0; jog right and left with trolley; cross

Market St. 69.8; straight on at library turn right with trolley across Broad St. in

70.5 **Newark.** Straight on Bridge St.; cross bridge 70.7; under R. R. 70.9; cross R. R. 72.2; under R. R. 73.6; cross R. R. 74.2; cross long drawbridge 75.3; follow trolley on Newark Ave.; turn left, leaving trolley into Hudson County Blvd. 76.3; cross trolley 78.3; at old red church and cemetery turn right into 3rd St. 80.3; jog left and right 80.9; end of street turn left into Blvd.; at once turn right down hill to ferry at

81.6 **Weehawken.** From ferry bear left and right into 43rd St; turn left into 8th Ave 82.4; turn right into 54th St. to

83.0 **New York.** Club House.

Note D—**Portland to Delaware via Columbia.**
At 5.3 **Portland** turn left across R. R.; at once cross bridge Delaware River; cross R. R. at Sta.; at once turn left; at store turn right in **Columbia**,

HOTEL CUMBERLAND

Broadway at 54th St.
New York

Official Hotel of the Automobile Club of America and American Automobile Association

Headquarters for
AUTOMOBILIST

Excellent Restaurant
Prices Moderate



Near 50th St. Subway Station, 53d St. Elevated

NEW AND FIREPROOF
Strictly First Class
Rates Reasonable
\$2.50 WITH BATH AND UP
DOUBLE \$3.50 AND UP

All Hardwood Floors and Oriental Rugs
TEN MINUTES WALK TO THIRTY THEATRES

SEND FOR BOOKLET

HARRY P. STIMSON, Formerly with Hotel Imperial
GARAGE NEXT DOOR

N. J. 5.6. Right fork 6.3; down hill; cross bridge 6.8; cross R. R. 6.9; up hill; bear right 7.5; through crossroads 7.6; down hill; bear right 8.8; down hill; jog left and right 9.8; pass road on right in

10.0 Delaware. (Connect main route; mileage 8.7.)

Note C—Portland, Pa. to Bridgeville, N. J., via Boardmans Ferry and Belvedere.

At 5.3 **Portland** turn right into State St.; bear left; cross bridge 5.6; bear right under R. R. 5.7; straight on through **Mt. Bethel** 6.8. Follow trolley; leave trolley 7.5; at school turn left 8.3; at house and barn turn left 10.0; at red barns turn right 10.5; straight on; cross **Boardmans Ferry** 12.4. From ferry straight on cross R. R.; turn left into Water St. in **Belvedere** 14.0. Pass road on left 15.6; straight on along creek, right fork; cross bridge 15.9; straight on through

17.3 Bridgeville. (Connect main route mileage 14.3.)

Note B—Portland, Pa., to Hackettstown, N. J., via Blairstown, N. J.

At 5.3 **Portland**, turn left across R. R.; at once cross bridge Delaware River; cross R. R. at Sta.; at once turn left; at store turn right in **Columbia, N. J.** 5.6. Left fork 6.3; cross R. R. 7.0; under R. R. 7.4; bear right 7.8; bear left 8.1; through **Hainesburg** 8.2. Bear right 9.0; right fork 11.6; cross bridge and bear right 13.5; straight on into Main St.; at church turn right in

14.7 Blairstown. Cross bridge and R. R.; at once turn left 14.9; straight on through **Paulina** 15.6. Right fork 16.2; left fork 17.5; bear right under R. R. 19.0; turn left across bridge; at hotel turn right in **Johnsonburg** 19.7. Left fork 22.8; cross bridge 22.9; cross R. R. at Allamuchy Sta. 23.8; at store turn right in **Alla-**

muchy 24.8. Pass lake on left 25.5; cross canal 28.9; cross R. R. 29.6; straight on to hotel in

29.9 Hackettstown. (Connect main route mileage 27.2.)

Note A—Hackettstown to Newton, via Allamuchy.

At 27.2, **Hackettstown.** Turn left into High St.; cross R. R. 27.5; cross canal 28.2; pass lake on right 31.6; through crossroads in **Allamuchy** 32.3. At church turn right 34.4; left fork 35.0; cross R. R. 36.5; under R. R. 37.2; bear right; turn right 37.3; turn left 37.8; left fork 38.9; bear left on main road 39.7; through **Springdale** 40.7. F. M. R.; at fountain bear right 43.6; straight on to green in

43.8 Newton. (Connect route 356.)

New York to Delaware Water Gap, Pa.

Via Morristown.

Courtesy of The Automobile Club of America, Touring Department.

0.0 New York. Club House. South on 8th Ave.; turn right into 42nd St. 0.6; to ferry to

1.4 Weehawken. From ferry turn left; bear right up hill; at top turn left; turn right into 3rd St. 2.1; turn left into Hudson County Blvd. 2.7; turn right into Newark Ave. 6.7; follow trolley; cross drawbridge 7.7; cross R. R. and at once bear left with trolley 8.8; under R. R. 9.4; cross R. R. 10.8; under R. R. 12.1; cross bridge 12.3; straight on . Bridge St. to Broad St. in

12.5 Newark. Green Motor Car Co. At library bear left with trolley into Washington St.; turn right with trolley into Market St. 13.2; at once turn left—still Washington St.; at park bear right with trolley into Clinton Ave. 14.0; at church straight on middle road 14.4; up hill; follow Clinton Ave. to **Irvington** 16.6. Left fork into Springfield Ave.; follow trolley; left fork leaving trolley 19.4; cross bridge

- 20.1; bear right 21.0; follow trolley through
- 21.3 **Springfield.** Straight on; at hotel right fork leaving trolley 22.1; under R. R. 22.9; cross bridge 24.9; meet and follow trolley through **Chatham** 25.5 and **Madison** 27.6. At water trough left fork leaving trolley 27.8; at once cross R. R.; left fork 28.4; bear right 28.7; bear right into South St. 31.7 to park in
- 32.3 **Morristown.** Morristown Inn. Weis's Garage. Straight on Washington St.; left fork 33.0; F. M. R. to flagpole in
- 39.1 **Mendham.** Phoenix House. Mendham Garage. Straight on; cross bridge 40.5; cross R. R. 40.6; straight on to **Chester Crossroads** 43.9. At inn turn left; straight on through **Chester** 44.6. At freight station bear right 44.9; cross R. R. 45.2; cross bridge 46.3; bear right up hill; bear right 47.1; straight on to
- 49.4 **German Valley.** Welsh's Garage. Right fork between stores; cross bridge; cross R. R. 49.6; straight on over Schooley Mt.; at large hotel bear right 51.9; cross bridge and bear right 54.5; at monument bear left 55.4; to hotel in
- 55.8 **Hackettstown.** American House. McClellan's Garage. Left fork; cross R. R. 56.1; cross bridge over canal and bear right; cross bridge 56.5; left fork 56.6; cross bridge 57.4; down hill through **Vienna** 59.8; straight on; left fork 60.4; cross R. R. at **Great Meadow Sta.** 60.7. Bear right in **Danville** 61.0. At blacksmith shop turn left 61.1; F. M. R. along Pequest River to **Townsbury** 62.8. Turn right; (Do not cross bridge and R. R.) follow narrow winding road along creek; cross R. R. 64.3; cross R. R. 64.7 and 65.4; right fork 65.5; under R. R. at **Pequest Furnace** 65.9; cross R. R.; caution—narrow road; under R. R. 67.3; straight on to hotel in
- 67.5 **Buttsville.** At hotel turn right; left fork 67.6; straight on to **Bridgeville** 68.7. cross bridge 70.1; sharp turn right 70.4; (Do not miss this turn up grade, leaving river on narrow dirt road.) Just beyond bear right; through crossroads; caution—under R. R. 71.2; F. M. R. along Delaware River; pass R. R. arch 73.4; caution—bear right under R. R. 73.8; turn left to white church in
- 74.3 **Delaware.**
- Note D—**For Portland via Columbia.**
Straight on under R. R. to **Myers Ferry** 74.7. Flatboat run by cables across Delaware River; room for two cars only. From ferry turn right along river; cross R. R. 77.2 and 77.5; straight on through **Portland, Pa.** 77.7. Follow trolley; cross R. R. 77.9; follow trolley through **Slatford** 79.6. Bear left over R. R. 79.7; at once bear right; pass Kittatinny Hotel 82.6; follow trolley to green in
- 83.0 **Delaware Water Gap.**
- Note A—**Hackettstown to Newton via Allamuchy.**
At 55.8 **Hackettstown.** Turn right at hotel; cross R. R. 56.1; cross canal 56.8; pass lake on right 60.2; through crossroads in **Allamuchy** 60.9. At white church turn right 63.0; left fork 63.6; cross R. R. 65.1; under R. R. 65.8; bear right; turn right 65.9; turn left 66.4; left fork; bear left on main road 68.3; through **Springdale** 69.3. At fountain bear right 72.2; to green in
- 72.4 **Newton.** (Connect route 306.)
- Note B—**Hackettstown to Portland via Blairstown.**
At 55.8 **Hackettstown,** turn right at hotel; cross R. R. 56.1; cross canal 56.8; pass lake on right 60.2; at store turn left in **Allamuchy** 60.9; cross R. R. at Sta. 61.9; bear left 62.4; cross bridge 62.8; bear right 62.9; at hotel turn left in **Johnsonburg** 66.0. Cross bridge and turn right; under

R. R. 66.7; at once turn left; right fork 69.5; bear right 69.8; through **Paulina** 70.1. Turn right; cross R. R. and bridge 70.8; at church turn left in

- 71.0 **Blairstown**. Straight on Main St.; at hotel right fork 71.3; left fork 72.0; left fork; cross bridge 72.2; left fork 74.1; bear left 76.7; through **Hainesburg** 77.5. Bear right 77.6; left fork 77.9; cross R. R. 78.3; cross R. R. 78.7; bear left 79.4; at store turn left in **Columbia** 80.1. Next turn right across R. R. at Sta.; cross bridge Delaware River; cross R. R.; at once turn right in

- 80.4 **Portland**. (Connect main route mileage 77.7.)

Note C—**Bridgeville** to **Portland**, via **Belvidere** and **Boardmans Ferry**.

At 68.7 **Bridgeville**; straight on, cross bridge 70.1; pass road on right 70.4; straight on to **Belvidere** 72.0; turn right into Market St.; straight on to **Boardmans Ferry** 73.6. Cross Delaware River—toll 25 cents;

capacity 3 cars—from ferry straight on up hill, at red barns turn left 75.5; turn right between white house and barn 76.0; at white school turn right 77.7; up hill; follow trolley 78.5; through **Mt. Bethel** 79.2. Under R. R. 80.3; at once left fork leaving trolley; cross bridge and bear right at mill 80.4; straight on State St.; bear left into Delaware Ave. in

- 80.7 **Portland**. (Connect main route mileage 77.7.)

Note D—**Delaware** to **Portland**, via **Columbia**.

At 74.3 **Delaware**. Straight on through village left fork 74.5; at once jog left and right up hill; turn left 75.5; left fork 76.8; down hill; cross R. R. 77.5; cross bridge 77.6; bear left 78.0; at store turn left in **Columbia** 78.7. Next turn right across R. R. at Sta.; cross bridge Delaware River; at once cross R. R. and turn right in

- 79.0 **Portland**. (Connect main route mileage 77.7.)

HOTEL CUMBERLAND

Broadway at 54th St.
New York

Official Hotel of the Automobile Club of America and American Automobile Association

Headquarters for
AUTOMOBILIST

Excellent Restaurant
Prices Moderate



Near 50th St. Subway
Station, 53d St. Elevated

**NEW AND
FIREPROOF**
Strictly First Class
Rates Reasonable
**\$2.50 WITH BATH
AND UP
DOUBLE \$3.50
AND UP**

All Hardwood Floors
and Oriental Rugs
TEN MINUTES WALK
TO THIRTY THEATRES

SEND FOR BOOKLET

HARRY P. STIMSON, Formerly with Hotel Imperial

GARAGE NEXT DOOR

Delaware Water Gap to Scranton, Pa., 50.9 miles

Via Stroudsburg and Tobyhanna.

Courtesy of The Automobile Club of America, Touring Department.

- 0.0 **Delaware Water Gap.** From green F. M. R. north with trolley; cross bridge 0.3; at once right fork leaving trolley; cross R. R. 1.1; bear left; pass road on right 1.3; cross bridge 1.6; at once right fork under R. R. 1.7; at stone house turn left 2.0; bear left 2.9; turn left; over R. R. 3.7; at church turn left into Brown St. 3.8; cross R. R. 4.1; straight on Main St. to Fifth St. in
- 4.5 **Stroudsburg.** At hotel turn right; straight on up hill; bear right 6.7; at once bear left; cross Analomink River 8.4; at once turn left along river; cross R. R. 9.0; through **Analomink** 9.6; left fork 9.9; turn left across bridge 11.0; under R. R. 11.5; cross bridge 11.8; cross bridge 12.9; cross bridge 13.3; pass P. O. in **Henryville** 13.8; cross bridge 14.0; at once turn left; right fork 14.7; F. M. R. through crossroads in
- 16.5 **Paradise.** (For **Swiftwater** and **Wilkes Barre**, turn left.) Straight on across bridge 17.1; cross bridge 17.8; at once bear left; cross bridge 17.9; straight on across R. R. 19.6; bear right through **Mt. Pocono** 20.7. Take middle of three roads; cross R. R. 24.4; cross bridge 25.4; up hill to
- 25.6 **Tobyhanna.** At top bear left 25.8; pass road on right 26.6; cross R. R. 26.7; cross bridge 31.9; left fork 36.2; F. M. R. through **Daleville** 36.9, and **Moscow** 39.2. Bear left 42.1; (Do not cross R. R.) pass **Elmhurst Sta.** 42.2. Turn left 42.4; through toll-gate 44.7—25 cents—**caution**—follow very winding road with dangerous hairpin curves for next five miles; over R. R. 49.1; cross R. R. 49.2; cross bridge 49.4; through toll-gate 49.6; at

pavilion turn left 49.7; at greenhouses turn right 49.9; at once turn left into Linden St.; down hill; jog left and right 50.6; straight on to Court House in

50.9 **Scranton.**

Scranton, Pa., to Binghamton, N. Y., 59.7 miles

Via Waverly and New Milford.

- 0.0 **Scranton.** From Court House northeast on Linden St.; at brick church turn right into Wyoming St. 0.3; turn left into Larch St. 1.2; cross R. R. 1.4; end of street turn right into Sanderson Ave. 1.5; cross R. R. 1.7; turn left into Greenridge St. 1.9; cross R. R. 2.0; over R. R.; end of street turn right into North Main St.; follow trolley; straight on North Broadway; at water trough turn left with trolley into West Market St. in **Providence** 2.8; cross R. R. 3.7; through toll-gate 5.2; straight on through **Chinchilla** 6.0; at hotel turn right leaving trolley in
- 7.9 **Clark Summit.**
(Note A—For **New Milford** via **Nicholson** and **Heart Lake.**)
Uphill past school; bear left 8.3; F. M. R. through **Waverly** 10.4. At church left fork 10.6; left fork 11.5; straight on at 13.3; cross bridge 13.4, at once bear right. Straight on through **Wallsville** 14.4 and **Fleetville** 15.9. Straight on at 18.5. **Caution**—down long steep hill 18.8; cross bridge 19.5; at foot of hill bear left; cross bridge and turn right 20.5; straight on through **Glenwood** 20.7. F. M. R. along stream; right fork 23.8; right fork 25.3, do not turn sharp right; straight on at 25.9; pass school; follow wires; left fork 27.1; at school straight on 28.1; up hill; right fork 31.0; at cannon right fork in **Harford** 31.1. Bear left; cross bridge, up steep hill; bear left

33.2; up hill, bear left 35.6.
Caution—down long steep hill.
 Through crossroads 37.5; cross
 bridge 37.8; pass hotel in

38.0 **New Milford.** Straight on;
 cross R. R. 39.1; at school right
 fork 42.1; cross R. R. 42.3;
 pass hotel in **Halstead** 44.3.
 At once cross long bridge; left
 fork 44.6; cross R. R. 44.9;
 straight on through **Great**
Bend, Pa., 45.0. Over R. R.
 45.5; cross bridge 45.8; cross
 R. R. 46.6; cross New York
 State Line 47.0; cross R. R.
 49.3; under R. R. 51.0; pass
Langdon Station, N. Y., 52.8.
 Left fork; cross bridge 54.7;
 cross and follow trolley 58.5.
Caution—under R. R. 58.7;
 straight on Court St. to Court
 House in

59.7 **Binghamton.**

Clarks Summit to New Milford, N. Y., 43.0 miles

Via Nicholson and Heart Lake

At 7.9 **Clark Summit.** Right fork
 with trolley; left fork with
 trolley 8.6; at pond bear left
 10.0; left fork across bridge in
Glenburn 10.2. Cross trolley
 11.2; jog left and right at
Dalton 11.4. Cross R. R. 13.4;
 at Post Office left fork in **La**
Plume 13.5. At once cross
 bridge and R. R. at Station;
 cross bridge 14.4, at once left
 fork; cross bridge 14.5;
 straight on through **Factory-**
ville 15.3. Under R. R. 15.8;
 bear right 16.4; down long
 hill; cross bridge 19.4; at once
 pass road on left (for **Tunk-**
hannock, sharp turn left).
 Turn right across bridge 19.5.
 Straight on through

20.3 **Nicholson.** Cross bridge 20.4;
 at once turn left; cross bridge
 20.8; up steep hill; at top
 right fork 21.0; bear left 23.8;
 cross R. R. 24.1; bear right
 25.4; through crossroads at
Foster 26.3. Left fork 27.0;
 straight on through **Brooklyn**
 30.3. Bear right 30.5; at old
 barn turn right 32.3; right
 fork 35.8; bear left 35.9;

through ~~diagonal~~ crossroads
 36.4; at mill left fork 37.9;
 bear left across R. R. at **Heart**
Lake Station 38.3. End of
 road turn right 38.9; bear
 right 41.2; cross bridge and
 R. R. 42.4; turn left 42.5; cross
 bridge 42.8; pass hotel in

43.0 **New Milford.** (Connect main
 route mileage 38.0.)

Binghamton to Watkins, N. Y., 85.2 miles

Via Waverly and Elmira

Courtesy of The Automobile Club of America,
 Touring Department.

0.0 **Binghamton.** From Court
 House west on Court St.; cross
 bridge 0.3; straight on Main
 St., over R. R. 2.2; follow trol-
 ley through **Lestershire** 2.7.
 Straight on under R. R., leav-
 ing trolley 4.0. **Caution**—cross
 R. R. 5.1, at once follow trol-
 ley; cross bridge 6.2; straight
 on through **Endicott** 7.5. Turn
 left 8.2; cross Susquehanna
 River 8.7; bear right 9.0; cross
 R. R. at **Vestal Station** 9.1.
 Turn right 9.3; cross bridge
 9.9. **Caution**—cross R. Rs. 10.6
 and 11.3; cross 2 bridges 15.0;
 straight on through **Appala-**
chian 15.5. Turn right over
 R. R. 16.4, at once turn left:
 cross R. R. 19.8; left fork
 along R. R. 22.6; pass road on
 right at

23.3 **Owego Station** (for center of
Owego turn right, across R. R.
 and bridge). Straight on up
 hill; turn right 23.6; jog left
 and right 24.5; turn right.
 cross R. R. 26.2; cross bridge
 28.2; bear right, cross bridge
 28.3; pass P. O. in **Lounesbery**
 28.8. Cross R. R. 31.5; cross
 bridge 31.8; straight on
 through **Nichols** 32.0. Cross
 R. R. 33.2; sharp turn right.
 cross long toll bridge 33.8;
 cross R. R. twice, at once turn
 left in **Smithboro** 34.1. F. M.
 R. along R. R. and river. **Caution**—under R. R. 35.7; cross
 bridge 36.8; straight on
 through **Barton** 37.0. Cross 2
 R. Rs. 39.1; up hill, cross R. R.
 42.5; cross bridge, at once jog

- left and right in **East Waverly** 42.7. Up hill; straight on Chemung St.; right fork 43.2; pass Fulton St. in
- 43.5 **Waverly**. Turn left over R. R. 43.9 (straight on is new State road to **Elmira**—under construction spring of 1913); at once turn right along R. R.; bear right 45.0; left fork 45.9; cross bridge 46.6. **Caution**—under R. R. 47.2; left fork 47.3; straight on through **Chemung** 48.1. Bear right 48.4; right fork along R. R. 48.7; follow river, at boulder turn left in **Lowman** 54.3. Cross R. R. 54.4; cross Chemung River 55.1, at once cross R. R.; bear right in **Wellsburg** 55.2. Cross bridge 55.5; cross R. R. 56.3; cross trolley, cross bridge 59.0; follow trolley on Maple Ave.; end of street turn right with trolley into Lake St. 61.0, at once crossing Chemung River; cross Water St. in
- 62.0 **Elmira**. Straight on Lake St.; at City Hall turn left into Church St. 62.2; cross R. R. 62.4; at brick church turn right into Main St. 62.5; at water trough left fork into Park Place 62.7; follow trolley on College Ave.; turn right with trolley into Westside Ave. 64.3; under R. R. into park, at once bear left 64.6; at monument bear right 64.7; cross R. R. at **Elmira Heights** 65.6. Through crossroads 67.4 (for Route 475 turn left). End of road turn right 68.1; at hotel turn left in
- 68.2 **Horseheads**. Cross R. R. 68.3; turn left, cross R. R. 68.6; at once turn right; pass brickyard. F. M. R. and wires through **Pine Valley** 72.5. Cross bridge, cross R. R. 73.8; cross 2 bridges; under R. R. and cross bridge 74.1. **Caution**—turn right under R. R. 74.2; straight on through **Millport** 75.2; cross several bridges. **Caution**—several sharp curves. At Cook Academy left fork 81.0; turn left, cross R. R. at **Montour Falls** 81.5. Turn

right with trolley 81.6; follow trolley on South Franklin St.; at brick store turn left into Fourth St. 84.3; at once bear right into Steuben St.; up steep hill; sharp turn left into Glen Ave. to the Glen Springs Hotel in

85.2 **Watkins**.

Elmira to Buffalo, N. Y., 142.7 miles

Via Mt. Morris

Courtesy of The Automobile Club of America,
Touring Department.

- 0.0 **Elmira**. From Water St., north on Lake St.; at City Hall turn left into Church St. 0.2; cross R. R. 0.4; at brick church turn right into Main St. 0.5; at water trough left fork into Park Place 0.7; straight on College Ave.; follow trolley; turn right with trolley into West Side Ave. 2.3; under R. R.; straight on into Amusement Park, at once turn left; at monument bear right 2.7; cross R. R. in **Elmira Heights** 3.6. At sign turn left on macadam 5.4; under R. R. 5.8; cross R. Rs. 6.2, 6.9 and 7.6; at large barn bear left 8.3. **Caution**—bear left over R. R. 9.0, at once bear right; meet and follow trolley through **Big Flats** 11.9. Turn right across R. R. at **East Corning** 14.7; cross R. R. at **Gibson Station** 17.7; cross long bridge. Straight on Market St. through
- 18.7 **Corning**. Straight on; bear right over R. R. 19.1; cross bridge 19.3; straight on Bridge St.; turn left with trolley into Poultney St. 19.6; cross R. R. 20.5; cross R. R. 21.2; through **Painted Post** 21.5. Cross R. R. 22.2 and 22.3; left fork 22.4; cross bridge 23.4; bear left through **Coopers** 24.5. Pass new State road on right 24.9 (to be completed by summer of 1913); straight on across R. R.; cross bridge 25.0; cross R. R. 25.1; right fork 25.2; cross R. R. 25.7; cross R. R. 25.9; turn right across bridge 27.0, at once turn left; cross R. R.

- at Station 29.0; straight on through **Campbell** 29.3. Cross R. R. 32.6 and 33.3; straight on through **Savona** 33.8. Cross R. R. 39.5; right fork 39.6; straight on Steuben St.; pass park in
- 40.2 **Bath**. Right fork 41.3; cross R. R. 42.7, at once bear right along river; turn left in **Kanoma** 44.1. Cross bridge 44.2; right fork 44.3; cross R. R. 46.3; turn right 46.5; cross bridge 46.7, at once turn left; bear right 47.7; cross R. R. twice in **Avoca** 48.5. Straight on; cross bridge; right fork up hill 51.3; cross bridge 52.0. F. M. R. along R.R.; at hotel turn left in **Cohocton** 56.2. Cross R. R. at station; cross bridge 56.5; cross R. R.; up hill, at top turn right; follow wires 56.9; at church bear left 57.8; right fork 58.7; at old house left fork 61.9; cross bridge 62.9; at once sharp turn right; cross R. R. 64.7; bear right 64.8; over R. R. 64.9; at P. O. bear left through **Perkinsville** 65.0. Over R. R. 66.5. F. M. R., becoming Main St. At hotel turn left in
- 69.3 **Dansville**. Turn right into Dock St. 69.8; cross bridge 71.1; cross bridge 72.0; turn left under R. R. 80.9, at once turn right into Main St. Pass monument in
- 84.7 **Mt. Morris**. Straight on; bear right across R. R. 85.0; cross bridge 85.7, at once cross R. R.
- At water trough turn left 85.9; right fork 86.2. **Caution**—sharp S curve 87.0; turn left 87.3; straight on through 6-corners 88.9. F. M. R. through **Simmon's Corners** 92.4 and **Perry Center** 93.1. **Caution**—sharp curve down steep hill 99.3; cross R. R. at Station 99.5; at once turn left; turn right into East Court St. At monument turn left into Main St. in
- 100.0 **Warsaw**. At church turn right into Buffalo St. 100.2; up long winding hill; cross R. R. at Station 101.3. F. M. R. through **Orangeville** 106.2. Bear right across bridge in **Varysburg** 109.4. Cross bridge 109.8; cross R. R. at **Varysburg Station** 110.2. F. M. R. through **Persons Corners** 113.7 and **Harris** 116.5; cross bridge at **Wales Center** 121.0; bear right 121.2. F. M. R. through
- 125.1 **East Aurora**. Straight on across R. R.; at green turn right 126.1; straight on through **Spring Brook** 130.4. Join trolley 132.6; straight on through **Ebenezer** 134.5. Right fork with trolley 135.8; over R. R. 136.5; under R. R. 137.3; straight on Seneca St.; cross bridge 139.3; under R. R. 139.6 and 139.8; over R. R. 140.5; right fork into Swan St., 141.1; under R. R. 141.2; cross Main St. 142.4; turn right into Franklin St. 142.6 to City Hall in
- 142.7 **Buffalo**.



The Sign of Reliable Service!

THIS SIGN will be found displayed only by reliable Hotels, Garages, etc., where tourists will receive fair or better accommodations and courteous service at regular rates.

SIDNEY J. KING personally inspects all the hotels and garages that are herein advertised and recommends them to tourists.

King's Motto: "Satisfaction for Tourists"

TRIP RECORD

Date

From

To

Started

Noon Stop

Noon Start

Arrived

AUTOMETER READING

At Start.....Finish.....

SPEEDOMETER READING

Highest Figures.....

Average "

Hotel

City.....

Garage.....

City.....

TRIP RECORD

Date

From

To

Started

Noon Stop

Noon Start

Arrived

AUTOMETER READING

At Start.....Finish.....

SPEEDOMETER READING

Highest Figures.....

Average "

Hotel

City.....

Garage.....

City.....

TRIP RECORD

Date

From

To

Started

Noon Stop

Noon Start

Arrived

AUTOMETER READING

At Start.....Finish.....

SPEEDOMETER READING

Highest Figures.....

Average "

Hotel

City.....

Garage.....

City.....

TRIP RECORD

Date

From

To

Started

Noon Stop

Noon Start

Arrived

AUTOMETER READING

At Start.....Finish.....

SPEEDOMETER READING

Highest Figures.....

Average "

Hotel

City.....

Garage.....

City.....

TRIP RECORD

Date
From
To
Started
Noon Stop
Noon Start
Arrived
AUTOMETER READING
At Start.....Finish.....
SPEEDOMETER READING
Highest Figures.....
Average "
Hotel
City.....
Garage.....
City.....

TRIP RECORD

Date
From
To
Started
Noon Stop
Noon Start
Arrived
AUTOMETER READING
At Start.....Finish.....
SPEEDOMETER READING
Highest Figures.....
Average "
Hotel
City.....
Garage.....
City.....

TRIP RECORD

Date
From
To
Started
Noon Stop
Noon Start
Arrived
AUTOMETER READING
At Start.....Finish.....
SPEEDOMETER READING
Highest Figures.....
Average "
Hotel
City.....
Garage.....
City.....

TRIP RECORD

Date
From
To
Started
Noon Stop
Noon Start
Arrived
AUTOMETER READING
At Start.....Finish.....
SPEEDOMETER READING
Highest Figures.....
Average "
Hotel
City.....
Garage.....
City.....

TRIP RECORD

Date

From

To

Started

Noon Stop

Noon Start

Arrived

AUTOMETER READING

At Start Finish

SPEEDOMETER READING

Highest Figures

Average "

Hotel

City

Garage

City

TRIP RECORD

Date

From

To

Started

Noon Stop

Noon Start

Arrived

AUTOMETER READING

At Start Finish

SPEEDOMETER READING

Highest Figures

Average "

Hotel

City

Garage

City

TRIP RECORD

Date

From

To

Started

Noon Stop

Noon Start

Arrived

AUTOMETER READING

At Start Finish

SPEEDOMETER READING

Highest Figures

Average "

Hotel

City

Garage

City

TRIP RECORD

Date

From

To

Started

Noon Stop

Noon Start

Arrived

AUTOMETER READING

At Start Finish

SPEEDOMETER READING

Highest Figures

Average "

Hotel

City

Garage

City

